

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-239

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 1914

5. CARRIER

304

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

160

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations, June 1914
continued

Page	Name of station	
1	Portal	N.D.
3	Pembina	N.D.
9	Rouses Point	N.Y.
13	Ranier	Minn.
18	St John	N.B.
27	St Albans	Vt.
35	St Clair	Mich.
36	Sault Ste Marie	"
52	St John	N.D.
54	Sweet Grass	Mont.
63	Sumas	Wash.
71	Danesboro	Me.
84	Van Buren	"
83	Vancouver	B.C.
110	Victoria	"
126	Waddington	N.Y.
127	Warroad	Minn.
129	Winnipeg	Man.
151	Yarmouth	N.S.

Chinese Stations

157	Montreal	P.Q.
166	Vancouver	B.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 1914

Volume 304

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

PORT OF Porthill, Idaho

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	Primary OSD															
1	Odegard	Christian	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Creston B.C.	Nearest relative Father: Hans. Gilbertson Tonsburg, Norway	Ida.	Bonners Ferry	N
2	Gilbertson	William	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Larson Tonsburg, Nor	"	"	"
3	Larson	Olaf	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Bendrock Berlin Ger-	"	"	"
4	Bendrock	Paul	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Magnus Tengey Lund, Sweden	"	"	"
5	Tengey	Albert	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1604

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or is supported by charity? If so, how?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	self	15	yes	1904 to 1914	Sole	June 8 1914			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Be	Be	none	Norway	Tonsburg	Decbr 1903	G.N.Ry Sept 1903	Lake Ont.	June 23 1914
2	"	"	25	"	07-14	Uncle	June 8 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	G.N.Ry Sept 1903	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	09-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	G.N.Ry Sept 1903	"	"
4	"	"	45	"	09-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Be	"	"	"	N.Y. 1909	G.N.Ry Sept 1903	Celtic	"
5	"	"	50	"	94-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Berlin	N.Y. 1909	G.N.Ry Sept 1903	Cincinnatia	"
6																5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lund	N.Y. 1894	G.N.Ry Unknown	"	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.N.Ry - Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Obed S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by U. S. Immigration Service. Lines 1-5 inclusive.

Italian

Passenger

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6				

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | COLOR OR RACE. | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 ... 11—1504

PORT OF Porthill, Idaho,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citize before citizen
	January-05																
1	Ward	Mabel	21	F	S		Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Creston B.C.	Uncle: Fred Deal New Westminster, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	En
2	Frazier	Malcolm	28	M	S		Dts Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson B.C.	Father: John Frazier Inverness, Scot.	Ida	Porthill	Sc
3	Egan	Joseph	47	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Creston B.C.	Brother: James Egan Ambro, Ont.	Ida	Bonners Ferry	No
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191 — CLASS E

11—1504

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the ocean passage, and whether paid by any other person, railway, steamship, transportation, immigrant, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	Self	$5	yes	Mont	Sept 1913	Sister	Mrs Phillip Burke 731 Broadway Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Med	Bl	Blue	None	Eng	Kent	G.N.Ry			1914	
2	yes	"	200	"	1912	Wash	July 1912	Woodland "	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	March 1905	Kensington	June 6	
3	"	"	30	yes	1910	Idaho	Sept 1910	Friend Thomas Burns Bonners Ferry, Ida.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	St Mary's Cert	G.N.Ry	March 1905	Corinthian	" 6	
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

G. N. Ry -- Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Obed S Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 1

Allan Line

Class B

June 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2943 — 16 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	† Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Perri	Nicola	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	San Vito	Wife. Rosa Barbuto San Vito - Catanzara - Italy	N. J.	Bayonne	
2	Selvaggio	Giuseppe	37		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife. Marianna Cirico San Vito - Catanzara - ✓	✓	✓	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	~~Flindall~~	Arthur	39		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Long Eaton~~	wife: Annie Flindall Long Eaton Enge	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

(26) Manifested by Inspector Fowlers
Ralph P. Harrison

Exam by W. Frick

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

OF Quebec, P.Q., MONTH OF June, 1914

(OVER.)

11—3048

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at interior or at time of application for admission, or subsequently, in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any prepaid or part paid transportation, or otherwise, under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	self	72	Yes	1905 1907 Decemb.	10 yrs	Decemb. Collat	Brother: Vito Barbuto 546 Boulevard - Bayonne N.J.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Rutland	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dk	dk br	none	Italy	San Vito	Q. 2 Quebec,	June 5 1914	S.S. Victorian	6/9/14
2	✓	80	✓	1911 1913	Comm. to Eastchampton	Feb 1913	Cousin: Bruno Brancatelli 466 cor. C - Bayonne, N.J.	Entered at (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Rutland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	yes	self	15	no			Friend: Clarence E Spayd Bank Row Bridgeport, Ny							5 ft 2 in		Br	Blue		England	Kegworth	Derbyshire	Factoress	6/10/14

CLASS B.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 2

Class B

Canada and C.P.R. Lines

Quebec P.Q.

June 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—3804

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—

17 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Michaelis	Richard	25	11	M.	W.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nurnburg	Mother: Mrs Julia Michaelis Hanover, 15 Lüchenburg Germany	Germany	Burnsville	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	Visconi	Raffaele Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No. Italy	Italian	Italy	Ravoli	Wife - Teresina (Cirile) Visconi Ravoli, Catanzaro, Italy	W.Va	Sutton Charleston	No
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Manifested by Kaept O'Hanrahan Insp-in-Chg

C. G. R.

Manifested by Inspector Dow

Kaept O'Hanrahan

#1 O'Hanrahan
#16 I. Dock

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, MONTH OF June, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, whether transportation was furnished by railroad, steamship company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16, whether an illiterate. (All persons physically capable and not over sixty years of age, who can not read the language or dialect of some country, are illiterates within the meaning of the law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	No	Self	$20	No			Detroit to Friend							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brn	Qc 27378 Mons C.P.R.	Germany	Eagle	Quebec	5/30/14	Hanover	5/30/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16	No	Self	$	1/Contract	1901	Charleston Dutton, Clarke Co. W.Va.	Brother-Antonio Viscomi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Italy	Oardi	Quebec	5/12/14	Lake Michigan	6/12/14
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 3

Class "C" Taxable

June 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 4673

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Quebec, P.Q.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Paul	25	m	s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Mother Mrs. Bertha Schneider 6 B Johann Meyer st. Dresden	Ill.	Chicago
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4															
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8	Manifested by Jos Fischer		NOT USED												
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED	Ralph Harrison													
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

W. Fischer

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C" taxable

(OVER.

MONTH OF June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if this insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Sailed at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 28 1914 via											G.I.R.						
1	yes	self	$867	no				Friend. Johann Meyer Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	brn	none	Germany	Warrant	Boston	1914	5/24 Cincinnati	5/26/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, irrespective of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 4

Class C Not Taxable

Quebec, P.Q.

June 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether has been in Canada
1	Primary Insp. Pulli	Sophie	38		f	s	Cook	ys	ys	Finland	Finnish	Ny.	New York City	Sister Ida Pulli East Setauket Long Island Ny.	Nfk	New York	No Inspected Q.C.
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	Manifested by Inspector Cowperthwaite										NOT USED						
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	Recpt. Harrison																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much?	If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ja- Sister	$5-	Yes	1905 NY City	Mary	friend	Newport, Vt.	Mrs Sophie [illegible] 303 E 125th St. NY.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	fair	blue		Finland	Helsingfors	NY.	Oct 1905	not known	6/9/14
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

JUN - 9 1914 (Date) at Newport, Vt. (Name) C.P.R.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4653

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 5—

Class D

June 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF Quebec P.Q.,

50

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
Debarred	Martini	Manuel	32	m	M	Baker	No	No	Italy	Italian So.	Canada	Montreal	Father - Francesco Martini Buzzo, Aquila Italy	N.Y.	Albany	
Debarred	Martini	Aurora	29	7	W	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father-in-law - do.	"	"	
3	Parente	Domenico	20	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Bienville	Father - Francesco Parente Peliglia Policastro, Catanzaro Italy	"	New York	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	all Manifested by Inspector Dock NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED	Recpt P. Harrison														
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class D

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	4 L.P.C. 50 Yes	1902 1910 in transit	New York	Apr 1910		Mother in law - Filomena Urbano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Italy	Buzzo	New York	Jan 1902	La Navarre	6/11/14
2	No	Husb.	L.P.C. Yes	in transit to Canada	Mich	Jan 13		Mother							4	10						Vicenza		Jan 17 1913	America	
3		Self	80 No	in transit to Montreal in March		7/12		Friend - Franco Vona 100 Mulberry St. New York							5	5	Med					Belle Policastro		27/12	Oceania	6/18/14
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) Rutland

CLASS D.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Hope

Ontario P.Q.

June 1914

Sheet 6

Class E

QUEBEC P.Q.

JUN 2 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	WD. APPEALS	IN TRANSIT
	4	3	1			1
CLASS B						
Navalle	1	1				
Mon.	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	3	1	2	2		
CLASS D						
	13	12	1	1		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	22	18	4	3		1

CLASS B

	C. P. R. ST.	G. T. R. Pc.	C. NATION.	CANADA			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	1			1					
2	1			1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

304
135

RECEIVED
Jun 26 1914
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1594

PORT OF Quebec, P.Q.,

51

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
		Chief Huron Indians, Lorette.															
1	Sioui	Ovide	42		m	m	Basket maker	yes	yes	Canada	Huron Indians	Canada	Indian Lorette P.Q.	Bro. Henri Sioui Indian Lorette P.Q.	Wis	Hayes Falls	
2	✓	Alexina	39		f	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	
3	✓	Jane	14		✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	Alarie	Etudienne	21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Jos. Alarie Indian Lorette P.Q.	✓	✓	
5	Groslouis	Louis Albert	31		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Nicolas Groslouis Indian Lorette P.Q.	✓	Tanneryille	
6	✓	Flora	34		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	
7	✓	Flora	23		✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	THEBERGE or DE Berge	ALVINE															
8	✓	Gagnons	51		✓	w	house	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	Mont Moreney	Son-Louis DeBerge Armour, Bellechasse P.Q. Canada	Mass	Northbridge	
9	✓	Anna	25		✓	s	factory hand CAB-1-218920-3 12-37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mont Moreney	Brother	✓	✓	
10	✓	Eva	19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	✓	Lydia	15		✓	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	✓	Lucie	12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	child of Martini																
13	Martini	Nicola	5/12		m	m	child	no	no	✓	Italian	✓	Montreal	Grandfather - Francesco Martini Buzzo, Aquila Italy	Vt	Albany	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17	Lines 1 to 7 Manifested & admitted by Inspector Crowell and																
18	✓ 8-13 ✓ by Inspector L. Dock																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED	Ralph P. Harrison															
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED	1 & 7 Immediate 8 to 13 L Dock															
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1004

MONTH OF June, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	60.00	Yes	each summer for 20 yrs.	Berlin Falls Tanners ville	Oct 1913	Own Summer Cottage Haines Falls, N.Y.
2	—	husb	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	father	—	—	each year for 20 yrs	—	—	—
4	—	Cousin	No	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	each summer past 18 yrs	Tanners ville N.Y.	—	Own Summer cottage Tannersville N.Y.
6	—	husb	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	bro	—	—	past 5 yrs	—	—	—
8	—	Bro-in-law	No	—	—	—	—	Bro-in-law- Mathias McNeil Northbridge Mass no no no no Head No
9	—	mother	Yes	—	5 weeks in 1909	Lowell Mass	—	Uncle in law Entered at Newport, Vt.
10	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Newport, Vt.
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	No	Father	Dead	Yes	2	No	—	Grandmother- Filomena Urbano Albany N.Y. no no no no Head No
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	26 Height. Ins.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	28 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	7	dk	blk	blue	none	P.Q. Can.	Indian Lorette				6/2/14
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						4	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						4	10	dk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133059	—
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133060	—
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						4	11	fair	dk	—	—	—	—	—	—	133061	—
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133062	—
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5	med	dk	gray	none	Canada	St Michael	Q.C.	133071	6-6-14	
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	—	—	—	blue	—	—	Armour	—	72	—	
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	
																	6-11-14

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—5843

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a has been Canadian c
1	Rogers	Alice M.	20	F	S	Comp'l Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Charles Northall, Dunstable, Bedfordshire Eng	My	Newyork	No
2	Lamont	Peter	51	m	M	merchant			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Margaret 50 Barrington Drive Glasgow Scotland		Scotland	No
3	Ireland	Maurice	20	m	S	Comp'l Traveller			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father W. J. Ireland 77 Adelaide St Belfast Ireland		Ireland	No
4	Fevrelard	Paul	30	m		Proprietor			France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Paul 11 Bally St. Grenoble France		France	No
5	Jewell	Sidney	17	m	S	Comp'l Traveller			England	English	England	Leeds	mother Mary 94 Upper Accommodation Rd Leeds Eng		England	"
6	Smith	Arthur J.	63	m	M	manufacturer			England			Birmingham	wife Anna Handsworth Wood Birmingham Eng		England via Canada	"
7	Norton	Arthur J.	37	m	M	Storekeeper			"	"	"	"	wife Emma Bromsgrove Birmingham Eng		" " "	"
8	Dron	Joseph U.	29	m	M	Inspector of equipment			Canada	French	France	Paris	No relatives		France	"
9		Marguerite	21	F		None			"	"	"	"				"
10	Somerscales	Francis	69	m	M	architect			England	English	England	Hull	wife Annie Fairmore Tower Gemma Hull Eng		England	"
11	Davis	Alfred G.	38	m	S	Comp'l Traveller			"	"	"	London	mother Henrietta 45 Durnell Rd. Fulham London SW.		"	"
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	Forbes	Rose	33	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Eng	Australia	Sydney	Sister Mrs. Henry Bernard Athelstan Avoca St Randwick. NS. Wales		England	No
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	Garnett	Joseph H.	30	m	S	Comp'l Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Bro- George Bradford Yorkshire Eng		England	No
18	Buchanan	William	43	m	M	Comp'l Traveller	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	wife mrs. Tom Buchanan Glen Farg Reading London Eng		"	No
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	Mendelsohn	Jack	33	m	M	Comp'l Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father Marks #19 Elizabeth. Manchester Eng		England	No
22	Whiteley	Samuel G.	38	m	M	Comp'l Traveller	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Bradford	wife Jennie Shipley near Bradford Eng		"	No
23	Black	Arthur	28	m	M	Comp'l Traveller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Mother Esther Deuchbrock Bishopes Park Rd Norwood Eng		"	No
24	Welch	Ethel M.	29	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Sister Lizzie Lee Farnworth Grand. Birmingham Eng	My	Westport	No
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	Dawson	Edward	39	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	mother Lady Dawson Inneamore Gardens, W. London Eng		England	No
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Rouses Point, My, MONTH OF June, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	No			No address in U.S. (Mrs H.E. Bolton, 1113 Roslyn Ave Montreal)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fr	Bro	grey	None	Englana	Northall	Quebec	5/22/13	GT Scotian	March 3rd Class
2	"	"	50	No			Same as Col 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	5/30/14	GT Hesperian	May 1st Class
3	"	"	50	Yes	5/13	My	Same as Col 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	"	Irelana	Belfast	Halifax	3/7/14	GT Hesperian	June 1st Class
4	"	"	50	"	10/13	My	9/13 Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	France	Grenoble	Quebec	4/16/13	GT Corinthian	"
5	"	"	50	No			" " " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Red	Bro	"	England	Leeds	Halifax	4/14	GT Pomeranian	" 1st Cabin
6	"	"	50	No			" " " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Quebec	6/27/14	GT Calgarian	" 1st Cabin
7	"	"	50	"			" " " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	GT "	" 1st
8	"	"	50	"			Permanent resid 123 Blvd St Michels Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Leeds	"	5/15/14	GT "	" 1st
9	"	Uncle	50	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	[illegible]	"	France	"	"	"	GT "	" 1st
10	"	Self	50	"			Same as Col 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	England	Hull	"	"	GT "	" 1st
11	"	"	50	Yes	1910	My	7/10 " " Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Halifax	4/18/14	GT Alsatian	"
12																									
13																									
14	Yes	Self	50	No			No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	DK	Bro	Blue	None	Australia	Victoria	Vancouver	5/27/14	GT Manama	June 1st
15																									
16																									
17	Yes	Self	50	No			Same as Col 11.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	England	"	Quebec	5/14	GT Empress of Britain	1st May 2nd
18	"	"	50	No			" " Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt	Bro	"	Scotland	"	Halifax	3/14/14	GT Do	1st June 2nd
19																									
20																									
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Same as Col 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	"	Montreal	5/14	GT Laurentic	1st June 1
22	"	"	50	"			" " Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	"	"	5/14/14	GT Megantic	1st " 1
23	"	"	50	Yes	1912	My	9/12 " " Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	Hull	Halifax	4/13/14	GT Adriatic	1st " 8
24	"	Employer	15	No			Employer Mrs W.M. Wair Westport My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Birmingham	Montreal	9/1/13	GT Canada	2nd " 20
25																									
26																									
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	My	12/12 Same as Col 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	"	St John	5/7/14	GT Caraquet	May 2nd
28																									
29																									
30																									

GT = Grand Trunk Railway System

CLASS B.

Fred Pmd James Gale
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Rouses Point N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Taxable

MONTH OF June, 1911

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	New Orleans	1/25/11	Sister Mrs Wm Children 163 11 91st NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	England		NY	11/28/11	Baltic	May 3
2	"	"	"	Yes	1	New Orleans	5/8/11	Sister " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal	Dro	Bro	"	Brazil	Bahia	New Orleans	5/8/11	Caramina	June 7
3	"	Self	"	Yes	1	New Orleans	5/8/11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	England	London	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucio (Carlos) R Duque 1st Battery Place NY City (White Hall)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	"	Blue	"	Colombia	Bogota	NY	10/3/13	Danube	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	1	New Orleans	5/5/11	James as Ref 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal	Bro	Bro	"	England	✓	NY	5/15/11	Adria	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. Grand Trunk Railway System

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—413.

James Yale Frederick Pons
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Rouses Point My.

SHEET No. 3

159

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Callahan	William J	38		m	S	Hotel porter	4	4	Irelana	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother John 60 Shandon St Cork Ireland	My.	Albany
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4																
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage paid by another person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If supported by charity, by whom?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Cause of last removal from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y		Y	Yes	Yrs	Ireland		Friend, Brother, Rensselaer, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Br. Blue	None	Ireland	Cork	NY	6/08	Baltic 97	June 6
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

By Grand Fourth Railway Agent

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—413

Fred C Penn
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF Rouses Point, NY

160

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Operator	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father - William G Dee Yorkshire Eng	England	
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]			Scotland	Scotch		St Lambert Que	Father - James Brown 13 Causeway Side Edinburgh Scotland	Mt. Brownsm	
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	[illegible]														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	[illegible]														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	[illegible]														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	[illegible]														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	[illegible]														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	[illegible]														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	[illegible]														
	24															
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	[illegible]														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	[illegible]														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914 — Class CC

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for said passage, whether paid by any other person, if by whom, relationship, if any, to passenger, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1								James Charles Thomson 5113 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	England	London	Montreal	1907 (?)	Virginian	May 30
2															5	11	Dk		Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh	St John	4/13	Letitia	June 8
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ft. Grand Trunk Railway Bridge

CLASS CC.

11—413

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Rouses Point NY

SHEET NO. 5

161

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Jeffrey	Rose	21	S	Childs Nurse	Y	Y		England	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Manuf Rose Poreay. Langley near Newport. Essex Eng	N.Y.	Champ
	2	Mullen	Louise	28	1	8 do	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father. James Mullen 17 Road St. Glasgow Scotland	"	Keeseport
	3	McAleese	Denis	25	1	8 Domestic	"	"		Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother. Mary J. McCleland Monteny. Co Armagh Ireland	"	"
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

3'

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF June, 1911.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Employer: Charles Johnson (Grocer) [illegible] Employer was [illegible] (Self address) Westport N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Langley	Quebec	June 30/11	Royal Edward	June 30
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Light Brn	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	June 30/11	Lake Champlain	"
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Monteray	Ndy	June 30/11	Baltic	"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[illegible] Chana Law & Business System

James Gale Insp'r C Pons
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 14—26

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parent	Alex	38	m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French Canada	Aubrey Que		Father Louis Aubrey Que	Mt.	Ausable Forks
2	"	Xavier	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
3	Boulet	Edmond	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	English	St Johns Que		Father Cleophas St. Chrischel Que Friend Richard Lawton St Johns Que	Mt.	Lambertville
4	Henderson	Ida	24	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
5	"	Lenora	2	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Maggie L Johnson	Mt.	Newyork
6	Johnson	Chas H	27	m	s	moving picture oper	Y	Y	"	English	Three Rivers Que		#6 St Antoine St Three Rivers Que	"	Lake
7	Page	Chas	21	f	s	Probationary Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Richmond Que		Father George Richmond Que	"	Saranac
8	Clark	Henry	21	m	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	New Castle NB		Sister Lucy Hayward Wimborne Dorchester Eng	DC	Washington
9	"	Edward	25	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
10	St Onge	Ernest	25	m	s	missionary worker	"	"	"	Scotch	Montreal		Father Thomas St 46 Plessis St Montreal Que mother Mrs Samuel Chapman #8 Court St Sherbrooke Que	Mt.	Lake Placid
11	Farquhar	Sarah	23	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		Aunts Mrs James Buchman 155 Lapierre St Ottawa Ont	Ny.	Newyork
12	Tie	Frank	21	m	s	Telegraph Oper	"	"	"	Irish	Ottawa				
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

14

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also pd. for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; before? For what cause and for how long? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Dupuy Lake, Man.	1913	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Aubrey Rouses Point	5/25/14	GT		May 25
2	"	"	"	"	1913	Arcelia Spring	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
3	"	"	"	"	1913	Dunbar Lane Man.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	St Michel	"	"	"	"	25
4	Yes	Husband	No	No				Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Woodlingcote 2nd	6/10	Laurentic GT		30
5	"	"	"	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Johns 2nd Rouses Pt	5/30/14	GT		30
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lake megantic 2nd	5/31/14	GT		31
7	"	"	"	"	Boston	"		Training School for Nurses Theresienstock Cottage Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Hungary 2nd	6/1/14	GT	June	1
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Trained Nurse Chas A. Muddiman 916 12th St (Washington D.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	England	Wimborne St John	4/27/09	Victorian GT		2
9	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Grey	Bro	"	So Africa	Cape Colony Grahamstown	"	"		2
10	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907	Ry	1912	National Cuttenden Training School 918 3d St NW Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Montreal Rouses Pt	6/2/14	GT		2
11	"	"	No					414 Hamelin Lake Placid N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd	6/10/14	GT		10
12	"	"	No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Bro	Blue	"	"	Osgoode ont	6/22/14	GT		22
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

GT. Grand Trunk Railway System.

Harold E. Bowman
James Yale Fred C Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 35.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Ranier Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
	Passed E.I.															
	Jensen " L.I.P.	Grand Mikslinge	20	M.	"	Domestic	Y.	Y.	Denmark	Scand.	Can	Man Winnipeg	No relatives	Ind.	Kents	N
2	L'Unfranck " S.P.M.	Peter	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	La Pas, Man.	Father, Paul, Lausanne Switzerland	Minn.	Duluth	"
3	Johnson "	Oscar	31	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	McBride BC	Father: John Carlson Krackstadt, Sweden	"	"	"
4	Johnson "	Victor	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Koski "	August	24	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft Frances Ont	" Brita Koski, Kuhnamuemi, Finland	"	Ranier	"
6	Sirtila	Martin	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland Ont	" Matt Sirtila, Oulu, Finland	"	"	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C. Nan Dayable

(OVER.

MONTH OF June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket (whether paid by the immigrant or by another person or by a transportation company, railway, steamship, or other agency), or paid for by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fees in person or alphabetic or both (Whether the immigrant can read some language or dialect, and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1914
1	Yes Self	$4.	Yes.	1914 1907	Ind.	1 1911	Faith Christ Jensen Ind. R.F.D. 3. Faulds no address Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Denmark	Skilund	N. Y.	6-10-10 DW+P 2	C.P. Tietgen	May 28.
2	"	"	$196.	"	1914 1901	Wis.	3 1914 No address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue nail left hand Battered 2nd	Swit.	Lausanne	"	"	3-1907 DW+P 2	La Lorraine	June 3
3	"	"	$60	"	1913	Dak.	7-4-13 Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Krockstadt	"	5/3/01	?	" 8
4	"	"	$100	"	1909 to 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	1907 Flying	Saxonia	" 8
5	"	"	$300	"	11/1906 to 9/1913	"	8/1913 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Com	Com.	Lacerated R&L thumbs R thumb nail lost little finger crooked.	Finland	Kuhnamaki	Bangor Me.	11/1906 Ferry	Unit.	" 17
6	"	"	$50	"	4/1905 to 11/1914	"	11/1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Com	Com.		"	Oulu	N. Y.	4/1905	Saxonia	" 17
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ferry: Row Boat of Mr. McLean Pt Edna St, Ont. to Ranier

Pliny Patrick
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

L. G. Grey

Ernest G. Ames

Henry J. Reppy

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

256

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	McLeod (Primary No. 1 R)	Murdo	27		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Mother: Carmilia Crompont, Scotland	Minn.	Duluth	No
2	McLeod "	Colin	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Margaret Lererbosh, Scotland	"	"	"
3	Kay "	Donald	29		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Malcolm Dregar, Scotland	"	"	"
4	Kochman "	George	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Mother, Margueita. Karance, Aust.	"	Erickson	"
5	Nivezarczuk "	Ivan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marit. Karance, Aust.	"	"	"
6	Lapti "	Konrad	25		M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Mother, Ida Wiander. Jyvaskyla, Finland	"	Ranier	"
7	"	Mrs Anna	28		Fm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mosa Hazgra. Jyvaskyla, Finland	"	"	"
8	Saarer "	Wm	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Samoa. Rigyarvi, Finland	"	"	"
9	Mazzrmiuk "	Vasyl	35		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife, Mary. Kolomea, Aust.	"	"	"
10	Urvian "	Pete	28		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father, Mitti. Nordinka, Aust.	"	"	"
11	Jacobson "	Helman	23		S	"	"	"	Finland	Scand	"	Ft. Arthur, Ont.	Father: Jacob Makenzie, Finland	"	Duluth	"
12	Sweden "	Emil Helman	24		"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland, Ont.	Father, Knute Lundevi Nayhulax, Finland	"	Ranier	"
13	Strand "	Olaf	24		"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	None Father, Ellis Strand. Blackhawk, Ont.	"	"	"
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF _____, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
1	y Self	$26	No	—	—	—	No address Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Ramish	Montreal	4/1/13	Pretorian	May 25 1914
2	"	$30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Bl	"	"	Leverbost	St John	4/14/13	Letitia	" "
3	"	$25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Stornoway	"	4/1912	"	" "
4	No	—	None	"	—	—	Foreman, State Road Camp Cricksburg, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	Dk Brn	1" cut scar lower lip.	Austria	Baranczyk	Quebec	5/1913	Unk	June 15
5	"	—	"	"	—	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dk Brn	Dk Br	None	"	"	St John	4/1912	"	" 15
6	Yes	Self	$200	Y	4/1909 to 4/1911	Dak.	4/1911	No address Ramer Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	Dk Brn	Cut scar 2nd finger L hand & R thumb	Finland	Jezveckyla	N.Y.	4/1909	N. York	" 17
7	"	Husband	$20	"	6/1908 to 6/1912	"	6/1912	" (accompanying husband)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt Brn	Gr	None	"	"	"	3/1908	Adriatic	" 17
8	"	Self	$150	Y	3/1909 to 9/1911	Ohio	9/1911	Ramer Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Brn	Cut scars 4th & 5th fingers R hand.	"	Kasyanci	"	4/1909	Unk.	" 17
9	"	"	$120	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Dk Brn	Gr.	4 Sewn cuts back L hand. Bite scar R thumb	Austria	Kolomea	Quebec	5/1912	Kolo	" 18
10	"	"	$60	Y	3/1911 to 12/1912	Minn	12/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brn	None	"	Horodenka	"	Spring 1906	Unk	" 18
11	"	"	$10	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Peter Halvorsen 305 Mich Av. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bl	"	Finland	Makarinne	Halifax	3/25/13	D. W. & P. Ry. Corsican Fyrst rowboat	" 19
12	"	"	$500	Y	5/1911 to 6/1911	Minn	6/1911	No address Ramer Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Cut scar back L hand	"	Nanbula	N.Y.	5/1911	Lusitania	" 21
13	"	"	$100	"	6/1911 to 9/1911	"	9/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Gr.	Cut scar outside L palm	Norway	Trondhjem	Quebec	6/1906	Dominican	" 22
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ferry: Ferry (Cow boat) Pithers Pt, Ont. to Ramer

Pliny Patrick
Henry T Appley
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

Detroit Monthly

Report 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1694

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Imm.	6	6				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	13	13				
CLASS D						
	14	14				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	33	33				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									None.					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

304

137

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1594 — 257

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Desmond	Charles ✓	40	M	S	Mill Wright	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Ont. Ft. Arthur	Father, Charles. 215 Wellington St. Sherbrooke Que.	Minn.	St Paul	—
2	Wolff	Aphriam ✓	55	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Biggersask	Wife, Mrs Aphriam Wolff. Aylmer, Ont.	"	Rochester	—
3	Ingulala	Mart	36	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Ft Frances	Wife, Jennie. Ft Frances, Ont.	"	Ranier	Finn
4	"	Mrs. Jennie ✓	30	Fm	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Chas Trevinen. Ft Frances, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Perrault	Henry	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, John. Ft Frances, Ont.	"	"	—
6	"	William ✓	40	"	M	Sawsetter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Philomina. Ft Frances, Ont.	"	"	—
7	Miller	Wyatt ✓	22	"	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary alta	Father, James Calgary alta	"	Red Top	—
8	Blair	Jas ✓	30	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Ft Frances	Mother, Mrs Ellen Dupre Gaspe, Quebec	"	Virginia	—
9	Madesow	Malakk ✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	On Nort	"	Ranier	Finn
10	St Louis	Louis ✓	45	"	M	"	No	No	"	French	"	Banning	Wife, Alice. Banning, Ont.	"	"	—
11	Bugg	Eugene ✓	37	"	S	Stonemason	y	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	None	"	"	Franc
12	Spambly	David ✓	24	"	S	~~Laborer~~	No	No	"	"	"	Ft Frances	On Bro, Szdeini Kimosky, P.Q.	"	"	—
13	~~Lendren~~	Emil Jelmar	24	"	"	"	y	y	Finland	Finnish	"	Finland	~~Father, Knutt Leyddeni~~ On Wife, Nora Nombala, Finland.	"	"	—
14	Nault	Joe Isadore ✓	49	"	M	Stat Engr	"	"	Canada	French	"	Ft Frances	out Wife, Nora Ft Frances Ont	"	"	—
15	Willett	Pete ✓	45	"	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas St Machere, P.Q	"	"	—
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or idiot, or [illegible] or [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any [illegible] offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	y.	self	$400	No	—	—	Brother, Albert 98 North St St Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6 –	Med	Bro	Bro.	none	Canada	Belwood Dunship, Brayham Ont.	Ranier	6/10/14	D W & P Ferry	June 10 1914
2	Paul	"	$175.00	"	—	—	Mary & Bros. Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5 9	"	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	6/15-14	"	" 15
3	y	"	$25.00	"	—	—	No address, Remer Minn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	Brn	Brn	Lost eye & thumb + 1st finger L hand	Finland	Raahe	Can (Sask)	6/16-14	D W & P Ferry	" 17
4	"	husband	$30.00	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Fair	Lt Brn	Lt Brn	None	"	Oulu	Alfx	2/ Ont Ferry	" 17
5	"	self	$50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Dark	Lt Brn	Brn	Both Rehrek	Canada	St Francis	Que	"	6/18-14 Ferry	" 18
6	"	"	$30.00	7/1896	N Dak	7/1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Sal	Dk Brn	Lost eye & thumb R	"	Glanns Ont.	"	6/18-14	—	" 18
7	"	"	$27.00				Fr: Gustaf Hoglund/ Ada/ Dak, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Med	Br	Br	None	New Brunswick	St John	"	D W & P	6/17/14 D W & P Ferry	" 17
8	"	"	$25.00	1904 to 1910	Minn	3/1910	Bro: John Virginia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk	Br	Bl	Cut scar L side chest	Canada	Gaspe Que	"	6/20/14	Row boat	" 20
9	"	"	$15.00	12/1905 to 11/1906	Mass	1/1906	No address Remer Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Lt Brn	Blue		Lost scar R joint R index finger	Finland	Helmakoye	Boston	12/1905	boat keeper	" 21
10	"	"	$10.00	3/1911 to 4/1912	Minn	4/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	"		long cut scar under side L wrist	Canada	Buckingham Ont.	Ranier	6/21-14	Ferry (row boat)	" 21
11	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Dk	Brn	Gr.	None	France	Bassin Cyprienne	Jurbec	7/17-06	D W & P Ferry	" 21
12	"	"	$50.00	7/1911 to 6/1914	Minn	6/1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn		Blue	abscess scars R L side & neck	Canada	Jurbec P.Q.	Ranier	7/21-14	Ferry (row boat)	" 21
13	"	"	$50.00	6/1911 to 11/1911	"	11/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	Cut scar back L hand	England	Newbalta	N.Y.	6/1911	D W & P Ferry	" 21
14	"	"	$50	1881 to 1912	Various	5/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Br	Bl		Bald in front	Canada	Quality Port Nine P.Q.	Ranier	6/23/14	(Row boat)	" 23
15	"	"	$25	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Dk Br	Dk Br		Partly bald	"	St Macheye P.Q.	"	"	"	" 23
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Ferry – Ferry (row boat) Pither's Pt, Ont. to Ranier

Pliny Patrick
Lewis T. Reppy
L. G. Gokey

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—2643

1910 PER Headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											Russian-American Line					
1	Schewid	Alexander	25	2-M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	St John N.B.	Mother	Anna	Me.	Bangor
2	Nicolajenko	Nicolai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Schepilewitz	Wasile Russia	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16											Allan Line					
17	Lewis	Tom	30	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Father Abercynchan	John Wales	Wales	Abercynchan
18	Lamander	Joseph	16	"	"	Student	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Nfld	St Johns	Father Abraham Beer Zeit	Palestine, Turkey	Conn	Hartford
19	Jones	John F	40	"	M	Writes	"	"	England	English	Canada	St John N.B.	Wife	Mannie Liverpool	England	Mass Boston
20	Johnston	Hugh	50	"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Daughter	Anna	Ireland	Me Portland
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N. B., MONTH OF June, 1914 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—9068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	Self	No				No Address							Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Russia				
2	"	"	$30				" "							No No No The Lord No 5 4 fair Bs Blue				Opsothen	Halifax	Aug. 2/13	Russia	May 27/14
3														Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Schepileivitz	" "	" "	" "	" "
4														" " " " " " 5 5 " " "								
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17	My Self													Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Wales				
18	" Father	165	No	—	—	—	Brother Jacob Lumander 524 Asylum St. Hartford, Conn.							No No No No Good No 5 5 Dark Bs Hazel				Abersychan	Halifax NS	Sept 12/13	Sardinian	May 28/14
19	" Self	Self	No				No Address							Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Palestine				
20	"	"	200	"	1894	13 W Edmonds, Me.	May 15 Lon. David, Portland, Me.							" " " " " " 4 10 " Bs				Beer Zeit	St John NB	May 1/14	"	June 12/14
21														Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				England				
22														" " " " " " 5 6 fair Bs Bs				Liverpool	St John NB	Apr 24/14	Virginian	" 17/14
														Entered at JUN 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Ireland				
														" " " " " " 5 7 Med Bs Bs				Newry	Halifax NS	June 13/14	Sardinian	" 23/14

CLASS B.

Peter E Macie

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

11—1094

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-20 Philadelphia - Reprinted by G. R. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the .

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 111 — PER Headings below LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		(1
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has bee Canadia
										Canadian Pacific Ry Line						
	B.S.L.															
1	Kerby	Mary	24		f s	Domestic	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St John N B	Father	John	Ireland	Conn	New Haven
2	Barnfeld"	Rosa	19		"	"Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	" Mother	Annie Hartein,	Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15										Uranium Line						
16	Wasserfisch	Milachy	21		m s	Gas Fitter	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St John N B	Father	Gaukel	Russia	N.Y.	Nyc city
17	Pagels	William	29		" "	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Sydney, C.B.	" Wife	Wakendorf	Germany	"	"
18	Lambrinakis	Eleftherios	39		" "	Laborer	No	No	Crete	Greek	"	"	" Bro.	Pirre	Greece	Wa.	Weirton
19	Malicis	Michael	28		m m	Coal Miner	y	y	Austria	Slovenian	"	"	" Wife	Maria	Austria	N.J.	N.J. city
20	Barbezino	Paulo	25		" "	Stationary Fireman	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Springhill, N.S.	" Father	Piemonte	Italy	Italy	Piemonte
21	August"	Peter Jr	28		" s	Coalminer	—	—	Germany	German Comes U.S. at N.Y.	"	Sydney	" Wife	Peter August Quispasen, alice	Germany	Conn	Manchester
22	Hamente"	Fernand	32		" m	"	yes	yes	Belgium	French	"	Glace Bay	" Brother	Charleroi, Jean	Belgium	Belgium	Charleroi
23	Hubert	Piette	37		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill, N.S.	" Bro in Law	Lievin,	France	W.Va.	Panther
24	"	Virginie	33		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

11

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.6

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF June, 1914. "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Y	Self 10 Ks	—	—	—	—	Friend. Mrs E W. Hopkins 299 Lawrence St. Methuen, Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Auburn Blue		Ireland	Marley	St John, N.B.	Apr. 16/14	Lake Manitoba	May 25/14
2	"	Mother 40 "	—	—	—	—	Uncle Sekji Kosmo 6 ave B. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Bl	Russia	Harteim	Quebec	Nov 21/13	Mt Royal	Jun 15/14
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16	No	Self 50 Ks	—	—	—	—	Friend. Abraham Filman 208 E. 105 St. Nyc City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk	Blk	Br	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	Mar. 8/14	Campanello	May 25/14
17	Y	" 54 "	—	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Lt		Germany	Wakensef	"	Aug. 4/13	"	" 26/14
18	Y	" 40 Ks	30813	W.Va.	Jan/13	Wheeling,	Friend. Emmanuel Johnides, Box 443, Weirton, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Drk	Br	"	Crete	Nowaskonio	"	May 27/14	Principello	" 30/14
19	"	" 75 No	—	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Austria	Libah	"	Mar. 28/14	Uranium	June 2/14
20	Y	" 75 Ks	—	—	—	—	Wife. Maria. Piemonte. Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy	Piemonte	"	Aug. 4/13	Campanello	" "
21	"	" 25 "	—	—	—	—	Uncle August Mikolcik 6 Edward St. Manchester, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gy		Germany	Quetposen	"	Oct 27/13	"	" 10/14
22	No	" 75 "	—	—	—	—	Wife Alice Piemonte. 2 trans. 5659 Charleroi Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br		Belgium	Montegny	"	Apr 18/14	Principello	" "
23	Y	" 8 "	—	—	—	—	Brother-in-law. Paul Fleuri Pancher, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gy		France	Huy	"	Sept 2/13	Volturno	" 22/14
24	"	Husb "					With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br			Raismes	"	"	"	" "
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Eastport, Me. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) E&N Co

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 26 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

CLASS B.

Peter E Maclean

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

11—1364

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18v7.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Size 1 - 24 sheets by E. R. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663

112 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(1
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether coloni made ation
1	Senkus	Juozas	37	m	m	Polisher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Wife. Marie. Pabrosinitz Russia	Conn.	New Britain	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

1/a 1-148340 12/3/34 ARR

1/

20

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

1.1.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N. B., MONTH OF June, 1914. "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—2963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	120	Y	1903-13	New Britain, Ct.	Friend, Joseph Jakinalis, 354 Lafayette St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Br.	Gr.	C.P.R.	Russia	Eivieschke	Halifax	May 23/14	Pallanza	June 22/14
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via)

CLASS B.

Peter E. Mueller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

11—2063

113 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						U.S.A.									
1	Allen	William	53	m	M	Joiner Carpenter	Y	Y	B.W.I. (Montserrat)	Afr. Black	Canada	Amherst, N.S.	Father Molyneux, Montserrat, B.W.I.	Mass	Boston
2	"	Abraham	23	"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joseph	Gertrude	19	f	"	Seamstress	"	"	B.W.I. (Antigua)	"	B.W.I.	St Marys	Mother St Marys,	"	Brookline
4	"	Reading	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Correll	Clara	36	"	M	None	"	"	(Grenada)	"	"	St Georges	Father St. George	John	"	"
6	Gooding	Donald	21	m	S	Seaman	"	"	W. Indies	"	"	Kingstown	Wife Richmond Hill,	Juliette Grenada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Miller	David	21	"	S	Wool Weaver	"	"	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Loge		Father Harry Loge,	Russia	N.J.	Elizabethport
8	Elbacha	Hanna	17	"	"	Student	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Nfld	St Johns	" Abraham Ramallah,	Palestine, Turky	N.Y. City	Brooklyn New York
9	Jeffers	Richard	20	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Montserrat B.W.I.	Afr. Black	Montserrat	Plymouth	Father Plymouth.	Henry Montserrat	Mass	Roxbury
10	Gilbert	Leighton	19	"	S	Clerk	"	"	St Kitts	"	St Kitts	Bourryn Village	" Bourryn Village	Louisa St. Kitts.	City	New York
Debarred 11	Claxton	James	21	"	S	Ship Carpenter	"	"	Nevis	"	Nevis	Bath Village	" Bath Village	Daniels Nevis, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Mahopac
12	Bryan	Adolphus	22	"	S	Lia. Engineer	"	"	St Kitts	"	St Kitts	Cassetterre	Mother Basseterre,	Margaret St Kitts	Mass	Roxbury
13	Chambers	James H.	22	"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Montserrat	"	Canada	St John, N.B.	Father Wolfe Village	James Montserrat	"	"
14	Harris	Philip	18	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Montserrat	"	Boston
15	Castelvain	Susanna	19	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	Montserrat	Farm	Mother Farm,	Charlotte Thomas	"	Roxbury
16	Ogarro	Catharine	21	"	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peters	Father St. Peters	"	"	Boston
17	Mc. Millan	Mary	49	"	Wd	Laundress	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	St Johns	Bro. St Johns.	Roland Henry Antigua	City	New York
18	Corbett	Robert B.	38	m	M	Laborer	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Bethel	Sister Bethel,	Mary Agnes Montserrat	Mass	Roxbury
19	Joel	Johnathan	20	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	White	Mother White	Margaret "	"	Allston
20	Rogers	John	35	"	M	Farmer	No	No	St Kitts	"	St Kitts	Basseterre	Wife Anguilla	Francis B.W.I.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
21	"	James	21	"	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	St Christophes	Father St. Christophes,	Moses St. Kitts	"	"
22	Leader	Abraham	20	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Basseterre	Father Basseterre	David St. Kitts	City	New York
23	Burrage	Hamilton	21	"	S	Stone Mason	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua	St Johns	Father St. Johns	Ernest Antigua	"	"
24	Jeffers	Ewald	20	"	S	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simon "	"	"
25	Burke	Rose	22	f	S	Seamstress	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mother Plymouth.	Mrs Thos O'Brien Montserrat	"	"
26	Scurrit	Sarah	40	"	Wd	Laundress	No	"	"	"	"	"	Sist. Plymouth	Mrs Thos O'Brien Montserrat	Mass	Roxbury
27	Irish	Elijah	28	m	M	Waiter	Y	Y	"	"	"	St Anthonys	Mother St Anthonys	Sarah "	"	"
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John N.B., MONTH OF June, 1914 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1							Lovering, Lydia Dyer, 30 E. Lenox St. Boston Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Negro	Blk	Br		C.D.I.	Montserrat	Molyneux	St John N.B.	29/14	Caraquet	May 27/14
2	"	"	50	"			" " "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	"	"			Aunt Alberta Lee 47 Vernon St. Brookline Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	Antigua	St Marys	"	2/14	Chaleur	June 2/14
4	"	"	25	"			" " "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb	25	"			Husband Charles 439 - 9th Ave Nyc City	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	Grenada	St George	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	25	"			Bro Edgar 351 Clay St Brooklyn NY	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	St Vincent	Kingstown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Brother Harry Miller Jr. 365 Washington Ave. Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Russia	Loge	"	8/14	Unknown	12/14
8	"	Father	170	"	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph 438 Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	Blk	—	"	Palestine	Ramallah	"	9/14	"	12/"
9	"	Sister	24	"	—	—	—	Lester, Mrs Ann Greenaway 59 Windsor St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Negro	"	"	C.P.R.	"	Montserrat	Plymouth	St John N.B.	June 16/14	Chigneto	" 16/14
10	"	Father	27	"				Bro. James 68 W. 139 St Nyc City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"		"	St Kitts	Bourgeois Village	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	50	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			Williams Forest House Mahopac Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Nevis	Cock Village	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Insert Thos C Chambers 15 Windsor St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	St Kitts	Christ Church	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Bro. Thomas C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	Montserrat	Wolfs Village	"	Feb/14	Unknown	"
14	"	"	31	"	—	—	—	Cannon, Mrs Ann Greenaway 15 Windsor St	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	Plymouth	"	"	"	"
15	"	Bro	25	"				Mary Sutton 174 Shawmut Ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	Farm	"	June 16/14	Chigneto	"
16	"	Self	32	"	—	—	—	Lester, Catharine Watson, 127 Lenox St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	St Peters	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	Yes	1908	Nyc City	Dec/08	Low, George 60 W. 132 St Nyc City	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	Antigua	St Johns	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	29	No	—	—	—	Lovering, Mary Sutton 174 Shawmut Ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	—	"	Montserrat	Bethel	"	"	"	"
19	"	Moth	31	"	—	—	—	" Thomas Chambers 502 Cambridge St. Allston, Mass	Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	5	Dk	Blk	Br	C.P.R.	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	26	"	—	—	—	Leo. Thomas J. 294 Fayette St. Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	St. Kitts	Basseterre	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	37	"	—	—	—	" Robert 652 Catherine St Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	St. Christophes		"	"	"	"
22	"	Fath	25	"	—	—	—	Friend John O'Gilbert 6510 120 St. Nyc City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	Basseterre		"	"	"	"
23	"	Aunt	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Rebecca Chadwick 113 East 103 St. Nyc City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	Antigua	St Johns	"	"	"	"
24	"	Moth	25	"	—	—	—	Bro. Alfred 79 Hamilton Place Nyc City	Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	5	Dk	Blk	Br	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Aunt	25	"	—	—	—	Dougan, Mrs Jos Lecuyer 774 Shawmut Ave, Roxbury Ms	Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Blk	Br	C.P.R.	"	Montserrat	Plymouth	"	"	"	17/14
26	"	Self	20	Yes	1904-13	Boston Mass	Nov 15/13	" " James Lee	Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	5	Dk	Blk	Br	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	26	Yes	1914	New York	Feb 12	Charles Park, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dk	Blk	Br	C.P.R.	"	St Anthonys		"	"	"	"
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Peter E Mieere

Immigrant Inspector In Charge.

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

114

PORT OF St John, NB.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Canadian
	1	B.S.S. Kochanoff	Samuel	28	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St John, NB	Uncle Samuel Isgrowhn Pizics, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
	2	Fabrizio	Antonio	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Sydney, NS	Father Domenico Civita Aguani Italy	N.J.	Wappingers Falls	
	3	Fabrizio	Sabatino	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca Carpinets	Italy	Carpinito	
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

3

22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1914 "Class C taxable"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever a polygamist? Ever an anarchist?			Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	yes	Self	$50 yes	1913 -14	New York	Mar 1914	Father Galca 331 Saratoga Ave New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blk	Br.	Russia	Witchsk	Phila. Pa	Sept 19/13	Dominion	June 8/14
2	"	"	$25	"	Mass	Feb/14	Bro Bernadino, Wappingers Falls, N.J.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. Date JUN 23 1914 (Via) Ork Bx 24						5			C.P.R.	Italy	Civita Aguen	Ny	Jan/14	Tauromina	" 18/14
3	"	"	125 in	"	Boston	Oct/13	Wife, Francesca, Carpinito, Italy	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. Date JUN 23 1914 (Via)						5			C.P.R.	"	Carpinito	Boston Mass	Oct/13	Canopic	" 23/14
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C TAXABLE

11-413

Peter E. Mercer
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

115

PORT OF St. John N. B.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crowe	Christopher ✓	28		M S	Labourer	Y	Y	B.W.I. Barbadian	Afr. Black	Canada	Glace Bay NS	Father Trinidad,	James B.W.I.	Mass	Cambridge
2	6 Ahs	Charles	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, NS	St. Thomas, Barbados	Billy "	(Barbados B.W.I.)	St. Thomas
3	Mendyk	Albert ✓	34		"	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Glace Bay NS	Wife Josefa		Pa	Arona
4	Czopoltka	John ✓	37		"	"	"	"	Germany		"	"	Father Lyjitz	Austria		
5	Rinaldi	Domenico ✓	61		"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	"	Sydney NS	Father Latted Posen	Germany	"	"
6	"	Fiorindo ✓	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cirtello	Teresa Italy	Italy	Cirtello
7	NOT USED												"	Giovanni "	Italy	Cirtello
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

6

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C C."

MONTH OF June, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	50 Rs	—	—	—	—	Cousin Alexhaitingf Wife, Rosa Bambace Children, Angelo 10 Rosa 5 Tachos, Billy 5 St. Thomas, Barbados B.W.I.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Ruddy	Gr. Gr.	—	Barbados Christ Church	Hawkes-bury	May 25	W. C. Silver	June 2/14
2	"	"	22 "	Ret'd not refunded 4/15/37 6 mos.											5 2	"	"	—	St. Thomas	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	31 "	—	—	—	—	Brother Josef Arona, Pa.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Dark	Br. Gr.	—	Austria Czejitz	Halifax	June 24/14	Unitey Claims	"
4	"	"	26 "	—	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Stanislaw Mamaire " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	"	"	—	Germany Posen	"	1910	Nov Claims	"
5	"	"	20 "	—	—	—	—	Wife, Teresa, Civitella Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	"	Gr. Gr.	—	Italy Civitella	"	May 13	Sardinian Claims	8/14
6	"	"	60 "	—	—	—	—	" "	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	"	Blk. Br.	—	" "	"	"	Volturno Claims	28/14
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 23 1914 C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 23 1914 C.P.R.

CLASS CC.

11—4673

Peter E. Meier
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 & 2 - Marked Exp. Rich By C. R. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

Form 3–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

SHEET No. 1

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Smith	Clifford	24	-	m	S	Laborer	Y	Y	B.W.I. (Barbados)	Afr. Black	Canada	Sydney, C.B.	Cousin. Sarah Archer. St. James, Barbados, B.W.I.	N.J.	Montclair	
2	Kalaczyk	Stefan	27	-	"	m	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife. Veronica. Mihalkowa, Russia	Me	Bangor	
3	Gawczuk	Alex	10	-	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Russian	"	"	" Milania. Koscioze "	"	"	
4	Karolinsky	Isaac	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Sydney, N.S.	Cousin. Anna. Kaplin Hansen Germany	N.Y.	Wyatt	
5	Mercer	Emeline	27	-	f	S	Domestic	"	"	B.W.I. (St Kitts)	Afr. Black	"	St. John, N.B.	Sister. Alexander. St. Georges. B.W.I.	"	"	
6	Mayefski	Frank	25	-	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father. Pawel Lubinski, Russia	Pa	Arona	
7	Austin	Nathaniel	35	-	m	"	Servant	"	"	B.W.I. Barbados	Afr. Blk	"	Sydney	N.S. Wife. Helen St. James, Barbados, B.W.I.	City	New York	
8	Hamilton	John F.	28	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. John, N.B.	Mother. Margaret. Glasgow Scotland	Mass	Boston	
9	Preiss	John	40	-	"	m	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	German	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	Bro. Joseph. Vienna. Austria	Md.	Frostburg	
10	Rugenska	Saint	22	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Halifax, N.S.	Wife. Jinkes. Rubinski. Russia	N.H.	Lanbanville	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

10

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914. "Class D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self 26	No	—	—	—	Lister, Helena Smith, 8 Fairfield St. Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Negro	Blk Br.		Barbados	St James	St John N.B.			May 26/14
2	No	" 26	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk Br	Blue	C.P.R.	Russia			Apr. 12/12	Unknown	" 27/14
3	"	" 100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk Br	Gray	C.P.R.	"	Novaliana	Halifax N.S.	"	"	"
4	"	" 100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk Br	Blue	C.P.R.	Germany	Rosieze	" "	"	"	June
5	"	" 50	"	—	—	—	Lister, Asa. 2214 1162 St Nyacity.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Negro	Blk Br	C.P.R.	B.W.I.	Essen	" "	Aug. 4/12	Campanella	2/14
6	yes	" 70	"	—	—	—	Brinlaw Prokope Kalenka Arona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Br	C.P.R.	St Kitts	St George	St John N.B.	May 1/12	Ouro	3/14
7	"	" 60	"	—	—	—	Niece Mrs Clarice Johnson 1540 136 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Negro	Blk	C.P.R.	Russia	Lubineki	Halifax	Dec 1911	Unknown	" 8/ "
8	No	" 50	"	—	—	—	Friend William Carnalk 4 Fayette St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	C.P.R.	Barbados	St James	St John N.B.	Sept 1911	Ouro	" 14/ "
9	"	" 100	"	—	—	—	Paul Keller Frostburg, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Br	C.P.R.	Scotland	Bellehill	Halifax N.S.	Apr. 15/13	Parisian	" 16/14
10	"	" 20	No	—	—	—	Bro Steve, Sanbornville, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br	C.P.R.	Austria	Masterlinck	"	Oct 02	Unknown	" 18/14
																	C.P.R.	Russia	Rebineski	"	Apr. 16/13	Uranium	" "

CLASS D.

Peter E Miller
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. X 14—26

PORT OF St. John N.B.

117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stevens	George L.	32	m	m	Conductor	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Pugwash, NS	Mother Jessie Dobson Pugwash, NS	Mass.	Lexington
2	"	Della M.	22	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mark in Law "	"	"
* 3	Malone	Elizabeth A	19	"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petitcodiac, NB	Father James " Petitcodiac, NB	"	Boston
Debarred 4	Pearson	Isaac M	53	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	West Chester Lake, NS	Mother Jane " West Chester Lake, NS	"	"
Debarred (Debarred) 5	Fillmore	Charles A.	45	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville, NB	Bro William H. " Sackville, NB	"	Haverhill
Debarred 6	"	Rebecca	82	"	Wd	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Son "	"	"
7†	McDonald	Jessie	29	"	Dau	Waitress	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Meadowville, NB	Mother Helen " Meadowville, NB	"	Templeton
8	Reilly	Patrick	28	m	S	Marble Polisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galway, NB	Father Daniel " Galway, NB	"	Ill. Chicago
9	Llewellyn	Myrtle M	20	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St John, NB	Father James E. " Chipman, NB	"	Mass Somerville
10	Puckarenko	Jacoco	37	m	m	Blacksmith	No	No	"	Polish	"	Sydney, NS	None	R.I.	Woonsocket
11	"	Anna	36	f	m	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CA-8-56632 1-19-33 JDM	Nicola	7	6	m	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Marie	3	6	f	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Robinson	Alex P.	42	m	m	Stevedore	Y	Y	"	French	"	Yarmouth, NS	"	Me	Portland
15	"	Margaret	39	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sadie	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Frank E.	10	-	m	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Margaret	9	-	f	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Charlotte H.	5	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	George A.	1	-	m	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Finnegan	George F.	65	"	m	Fisherman	Y	Y	"	English	"	Digby, NS	Bro Richard Bear River, NS Canada	Mass.	Duxbury
22	"	Mary	45	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br in Law "	"	"
23	"	George W.	8	-	m	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
24	"	William B	13	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Eatey B.S.S. Primary J.C.B.	Lydia	26	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Boiestown NB	Husband Alfred Boiestown, NB	"	" Bangor
26	Kavanagh	Maurice	71	m	Barn	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grandigue Ferry NS	Father John Grandigue, NS	"	" Roxbury
27	Ricket "	Fred A.	18	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	Ca Moth Mrs Joseph Sproul St John, NB	"	Ohio Alliance
28	Proctor B.S.S.	Kathleen	52	f	wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son John "	"	Mass Roxbury
29	Sonier Primary J.C.B.	Joseph E.	77	m	s	Laborer	-	-	"	French	"	Tracadie	Father Isaac Tracadie	"	" Fall River
30	Johnson	Mary J.	75	f	wd	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	St John	Niece Maria Manaon St John, NB. Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NOT USED

25

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* U. S. C. - Son George L. Stevens, born in Spokane, Wash. age 14 m

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1914. CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If an infant?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro. Peter K. Jan. Bro. 3 Ulloa St Lexington, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Blue		Canada Middleton, N.S.	St John N.B.	27/14	Gov Cobb	May 27/14
2	"	Cash	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br		U.S. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	No				Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk. Br.		Canada Petitcodiac, N.B.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Insane			No Address " "	No	No	No	Insane	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk		" Mt Chevert, N.B.	"	26/14	Cal Pacific Ry	"
5	"	"	$25	No	1908	Revere, Mass.	18 yrs School St Moncton, N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	"	Gr		" Sackville, N.B.	"	27/14	"	28/14
6	"	Son	No	L.P.C.			With Son " "	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Vanceboro, Me.	Friend Templeton, Mass.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"		" Meadowville, N.B.	Vanceboro, Me.	28/14	"	29/14
8	"	"	"	"	1913	Chicago, Ill.	Brother 6708 Cleora St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	7	"	"	Dk. Dead	Dumb	" Galway N.B.	St John N.B.	"	"	"
9	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Marguerite Williams 333 Longueuil Ave, Lawrence, Mass.	Entered at Eastport, Me. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) Est Co.						5	2	Med	Br.		" Chipman N.B.	"	June 2/14	"	June 2/14
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Rhode Island	Dept/07 349 Pond St. Woonsocket, R.I.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	6	Dark	"		Austria Czedow Mgcity	June/07	Pretorian	"	"
11	"	Cash	5.50	No			With Husband " "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5		"	"		" Woronitza	St John	apr/09	Unknown	"
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	With Parents " "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5		fair	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	—	—	—	" "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5		"	"		Canada Sydney N.S.	"	June 2/14	Can Pac Ry	"
14	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1913-14	Portland, Me.	Friends Stephen Place May/14 Portland, Me	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	3	Dark	Blue		" Yarmouth, N.S.	C.S.S.	3/14	Eclair Austin	3/14
15	"	Cash	—	No	—	—	" "	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	9	Med	Br		Newfld Bay Bulls	Lodgings	May 1902	Unknown	"
16	—	"	—	—	—	—	With Parents " "	Entered at (Date) (Via)								fair	Auburn Blue		Canada Yarmouth N.S.	St John N.B.	June 3/14	Eclair Austin	"
17	—	—	—	"	—	—	" "	Entered at (Date) (Via)								Med	Dark		"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	—	"	—	—	" "	Entered at (Date) (Via)								"	Br		"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	—	"	—	—	" "	Entered at (Date) (Via)								fair	Lt. Blue		"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	—	"	—	—	" "	Entered at (Date) (Via)								"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Canada	Nov/12 Son Dudley, Mass.	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	11	Dark	Br	Gr	" Bear River, N.S.	"	"	"	"
22	"	Cash	No	"	"	"	" "	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	0	Lt	Br	Blue	" St John, N.B.	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	—	"	—	—	With Parents " "	Entered at (Date) (Via)								fair	"		" Middleton, N.S.	"	"	"	"
24	—	—	—	"	—	—	" "	Entered at (Date) (Via)								"	"		" Digby, N.S.	"	"	"	"
25	yes	Husb	1	yes	1888	Me.	apr/14 Mother Eliza Archard Kenduskeag 3 Mile St. Ranger, Me.	Vanceboro, Me. JUN - 5 1914 C.P.R.						5	4	"	"	Gr	U.S.A. Aurora	Vanceboro Me.	Jun 5/14	C.P.Ry	June 6/14
26	"	Self	5	No	—	—	Uncle Wm McDermot 76 Wilmont St. Roxbury, Mass.	Entered at (Date) (Via)						6	3	Med	"	Blue	— Grandique Ferry	N.S. E.S.S. St John	"	Gov. Cobb	5/ "
27	"	"	42	yes	1910-10	Boston, Mass.	Oct/1910 Father John 709 Arch St. Alliance, Ohio	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	8	"	"	"	— St John	N.B.	8/14	Cal Austin	8/14
28	"	"	5	No	—	—	— Daugh. Alice Philips 9 Gertrude St. Roxbury, Mass.	" " " " " "						5	3	"	Auburn	Br	— Halifax	N.S.	10/ "	Gov. Cobb	10/ "
29	"	"	45	"	—	—	— Friend William Ferguson Fall River, Mass.	Vanceboro, Me. Artificial JUN 1 1914 C.P.R.						R. Leg	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	— Tracadie	N.S.	"	C.P.Ry	11/ "
30	"	"	40	yes	1913-13	Boston	Oct/1913 Daughter Georgina O Lee 142 Gunnisey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " " "						No	5	4	Med	Gr	Br	— Halifax	N.S. E.S.S.	12/14	Cal Austin	12/14

E. S. S. -- Eastern Steamship Corporation

John C. Berdeen
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

14—28

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 - Mukwonago - Copied by: S. A. B. 13.

Detroit

Mich

June 19th

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	45	44	1			3
CLASS B						
Taxable	3	3				1
CLASS C						
	6	6				3
CLASSCC						
	10	10				
CLASS D						
	41	36	5			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	105	99	6	—	—	7

CLASS B

U.K.			P. R. AT			Canada			Russ-Am			Hungarian			MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	9	—	—	26	1	—
4			2			1			2			9			26	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	7
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

304

138

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA.

110

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 14—26

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	(1 Of w a citi befor citize
	B.S.I.													Left U.S. at Wanesboro, N.H.			
Deported	Mercer	Edith	27	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Berlin,		Father Johnathan Tracy, N.B. Can	N.H.	Berlin	
2	Fisher	Francis	27	"	s	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Steviacke N.S.		Steviacke Robert N.S. "	City	New York	
3	Weatherbee	Abraham	20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Moncton, N.B.		Moncton, N.B. Bro. Johns "	Me	Eastport	
4	Hennington	Mildred	15	f	s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Coagne, N.B.		Coagne, N.B. James Murray "	City	New York	
5	"	Jean	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	
6	Eccles	David R.	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carters Point N.B.		Aunt, Carters Point, N.B. Mary E. Waters "	"	"	
7	Giacomelli	Ernest	21	"	"	House Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John, N.B.		Father St. John, N.B. Daniel "	Mass	Boston	
Deported	O'Brien	Simon	55	"	"	Coal Cutter	No	No	"	Irish	"	Joggins Mine N.S.		Mother, Joggins Mine N.S. Rose "	Me	Dexter	
9	Marino	Rod	21	"	"	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Springhill N.S.		Springhill N.S. Mary "	Mass	Boston	
10	Chisholm	Mary	37	f	"	Domestic	No	No	"	French	"	Caraquet N.B.		Brother Caraquet, N.B. Dewey "	Me	Oldtown	
11	Wolf	William	22	m	"	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grand Desert, N.S.		Mother, Grand Desert, N.S. Annie "	"	So. Brewer	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

11

26

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	—	yes	1911	L.P.C.		N.H May Friend Temple Berlin, N. H.																		
2	"	"	25	"	1913-14	Nfkty	Mass/14	Sister Mrs Mary Johnson 601 1/2 149 St. Nfkty.																		
3	"	"	30	"	1913	Eastport, Me	Dec/13	No Address																		
4	"	Sailor	—					Father, J. William, 44 Brechnut Ave, Nfkty																		
5	"	"	10	"				" "																		
6	"	Musician	100	"				Uncle, Horace Cronk, 555 1/2 - 558, Nfkty.																		
7	"	Sailor	25	"				Friend, Rupert Groves, 118 Charles St Boston, Ms																		
8	"	"	8	Yes	1906-09	L.P.C. So Brewer, Me	May/09	Sister, Julia Comeau, Dexter, Me.																		
9	"	"	25	"				No Address																		
10	"	"	20	Yes	1904-12	Olstown, Me	July/12	Bro. Joseph Olstown, Maine																		
11	"	"	5.00	"			May/14	One Bro. Andrew, So Brewer, 22/14																		
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1								Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Gagetown	N.B.	Vanceboro Me.	June 11/14	C.P.Ry.	June 13/14
2								" " " " " 5 (Date) " " (Via) " "														Stewiacke, N.S.		St John N.B.	" 15/14	Gov Cott	" 15/14
3								" " " " " 5 (Date) " " (Via) " "													Lycia	Damascus		Halifax	21. Dec/01	Unknown	" 17/14
4								" " " " " 5 (Date) " " (Via) " "													Canada	Hammonds Plains		St John N.B.	June 18/14	Gov Cott	" 18/14
5								" " " " " 5 3 fair Br Blue — " "																		
6								" " " " " 5 4 " Lt Br " — " "																		
7								" " " " " 5 4 Med Br Br — " "																		
8								" " " " " 5 7 fair Lt Blue — " "																		
9								Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																		
10								Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5		fair	Br	Br	—						
11								Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5		Med	Blk	Br	—						
12								Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	6	Drk	Br	Br	—						
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E 13 Eastern Steamship Corporation

CLASS E.

John C. Berdeen
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2563 — 167 — PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Soothill	Abraham	7/12	m	wd	no occupation	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	nephew, Rev. Alfred Soothill Adigot, England	via Montreal on New York. England	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

E 27

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B."

OF St. Albans, Vermont, MONTH OF June, 1914

(OVER.)

11—5980

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	self	135.00	No				In transit cert # A 21905	No	No	No	No	Good	left eye blind cataract 11 years ago	5	4	med	bro	blue	blind - left eye	England	Halifax	Montreal	C.V.R.	3rd cabin	Royal Edward	June 19	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

C.V.R. Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS B.

William C. Rolfe
Edward A. Dwohey
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - Copied by: H. R. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

168

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Veinder John		26	M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brothers Herbert & Wm. Veinder 101 Wood St. London, Eng.		via Boston, Mass. England	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914. Class C. taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, herself, or such other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	100.00	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y. March 1914		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med	brn	brn	none	England	London	N.Y. March 1914	C.V.R.	Oceanic June 8
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. V. R. – Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William L. Rabbe
Edward J. Brooks
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspectors.

11-4073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1. Copied by G. R. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

169

PORT OF St. Albans. Vt.,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	[illegible]		29		f	m	cloth inspector	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Peterborough	friend - Mrs Mollie Jones Brown St Peterborough Ont Canada	Mass.	Attleboro	
× 2	Edmundson	William	4	4m	m	"	weaver	"	"	"	√	"	"	Valleyfield	brother, Edward Edmundson Blackburn, England.	"	New Bedford	
× 3	"	Leah Crompton	34		f	"	"	"	"	"	√	"	"	"	bro-law,	"	"	
× 4	"	Lena	6		"	"	S no occupation	—	—	"	√	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	
5	Holander	Fred	30		m	S	stone cutter	yes	yes	Russian Finnish	"	Ilderville		no one		Vt	Bethel
6	Pallini	Francois	32		m	S	"	"	"	Swiss Italian	"	"		"		"	Hardwick
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

× Edmundson - Arthur. 4 yrs. born New Bedford, Mass

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class C. - Non-Taxable

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or altogether, or inadequately supported, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Sailing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$5		1912	Conn.	Husband Thomas Fairmont Co.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Med	bro	blue	None	England	Castleton	Boston	1912	C.V.R.	1914
2	"	"	$10.00	"	1910	Mass.	Mrs. Albert Finch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	scar nose	"	Blackburn	"	Aug. 28 1910	Franconia	May 25
3	"	Husband	none	"	1914	New Bedford	325 Bullard St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	scar nose	"	"	"	C.V.R. Apr. 1910	Megantic	June 1
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	C.V.R.	"
5	"	Self	$700	1907	Vermont	March 1914	Friend John Norman	"	"	"	"	"	"											C.V.R.	"
6	"	"	50	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	light	light	blue			Finland	Kalajoki	New York	June 1907	C.V.R. New York	"
7					1914		Scotch Grove Ia.							5	5	dark	bro	bro		Switzerland	Zuoz	"	May 1908	La Savoie	"
8							Friend Jacob Dold Hardwick Vt.																		
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.V.R. Central Vermont Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William C. Rolin
Edward H. Fyvohey
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspectors

11—1673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-6 - Kindly Copyright by U. S. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. ...

170

PORT OF St. Albans. Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Ingram	Blodwen	22		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	sister- Betty Ingram Tuebe. P.Q.	Conn	New London	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class D.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ja	Self	5$				Grand Jno D & C Hogg Son London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med bro	bro	None	Wales.	Dunraglyd Well		1912	C.V.R.	1914
2																					Quebec.	May 20	Tenitaire	June 18
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. V.R.— Central Vermont Railway

William C. H. Roby
Edward A. Gwoher
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1073

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - Copied Mss G.B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ---- 14—26

171

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Dolan (Primary 6-3-38)	Joseph	46	m	m	ticket agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	P.O. brother, Michael Dolan Kingston, Ont.	Mass	Boston
✓ 2	"	Evelyn Donovan	45	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"
✓ 3	"	Reginald	19	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
✓ 4	"	Catherine	17	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	"	Frank	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	O'Neil (Primary 6-3-38)	Emily	27	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Ont	father - Robt. O'Neil 221 Armstrong St Ottawa Ont	Can	New London
✓ 7	"	Lillian	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Lachbelle (Primary 6-3-38)	Fred	21	m	s	surveyor	"	"	"	French	"	St Timothée P.Q. du Lac	Father Aréen St François du Lac	N.H.	Rochester
✓ 9	Charette	Alfred	28	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	The Rivers	wife Eugenie Three Rivers Canada	Mass	Holyoke
✓ 10	Dennis	Mary	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	brother-in-law Alfred Hoyle, 189 Wilbray St Ottawa	"	Boston
✓ 11	"	John	3½	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
✓ 12	"	Mina	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 13	Bruce (Primary 6-3-38)	Fred	27	m	o	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers	Mother - Delphine Levesque Brunell Three Rivers P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 14	Chouffe (Primary 6-3-38)	Eglantine	38	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father - Napoleon Chouffe 178 Maisonneuve St Montreal P.Q.	Vt	Richmond
✓ 15	Bernier	Anaise Cote	61	"	wd	"	No	No	"	"	"	Amqui	daughter, Mrs. Etienne Ouellette Amqui P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 16	Houle	Virginie Gingras	43	"	m	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	East Farnham	son, Jacob Houle East Farnham P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
✓ 17	Cleary	Edward	29	m	s	jobber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Savages Mills	father, J. P. Cléary Savages Mills P.Q.	N.H.	Peterboro
✓ 18	Smith (Primary 6-3-38)	Daisy	30	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Pigeon Hill	father, Albert Smith Pigeon Hill, P.Q.	Vt	Grand Isle
✓ 19	LeClerc (Primary 6-3-38)	Olivie Mathieu	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Anne	bro-Mitchell Mathieu St Louis P.Q.	P.Q.	Provencher
✓ 20	"	Israel	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
✓ 21	"	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	"	Peter	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	"	Germaine	9	f	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	Helen	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	St Jacques	Ovila	25	M	"	Coachman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	bro-Joseph St Jacques St Hyacinth P.Q.	Vt	Barlington
✓ 26	Bunnell (Primary 6-3-38)	Herbert	18	m	s	lab	"	"	"	English	"	Bedford P.Q.	bro-in-law Alfred Gould, Canada	"	Franklin Co
✓ 27	Hancock	Thomas	36	m	m	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Point Fortune	no one	"	Middlebury Co
✓ 28	"	Amy Charlotte	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	"	Lawrence	7	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Borthwick	James	23	m	s	teamster	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cornwall Ont	uncle James Adams Pitt St Cornwall, Ont	N.H.	Manchester
	NOT USED														

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

14-26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes 1913		Boston, 1914	Mass.	no address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Kingston Ont.	C. V. R.	May 25		
2	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"			
3	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"			
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								P.Q.	"			
6	"	self	15.00					Friend. Nellie Bradley Supt. Memorial Hosp. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"			
7	"	"	10																			Ottawa	"			
8	"	"	50.00	1904 1913	N.H.	Dec '13		bro Camille Rochester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	self	30.00	1904 1913	Mass	Dec '13		No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	St Gervais de Bellechasse	"			
10	"	husb	10.00	1911	In transit			husb. Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	bro	bro	"	"	St Etienne	"		.26	
11	"	father	"	"				10 Perry st Exeter Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Ireland Cork	Liverpool	May 1906	for Arabic	.26	
12	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.V.R.	"	"
13	"	self	4.00	1905 1913 1892	NH	Manchester 1913		brother - Wilfred Brunell 136 Hall St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	C.V.R.	"	"	
14	"	"	15.00	"		1912	Richmond 1912	cousin - Antoine Letarte Richmond Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lentilly	"		.28	
15	"	"	25.00	1895 1913	NH	Dec Manchester 1913		daughter, Mrs. Arthur Degree 293 Jennings St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	"		.29	
16	"	"	25.00	1889 1909	Mass	Holyoke 1909		husband, Joseph Houle 81 Ray St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	gray	"	"	Bic P.Q.	"		.27	
17	"	"	50.00	no				uncle, Henry Nichols Peterboro N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Cesaire	"		.29	
18	"	"	10.00	yes	1913	Vt. Grand Isle, 1913	Oct.	friend, Mrs. Frank Biggs Grand Isle Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Savages Mills	"		June 1	
19	"	"	60.00	26 yes	1909 1908	Brookfield, 1908	Mass	Bro - Peter Matthieu Monadnock N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pigeon Hill	"		"	
20	"	Mother	No	"		"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole Left Cheek	"	St Jean	"		May 31	
21	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	None	"	St Anne	"		"	
22	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"		"	
23	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
24	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
25	"	self	30	yes 1907	n.a.	Burlington 1913		father Edmund St Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mole Left Cheek	"	Valcourt	"		June 1	
26	—	Visited	22	no				62 Congress Ave Burlington Vt. Dr. F. D. Macia Franklin Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red	blue	None	England	Bristol Halifax	mail N.R.			
27	yes	self	300	no				No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	"	"	"	Carlisle	S/S Unknown		May 29	
28	"	husb	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Canada	Richmond	C.V.R.		" 29	
29	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Shawbridge	"		" "	
30	"	self	5.00	yes 1911 1914	N.H.	Mar. 1914		father Alex 264 Jewett St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	"		June 1	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.
W. R. - Wagon Road

William C. Rolfe
Edward H. Awoney
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Inclusive, Copied By. E. R. B.

Lines 1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF St Albans Vt.,

SHEET NO. 6

14—26

172

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
									Abandoned Domicile 9/19/37- fee 11/14/32-6 : Noted 2/25/39 mg							
1	(Poirier Jimmy)	Antonio	46	m	m	lab	no	no	Canada	French Canada	St Samuel		No one	N.H.	Manchester	N
2	"	Esther Constantin	13	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.
3	"	Antonette	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N
4	"	Irene	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Marion	6	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Jean	5	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Teresa	4	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Gerald	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Turcotte	Alfonse	21	m	s	lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Waterloo P.Q.		father Evangeliste T. Waterloo P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	U
10	"	Elvara Marie	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Alexandre J. Dion Quebec	"	Chicopee	N
11	Cleveland	Anna	50	Wid.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clement		father Alexis Fournier St. Clement P.Q.	"	Lowell	
12	Fournier	Arthur	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Fred Thibault St. Clement P.Q.	"	"	
13	Thibault	Charles	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Hyacinthe Champoux Iberville	Vt.	Websterville	
x 14	Champoux	Peter	49	"	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Iberville		Richmond, P.Q. bro-in-law,	"	"	
x 15	"	Mary Michaud	47	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	St Albans	Vt
16	Biggs	Frank	26	m	s	Iron foreman	"	"	English	"	Montreal			"	"	
17	"	Legues Peter	24	f	"	Iron	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
18	"	Helen	1	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"			"	Burlington	
19	O'Connor	John	17	m	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"		father - John O'Connor Huntington P.Q.	"	Waterbury	
20	Jodoin	Anna Larose	26	f	m	no occupation	"	"	"	French	"		Huntington P.Q. Brother - George J. Jodoin Co. Law, Upton P.Q.	Conn	Indian Orchard	
21	Bergeron	Joseph	68	m	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Upton		Upton P.Q. son - George Bergeron Granby P.Q.	Mass	"	
22	"	Cidele Leduc	65	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	Granby		"	"	Whiting	
23	Parizo	Michel	73	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	St Helen		no one	"	"	
24	"	Elizabeth Boudin	65	f	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	
25	Saunders	Mrs George	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto		friend Mrs Gerge 454 Girard st Toronto Can	Vt	St Albans	
26	"	Frederick	17	m	s	"	—		"	"	"		"	"	"	
27	McNeil	Angus	33	m	m	Boilermaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"		father - Laurence McNeil Sydney N. S.	Mass	Malden	
28	Howard	Ada	63	f	w	housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"		friend Mrs C. Marden Warden P.Q.	Vt	Barre	
29	Dobre	Alcid	20	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	French	St Rose		father Mr Dobre St Rose Canada	Mass	Landbridge	
30	"	Charles	26	"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
Y	NOT USED															

x Champoux - Eva. 15 yrs. born Websterville, Vt.
x " Peter. 10 " " " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If alien coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yself	300	yes	1895 1905	N.H.,	July 1905	bro-in-law Napoleon Constantin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	med	bro	bro		Canada	St Samuel	C. V. R.	May 29
2	"	husb	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		U. S.	Manchester	"	"
4	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	St Samuel	"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
9	"	self	50	no			bro in law A. Morin 91 Mechanic st Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	St Rose	"	June 1
10	"	Husb	yes	1903 1908	Mass	1908	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	blue		U. S.	Detroit	"	" 1
11	"	self	400.00	33 yrs to 1912	"	1912	bro "Joe" Sandstone Chippewa Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"		Canada	St Telid P.Q.	"	" 1
12	"	"	50.00	"	1911-12 St Johnsbury Vt	1912	sister bro-in-law Jos. Castonguay 479 Riverside St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	rear on nose	"	St Clement P.Q.	"	" 1
13	"	"	70.00	"	1911-13 Lowell Mass	1913	Father, Etienne Thibault 479 Riverside St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	more	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	40.00	"	1907-14 Barre, Vt	Apl. 1914	daughter, bro. Nick Sabatt Chebatorville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	wart right cheek	"	Richmond	"	" 4
15	"	husband	none	"	1868-1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk gray	blu	none	"	St Germain	"	"
16	"	self	50	yes	1914 St Albans Vt	1914	bro Harry Hague Newton St St Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blu		"	Montreal	"	"
17	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
18	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	"	self	10	yes	1911 1914 Burlington Vt	1913	Conrad J. Marquette Canada 12 St Mary's St Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Burlington Vt	"	"
20	"	husband	400.00	"	1888 Grosvenordale Conn 1914 Waterbury, Conn	Jan 1914	husband, Gage Godbin 13 No. Main St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Grosvenordale P.Q.	"	"
21	"	self	10.00	"	1874 Sherbrooke P.Q. 1904 Lawrence 1904	1904	son Philias Dongerson 63 Quebec St Indian Orchard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bro	Gray	"	blind right eye	Canada	St Helene	"	" 5
22	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye 1 year ago	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sheffard	"	"
23	"	self	1300	yes	1905 1900	Mass	1900 bro Mrs Dan Goslin Whiting Mass	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	med	gray	blu	none	"	St Damase	"	" 4
24	"	Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 4
25	"	"	10	yes	1 mo St Albans Vt 1913	July 1913	bro in-law Mrs Roger Defelton 15 Lake Ave St Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	bro		"	England London	Portland Me	Dec 1904 C.V.R. & Dominion 7
26	"	—	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Canada Ottawa	C.V.R.	7
27	"	self	40	"	19 Boston		Miss Margaret O'Neil 5 Pleasant St Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	scar under point of chin	"	Sydney Nd	"	9
28	"	"	10	"	3 mo Barre Vt 1911	Aug 1913	bro-in-law Mrs C Hamel 83 Hill St Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	none	"	Waterloo	"	9
29	"	"	40	"	1912 1914	Mass	March 1914 bro Philip Southbridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	bro	bro		"	St Aurs	"	10
30	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	"	"		"	"	"	10

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

William C. Robie
Edward H. Fyoker
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspectors.

16—36

CLASS E.

Inclusive - Copyright By. G. R. B.

June 1-30 -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 14—26

173

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Le Clair	Arthur	40		m s	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Iberville P.Q.	bro-Joseph Le Clair	Vt	Northfield
2	Allwood	John H	23		m m	Truckmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Brazil Lake N.S.	Barkwicks P.Q. father-Freeman Allwood Brazil Lake N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
3	Maquin	Edmire Camille	76		f wd	none	no	no	"	French	"	LaPrairie P.Q.	son Edmund La Prairie Canada	N.H.	Manchester
4	Manord	Adelord	18		m s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Iberville	father Ernest Iberville P.Q.	Vt	Burlington
5	Gaucin	Napoleon	17		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cranstown	father-Xaveris Napoleon Cranstown P.Q.	"	Stalbans
6	Lecourt	Treffle	68		m m		"	"	"	"	"	3 Rivers	brother, Louis Pre Dourt Three Rivers, P.Q.	Mass	Athol
7	"	Philomene Thibault	60		f wd	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-law,	"	"
8	Lemelin	Joseph	24		m s	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Octave Lemelin 188 St. Lawrence St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
9	"	Eva Masse	19		f s	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	bro-law,	"	"
10	Vandry	Arthur	39		m m	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	Granby P.Q.	wf Laura " P.Q.	Vt	St Albans
11	Bogosian	Peter H	25		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Montreal	bro-in-law-H. Johnson 349 Workman St Montreal	Mass	Worcester
12	Marie	Eva Labadie	29		f s	none	"	"	"	French	"	Sillery P.Q.	father-Joseph Labadie Sillery P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls
13	Morin	Marie Lavoiere	20		f s		"	"	"	"	"	St Aurs	father-Philippe Lavoiere St Aurs P.Q.	Mass	Hudson
14	Richard	Aime	22		m s	Tire maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. David	brother, Oliver Richard St. David, P.Q.	"	Chicopee
15	Barrette	Blanche	30		f s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, St. Armand Barrette 849 west Notre Dame St. Montreal	Vt.	Cambridge
16	Barbarie	Patrick	27		m m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Plantagenet Ont	father, George Barbarie Plantagenet, Ont.	Mass	Athol
17	"	Josephine Paquette	24		f s	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-law,	"	"
18	Duffy	Nellie	18		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Bridgets Falls P.Q.	father-Ella Duffey St Bridgets Falls P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia
19	Wilkes	Florence Wilcox	29		" "	no occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Verdun P.Q.	fa-law, Edward Wilkes ex City Councillor of Montreal	Mass	Somerville
20	Doane	Guilford	50		m m	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington N.S.	wife, Harriet Doane Goldsboro N.S.	"	Beverly
21	Tetrault	Delphis	60		m s	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Drummondville P.Q.	daughter, Mrs. Aldee Brault St. Armand, P.Q.	Vt.	Highgate Center
22	"	Julie Boucher	69		f wd	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Champagne	Noe	30		m m	Box-maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rosaire	father, Severe Champagne St. Rosaire, P.Q.	"	Burlington
24	"	Ida Leblanc	32		f m	weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	fa-law,	"	"
25	"	Walter	8		m s	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
26	Beaulieu	Palmyre Poitras	50		f wd	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	River du Loup	son, Adelard Beaulieu 17 Statacona St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
27	"	Charles Eugene	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"
28	"	Napoleon	11		" "	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Florent	Yvonne	24		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	Cousin, Rev. P. Lahaie Nicolet P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
30	Dansereau	Cordelia Cavagnet	66		" wd	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	daughter, Mrs. Felix Dansereau 1734 Chateaubriand St. Montreal P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester

NOT USED

33

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

× Baribarie-Leah 1 yr. born Athol Mass
✓ Wilkes-Amos 10 yrs. " Somerville, Mass
✓ " Charles 7 " " Roxbury, Mass
✓ " Emilius 5 " " Somerville, Mass

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	1910	Northfield Mass	1910	Northfield Vt. sister Mrs. Mary Forbes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	bro.	blue	None	Canada	Barrocks			C.V.R.	June 11 1914
2	"	"	100	"	1913	Boston	1913	4 Dahlgren St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington N.S.	"	"	"	"
3	"	son	100	"	1913	Vt. N.H.	June 1913	21 Amherst St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Lacadie	"	"	"	9
4	"	self	15	yes	1911-12	Vt	June 1913	Canada Victoriaville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville	"	"	"	12
5	"	"	5	No				Montpelier & Burlington Vt Uncle Joseph Willett Pearl St Albany Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Ormstown	"	"	"	11
6	"	self	40	Yes	1898-1901	Portland Me	1901	daughter, Mrs. Leger Girard Athol, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	grey	"	"	Three Rivers P.Q.	"	"	"	9
7	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	left	wart near	"	"	"	"	
8	"	self	75	yes	1903-13	Fall River	1914	Uncle Patrick Father, Delvange Emelin 199 Fountain St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	left hand	scar back	St. Pascal	"	"	"	11
9	"	husband	none	No				Sister-in-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none		Jurcot	"	"	"	
10	"	self	30	Yes	1903-1913	Mass	Oct 13	Bro Mr Ingram St Albans Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	Granby				15
11	"	"	80	"	"	Worcester Mass	1913	cousin - Adam Progue 63 Portland St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	"	"	"	Cummings Hartford N.Y.	Den	1905	3 sisters Chicago C.V.R.	15
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	husband - Willie Wachil Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Sillery				15
13	"	husband	25	Yes	1911-1913	Worcester Mass	1913	husband - Brown Morin 60 Broad St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Piere P.Q.			"	17
14	"	self	20.00	"	1909-14	Chicopee Mass	1914	wife, Mrs. A. Richard 128 Academy St. Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. David			"	15
15	"	"	42.00	"	1913-14	Georgia Vt.	Jan 1914	brother, Pierre Garrette Georgia, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	chin	left	Montreal			"	16
16	"	"	35.60	"	1911-14	Athol Mass	Feb 1914	Bro. Land, Pete Paquette Athol, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	none		Plantagenet Ont.				17
17	"	husband	none	"	1907-14	"	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Shippagan N.S.			"	"
18	Yes	self	10	No				sister - Mary Duffy 119 Beaver St Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	St Rudgde Falls			C.V.R.	18
19	"	husband	60.00	Yes	1895-1911	Somerville Mass	1911	husband, Conor Wilkes 11 Prescott St Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	U.S.A. Roxbury Mass.			C.V.R.	17
20	"	self	70.00	"	1910-13	Beverly Mass	1913	brother John Doane Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	grey	"	"	"	Canada Barrington N.S.			"	"
21	"	"	3000.00	"	1879-1912	New Bedford Mass	1912	sister, Mrs. Broad Lamoreaux St. Albans Center, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Lacadie			W.R.	18
22	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville			"	"
23	"	self	175.00	"	1912-13	Burlington Vt.	1913	friend, John Guilmet 16 College St. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	St Clothilde			C.V.R.	"
24	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St Leonard			"	"
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	"	"	St Clothilde			"	"
26	"	self	60.00	"	1911-14	Nashua N.H.	1914	many daughter, Delima Beaulieu 64½ Lowell Hollis St. Nashua, N.H. sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	River du Loup			"	19
27	"	mother	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cacouna			"	"
28	"	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	scar left of mouth	"			"	"
29	"	self	15.00	"				friend, Rev. Jno. Dore Woonsocket R.I. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none		St Zephirin			"	"
30	"	"	100.00	Yes	1904-10	Worcester Mass	1910	daughter, Mrs. Geo. E. Rice 17 Summit St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	bro			St Hyacinthe			"	"

C.V.R. — Central Vermont Railway
W.R. — Wagon Road.

William C. Rytie
Edward A. Sweeney
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form I-30 - Instructions. G.R.B.

Section

Manifest

June 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				1
CLASS C	6	6				1
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	115	115				
TOTAL	123	123	=	=	=	2

CLASS B

	P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.			Can. Nor.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
							1					

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—26

174

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

1	2		√	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trahan (Primary Entd. Jan. 1912)	Alfred		57	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada French	Canada	Iberville P.Q.		bro-in-law Frederick Trahan Rottenville P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford
2	"	Emma	✓	54	f	m	"	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Carle (Primary Entd. Feb.)	Edmond	✓	24	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface		father, Louis Carle St. Boniface, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
4	"	Valida Garon	✓	24	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"		fa. law, "	"	"
5	"	George	✓	2	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"		gd. fa. "	"	"
6	Goudreau	Emile	✓	22	m	s	laborer	No	No	"	"	Hull		father, Jean Goudreau Hull, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
× 7	Cardinal	Mary Cote	✓	30	f	m	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Agathe		sister, Mrs. John Barbeau Pouplet St. Montreal P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
8	Graham	Grace	✓	20	"	s	weaver	"	"	"	English	Kingston Ont.		sister, Mrs. Fred Dixon Stickney ave. Kingston, Ont.	Mass.	Fall River Eng
9	Hamel (Primary Entd. Mar. 11)	Alfonse	✓	19	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	French	Pierreville P.Q.		father George Pierreville P.Q.	N.H.	Dunnyark N
* 10	Brothers	Blanche	✓	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal		bro Arthur Bolque 78 Emile st Montreal	Mass	Chicopee Falls
11	Belisle	Auguste	✓	24	m	s	lab	no	no	"	"	St Pierre		father Auguste St Pierre P.Q.	Vt	Rochester
12	Arsenault	William	✓	19	m	s	student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Victoriaville		No one	N.H.	Franklin Falls
13	Miner	Adora	✓	50	f	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	Granby		sis Mrs Jennie Dor Granby P.Q.	Vt	Swanton
14	Dumaine (Primary Entd. Feb.)	Andre	✓	65	m	wd	laborer	No	No	"	French	St. Hyacinthe		sister, Mrs. Horace Parisean St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
15	Cross	Elizabeth	✓	19	f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	Ottawa Ont.		sister, Emily Cross Eganville, Ont.	Conn.	New London Eng
16	Cameron	Ada	✓	26	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"		no relatives	"	"
17	Belcher	William H.	✓	28	m	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"
18	Thomas	Dorothy	✓	19	f	"	governess	"	"	"	-	-	"	brother, Leonard Thomas 375 Creighton St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
19	Provencher (Primary Entd. March)	Atala	✓	22	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	La Tuque	Uncle Bro P. Belmore La Tuque P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 20	Gervais	Alvana	✓	43	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Alphonse	bro-in-law Ovida Hamel St alphonse P.Q.	"	Lincoln
✓ 21	"	Dorer	✓	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
✓ 22	"	Alphonsine	✓	9	f	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lovely	Phillip	✓	32	m	m	Teamster	yes	yes	"	"	"	SoreL	father - John B. Lovely St Victoire P.Q.	Conn	Putnam
24	"	Louis Lovelace	✓	33	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " "	"	"
25	"	John B.	✓	3	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

× Cardinal - Ernest 10 yrs. born Burlington, Vt.
× " Irene 7 " " "
× " Daniel 4 " " "
* Brothers Diana 13 " " Three Rivers, Mass
* " Ladger 12 " " " "
* " Blanche 7 " " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self 20.00	Yes	1907	1913	New Bedford	1913	daughter Lydia Belanger 68 Clifford St. New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	med	bro	blue	None	Canada	P.Q. St Valentine			C.V.R.	June 19
2	"	husband "	"	"											5	4	"	"	brn		"	Hopeville		"		"
3	"	self 80.00	"	1910-13	N.H.	Manchester		fa. law Louis Garon 174 Central St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	wart right side nose	"	St. Boniface		"		"
4	"	husband none	"	"				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	St. Ursule		"		"
5	"	father "	No					gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	St. Boniface		"		"
6	"	self 60.00	"					sis-law Mrs. Fred Bourbeau 225 Arnold St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Hull		"		19
7	"	husband 7.00	Yes	1885	No. Adams Mass		1913	husband, Lorenzo Cardinal 81 Howard St. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro		"	Black Lake		"		20
8	"	self 60.00	"	1900-10	Fall River Mass		1910	father, Henry Graham 167 Warren St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		England	Blackburn	unknown	1900	C.N.R. unknown	22
9	"	" 60.00	"	1912 1914	Sunnycook Que.		1914	single Sister Hamil Sunnycook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"		Canada	St Angel			C.P.R.	16
10	"	Husb 100.00	"	1898 1910	Mass		1910	Hugh Alexander Champs Falls, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Acton			"	22
11	"	self 50	"	1910 1914	Rochester Vt		after 1914	bro-in-law Harry Longa Rochester Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"		"	St Pierre			"	23
12	"	father 70	No					father Rene Franklin Falls N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	St Eulalie			"	24
13	"	self 10.00	Yes	1908 1911	Vt N.H.		1911	first cousin Miles White Swanton, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		"	Courcelle P.Q.			"	24
14	"	" 35.00	"	1900-13	Woonsocket R.I.		1913	son, Wilfrid Dumaine 205 Dulude Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	wart right side near nose	"	St Aygeinthe			"	"
15	"	employer 15.00	No					milk employer Mrs. J.W. Neil for summer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	blue	none	England	Liverpool	Quebec	1908	C.P.R. Corsican	"
16	"	" 18.00	Yes	1913	Keeseville Me.		1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	"		"	"	Montreal	1905	C.P.R. Dunician	"
17	"	" 40.00	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	bro	"		"	Halifax	Quebec	1904	C.P.R. Canada	"
18	"	" 10.00	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		"	Croydon	"	1908	C.N.R. Assania	"
19	"	self 100.00	Yes	1891 1910	Manchester		1910	father-in-law Leland Carrier 207 Cartier St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Classicville			C.V.R.	"
20	"	" 25.00	"	1909 1913	Lancaster		1913	husband Geo. Hamel. Canal St Lancaster N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	St Angele			"	"
21	"	Mother None	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	St Aclphage			"	"
22	"	"	"	"				Grand father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"	"
23	"	self 150.00	"	1910 1913	Errol Pittsburg		1913	father-in-law Stephen Boleau 90 Fortier St Pittsburg bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	bro	blue		"	"			"	"
24	"	husband None	"	1910 1913	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		"	"	St Louis Bonaventure		"	"
25	"	father "	"	"	"			friends	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	St Victoire		"	"
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Travis Millman 17 from Somerset N.H.
Blanche 2 " " "
Eureka 4 " " "

C.V.R — Central Vermont Railway

William E. Rolge
Edward St. Wolhey
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Mass

June 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	//	//				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	//	//	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
								None								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

304

140

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14—36

175

PORT OF St Clair

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	Primary E.P.															
✓ 1	Hebblethwaite	Albert Edward	18		M S	Farm Laborer	Je	Je	Canada	English	Canada	Round Bay	Father George Hebblethwaite Round Bay	Mich	Lupton	No
✓ 2	Mc Gregor	Olive SDS-2-652368- 5/31/19-	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilkesport	Father Archie Mc Gregor Wilkesport	"	Detroit	"
✓ 3	Bailey	Ella Brig	46		" Wd	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Bolling Forest	"	St Clair	"
✓ 4	Jenkyn	Robert	55		M S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Courtright	Bro William Jenkyn Courtright	"	Detroit	"
✓ 5	Donohue	John	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Michael Donahue Courtright	"	"	"
✓ 6	Coulter	John	31		" Wd	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Seaforth	Mother Mrs Amelia Coulter Clinton	Minn	Minneapolis	"
✓ 7	Trolley	Mrs Mary	21		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oil Springs	Father William Esson Oil Springs	Mich	Detroit	"
✓ 8	Corbin	John	27		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Mother Mrs Patrick Barbin Acton	Minn	St Paul	"
✓ 9	Minten	Ruth	24		F S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sombra	Mother Mrs Robert Proctor Sombra	Mich	Detroit	"
✓ 10	Mc Rae	Margaret	40		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mooretown	Father John Mc Rae Mooretown	"	"	"
✓ 11	Thompson	Albert Edward	27		M S	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Oil City	Father Loder Thompson Oil City	"	Jackson	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of existing government by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such association or society, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such association or society?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	31 00/100	No	—	—	Grand Father Thomas Counnell Lupton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Round Bay	St C	"	Ferry	May 24-1914
2	"	Self	10 00/100	"	—	—	Uncle Thomas Hauson 1900 Scotten Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Braeloshaw	"	"	"	" 30- "
3	Jos	Self	25 00/100	Dec 1894	St Clair	Feb 1912	Sister Mrs D A E Thompson St Clair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Forest	"	"	"	June 3- "
4	No	Self	30 00/100	No	—	—	Friend Frank Marshal Windsor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Courtright	"	"	"	" 4- "
5	"	Self	25 00/100	April 1906	Detroit	Dec 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5- "
6	"	Self	348 00/100	May 1907	St Paul	May 10 1914	Friend James Copeland Y M C A Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Scar first finger Left hand	"	Lelinton	"	"	"	" 6- "
7	"	Husband	10 00/100	"	"	Aug 1912	Detroit	Oct 1913	Husband Arthur L Molley 1469 Woodward Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	Knuckle half first finger Right hand cut off	"	Oil Springs	"	"	"	" 13- "
8	"	Self	487 00/100	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Patrick Salon 147 Jones St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Blk	Bro	Scar of Burn on right hand	"	Acton	M C + S	"	"	" 18- "
9	"	Self	17 00/100	Yes	July 1907	Detroit	June 6 1914	Sister Mrs John Lawson 114 Scotten Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	"	Bickford	"	"	"	" 19- "
10	Jos	Self	150 00/100	"	July 1904	"	June 20 1914	Bro F C M Co Ball 195 Chicago Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	None	"	Southdown	St C + S	"	"	" 22- "
11	"	Self	48 00/100	"	1913	Jackson	June 21 1914	Friend Robert Hilldon 1421 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	"	Bro	None	"	Springfield	"	"	"	" 22- "
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

St C + C Henry. St Clair + Courtright
M C + S. " Marine City + Sombra

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

E

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner 1-11 Copied By G-R-B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2663

216 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Maddern	Ellen	29		F M	Woman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Sudbury	Father - Richard Thomas South Wales Cornwall Eng.	Minn	Ely	no
2	Maddern	William	6		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - " " "	"	"	"
3	Maddern	Albert	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. " " "	"	"	"
4	Maddern	James P.	2	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. " " "	"	"	"
5	Maddern	Helen		11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. " " "	"	"	"
6	Aiello	Vito	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South-It	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Maria Aiello Palermudi Calanzzri It.	"	Keweatin	"
7	Turunen	Albin	25		" S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Stepbr - Amanda Turunen Hirvensalmi Mikkelin Lan Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
8	Kivimenni	[illegible]	49		" M	"	no	no	"	"	"	South River	Wife - Maria Kivimenni Riitsainen Turun Lan Fin.	"	Ironwood	"
9	Surjanen	Arvid	41		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Rosa Surjanen Miettisten Turun Lan Fin.	"	S.S. Marie	"
10	Larson	Albert L.	29		" S	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Cobalt	Mother - Carolina Larson Bjorkfford Knarrad Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	"
11	Iliff* (Alieff)	Lewis	31		" M	Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife - Georgia Iliff Florina Macedonia	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
12	Todoroff	Pando	31		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Stoyanka Todoroff	"	"	"
13	Ancelin	Isabella	59	7	Wid	Woman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnt Isle.	Son - Wm Ancelin Ferryden Lindsey Forfarshire Scotland	"	Rudyard	"
14	Ancelin	George	24		M S	Tel Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - " " "	"	"	"
15	Pentinmaki	Oiva	23	3	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Copper Cliff	Father - Anselm Pentinmaki Jalasjarvi Vasa Lan Fin	"	Ishpeming	"
16	Yattinaa	Isaak	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Isak Yattinaa	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Christ	32		" M	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Cache Bay	Wife - Louisa Jensen 59 Jagtvirien Copenhagen Denmark	"	S.S. Marie	"
18	[illegible]	Gaspar	50		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Mandalina Bunata Podeniega Croatia Hungary	Wis	Mellen	"
19	Peltomaki	Franz	22		" S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - David Peltomaki Ikalis Turun Lan Fin.	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
Debarred 20	Mataija	Peter	32		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Bro - Antoni Mataija Klenovitza Podolia Aust:	Wis	Mellen	"
21	Niemela or Riemi	Frans Isaac	20		" "	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Pellwood	Mother - Maria Niemela Hankajapi Turun Lan Fin.	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
22	Kamanowitz	Teodor	26		" M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Irana Kemenovitz Telehan Liban Russ	"	"	"
23	Martinsen	Oscar	21		" S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Hawkesbury	Father - Hjalmar Martinsen Fjerpnestorp Lillestrom Norway	Minn	Minneapolis	"
24	Olson	Franz	24		" "	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Egbert Olson Christiana Norway	"	"	"
25													Per Austro - American Line S.S. "[illegible]"		Port	of
Debarred	Mataija	Jan	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	S.S Marie	Wife - Anna Mataija Bedenica Klenovitza Austria	Wis	Mellen	"
27	Montemuro	Raffaela	0		" "	"	yes	yes	Italy	It. Cath	"	"	Bro - Angelina Mamo Mongola Bonengo It.	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

26

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SAULT Ste. MARIE, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1914, 191 — Class 'B' Allan.

(OVER.)

11—2668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
																								1914
1	Yes	Friend	✓					Friend - Ernest Pearl, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5 ft. 5 in.	Dk.	Dk.		England	Penzance	St John	Mar 27 1914	C.P. Virginian	May 25
2	"	Father	-					Do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale	Blue		"	Cornwales	"	Mar 27 1914	C.P. "	" 25
3	"	"	-					Do - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mar 27 1914	C.P. "	" 25
4	"							Do - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Penzance	"	Mar 27 1914	C.P. "	" 25
5	"							Do - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro		"	"	"	Mar 27 1914	C.P. "	" 25
6	"	Self	60	Yes	1903-07 Kentfield & Austin Nev.		July	Friend - Francesco Conde Box 56 Kenilworth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	bro		Italy	Calemudi	Que	July 2 1913	C.P. Sicilian	" 26
7	"	"	40	Yes																			Aug 4	S.P.Co
8	"	"	11	Yes	1904 Dich & Smith Co Hewitt Nev		1910	Friend - Miljo Pajula 127 Suzmore Somerset Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	Red	"	blue		Finland	Mikkeli	"	1913	Virginian	" 27
9	"	"	8	Yes																			Mar 9	S.P.Co
10	"	"	"	Yes	1913, 00 Commercial Dec 3			Do address Friend - Andrew Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Part bald	-	Mietsiden	Que	1914	Hesperian
11	"	"	20	Yes	1910 Minneapolis Minn Mich		1913	512 - 17 Ave S. Minneapolis Minn Bughouse -	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	"	bro		Sweden	Elsoerga	"	Aug 21 1913	S.P.Co Victorian	June 24
12	"	"	40	Yes	1910/13 S S Marie Mich			1521 Ashmun St S S Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	"					May 15 1914	C.P. Belgian
13	"	Friend			1907 " Aug 1912			Brother - Peter Todoroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		Macedonia	Florina	"	June 5 1914	C.P. Victorian " 9
14	"	Self	35	Yes				Friend - David Gillespie Sudyard Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Fair	Gray	blue		"	"	"	June 5 1914	C.P. " " 9
15	"	"	46	Yes				Friend - Elis Maki 124 Division St Sebewaing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro		Scotland	Kirkcaldy	"	June 7 1914	C.P. Scandinavian " 9
16	"	"		Yes				Do - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾	"	"	"		"	Bursdaland	"	June 7 1914	C.P. " " 9
17	"	"	12	Yes	1906 100 Broom Dec 1908			Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		Finland	Jolasjarvi	"	June 5 1914	C.P. Victorian " 10
18					1912 Iron May 1913														Star tattooed left hand					
19									"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bro		Denmark	Bronderslev	"	May 21 1914	C.P. Virginian " 11
20	"	L.P.C.	8	Yes	1911 Mellen Wis		After 1913	Bro - mat Mataija Mellen Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	"	bro		Hungary	Sedenicza	"	June 2 1914	S.P.Co Lovian " 13
21	"	"	20	Yes				Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Dbro	blue	Scar forehead over left eye	Finland	Halis	"	June 12 1913	S.P.Co Victorian " 15
22	"	"	"	"				Friend - Celer Makwatki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk	Blk	bro		Austria	Sedenicz	"	June 2 1914	S.P.Co Lovian " 18
23	"	"	6	"				7/8 Eureka Ct. S S Marie Mich Uncle - Christian Rice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	Med	Dbro	blue		Finland	Kankanpaa	"	Aug 21 1913	S.P.Co Victorian
24	"	"						2015, 4th St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	Fair	Dbro	"		Russia	Esperant	"	June 15 1914	S.P.Co Hesperian " 24
25								Bro - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Grey		Norway	Lillestrom	"	May 11 1914	C.P. Scandinavian May 20
26	Yes	L.P.C.	1.	Yes	1911 Mellen Wis		After 1913	Bro - mat Mataija Mellen Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Med	No	Hazel		"	Saxmon	"	May 11 1914	C.P. " " 20
27	"	"	3	Yes				Friend - Pietro Berardi Johnston Co. S S Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¾	Dk	Dbro	bro	Freckled	Austria	Sedenicz	Halifax	June 14 1914	S.P.Co Belvidere June 18
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Med	No	blue	Bald	Italy	Mongola	Que	June 27 1913	S.P.Co Polonia " 21
29																								
30																								

Class B. Austro-American 1914

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Rosa

11—1366

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18v7.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 7 inclosure, Copied by L. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 217 — PER ...2nad?... LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Rusu		27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	S.S. Marie	Father - Theodore Rusu Tacenak Militopius Russ.	Mich	S.S. Marie	do
2	Sachak	Piotr	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father - Filip Sachak Roof Teodno Russ	"	"	"
3	Gavriluk	Cosme	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Alexandra Gavriluk Krotevo Teodno Russ	"	"	"
4	Mercukoff alias [illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife - Ivana Melentkoff Bulg. Kobiliak Ferdenand	Minn	Duluth	"
5	Chabrot (Cjabej)	Damian	21	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	Sudbury	Father Petar Chabot Prugano Drodno, Russia	Ind	Gary	"
Deported 6	Rusu	Leondrea	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Rusus Prugano, Drodno, Russia	"	"	"
7	Luscilz	Waldimir	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father - Anton Luscilz Lukomer Drodno Russ	Mich	Manvelona	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
3226 13	Tensfreund	Sigurd	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Pembroke	Canada Northern Line S.S. Co Father - Jacob Tensfreund	Minn	St. Paul	do
14	Hynignen	Maria	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Vaale Solar Norway Mother - Maria Hynignen Lisalmi Finland	Mich	Negaunee	"
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	Torpkhoff	Kassumitem	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Romaster	Cunard Line S.S. Co Wife - Leuka Torpkhoff Monaster Macedonia	Mich	S.S. Marie	do
25	Richards	[illegible]	22	"	S	Miner	"	"	England	English	Canada	Cobalt	Father - John Richards Helston, Cornwall Eng	"	Calumet	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife - Amanda Richards Breage Cornwall Eng	"	"	"
27	Ivanoff	Vasil	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Atrgna Ivanoff Florina Macedonia	"	S.S. Marie	"
28	Andruff	Nicolo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Andruff	"	"	"
29	Georgoff	Nicolo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Stasia Georgoff " "	"	"	"
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SAULT Ste. MARIE, Mich, MONTH OF JUN 24 1914; 191 Class 'B' Canada.

11—8003 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																							1914
1	yes	self	20. /no			Mich	Mch 24 1914	Friend - Cyril Plechutnik 1908 - C" & S S Pacific Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Med	bro	bro	Russia	Tzarnate	Halifax	July 5 1913	G.T.Co Hamilton	May 26
2	"	"	12 /yes	1913/14	Detroit	"	May 22 1914	do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	bro		"	Krostchevo	Que	June 21 1913	C.P. Pisa	June 1
3	"	"	31 /	1913/14	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	Sallow	bro	Gray	"	Krostov	"	June 21 1913	G.T.Co "	" 1
4			2 /					Friend - Georg Ghenoff 832 Barfield Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dark	"	blue	2 Moles Lft Cheek	Bulgaria	Kobilick	Halifax	Apr 25 1914	C.P. Bulgaria	" 3
5	"	"	13 /yes	1912 .917 mo	Gary Ind.	March 1914		Brother Michal Chabrat Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	"	Gr		Russia	Puzyna	Quebec	June 6 .917	J&T Co. Scotland J-T Co.	" 16
6	/	L.P.C.	8 yes	1911	N.Y. City	1911		Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	2 /					Bro - Stefan Succitz Antrim Hotel Manistique Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	bro	blue		"	Lukomer	"	June 6 1914	G.T.Co Scotland	" 20
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
								Class B. Canada Northern																	
13	yes	self	100 /no					Friend - Ole J. Olangen 654 Columbia S. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0¼	Med	bro	bro	Over com Lft Eye	Norway	Vaali Soker	Que	June 10 1913	C.P. Roy Edw	April 8 1914
14			/ "					Bro - Fred Hyningnen 432 Cherry St Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	bro	Gray		Finland	Lieakmi	"	Aug 8 1913	C.P. " "	June 18
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
								Class "B" Canada																	
24	yes	self	/ yes	1911/12	Ontario Ont			Bro Kosta Topletzeff 939 South St S S Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Dark	Brown	bro		Macedonia	Osmaster	Que	May 24 1914	G.T.Co Illinois	May 27
25	"	"	90. /no					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	Lt bro	blue		England	Helston	Montreal	May 25 1914	C.P. "	" 28
26	"	"	50. /yes	1913/14	Mohawk Mich	April			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Red	bro	"		"	"	"	May 25 1914	Q.P. "	" 28
27	"	"	16 / "	1907 1/2	S.S. Marie Mich	Aug 1912		Bro - Simeon Iranoff 1820 South St S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5 7¼	Dark	"	bro		Macedonia	Florina	Que	June 1914	C.P. Illinois	June 10
28	"	"	20 / "	1904	Mo	"	Aug 1912	Friend - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"		"	"	"	June 8 1914	C.P. "	" 10
29	"	"	13 / "	1909	1/2	"	Aug 1912	Brother - 1709 South St S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	"	"	June 8 1914	C.P. "	" 10
30																									

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Thomas M Rees
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1604

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1. 29 Instructions. Copyright 04. C. R. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663

215 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Debarred																
1	Pellikka	Aku	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - Pekka Pellikka Kurmes Kuopion Lan Fin.	Mich	S.S. Marie	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father - Feane Jankewich Kuopin Podolia Russ.	"	"	"
3	Davidek	Teodor	25		"	M	"	no	no	Russian	"	"	wife - Teodosia Davidek Butejky Volno Russ	"	"	"
4	Puromen	Kalle	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	wife - Ida Puromen Kurmegesen Pitaja Kuopion Fin	"	"	"
5	Turunen	Juho	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Father Matti Turunen Selmi Viipurin Lan Finland	"	Gretoberry	"
6	Kauppinen	Albin	25		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Green Hill Mother - Hendrika Kauppinen Heinevesi Mikkelin Lan Fin.	"	Hancock	"
7	Esposito	Francesco	30		"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	S.S. Marie	wife - Maranuzza Esposito Aquilla Catanzaro It.	"	S.S. Marie	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Father - Juho Kataja Kuopion Turun Lan Fin.	"	"	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH., MONTH OF JUN 24 1914, 191 B. Canadian Pacific Line

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every lunatic, idiot, or insane person, and every epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous to the time of his application for admission, or who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, if any of such classes are to be admitted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
																							1914
1		L.P.C.	40					Friend - Jakono Jokorodery 2nd Cook no address	no	no	no	no			5 5¼	Med	Dro	blue	Finland	Kuormea	Quee	1913	C.P. Emp. Ireland	May 25
2	"	"	5						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	"	Dro	Russia	Kupin	"	Aug 5 1913	S.S. Co Montroyal	" 26
3	"	"	40						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	"	blue	"	Butakgiky	"	July 2 1913	S.S. Co Montezuma	June 1
4	"	"	20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Hazel	Finland	Burmegaw	"	Nov 8 1913	C.P. Emp. Ireland	" 2
5	"	"	35						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dr	Blue	"	Pielispaeri	"	July 9 1913	Empress of P.C.S. Britain	" 16
6	"	"	40					Friend - M. Kirkkunka 526 Quincy St. Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lgo	blue	"	Heinaveri	"	Nov 6 1913	C.P. Emp. Ireland	" 19
7	"	"	16					Friend - Frank Tepasso Ashmun St. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	Hh	Dro	Italy	Calangaro	"	May 13 1914	S.S. Co Mount Royal	" 21
8	"	"	20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Dro	blue	Finland	Tyrva	Halifax	Dec 2 1913	S.S. Co Emp. Britain	" 24
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

T. C. Transcontinental Railway Co.
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2563 — 219 — PER Dominion. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Higgblom	Karl	22		M S	Laborer			Finland	Scand.	Canada	Chapleau	Father - Johan Higgblom Kemmo Land Aland Fin	Ill	Chicago	no
2	Johnson	Johan	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Matilda Johnson Father - Anton Toivonen	Wis	Haugen	"
3	Lehti	Anton	22		" "	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	S. S. Marie Ont Can Wife - Maria Djimitroff	Mich	S. S. Marie	"
4	Dimitroff	Stefan	31		M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Obtchilare	Obtchilare Vernovo Bulg. Wife - Maria Todoroff	Minn	Minneapolis	"
5	Todoroff	Michal G.	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gozky Gora	Gozky Gora Tchenbach Bulg Wife - Anna Alojanoff	Mich	S. S. Marie	"
6	Alojanoff	Celin	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obtchilare	Obtchilare Bulgaria Wife - Maria Razoff	"	"	"
7	Razoff	Blagko	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Olli Toivonen	"	"	"
8	Toivonen	Emil	24		" S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mil 51 Que R.	Kurmes Kuopion Lan Fin. Mother - Ella Koivisto	"	"	"
9	Koivisto	Kosti	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Kurmes Vasa Lan Fin Wife - Klaudia Haralam	"	Pequesming	"
10	Haralan	Andreof	38		M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Sudbury	Osmar Bulgaria Father - Todor Ganchoff	Minn	Chisholm	"
11	Ganchoff	Dandi	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osmar Father - Henry Angove	"	"	"
12	Angove	John	20		" "	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	"	Camborne Eng Wife - Hila Sofia Kauppila	Mich	Houghton	"
13	Kauppila	Halle	25		" M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Dellwood	Kenkajoki Vasa Lan Fin	Ind	Auburn	"
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED												Donaldson Line S. S. No			
16	Helenius	Oskar	25		M S	Laborer	Je	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Chapleau	Bro - Gustav Helenius Storby, Aland Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie	no
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED												French Line S. S. Co			
24	Del Neio	Antonio	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North-It.	Canada	S. S. Marie	Wife - Maria Del Nino San Vito Tagliamento Udine It	Iowa	Des Moines	Re
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1914, 191 Class 'B' Dominion.

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order, circular, or advertisement, or by means of any promise, express or implied, to obtain employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																								1914
1	yes	self	40	no				Sister - Hilma Higgblom 1741 N. Harding - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	Med	Dro	Dk.	Freckles on hands & face	Finland	Hammarland	Que	Nov 10 1913	C.P. Teutonic	May 27
2	"	"	40	"				Sister - Olga Westerlund Box 42 Rangen Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11¾	"	"	"	Scar at wrist	"	"	"	Nov 10 1913	C.P. "	" 27
3	"	"	11	/				No address																
4	"	"	50	yes	1909	Iowa	Oct. 1913	Friend - Ivan Lazaroff 121 S. 2 St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Lino	"		"	Hulpela	"	Aug 16 1913	S.S. Teutonic	June 2
5	"	"	25	no				Friend - Ivan Iliff 546 Olea St S.S. Mass Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Blk	Bro		Bulgaria	Obtchilare	"	May 28 1914	C.P. "	" 4
6	"	"	30	"				Friend - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2½	"	Bro	"		"	Zorgley Era	"	May 28 1914	C.P. "	" 4
7	"	"	38	yes	1912	Iowa	Oct. 1912	Do. - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	blue	"	Obtchilaro	"	May 28 1914	C.P. "	" 4
8	"	"	10	no				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	Bro		"	"	"	May 28 1914	C.P. "	" 4
9	"	"	42	yes	3 mo 1912	Minn	Sept 1912	Friend - Dave Haini Cloquanee Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue		Finland	Nurmes	"	Aug 16 1913	S.S. Teutonic	" 9
10	"	"	37	/	1911	Minn	Oct 1913	Friend - Jordan Marinoff C.O. Box 1035 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Gray		"	Nurmar	"	Sept 28 1913	C.P. Canada	" 14
11	"	"	31	no				Do - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dark	Dk.	Bro		Bulgaria	Oomer	Halifax	Apr 9 1914	C.P. Dominion	" 17
12	"	"	60	/				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	"	"	Apr 9 1914	C.P. "	" 17
13	"	"	90	"				No address Bro - Jaakko Kauppinka Box 8 Allouez Sta Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Bro	"	Poor eyesight	England	Cambome	Montreal	Jan 4 1914	C.P. Lawrentic	" 17
14															5 9½	"	Bro	Blue		Finland	Kauhajoki	Que	Oct 11 1913	S.S. Co Teutonic	" 21
15																								
16	yes	self	69	no				No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Red	Dro	Hazel		Finland	Storby	Que	Oct 19 1913	C.P. Ontonia	May 17
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24	yes	self	50	/				Class B. French Emma Celia Klein 200 W. Des Moines St Mt Pleasant Iowa	Obtained Cert. on Ellis Island off train	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med	Dro	Bro		Italy	San Vito Tagliamento	Halifax	Apr 26 1914	S.S. Co La Touraine	May 26
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

I. T. C. - International Transit ...

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Thomas McRoss

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1004

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issued 1 Jan. 24 Inclusive. Copies by G.P.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663 — 220 — PER Miscellaneous. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Ra[illegible]	Benjamino	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Father- Tomasso Gallo Ari Chieti Italy	Mich	S.S. Marie	no
2	Davidiuk	Feodor	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Father- Nicolaj Davidiuk Kamenitz Podolia Russ	"	"	"
3	Palamariuk	Wasyl	19	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Father Jan Palamariuk Chenofsky, Austria	"	"	"
4	Stefano	Joseph M.	28	m	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Wife Alexandra Stefano Truchaldka Podolia, Russia	"	"	"
5	Mistkiewicz	Prokop	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife – Orina Mistkiewicz Rudenska Podens Russ	"	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
							Per Russian-American Line S.S. Leo									
15	Tomenko	CA 8-27583 Joseph CA 8-160245	20	11	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakolewopel	Father- Kwostia Tomenko Jakolewopel Kijev Russ	Mich	Fibron	no
16	Antonczik	Andrei	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ft. William	Wife- Olga Antonczik Lechnowitz Podens Russ	"	S.S. Marie	"
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Deboarded

10

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1914, 191 **Class 'B' Miscellaneous.** (OVER.)

11—6068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	ccf	10	No				Address — Friend - Nicolaj Skobrietskij 432 Ridge St. Sault Ste. Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	one	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Left eye burned scar		Galicia	Austria	Ukraine	Oct 1913	I. T. Co.	June 3
2	"	L.P.C.	2	"				Brother - Jan Salapatinski 577 Portage Ave, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	"			Russia	Kamenitz	Halifax	Mar 1914	I. T. Co.	" 6
3	"	"	6	yes	1911	Portland Me	April 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Hzl	Bro			Austria	Chernofsey	Halifax	March 1914	I. T. Co.	" 16
4	"	"	80	"				No address Friend - Past Pawlukowie 524 Ridge St. Sault Ste. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar left cheek		Russia	Mikalecka	"	Sept 1913	I. T. Co.	" 16
5	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Blue			"	Puchonovici	"	July 1913	I. T. Co.	" 23
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14		Sault Ste. Marie Mich						JUN 24 1914							Class B. Russian American											1914
15	Yes	ccf	10					Bro - Prokop Tomenko Silvers Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Bro	Blue	Scar under left brow		Russia	Jakaterinopol	Halifax	June 1914	I. T. Co.	June 16
16	"	"	27	yes	1911/13	Manchester NH	Oct 1913	Bro - Simon Antonczyk S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Bro			"	Lechnowitz	"	May 18 1914	I. T. Co. Bremach	" 22
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 16 Inclusive - Copyrighted by G. R. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the,

SHEET No. 6

Class 'C' Taxable
221

PORT OF SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Caccucco		25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South-It	Canada	SS Marie	Wife - Maria Caciucco Jacri Schiati St Bro. — Stefan Grischkowitz	Ohio	Niles	no
Debarred 2	Grischkowitz		22	"	S	"	Yes	yes	Russia	Russniah	"	"	Purzanza Grodno Russ. Father - James Dobroff	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
3			24	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Kararmut Rozgrad Bulgaria Wife - Maria Kunchoff	"	"	"
4			28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pera Kliff	"	"	"
5		Cencho	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife " Minkie Georgoff	"	"	"
6	Georgoff		30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Yurdana Kloyenoff	"	"	"
7	Kloyenoff		38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kararmut "	"	"	"
8			39	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	It-North		Copper Cliff	Wife - Maria Modolo San Star Prevoso St.	Mo	Kansas City	
9	Jalse 11095/1411	Ivan	17	"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	North Bay	Father - Ivan Jalse Cinacrea Fiume Hungary	Ind	Indiana Harbor	
10			26	"	"	"					"	Porcupine	Mother - Anna Perkovic Jezerane Croat. Hung.	Mich	Menominee	
11			34	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sudbury	Wife - Jana Bukovic Bro. " Milo Tominac	"	Glidden	
12	Tominac	Marko	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruel	Father " Tomo Tomanic	"	Gilchrist	
13			21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sudbury	Wife - Katerina Saltys	"	"	
14	Saltys		27	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	S.S. Marie	Nedelska Lublin Russ Wife - Kata Kusnelenny	Ohio	Toledo	
15	Kucaleny	Michal	32	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	S.S. Marie Ont. Can. Wife - Terezina Barone	Ills	Superior	
16	Barone	Salvatore	29	"	"	Shoemaker	Yes	yes	Italy	It-South	"	"	Di Pignano Cocenza It. Hanna Wolazynia (Wife)	Ill	Melrose Park	
17	Wolanniuk B.S.I.	Jan	26	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	Nedelsko. Lublin, Russ Wife - Origina Coppral	N.Y	Depew	
18	Coppual B.S.I	Domenico	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	It-North	"	"	Vittorio Treviso Italy Father - Jacob Kozikowski	mich	S.S. marie	
19	Kozikowski B.S.I	Andre	24	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Nedelska Lubin Russia Father - Karl Saltys	"	"	
Debarred 20	Saltys B.S.I	Marcin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nodilska Lubin Russia Wife - Maryana	Ohio	Toledo	
21	Cizap B.S.I	Joseph	32	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Nedelinska Lubin Russia Father - Ermenzo De Luca	"	"	
22			19	"	S	"	Yes	yes	Italy	It-South	"	"	Galluccio Caserta It. Father - Frano Jagnic	Mich	S.S. Marie	
23	Jagnic	Filip	28	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	"		Calo Sizg Dalmatia Aust- Mother - Lorene Christofferson	Ill	Chicago	
24	Christofferson	Edward	21	"	"	"	Yes	"	Denmark	Dane	"	Ottawa	Aelborg Denmark	Minn	Duluth	
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1914, 191

Class 'C' Taxable

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor, or service, of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	self	14	No	Trans		2/3	Cousin - Enrico Marchigiani	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7		Med	Brn			Italy	Udine	NY	Apr 28	S.P. Co	May 27
2	"	L.P.C.	6	"	"	Portland Me	Apr 1914	do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			Russia	Poltava	Portland	Apr 11 1914	S.P. Co Dominion	" 28
3	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	"			Bulgaria	Government	"	Apr 15 1914	C.P. Arcania	" 28
4	"	"	28	"	"	"	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	"	"	Blue			"	"	"	Apr 15 1914	C.P. "	" 28
5	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk	Brn			"	"	"	Apr 1914	C.P. "	" 28
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	Operated for cataract left eye	"	5 5¾	"	Blk	Brn			"	"	"	Apr 15 1914	C.P. "	" 28
7	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"			"	"	"	Apr 15 1914	C.P. "	" 28
8	"	"	15	1913	Kansas City Mo	Apr 1914	Bro-in-law - Alojzy Dacza 2519 Wash. Av. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dk	Brn			Italy	Santa Lucia	NY	Apr 26 1914	S.P. Co La Provence	" 31
9	"	Trans Dk.	1	"	"	July 1913	Bro-in-law - Franz Mayer 3507 Decatur St Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	"	"	"	Dk Brn			Hungary	Rinac	"	July 1913	S.P. Co Ivernia	June 1
10	"	Med	1	1913/14	Cedar Rapids Ia	May 1914	do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Blk	Brn				Jegrana	"	Aug 1913	C.P. Lusitania	" 5
11	"	"	1	1913/14	Med Gladden	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gray	"				"	"	"	Aug 1913	C.P. Alice	" 5
12	"	"	10	1913/14	Med Gilchrist	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾	"	Brn	"				"	"	"	Aug 1913	C.P. La Savoie	" 5
13	"	"	4	Feby & May	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	"	Gray				"	"	"	Feby 1914	C.P. Kursaal	" 5
14	"	"	11	"	Trans	Rly	Apr 1914	Bro-in-law - Andrej Ryn 1433 Bohemian Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	Dk	Lt	Face pockmarked			Russia	Nedelska	"	Apr 2 1914	S.P. Co Kroonland	" 6
15	"	"	90	"	"	"	1914	Bro - Pawel Kuculany 3rd St W. Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brn			Austria	Hucisalyn	"	June 1914	S.P. Co Emperator	" 8
16	"	"	29	"	"	"	May 1914	Cousin - Antonio Orlantum 155-22nd Ave Melrose Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	"			Italy	St Pignano	"	May 1914	S.P. Co San Guglielmo	" 10
17	"	"	77	"	Trans	"	May 6 1914	Sister - Katerina Malannin 119 Suffield St. Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Sallow	Brn	Blue			Russ.	Nedelsko	"	May 6 1914	S.P. Co Vaderland	" 15
18	"	"	15	"	Trans	Chicago Ill	1908	Friend - Tony Phillips 1914 1563 Lehmann S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Brn	Brn			Italy	Vittorio Treviso	"	mch 1914	Anchuan	" 17
19	"	"	16	"	Trans	N. Y.	Apr 9 1914	Brother - Jacob Rosikowsky S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Dk	Brn			Russia	Nedelisko	"	Apr 9 1914	Kroonland	" 18
20	"	L.P.C.	2	"	Trans	"	May 13 1914	Brother - Jan Saltys 1933 Bohemian St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"			"	"	"	May 13 1914	S.P. Co Finland	" "
21	"	"	17	"	Apr 9 1914	"	Apr 9 1914	Bro-in-law - Andrej Ryn 1933 Bohemian St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	"	"	Grey	Mole r. cheek		"	Aplsia	"	Apr 9 1914	C.P. Kroonland	" "
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	"	"			Italy	Galluccio	"	Apr 24 1914	S.P. Co Regina d'Italia	" 24
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	Mch 1914	Bro - Filip Jagnic 2338 Blackburn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"			Austria	Gala	"	Mch 16 1914	S.P. Co Martha Washington	" 24
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Oct 1913	do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	Fair	Lbn	Blue			Denmark	Bogn	"	Oct 26 1913	C.P. United States	" 24
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas M Rosso
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 4 Immigration Copyright by G. W. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Alexiuk	Isidor	✓	32	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	✓ Ruthen	Canada	S.S. Marie	Mother - Katerina Alexiuk Czernowitz Bukovina Aust	Mich	S.S. Marie	no
2	Ahlcon	Gust	✓	44	"	M	Driller	yes	yes	Finland	Scand.	"	"	Brother - Selma Wilson Herkimer Pa.	"	"	"
3	Perkovic	Peter	✓	35	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	✓ Croatian	"	Porcupine	Wife - Katarina Perkovic Jezerane, Croatia Hungary	"	Menominee	"
4	Perkovic	Marko	✓	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓ "	"	"	Wife - Anna Perkovic	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2182	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	North Bay	Wife - Jania Tominac	"	Escanaba	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Sudbury	Wife - Kata Tominac Father - Ivan Tominac	"	Soo Junc	"
7	Tominac	Matt	✓	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	✓ "	"	"	Wife - Fannie Perkic	"	Gilchrist	"
8	[illegible]	Joko	✓	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Wife - Manda Krznovic	"	-	-
9	Krznovic	Celar	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Wife - Maria Krznovic	Wis	Mellen	-
10	[illegible] Ejllo	[illegible]	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Father - Wm. Barbour	"	"	"
11	Barbour	Lower	✓	25	"	S	Sailor	"	"	Newfoundland	✓ English	"	S.S. Marie	Port Rexton, Trinity Bay Newfoundland	Nfld.	Buffalo	
12	Mazzucco	Castor	✓	27	"	M	Miner	no	no	Italy	Italian			Mother - Francesca Mazzucco Cassuta Cosenza It.	Mich	S.S. Marie	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	30	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Father - Francesco Mazzucco Bayview S.S. Marie Ont	"	"	"
14	Bekkemo	Peter	✓	22	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	✓ Scand.	"	Montreal	Father - Anders Jonisson Seamo Asutt Norway	Minn	Duluth	
15	Lilja (W.P.) O. S. I.	Hjalmar	✓	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	SS Marie	Father - Santri Lilja Jokipiven, Hamaenlan, Finland	Mich	Dewberry	
16	Watts (W.P.) PRIMARY.	William J.	✓	33	M	M	Miner	"	"	England	✓ English	"	Sudbury	Wife Beatrice Waters Chapel House Troon Camborne, England	"	Houghton	"
17	Rezunen (W.P.) PRIMARY.	Alec	✓	27	M	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Mother, Evedyla Rezunen Malong, Finland	Wis	Seldon	"
18	Seppa B. S. I.	Nestor	✓	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Elina Seppa Sajaki, Vasa, Finland	Mich	Rudyard	"
19	[illegible]	Andrew	✓	34	"	S	"	no	no	Hungary	✓ Croatian	"	"	Mother - Eva Benic Seepe Sabnetica Hungary	"	S.S. Marie	"
20	Ewuck	Anton	✓	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother - Theodora Evtuck Krutovo Evdovo Russ	"	"	"
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

20

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1914, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Feeble-minded, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous? Idiot, deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	30.	Yes	3 mo 1913	Detroit Mich	No address	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	Dark	blk	brn		Austria	Michaelitze	Que	July 1910	S.S. Co Kanawha	June 1914
2	"	"	14	"	1894 1913	Marquette Mich Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	brn	blue		Finland	Herkimer	Mtl.	Aug 1894	Ultonia C.P.	" 4
3	"	"	11	"	1911 14	Cedar River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"		Hungary	Jegerame	"	June 1911	Kan Man C.P.	" 5
4	"	"	11	"	1911 14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brn		"	"	"	June 1911	"	" 5
5	"	"	15	"	1914	Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	"		"	"	"	June 1910	Feltz Cecilia C.P.	" 5
6	"	"	10	"	1907 14	Rockford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	blk	Gray		"	"	"	Mar 1907	Koenig Louis C.P.	" 5
7	"	"	6	"	1910 14	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	brn	brn		"	"	"	Mar 1910	La Savoie C.P.	" 5
8	"	"	6	"	1912 14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Gray		"	"	"	Mar 1912	Kan Man C.P.	" 5
9	"	"	15	"	1911 14	Wis Mich Wellen "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brn		"	"	"	June 23 1911	Geo Wash C.P.	" 5
10	"	"	15	"	1911 14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel		"	"	"	Apr 1911	Kan Man C.P.	" 5
11	"	"	15	"	1911 13	Perry Ind	Bro Richard Barbour P.O. c/o Joseph Dillwood Buffalo N.Y. Friend - Francesco Campanero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"		Newfoundland	Port Reston			S.S. Co	" 9
12	"	"	"	Alien	3 mo 1914	Chebogan Mich	Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Gray		Italy	Lovenza	Mtl.	Med 1907	Verona S.S. Co	" 14
13	"	"	"	"	3 mo 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Silena	"	Med 1907	"	" 14
14	"	Self	57	"	2 mo 1913	Berlin N.H.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Norway	Romes Outt	Que	May 8 1912	Roy Edward C.P.	" 14
15	"	"	4	"	1914	Mich Ontario Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	Small scar back of head	Finland	Kiitajarvi	N.Y.	Oct 2 1910	J.T.Co. Carmania	" 16
16	"	"	70	Yes	1912 1913	Painesdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Br	Br		England	Carnborne	N.Y.	Sept 1912	C.P. New York	" 17
17	"	"	25	"	1905 1914	Leadville Colo	Cousin Hilda Tuorniver Seldon, Wis Friend - Hannisto Rudyard, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue		Finland	Maloroy	Boston	Aug 27 1905	C.P. Ivernia	" 17
18	"	"	150	"	1909/10 1913/14	Ironwood Mich Lucky Gal, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Red	"	"		"	Kuartane	Quebec	Sept 1909	S.S. Co Victorian	" 18
19	"	"	3	"	1907/12 1914	Duluth Minn S.S. Manitou	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	Scar left ear and neck	Hungary	Ember	Mtl.	June 22 Oct. 1907	S.S. Co Lake Erie	" 23
20			6	"	3 mo 1914	Iron Falls Mich Lake Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Yellow	"	Gray		Russia	Hostroo	Alpx	Sept 21 1912	S.S. Co Kuroki	May 20
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Justin C. Fraser
E. J. Hanley

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ltd.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

SHEET No. 8

223 Class 'CC'.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family. Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Oitti	U.S.I.	Antti	38		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sudbury	Wife - Maria Oitti Sakkijarvi Viipurin Lan Fin. Mother - " " "	Minn	Duluth	no
2		U.S.I.		21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Herman Hukkarinen Laukaa Fin.	"	"	"
3	Hukkarinen			23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Sofia Radzimiecky	"	"	"
Debarred 4	Radzimiecky			22		" m	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	S.S. Marie	Kyprin Podolia Russ Father - Bruno Puglia	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
Debarred 5	Puglia			24		" S	"	no	no	Italy	South-It.	"	"	Palermo di Calanzani It. Mother - Mathilda Johnson	Minn	Hewatin	"
6	Johnson			20		" "	"	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Chapleau	Hammarland Aland Fin. Father - Reform Chelecky	Wis	Haugen	"
7	Chelecki			22		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	S.S. Marie	Hrecalijn Podolia Russ Wife - Marina Mischkewicz	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
Debarred 8	Mischkewicz			33		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pruzana Grodno Russ Wife - Helena Zio	"	"	"
Debarred 9	Zio			45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pruzana Grodno Russ Father - Lorenzo Bianco	"	"	"
10	Bianco	Giuseppi	✓	26		" S	"	yes	yes	Italy	✓ It-South	"	"	Rusa Varein It. Mother - Anna Klovata	Ohio	Niles	"
11	Klovata	Daniel	✓	20		" "	"	no	no	Hungary	✓ Croatian	"	"	Ruboweka Grost Hungary Wife - Elina Yawniuk	Idaho	Boise City	"
12	Yawniuk	Andrej	✓	41		" m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Hrecalijn Podolia, Russ. Father - Matti Jokinen	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
13	Jokinen	Matti	✓	24		" S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mojarvi Perun Lan Fin. Wife - Apolany Lisnowesky	"	"	"
14	Lisnowesky	Nikolaj		31		" m	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Drisnoucek Podolia Russ Wife - Maria Ciciaro	"	"	"
15	Ciciaro	Francesco	✓	34		" "	"	no	no	Italy	✓ It. S. It.	"	"	Attilia Polo Carbo Calanzaro It. Wife - Anaza Roma	Ohio	Cincinnati	"
16	Roma	Remo	✓	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitilia Poli Carbo Calanzaro It. Wife - Maria Grieco	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
17	Grieco	Francesco	✓	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Dimeon Walashesim	"	"	"
Debarred	Walashesim	Dorafie	✓	26		" S	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Prustorawec Podolia Russ Father - Jan Zukowsky	"	"	"
19	Zukowsky	Mihal	✓	31		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sudbury	Pruzana Grodno Russ. Wife - Tikkonen, Lida	"	"	"
20	Tikkonen	Henry	✓	42		" m	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	Riksaniemi Mikkelin Fin Father - Matti Mattila	"	"	"
21	Mattila	Salamon	✓	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjarvi Vasa Lan Fin. Father - Mikko Riemila	"	"	"
22	Riemila	Jaakko	✓	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaskenenkyla Jokegani Fin Wife, Eliza Cantamessa	"	"	"
23	Cantamessa B.S.I.	Franquito	✓	24		m m	"	"	"	Italy	It. Italian	"	Montreal	Ranzabrico, Bergamo, Italy Wife Fredrica Cantamessa	"	"	"
24	Cantamessa B.S.I.	Enrico	✓	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ranzabrico, Bergamo, Italy Wife, Lillian St Arthur	"	"	"
25	Arthur B.S.I.	Richard H	✓	28		" "	miner	"	"	England	English	"	Sudbury	Cliffmo John James, Medina, Medina, Ontario Wife Rosalia Edgotti	"	"	"
26	Edgotti B.S.I.	Toscano	✓	33		" "	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. Italian	"	S.S. Marie	Petili Policastro Calabria, Italy Wife Giuseppina Licilia	Ky.	Beaver Creek	"
27	Licilia B.S.I.	Rosario	✓	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petili Policastro Cababrit, Italy Wife - Helena Xyz - Geramo	"	"	"
28	Xyz B.S.I.	Rekor	✓	40		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Novo Prolci, Hrodno, Russia Wife - Magdalena	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
29	Zwaryez B.S.I.	Oleksta	✓	48		" "	"	no	no	Austria	"	"	Sudbury	Boryszkowice, Austria Father - Giovanni Marcella	N. Dak	Bellfield	"
Debarred	Marcella B.S.I.	Pasquale	✓	17		" S	"	"	"	Italy	It. S.O.	"	S.S. Marie	Capriliano, Italy.	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
	NOT USED																

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF JUN 2 4 1914, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	yes	self	50.	Yes	1905 118	Everett & Duluth Minn	Friend — Mikko Ranne 342 Lake Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Dro	blue	Moles upon face	Finland	Sakkijarvi	One	Nov 8 1905 July 14 1910	S.P.Co Canada J.P.Co Roy Edward	May 25 " 25
2			no				Do. — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Slim	"	"	Scar upon forefinger	"	"	"			
3	"	"	40	"			Do. — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"			Andrea	"	Sept 1912	S.P.Co Corsican	" 25
4	"	L.P.C.	1	"			Friend — Jakov Zadorodny 201 Peck St. St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ork	"	bro	Scar back of left forefinger	Russia	Kupin	"	Sept 16 1912	S.P.Co Montreal C.P.	" 26
5	"	L.P.C.	14	"			Friend — Francesco Cirolo Box 58 Kewatin Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Palermuli	"	July 1912	C.P. D.Michigan	" 26
6	"	"	40	yes	1912 113	Hancock Mich	may 1913 Sister - Olga Henrikland Box 42 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Blue	Scar back of left hand	Finland	Hammarland	Nly.	July 23 1912	C.P. Oscar II	" 27
7	"	"	30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"		Russia	Vihueza	Que	may 1913	S.P.Co Huron	" 28
8	"	L.P.C.						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark					Truchonovicz	Halifax	may 1913	S.P.Co	" 28
9	"	L.P.C.	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	D. bro	bro		"	Vorodworlzy	St John	after 1911	S.P.Co	" 28
10	"		no	Yes	Frans 1911	Mich	may Friend - Pasquali Marchigiano Box 89 Dixie Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel		Italy	Lucca	Nly.	may 1911	S.P.Co La Touraine C.P.	" 28
11	"	Father	41	"	1910 14	Spokane Seattle Wash	March Father - Marko Klovota 615 main Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	partial cripple, paralysis of left arm & leg, left leg shortened, stiff knee & left hip	left	5	8	"	bro	bro		Hungary	Ruboweska	"	June 1910	Aust-Amer S.P.Co	" 29
12	"	self	3	yes			Do address	"	"	"	"	Poor	left	5	9	Fair	"	blue	Blind left Eye	Russia	Jakupina	Que	Sept 1911	Huron S.P.Co	" 31
13	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"		Finland	Mojarvi	"	after 1913	Megantic S.P.Co	June 2
14	"	"	10	"			Friend - Jakob Zadorodny 201 Peck St St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dro	"		Russia	Vinoucek	"	Sept 1912	Huron S.P.Co	" 4
15	"	"	10	yes	1905 07 Mass	Cincinnati O. Nly.	may 1913 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ork	blk	Bro	Scar left upper lip	Italy	Attilia Carlo Attilia	Nly.	may 14 1913	S.P.Co America	" 4
16	"	"	14	"	"	"	after 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Poli Castro	"	after 1912	S.P.Co Madonna	" 4
17	"	"	13	"	"	"	may 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	may 1911	S.P.Co Huron	" 4
18	"	L.P.C.	1	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	bro	blue		Russia	Fiotyn	Que	may 1913	S.P.Co C.P.R.Line	" 8
19	"	"	29	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Ltbro	Gray		"	Kruchkije	"	may 1913	S.P.Co Huron	" 8
20	"	"	20	yes	1913 14	Virginia Minn	may 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue		Finland	Kaura	Nly.	may 12 1913	S.P.Co Keledonia	" 9
21	"	"	21	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Dbro	"		"	Jalasjarvi	Halifax	after 8 1911	S.P.Co Virginia	" 9
22	"	"	60	yes	Frans	Nly.	may 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"		"	Kastenenkyla	Nly.	may 1910	S.P.Co Caronia	" 9
23	"	"	50	yes	?	O-T N.Y.	?	Cousin, Gaetano Filice 563 Eastern Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dbr	br		Italy	Nansabico	N.Y.	?	La G.T.Co. Gascogne	" 16
24	"	"	25	"	2 mos	Rock Island Ill.	July 1913	Do " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	D br	br	Scar w. cheek	"	"	"	may	C.P.Ry.	" 16
25	"	"	49	"	1913 1905	Lancedale Reading Pa	1913 O-T N.Y.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	br	br	Wears wig	England	Simpsons Settle	"	1913 April	St Paul G-T Co ?	" 16
26	"	Brother	22	"	1912 1906	Phila. Pa. Pittsburg	Apr. 1913 O-T N.Y.	Brother Vito Eggotti Beaver Creek Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	br	br	Partly bald	Italy	Policastro	"	1913	Italia G-T Co	" 16
27	"	Father	11	"	1909	Pa.	March 1913	Bro-in-law Vito Eggotti Beaver Creek Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	black	br	trade mark- marked	"	"	"	March 1913	Giorgio	" 16
28	"	"	21	no				Friend - Wyshkowicz 600 4 ros cap live, 55 main Half-bro. Stefan Dutch ok. Bellfield, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	Hzl	Haz		Russia	Novo Dvorci	St. John	Apr. 1911	Antinoun	" 18
29	"	"	28	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	Dbr	Blue		Austria	Boryszkow	Quebec Canada	may 1913	H COR.	" 18
30	"	L.P.C.	50 100	"				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Br		Italy	Spirillano	Antinoun	1912	Antinoun	" 19

I. T. C. International Transit Co.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS CC.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Immigration Circular No. 13. 5-P. 13.
Issued Jan. 30, 1907.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

224

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Kangas	Isaak	✓	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Magpie Mine	Bro. – Isaac Kangas Pahua Vesa Fin.	Mich	S S. Marie	No
2	Hinanen	Matti	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellwood	Parikkala Viipurin Lan Fin. Father – Dmitrii Antilla	"	"	"
3	Antila	Eino	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomark Turun Lan Fin. Mother – Maria Wilen	Ill.	Flatbush	"
4	Saari	Juho	✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavila Turun Lan Fin. Mother – Middy Kotie	Minn	Biwabik	"
5	Kotie	Sem	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	S.S. Marie	Rumuj Croatia Aust Hungary Brother Eufrosia Panacevic	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
6	Panacevic	Ivan	✓	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Pruzana Svodno Russ. Father – Lovro Petricevic	"	"	"
7	Petricevic	"	✓	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Dinj Dalmatia Hungary	"	"	"
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

2 44

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 2 1914, 191

Class 'CC'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, express or freight, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	"	120.00						No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue		Finland	Labna	Quebec Can. Port	Quebec	S. S. Ele	June 20
2	"	1						Friend - Jani Rahala 506 St. Lawrence St. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	Brn.	"		"	Parikkala	Halifax	Feby 27 1910	S. S. Ele Carmen	" 21
3	"	20	1911	N.Y. May 11	Brooklyn	1911		Sister - Alma Antila 455 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"		"	Pomark	N.Y.	Oct. 1910	S. S. Ele Adriatic	" 21
4	"	2		Minn. May 25				Bro - Gust Johnason Box 403 Biwabik Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	"		"	Laihela	"	May 25 1911	S. S. Ele Lusitania	" 21
5	"	20	1911/12	Ohio Nov.	Steubenville			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.		Hungary	Slanj	"	Dec 1911	S. S. Ele Umbria	" 22
6	"	50						Friend - Carl Paulukonis 324 Portage St. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Hazel		"	"	Halifax	Sept. 1912	S. S. Ele	" 23
7	"	10		Hung.	Calif.	N.Y.	1912	Brother - Frank Petrusevic [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	"	Brn.		Hungary	Oinj	N.Y.	Jany 1912	S. S. Ele Martha Wash	" 24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Thomas M Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SHEET No. 10

225
Class 'D'.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Jaspo		23				yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Chapleau	Brother - Alexander Johansson			
2	Jaspo		33				"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	"	Hammerland Aland Fin Father - Martin Nielsen	Wis	Mercer	no
3	Jaspo		24				"	"	Sweden		"	"	Kragenegn Denmark Father - Johann Clausen	"	Haugen	"
4	Jaspo		533-	6/1/36									Wife - Sofia Johnson			
5	Jaspo		69-	22/35699-	6/13/				Finland	Finnish	"	"	Aloby Aland Fin Father - Gustav Forberg	"	Mercer	"
6	Jaspo		21				"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Ellen Jorgelsrom	N.Y.	Newyork	"
7	Olenburg	Oskar	29				"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammerland Aland Fin.	Wis	Haugen	"
8	Hanson	Ott.	23				"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Do relative Mother - Edka Hanson	"	Mercer	"
9	Di Felice	Raffaele	22		M		"	"	Italy	North - It.	"	S.S. Marie	Hammerland Aland Fin Wife - Maria di Felice	N.Y.	Newyork	"
Debarred 10	Merinuk		26				"	"	Russia		"	"	Vaeri Sheli It. Wife - Nastasia Merinuk	Pa	Philadelphia	"
11	Hublanen	Oskar	25				"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Makow Podolia Russ. Wife - Hilma Hublanen	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
12	Ojala		38				"	"	"	"	"	South River	Kankanpaa Turun Lan Fin Wife - Anna Ojala	"	"	"
13	Granlund		42				"	"	"	"	"	"	Halimen Turun Lan Fin Wife - Anna Granulak	"	"	"
Debarred 14	Koval	Richard	18		S		yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Sudbury	Bilkowce Galicia Aust Father - Ivan Koval	N.D.	Ukraine	"
15	Helander	Hans	27		M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	S.S. Marie	Salanow Podolia Russ. Father - Hans Helander	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
Debarred 16	Keane	John M.	21		M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	Maas Norway Martin Keane	Minn	Minneapolis	"
17	Pasko	Vasile	24				"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	Borlea Bommore Cahor Feukle Slau Ireland	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
Debarred 18	Rizzo	Michele	26				no	no	Italy	It. - South	"	"	Do relative Father - Salvatore Rizzo	"	"	"
Debarred 19	Rindtorp	Ida	16				yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	North Bay Ont - Can. Stepfather - August Lindquist	"	"	"
20	Osciocco	Antonio	31		M		"	"	Italy	It. South	"	Copper Cliff	Copper Cliff Ont. Can Wife - Guiditta Paciocco	Minn	East Lake	"
Debarred 21	Pasko	Giovanni	27			Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Vaeri Sheli Italy Wife - Berrita Furlen	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
Debarred 22	Leonarduzzi	Giuseppi	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	Cisarino Treviso Italy Wife - Maria Leonarduzzi	"	"	"
Debarred 23	Green	Chas	28			S Marine Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Udini Udini It. Sister - Anna Parsons	"	"	"
Debarred 24	Hutchinson	Richard	27				"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William	16 Markham St Liverpool Eng	"	"	"
25	Kasperovich	Kasper	30			Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	Do relative Father - Nigonar Gerasenen	"	"	"
26	Dampo	Eugene	40		M	Musician	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	"	Langelmatta Kamen Lan Fin Wife - Ida Dampo	"	"	"
27	Martinuzzi	Dino	38		M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Vino Pesaro It. Wife - Alma Martinuzzi	"	Schpenning	"
28	Lordeitschuk	Nicola	20		S		"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	"	Lyylikkala Viipyrin Lan Fin Father - Nicolai Lordeitschuk	"	S.S. Marie	"
Debarred 29	Wolnik	Wasyl	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapole Grodno Russ Father - Wasyl Wolnik	"	"	"
30	Radiminski	Michal	35		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurkowce Podolia Russ Wife - Basna Radiminski	"	"	"
													Wronivce Podolia Russ			

NOT USED

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUNE, 191

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	1907	June 1910	Friend - Alfred Anderson Box 29 Krageroe Nor.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Red	Blue		Finland	Hammerland	Que	June 1909	C.P. Empress Ireland	May 27
2	"	"	$20	"	1907	June 1910	Bro. - Alfred Jansen Box 29 Krageroe Nor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	Denmark	Krageroe	N.Y.	March 1907	C.P. Oskar II	" 27
3	"	"	$20	"	1909	"	Friend - Augu Brandt Mercer Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Dk.	"	Sweden	Filgfotsken	Boston	Sept 1909	C.P. Saxonia	" 27
4	"	"	$47	Yes	1902	July 1911	Sister - Jennie Burmerson 1146, 49th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Finland	Hammerland	"	June 24 1902	C.P. Lucania	" 27
5	"	"	$90	No			Bro - Chas Westerlund Krageroe Nor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Small scar left knee	"	Slöby	Que	June 19 1912	C.P. Roy. Edward	" 24
6	"	"	$45	Yes	1903	Aug 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hammerland	N.Y.	Oct 1908	C.P. Columbia	" 27
7	"	"	$42	No			No address Sister - Ida Anderson 448 E 147th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	Kivima	Que	June 1912	C.P. Roy George	" 27
8	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Hammerland	"	July 19 1912	C.P. "	" 27
9	"	"	$42	Yes	Years N.Y.	June 1912	No address Friend - Leo Jinkewicz S.S. Marie Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Hazel	Italy	Isaesi	N.Y.	June 8 1912	J.F. Leo Princess Irene	" 27
10	L.P.C.	"	$	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Blue	Russia	Krakow	St John	Mar 1912	C.P.R. Lin	" 29
11	"	"	$60.	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Blue	"	Finland	Kankanpaa	Halifax	Feby 22 1913	J.F. Leo Tunisian	" 29
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	"	Ikalinen	Que	June 8 1912	J.F. Leo L. Champlain	" 29
13	"	"	$7	"			Bro - Dmytro Gresulak Ukraini North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Med	"	Dk	Austria	Bilkowce	"	May 22 1913	C.P. Lake Champ	" 29
14	L.P.C.	"	None	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	Russia	Datanow	"	Sept 1911	J.F. Leo Teuker	" 31
15	"	"	22	"			Friend - Mrs A. Johansson 5th St cor Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	"	Norway	Maas	Halifax	Jany 1913	C.P. Tunisian	" 31
16	L.P.C.	None	Yes	Yes	1908 1 mo 1910	Sept 1912 Boston Mass Minn Bloquet	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Dk Brn	"	Ireland	Feakle	N.Y.	May 1908	J.F. Leo Oceanic	June 1
17	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Med	Brn	"	Finland	Teuhava	"	Oct 1910	J.F. Leo Adriatic	" 1
18	L.P.C.	"	2	"	Years	Mar 1906	Uncle - August Ullavila East Side Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Dk	"	Italy	San Giorgio	"	Mar 4 1906	J.F. Leo Principe Piemonte	" 2
19	L.P.C.	"	24	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	Finland	Lapua	Halifax	1906	C.P. Teuker	" 2
20	"	"	40	Yes	Years	July 1912	No address c/o Robt Barnes S.S. Marie Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Italy	Bacri	N.Y.	July 11 1912	J.F. Leo Ancona	" 3
21	Contract Laborer	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Giarino	Halifax	Apr 9 1913	J.F. Leo Niagara	" 3
22	Contract Laborer	Yes	Money Order Atty Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	1910	May 1911	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Hazel	"	San Lorenzo	N.Y.	May 15 1911	J.F. Leo La Provence	" 3
23	L.P.C.	None	"	Yes	1912	Jan San Francisco Cal Seattle Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Dk Brn	Gray	England	Liverpool	San Francisco	June 1912	J.F. Leo Mina Gray	" 3
24	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Yes	Feby Newfoundland Feby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	N.Y.	Feby 1901	J.F. Leo Umbria	" 3
25	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							"	"	"	"	Trachoma S.L.D.	"	6	0¼	Dark	Dk Brn	"	Finland	Langelmaki	Halifax	March 17 1911	J.F. Leo Tunisian	" 3
26	"	"	$57	Yes	3 mo 1912	Conn New Haven	1912 Friend - Salvatore Lafara 117 So Front St Lehigh Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dk	Brn	Italy	Fano	N.Y.	Aug 1912	J.F. Leo Duca d'Abruzzi	" 3
27	"	"	2	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	Finland	Oarilaipale	Hilfax	Dec 1910	J.F. Leo Teuker	" 3
28	"	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Russia	Hratzhevo	"	Oct 1912	J.F. Leo "	" 4
29	L.P.C.	"	/	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	Dk	"	"	Jurkovee	St John	Mar 1911	J.F. Leo "	" 4
30	"	"	25	"			Bro-in-law - Jakob Jahrodney 201 Peck St S.S. Marie Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Sallow	Dk Brn	Dark brown lips left	"	Nicnivee	Que	Oct 9 1912	J.F. Leo L. Michigan	" 4

Justin H. Preston

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Thomas M. Rowe

Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin,
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 — 226 — 'D'. PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		✓ 3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ... Canada
1	[illegible]		✓		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russniak	Canada	S S. Marie	Father - Petro Terescenko Voronez, Bernovsko Russ			
2	Bzdiuik	Stefan	✓	36	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Armania Bzdiuik Penzana Gradno Russ	Pa	Pittsburg	no
3	Vinnik	Jakub	✓	20	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Andrej Vinnik Antopo Gradno Russ	Ill	Chicago	"
4	Villimaki	Salle	✓	24	" "	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Saivetti Villimaki Ikalis Turun Lan Fin	mich	S. S. marie	"
5	Karlsson	Fen[illegible]	✓	52	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Kustava Raulavi Kymi Viipurin Lan Fin.	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Adam Ryppin Syramieni Teopon Lan Fin	"	"	"
7	Kolehmainen	Oskar	✓	29	" m Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Helena Kolehmainen Mulminaki basa Lan Fin.	"	Ironwood	"
8	Hupar	Vadei		45	" " Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russniak	"	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Daria Husar Dounayotzi Podolia Russ	"	S. S. Marie	"
9	Gardi or Galdi	Casquali		40	" "	yes	yes	Italy	S. North	"	"	"	Wife - Emma Gardi Aprigliano Cosenza It-	"	"	"
10	Moss	[illegible]		32	" S	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Sydney N.S.	Father - John Moss Quenbed Bonevesta Bay N.F.	Mont	Butte	"
11	Villett	William	✓	29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary Villett Borne Bay Newfoundland	"	"	"
12	Rosborsky — Kutzer	Stefan	✓	33	" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	Sudbury	Father - Wasyl Rosborsky - Kutzer Prokkuro Prokkuro Russ	Penn	Philadelphia	"
13	Osadtschouk	Nicolai	✓	26	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Petra Osadtschouk Ostrapol Volno Russ	"	"	"
14	Kivenmaki	John	✓	29	" m	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Chaplean	Wife - Hilda Kivenmaki Alavus Kurmo basa Lan Fin	Ohio	Ashtabula Ohio.	"
15	Kivenmaki	Leikki	✓	35	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Dalbe Kivenmaki " " " "	"	"	"
16	Aittamaki	Johan	✓	27	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Jaanni Aittamaki Lapfjard basa Lan Fin.	Mich	S. S. Marie	"
Debarred 17	Filarie	Nicolai	✓	26	" "	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Sudbury	Father - Andrew Filarie Luca Horodenka Russ.	"	"	"
Debarred 18	Dawishiba	Wladislaw	✓	29	" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	wife - Polonia Dawishiba Penkeidza Nova Schulka Russ	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	29	" S Ale Engineer	"	"	"	France	French	"	Dane	Mother - Marie Lambert #2 Magazin de Powder Dunkirque France	"	"	"
20	Keskinen	John	✓	24	" " Laborer	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 31. C.P.R.	Father - Antti Keskinen Hiitalan Viipurin Lan Fin.	"	"	"
21	Graphos	Dymitros	✓	25	" " Barber	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Father - Peter Graphos Lychia Greece	"	Manistique	"
22	Kaasalainen	Antti	✓	28	" " Laborer	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Matti Kaasalainen Pyhajarvi Viipurin Lan Fin.	"	S. S. Marie	"
23	Kijesci	Frolim	✓	30	m m "	no	no	Russia	Russniak	"	"	"	Wife Natalia Kozzeef Kamenitz Podolia Russia	"	"	"
24	Wasylewski	Dowfey	✓	28	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Natalia Wasylewski Kamenitz Podolia Russia	"	"	"
25	Wasylewski	Alexi	✓	30	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sarah Fusar Kamenitz Podolia Russia	"	"	"
26	Fusar	Hadey	✓	45	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Evdokia Stevens Horadenka Russia.	"	"	"
Debarred	Dzienis	Byl	✓	40	" " "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father - Antonia Czyminink Zamost Lubelski Russia	Ohio	Toledo	"
28	Czyminink	Wawrziec	✓	23	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fortunato Juan Ayello Cosenza Italy	Mich	S. S. Marie	"
29	Jani	Ciarmen	✓	22	" "	"	"	"	Italy	It. So.	"	"	Father - Domenico Greco Aprilleno Bico Italy	"	"	"
Debarred 30	Greco	Francesco	✓	20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED

46

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1914, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ Yes	Yes		Oct 1913	Friend - Peter Drublak 313 Valdaik St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	L. Bro	Gray		Russia	Woronez	N.Y.	April 19 1913	S.S. Adriatic	June 4
2	"	"	31	Yes			Brother-in-law - Sidor Kolodnik 1472 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Penzana	Que	May 6 1913	S.S. Tyrolia	" 4
3		"	16	Yes	Mich	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray		"	Antopo	Portland	January 1913	S.S. Bluken	" 5
4	"	"	20				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue		Finland	Ekali	N.Y.	May 15 1913	S.S. Oceanic	" 5
5	"	"	36				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	"		"	Kymi	Que	May 26 1911	S.S. Lorraine	" 5
6	"	"	11	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"		"	Ayramniemi	Halifax	May 9 1913	S.S. England	" 5
7	"	"	7				Bro-Richard Kolakmainen 238 E. Hyer St. Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Mulmimaki	Que	Oct 11 1912	C.P. Emp. Britain	" 7
8	"	"	180	Yes	Mine Boss	Portland 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	Partly bald	Russia	Rachmonka	Portland	May 17 1913	S.S. Willehad	" 8
9	"	"	11	"	"	Nov 1912	Friend - Francesco Campagnello S.S. Maine Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	Bro		Italy	Aprigliano	N.Y.	May 15 1912	S.S. Berlin	" 8
10	"	"	200	No			Bro - Joseph Moes 531 Wyoming St. Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Gray		Newfoundland	Bonavista Bay			C.P.	" 10
11	"	"	None	"			Friend - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Burnt Bay				" 10
12	"	"	190	"			Friend - Wasily Dichtiarenko 2314 Olive St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro			Russia	Prochkuro	Halifax	May 13 1913	S.S. Russia	" 11
13	"	"	180	"			Do. - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro		"	Odchtapol	"	May 13 1913	S.S. "	" 11
14	"	"	140	Yes	1910/12	Mich Newberry Ohio 1912	Friend - Alma Gallia 33 Atlantic St. Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Red	"	Blue		Finland	Alavus Kurmo	N.Y.	January 1910	S.S. Am. Line	" 11
15	"	"	150	"	1904/12	Ashtabula 1912	Do. - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	"		"	" "	"	January 1905	S.S. Philo.	" 11
16	"	"	10	"	3 mos 1911	Ohio Brandsville Mich 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"		"	Seapki	Que	May 1911	S.S. Manitoba	" 11
17		L.P.C.	None	"	None	Oct.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Bro	Bro	Scar centre forehead	Russia	Luca	N.Y.	May 1912	S.S. Am. Line	" 12
18	"	L.P.C.	1	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Mlenyicka	Que	May 1906	S.S. Montrose	" 12
19	"	"	"	"			To Kings Employment Agency S.S. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	and forehead	Scar upper lip	France	Dunkirque	St John	April 1912	S.S. Corinthian	" 12
20	"	"	11	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue		Finland	Hitalaw	Halifax	Feby 12 1912	S.S. Corsican	" 13
21	"	"	40	Yes	1904	Mich Jany 15 1910 Manistique Mich	Bro - Georges Gaphos Manistique Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Bro	Bro	Scar left cheek	Greece	Lukia	N.Y.	Nov 1904	C.P. Phila.	" 14
22	"	"	5	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Light	Blue		Finland	Ojhajarvi	Que	Sept 1911	S.S. Ionian	" 15
23	"	"	30	Yes	1913	Portland Me. March 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Lt.	Lt.	Scar left cheek	Russia	Kamenetz	Portland Me.	March 1913	J-T Co. Willehad	" 16
24	"	"	26	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Blunder tongue off at 1st joint.	"	"	Quebec	June 1913	J-T Co. Mt. Temple	" 16
25	"	"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dk	Grey		"	"	"	"	J-T Co.	" 16
26	"	"	150	Yes	1913	Portland Me. March 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"		"	"	Portland Me.	March 1913	J-T Co. Willehad	" 16
27	"	L.P.C.	6.65	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"		"	Ohno	Quebec	Nov 5 1912	C.P.R. Pallanza	" 17
28	"	"	32	Yes	—	— —	Friend - Andre Ryn 1933 Bohemian St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn		"	Nosilitska Capella	"	May 27 1912	S.S. Dijon	" 18
29	"	"	6	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	June 1909	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brn		Italy	Cobenza	N.Y.	June 13 1909	S.S. Cedric	" 19
30	"	L.P.C.	150	"	"	" May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	Brn		Italy	Capriliano	Italy	May 1910	S.S. Koenig Albert	" 19

L.P.C. - Landed Passenger Canada

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 inclusive, copied by S.R.B.
" 21-30 " " F.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

227
Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Debarred 1	[illegible]	Tonia	✓	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Mother - Katerina Jasko Japolija Hrodno Russ.	Mich	S. S. Marie	
2	Celemuss	Sebastiano	✓	22		" "	"	"	"	Italy ✓	S. South	"	"	Cousin - Alexandro Celemuss S.S. marie Ont Can.	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	24		" M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Katrine Zeich Peuzang Grodno Russ	Mich	S.S. marie	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	20		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Tumafey Varisky Peuzana Grodno Russ	"	"	
5	Jachutchek	[illegible]	✓	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jam Jachutchik	"	"	
Debarred 6	Hryn	Pawlo	✓	48		" M	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife - Herina Hryn Okopa Kusachupa Gal Aust:	N.D.	Belfield	
7	Christofferson	Lauritz	✓	19		" S	"	yes	yes	Denmark ✓	Scand.	"	Ottawa	Mother - Larsina Christofferson Aalborg Denmark	Minn	Duluth	
8	Sisk	Sam	✓	25		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S.S. Marie	Mother - Hanna Sisk Moscevici Grodno Russ	Mich	S.S. Marie	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

17

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible] 1914 , 191

Class 'D'.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or prepaid steerage ticket, express or employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1914
1	yes	self	1st	no				Ko address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Dallas	Tex	Gray			Russia	Zaporlije	Que	May 26 1912	S.S. Ausonia	June 16
2	"	"	10.	yes	1912	S.S. Marie	mid bee 1912	Antonio Andreta Kensington Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dak.	Brn	no			Italy	Umbria	Italy	July 3 1912	Stampalia C.P.R.	" 20
3	"	L.P.C.	None	"	Have Portland Me	1913	S.S. Marie	mid Bro-in Law - Herim Pereswiek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	Med	"	Blue	Moles on cheek		Russia	Pruzana	Portland Me	mch 17 1913	Willehad C.P.R.	" 21
4	"	"	350	yes				Cousin - Carl Penaseweski Ridge St. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	"	Bro	4	Scar left Cheek small scar on neck		"	"	Halifax	Apr 14 1912	Lithuania C.P.R.	" 23
5	"	"	10.	yes	Have Portland Me	1913	S.S. Marie	Friend - Dan Kulbeswiek S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	"	"	"	Under left Eye		"	"	Portland Me	mch 27 1913	Pisa C.P.	" 23
6	"	L.P.C.	4	yes				Cousin - Wasyl Colanski Box 442 - Rudyard Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dak	Blk	Gray			Austria	Oleofsa	Halifax	Apr 7 1913	Ryndam C.P.	" 24
7	"		1					Ko address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Tex	Blue	Slim			Denmark	Londemfo	Que	May 4 1913	Ausonia C.P.R.	" 24
8			1					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Dallas	Tex	"	Mole mid r. cheek		Russia	Liskovo	Halifax	Mch 31 1913	Bermna	May 20
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Thomas M Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS D.

Lines 1–6 inclusive copied by J. H. 13.

Lines 7 to 21 inclusive copied by J. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

SHEET NO. 13 11—1504

225

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	McLellan	D.	23		m	S R.R. Brakeman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	S.S. Marie	Father - Howard McLellan 20 Regis S.S. Marie Ont Can.	Mich	S.S. Marie	
2	Walker	Eva	29		m	" Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Algonquin	Mother - Mary Walker Algonquin Ont. Can.	N.D.	Mandon	
Debarred	Dubeau	[illegible]	64		m	Head Laborer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Joliet	Bro- Chas Dubault Joliet Ont Can	Minn	Duluth	
4	Buchan	Sarah	38		m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S.S. Marie	Mother - Jennie McDonald Whitefish Portland		Brainerd	Portla
5	Buchan	Jennie	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. —	"	"	"
6	Buchan	James	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. —	"	"	"
7	Buchan	David	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. —	"	"	"
8	Buchan	Elizabeth	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. —	"	"	"
9	Buchan	Cecil	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do —	"	"	"
Debarred	Jaubert	Adelard	26		"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Grandmother - Etienne Lafrance St Joseph Orleans Ont Can	"	Minneapolis	
Debarred	Thibault	Murray	49		m	Painter	no	no	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Lizzie Thibault Corkerse & Bruce St S.S. Marie Can	Mich	S.S. Marie	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		"	S Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shapleau	Father - James Collins Cambroke Ont. Can.	"	Shelldrake	
13	[illegible]	Margaret	34		f	m Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Current	Mother - Margerie Dyburgh Little Current Ont Can.	Ont	North Bowden	
14	Brown	Rozella	10		"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother —	"	"	"
15	Brown	Helen	8		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. —	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	Laborer	"	"	"	English		Massey	Father - Edward Crowder Massey Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie	
17	Bergeron	Ovila	34		m	none	"	"	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	no relatives	"	"	
18	Bergeron	Art	3		m	S	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	Darby	Gilbert	38		"	Irish Millwright	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Massey	Father - Frank Darby Massey Ont Can	"	Michigamme	
20	Darby	[illegible]	10		f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother —	"	"	"
21	Darby	Gilbert A	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. —	"	"	"
22	Darby	[illegible]	5		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do. —	"	"	"
23	Darby	[illegible]	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. —	"	"	"
24	Darby	Francis E.	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. —	"	"	"
25	King	James	50		"	m Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Blind River	Bro. Wm King Owen Sound Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie	
26	King	Eliza	32		f	" none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother - Armeda King Midland Ont Can	"	"	
27	King	Ernest J.	12		m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother — " "	"	"	
28 ②	Campeau	Clara	22		f	m "	"	"	"	French	"	Kelso	Husband - Joseph Campeau Kelso Ont Can.	"	Escanaba	
29	Campeau	Lawrence	4		m	S "	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father — " "	"	"	
30	Guilemette	Wilfrid	21		"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Pierre Ouitamen Kangasniemi Mikkelin Lan Finn		Kinross	Finla

NOT USED

48

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

② Henry Campeau 13 yrs male born USA
Rose " 6 " female " "
Cecelia " 5 " " " "
Eugene " 4 " male " "
⑥ Bernadette Campeau 3 " female " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1914, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1									Uncle - William Murdock																		1914
2									1015 Dwight St. S. S. Marie Mich																		
3		L.P.C.	2		1907	13 Brandon	N.D.	Apr 1913	Uncle - Thos Malone	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro		Canada	Riverdale			I.P.Ho	May 25
4									Brandon North Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dair	Dk Bro	Gray		"	Almonte			C.P.	" 25
5		Deaf	-	"	1907	1½	Duluth	Mich Apr 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5	5½	Med	Gray	Bro		"	Joliet			"	" 26
6		"	-	"					Husband - Peter Buchan	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Bro	Gray		Scotland	Leith	Halifax	Apr 1907	C.P. Victorian	" 26
7		"	-	"					% Patterson Const. Co. Raymond Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Skiffat	"	Apr 1907	C.P. "	" 26
8		"	-	"					Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		"	Motherwell	"	Apr 1907	C.P. "	" 26
9		"	-	"					Do. - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"		"	"	"	Apr 1907	C.P. "	" 26
10		Epileptic			1904	10y	Drive	Dom	Bro. - Louis Faubert	"	"	"	"	Epileptic	"							Canada	S.S. Marie			C.P.	" 26
11		L.P.C.							% Wm. Tally C.P. Guilford 820 Lumber Bank bldg	"	"	"	"	Aff.	"	5	6	Dk	Dro	Bro	Wears glasses	"	Parsfield			"	" 27
12		"	2		1906/07	1½	Duluth	Min Oct 1912	Address -	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Gray		"	Saginaw			I.P.Ho	" 28
13		"	Go						Bro - Adam Dryburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dro	Dro		"	Pembroke			"	" 28
14		Mother	-	"					Son in Law Cowden Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue		"	Stratford	✓		C.P.	June 1
15		"	-	"					Uncle - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"		"	Little Current			"	" 1
16		Self	11	"					Do. - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			"	" 1
17		"	2	Yes	1892	1912	Germantown	Mich Oct 1912	Uncle - John McKillican	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lisle			I.P.Ho	" 1
18		Mother	-	"					638 Eureka St. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro		"	Ottawa			"	" 1
19		Self	38	Yes	1904	19y	S.S. Marie	Mich Apr 1899	Son-in-law Arthur Rollins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue		"	S.S. Marie			"	" 1
20		Father	-	no					842 Ninth St. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Dk	Blue		"	Ottawa			C.P.	" 1
21		"	-	"					Uncle - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	"	Bro		"	Massey			"	" 1
22		"	-	"					Aunt - Daniel Gay	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Cobalt			"	" 1
23		"	-	"					Do. - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Gray		"	"			"	" 1
24		"	-	"					Do. - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	"	Bro		"	Renfrew			"	" 1
25		Self	46	"					Brother-in-law - Miles Haines	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Massey			"	" 1
26		Aunt	-	"					S.S. Marie Mich Bro - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dro	Gray		"	Moncton			I.P.Ho	" 2
27		Father	-	"					Uncle - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Southampton			"	" 2
28		Aunt	90	Yes	1897	1½	Escanaba	Mich Feby 5 1912	Convent - Mr Hard Fuzers	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	"	Bro		"	Hanora			"	" 2
29		Father	-	no					113 N Elmore - Escanaba Mich Grandparents - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fallow	"	"		"	St Luke			C.P.	" 2
30		Self	18	Yes	2 mo	1914	Kinross	Mich Apr 1914	Friend - Matt Aykanen Kinross Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue		"	Kelso			"	" 2
																						Finland	Kangasniemi	Que	May 1910	I.P.Ho Quebec	" 3

Justice W. Preston, I. T. C. International Trains
David G. Powell, C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Frank Jahajsky

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

Copied lines 1 - 30
Leg. S. P. U.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.,

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1504 — 229 E.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen.
	T.M.R.															
1	Smith T.M.R.	Jacob ✓	80		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Papineauville	Son - Michael J. Smith Papineauville Que Can			
2	Smith	Mary ✓	80		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do - " "	Minn	Fairbault	
3	Mc Rae	Archie Jr. ✓	33		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Ethel McRae Tagona Ont Can.	Mich	S. S. Marie	
4	Matinen	Kalle ✓	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	No relation Wife - Maria Toivonen	"	"	Finla
5	Toivonen	Anton ✓	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakianen Hannunsen Fin Daughter - Maria Munro	"	"	Finla
6	Laughren T.M.R.	Ralph ✓	76		"	Wid	None	"	No	"	Irish	"	Clarenton	Fitzroy Harbor Que Can. Father - Thomas Stuart	Wis	Superior	
7	Stuart T.M.R.	John ✓	34		"	M	Machinist	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	S. S. Marie	45 Upper Stanhope a Liverpool Eng Brother - Jane Farquhart	Mich	S. S. Marie	Engla
8	Stuart T.M.R.	Margaret E. ✓	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	124 Andrew St - S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
9	Stuart T.M.R.	Mary E. ✓	2		"	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - " "	"	"	
10	Stuart	John A ✓		9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. - " "	"	"	
Debarred	Stoughton T.M.R.	William ✓	55		"	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Sister - Alice Broughton Palmerston Ont Can	"	"	
12	Hamino	James E. ✓	27		"	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton	Mother - Jane Bird 217 St John St Fredericton N B. Can	"	Marquette	
13	Shenk	Louis ✓	18		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Massey	Father - Louis Shenk Sturgeon Falls Ont Can.	"	S. S. Marie	
14	Raymond	Joseph ✓	19											Father - Joseph Raymond Massey Ont Can			
15	Kloo	4a 11-167587	18	11	36	"	Cmpt.	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Emerie Bompeau	"	"	
Debarred	Campeau	Joseph ✓	25		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cochrane	41 Blair Que Can	"	Escanaba	
16	Koellner	Conrad ✓	18		"	S	"	No	No	"	German	"	Blind River	Father - August Koellner Denbigh Ont Can.	"	S. S. Marie	
17	Mc Rae T.M.R.	Ethel J. ✓	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Father - W. J. Miller E. Queen S. S. Marie Ont	"	"	
18	McRae T.M.R.	Douglas M. ✓	5		M	S	-	No	No	-	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather - " "	"	"	
19	McRae T.M.R.	Catherine A ✓	4		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. - " "	"	"	
20	McRae T.M.R.	Harris L. ✓	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. - " "	"	"	
21	McRae	Howard Chas. ✓	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. - " "	"	"	
22	Dube Kloo	Wilfred ✓	28		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Spanish	Father - Alexior Dube 42 St Fenden St. & Henry Montreal Can	"	Essexville	
23	Tigre D.G.P.	Mary J. ✓	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Coprinsville	Aunt - John Tigre Coprinsville Ont Can	Minn	Albany	Germ
24	Dandol	Telesphor ✓	50		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Temiskoming	Bro - Amos Dandol Temiskoming Ont Can	Mich	Iron Mountain	
25	Dandol	Sarah ✓	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Olive Benoit St Severin Que Can.	"	"	
26	Dandol	Elizabeth ✓	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - " "	"	"	
27	Dandol D.G.P.	Armond ✓	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. " "	"	"	
28	Bergevin	Celina ✓	45		F	"	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister - Adele Beneriat 396 La Salle Rd Verdun Montreal Can	Wis	Chippewa Falls	
29	Bergevin D.G.P.	Valerie ✓	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. - " "	"	"	
30	Dezourdi D.G.P.	Serguis M. ✓	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dercher	Father - Dennis Dezourdi Dercher Que Can.	Mont	Deer Lodge	

NOT USED

49

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1914, 191 — **CLASS E**

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1914
1	yes	self	15				Son— Dr. O. A. Smith 182 Second Ave Fairbault Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Gray	blue		Canada	Buckingham			C.P. C.P.	June 2
2	"	husb	-				Dr — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	brn		Ireland	Tipperary	Que	1840	Quebec	" 2
3	"	self	1				Jo Dos Hardware Co S S Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	blue	pearly bald	Canada	Sty bridge			I.T.Co	" 3
4	-	"	7	Yes	1913/14	Detroit Jany Removed / 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	bro	bro		Finland	Lahtenoke	Que	June 6 1910	I.T.Co L.Champlain	" 3
5	"	"	13	no				"	4	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Jakiaanen	"	May 1 1909	G.T.Co Corsican	" 3
6	"	"	42	"			Son— Thomas B. Laughren 1516 O.K.S. Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gray	bro		Canada	Granville			C.P. I.T.Co	" 3
7	"	"	200	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro		England	Leicester	Que	June 1906	Anthracite	" 4
8	"	husb	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dair	Dark	blue		Canada	Kegewong			I.T.Co	" 4
9	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	"		"	S.S. Marie			"	" 4
10	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			"	" 4
11	"	self	None	Yes	1897 1908	Detroit July S S Marie 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gray	"		"	Pistowell			"	" 4
12	"	U.S Govt	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	bro	bro		"	Fredericton			"	" 5
13	"	self	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue		"	Niagara Falls			"	" 6
14	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		"	" "			"	" 6
15	"	"	180	Yes	1905/11	Detroit Nov Escanaba, 1911	Wife— Clara Campeau 1139 Ellwood Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	Scar R Cheek	Canada	St Clair			C.P.	" 7
16	"	L.P.C.	12	no			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	blue	Scar left Eyebrow	"	Denbigh			I.T.Co	" 8
17	"	"	5	/			Husband— Archie J. McRae 340 Maple. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	bro		"	Thessalon			"	" 8
18	"	mother	-	"			Father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	"		"	"			"	" 8
19	"	"	-	"			Do — "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	S.S. Marie			"	" 8
20	"	"	-	"			Do — "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			"	" 8
21	"	"	-	"			Do — "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			"	" 8
22	"	self	14	½	1897 1907	Mass Mich Fall River / 1907	Mother — Mary Dube 147 Tellier St Emerville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue		"	Montmagny			C.P.	" 9
23	"	husb	20	No			Mother — Tina Mathe Albany Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dark	bro		Germany	Perlaberet	Que	1870	C.P. Quebec	" 9
24	"	self	100	Yes	1892/93	Mich Iron Mo- Mass / 1893	Bro-in-law— Jno Tenedelle Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	"	blue		Canada	St Rhodes			C.P.	" 10
25	"	husb	-	"	1880/90	Lowell / 1892	Bro— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	bro		"	St Tite			"	" 10
26	"	Father	-	no			Uncle — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Chro	blue		"	"			"	" 10
27	"	"	-	"			Do — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			"	" 10
28	"	self	75	/			Uncle— Louis Goulet 605 W Grand Ave Chippewa Falls Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	bro	bro		"	Chateauguay			"	" 10
29	"	"	25	/			Do — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"			"	" 10
30	"	"	60	Yes	1907/14	Mass Mich to Taunton Dearborn Mich	Uncle— Eli M. Beaudin Deer Lodge Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	Berthier			"	" 10

Justin W. Preston I. T. C. International Transit Co.
David S. [illegible] C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Edgar J. Wiley

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Rees
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

Lines 1—30 copied
By S. C. N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.,

SHEET NO. 15

11—1504

230 E.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	Hirvi	Jaani	22		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - Jaani Hirvi Kauhajoki Vasa Lan Finn.	Mich	S. S. Marie	Finla
2	Peterson PRIMARY.	Clarence	28		"	" Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Derrick	Aunt - Mrs Josef Vandamme North Bellyford Peel Can.	Minn	Brookston	U.S.A
3	[illegible]	Clifton	22		"	" Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Massey	Uncle - Ted Blain Limebridge Ont Can. Uncle - Simon Roach	Mich	S. S. Marie	
4	Roach	Patrick	33		"	" "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calumet Island	Calumet Island Que Can.	"	"	
5	Belisle	Elmer	19		M	m none	"	"	"	French	"	Sudbury	Husband - Henri Belanger Sudbury Ont Can.	Wis	Milwaukee	
6	Fisher	Evelyn	50		"	Wid "	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro - R. C. de Granville 5251 Iberville Ave Notre Dame de Grace Montreal	N.D.	Balfour	
7	Dalton	Joseph	23		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Massey	Mother - Lida Dalton Ottawa Ont Can.	Mich	S. S. Marie	
8	Trapani	Pietro	30		m	m "	no	no	"	So. Italian	"	SS Marie	Wife, Maria Capmani Valleorsa, Roma, Italy	"	"	Italy
9	Tremblay	Joseph	42		m	s "	yes	yes	"	French		St Alphonse P.Q.	Brother, Napoleon Tremblay St Alphonse, P.Q.	minn	Duluth	
10	Owens	Anna	36		F	wid none	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Brother-in-law, John C. Ewen Nelson Ave Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	SS. Marie	
11	Allard	Eugene	44		m	s Laborer Female	no	no	"	French	"	Field, Ont	Uncle Ikein Alard St Anne Mescouch, Quebec	"	Houghton	
12	Harrison PRIMARY.	George F	50		m	m Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Anna Harrison 79 Essington Ave Toronto, Ont.	"	S. S. Marie	Engl
13	Labine PRIMARY.	Samuel	25		m	m Cook	no	no	"	Irish	"	SS Marie	Wife Isabelle Davis 127 East St. SS. Marie, Ont	"	"	
14	Myers PRIMARY.	Chas. Wesley	29		m	m Painter	yes	yes	"	English	"	SS. Marie	Wife Laura Lenard Espanola Ont	"	"	
15	Trode	William	25		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Alsilton	Wife Jessie Trode 29 Edinburgh St Alsilton Ont Can	"	"	Engl
16	Provencher	Joseph	25		"	S Lumberman	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Alex Provencher Revelstoke B. C. Can.	La.	New Orleans	
17	[illegible]	James [illegible]	22		"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Margaret Gilbert 46 Buchanan St Glasgow Scotland	Mich	S. S. Marie	
18	Paloff	Victorio	26		"	m Laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	"	Wife - Ange Paloff Quebec Can.	"	"	Aust
19	Smith	Jean	42		F	Wid Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Daughter - Mrs Hal Rusk 542 Bay St S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
20	Maki	Waina	22		m	s Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father - Frank Maki Kauhajoen Fin.	"	Hancock	Finl
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Redwood	Wife - Helena Riim Reposaari Turun Lan Fin.	"	S. S. Marie	Finla
Debarred	McLean	Kate C/A 23-75991 8-30-39 Clk	33		F	S none	yes	"	"	Scotch	"	Bruce Mines	Uncle - Chas Rousseau Bruce Mines Ont Can.	"	Engadine	
23	Gagnon PRIMARY.	Alphonse	32		m	" Clerk Surgeon	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Richard St Leger Fermoy Cork Ireland	Irish	Everett	Irela
24	Bisaillon	Joseph	30		"	m Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Whitefish	Wife - Anna Belanger Whitefish Ont Can	Mich	Missing	
Debarred	Bijon	[illegible]	32		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Thessalon	Father - Jos Bijon Cape Cove Gaspe Co Que Can.	"	S. S. Marie	
26	Huston	Jacob	55		"	m none	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Bro - Edmond Huston Silence Ont Can	"	"	
27	Brunetta	Damase	39		"	" Bricklayer	no	no	"	French	"	Alone Bay	No relatives Mother - Janet Borland	"	"	
28	Gardiner	George	16		"	S Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Richmond Ont Can. Father - Wm. J. Wilson	"	"	
29	Wilson	Wm J.	31		"	" Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkerton Ont Can. Wife - Allena Mercier	"	"	
30	Mercier PRIMARY.	Ovesime	51		"	M "	"	"	"	French	"	Shallow Mine	Shallow Mine Que Can.	"	Remo	

NOT USED

50

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1914, 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States implied, to labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Date of last departure from U. S.																		1914
1	Yes	self	14	Yes	1909/11	Ironwood Mich	Date: June 1911 — No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue		Finland	Kankajoki	Halifax	May 1914	S.S. Ko	June 11
2	"	"	150	"	1906/1908	Crookston Minn	Mch 15 1914 — Father - August Peterson — R.F.D. #6 Crookston Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		Ukd 9. Rivd	Crookston			S.S. Ko	" 12
3	"	"	15	"	1907/12	Crookston	Mar 1913 — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Hazel		Canada	Lindsbridge			"	" 14
4	"	"	4	no			Mother Mrs. Jos Guertin Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue		"	Algoma			"	" 14
5	"	Brother	12	"			Son - Walter H. Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn		"	Buckingham			C.P.	" 14
6	"	Son	20	Yes	1910/12	N.D. Balfour	Dec 1912 — Balfour N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Brn		"	Montreal			"	" 13
7	"	Self	5	No			No address — Friend, Giuseppi Chisole SS Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Brn	Gray		"	Ottawa			S.S. Ko	" 15
8	"	"	4	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn		Italy	Valleorsa	Halifax	May 1911	S.S. Co Volturno	" 15
9	"	"	6	Yes	1914	Duluth Minn	Jan 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Ft Alphonse P.Q.			C.P.R.	" 16
10	"	"	20	No			No address — Father Jas Miller Ste Fountain House Ste, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Fair	Brn		"	Ottawa			C.P.	" 16
11	"	"	12	Yes	1914	Hancock Mich	25 March 1914 — Sister, Anna Bowyer Houghton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar right cheek of mouth	"	Thurso Reserve Yorkshire			C.P.	" 16
12	"	"	20	No			No address — Cousin Gaida Corkewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Dark	Brn	Brn		England	Huddersfield	Montreal	1909	C.P. Et Toronto	" 16
13	"	"	40	No			203 Easterlayne Ste, Mich — Friend Henry Barton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	Brn	Scar left index	Canada	Ormsville			J.T.Co.	" 18
14	"	"	20	Yes	1907/1909	Detroit Mich	1909 — SS Marie, Mich — Employer - Geo Gilhooley 104 E. Spruce St. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt	Brn	Blue — Scar right upper lip — Scar on front of knee	"	Oshawa			J.T.Co.	" 20
15			10	No										5	4¼	Dark	Brn	Brn	At wrist	England	St Saviours	Halifax	Apr 8 1911	S.S. Co Mongolian	" 17
16	"	"	20	Yes	8 mo 1913	Duluth Aberdeen	June 1913 — No address — Employer - Geo Gilhooley 104 E. Spruce St. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on chin	Canada	Rivelstoke			S.S. Ko	" 17
17	"	"	1	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Brn		Scotland	Portlock			"	" 18
18	"	"	4	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Dark	Blk	Hazel		Austria	Smolchi	Quebec	1892	S.S. Ko La Touraine	" 19
19	"	"	5	Yes	6 mo 1914	Mich June S.S. Marie	1914 — Sister - Mrs Wm Newcomb — S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	Walks lame	Canada	Owen Sound			S.S. Ko	" 20
20	"	"	25	No			Hancock Mich — Friend - Jans Rahola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	Scar under left Eye	Finland	Kankajarvi	Halifax	Apr 1909	S.S. Ko Allan Line	" 20
21	"	"	40	"			Spruce St. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Hazel	Pockmarked	"	Pomarked	St John	Feby 5 1909	S.S. Ko Emp Ireland	" 21
22	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1900/06	Seattle Wash	Dec — Engadine Mich — Friend - Wm Robb	"	"	"	"	Entirely blind both Eyes	"	5	9	Yellow	Reddish	Blind	Blind both Eyes	Canada	Wingfield			S.S. Ko	" 20
23	"	"	100	"	1906/07	Duluth	Jany 1907 — Everett Spark	"	"	"	"	Feeble	No	6	1	Med	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	Oct 17 1904	C.P. Kensington	" 22
24	"	"	15	"	1911/12	Munising Mich	Dec 1912 — Munising Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Gray	Mole at Chest	Canada	St Perpetue			S.S. Ko	" 22
25	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1903/10	Kenton N.D.	1910 — No address — Bro-in-Law: Geo Hill 573 Kimball St. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	"		"	Cape Cove			C.P.	" 23
26	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Gray	Blue		"	Glencoe			S.S. Ko	" 22
27	"	"	30	Yes	1894/1914	Mich S.S. Marie	May & May 1914 — Wife - Emily Brunette 135 Ridge St. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	"		"	Kreisler			"	" 23
28	"	"	28	No			No address — Wm Hicks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Richmond			"	" 24
29	"	"	18	"			S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Red	Brn	"		"	Pembey			"	" 24
30	"	"	30	Yes	1897/1905	Mich Escanaba	July — Bro - Frank Mercier Nenno Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Dk Brn	"	Upper Joint Amputated	"	Chalk Mine			C.P.	" 24

Justin W. Preston

Frank Jahnsky

Edgar J. Addy

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Thomas M. Rose

11—1304 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 — 30 inclusive Copied
By S. C. N.

6

Soo Line
Sault Ste Marie, Mich
June 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1604

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	71	66	5			
CLASS B						
CRAX	24	22	2			
CANADIAN	20	20				
CLASS C						
	37	31	6			
CLASS CC						
	68	50	18			
CLASS D						
	92	85	7			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	312	274	38			

CLASS B

	U.P.R.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION			Cunard			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	231	-	71	-	-	-	13	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	-			
	231	-	71	-	-	-	13	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	-			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____ 71

Total

Class B

Austrian			Canada			Can. Nor.			Cunard			French			Russian		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	1	-	6	1	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
1	1	-	6	1	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-

304
141

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16. 11—1504 231 E

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Stone	Frances	40	7	F	Wid	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	S.S. Marie	Robie-Jean Nobles Burnside Ave Toronto Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father-Benj Horsnell Owen Sound Ont Can	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

51

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; and if so, how long? For what cause? Supported by charity? If deported, state cause and whether at own expense or at expense of others. If returned within three years, state cause and whether at own expense or at expense of others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or expected, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes		Yes	Yes	1907	Ogdensburg	July 1914 Employer—Francis Rabey 332 Amanda St. Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gray		Canada	Toronto			I.T.Co	May 24
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	His address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yellow	"	"		"	Owen Sound			"	" 2
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E.

11—1894

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 + 2 Copied By S. C. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

279

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Primary 34th Scott	Tomas	21	—	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Manitou	Mrs Morgan, Mrs Louise (Sisters) Morfield, Humberland Eng Land	Miss	Jamesville
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 191- Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	England	Morpeth	Portland	Jan. 26. 1914	Laconia	May 29 1914
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Gt. N. 196- Great Northern R.R.

Hinfield J. Hanley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

St John, N.B.

June 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	4	4				
TOTAL	5	5				4

CLASS B

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	MISCEL. ADMITTED	MISCEL. DEBARRED	MISCEL. PENDING
None						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

304

142

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1594 — 280 — PORT OF St. John, N. B.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
	Primary Applt																
✓ 1	Wallace	John	24	-	M.	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Man.		None in Canada	Ill.	Chicago	N
	Primary Applt													Isakson, Karoline (Mother)			
✓ 2	Isakson	Sofia (child of No. 4)	28	-	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Sask.	Stockholm	Stockholm, Sask Canada	Mont.	Culbertson	M
	Primary Applt													Isakson, Karoline (2nd mother)			
✓ 3	Isakson	Inga (child of No. 4)	3	-	F.	S.	None	No	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada Sask.	Stockholm	Stockholm, Sask.	Mont.	Culbertson	M
	Primary Applt													Isakson, Karoline, (2nd Mother)			
✓ 4	Isakson	Ines	1	3	F.	S.	None	"	"	Canada	Scand.	Canada Sask.	Stockholm	Stockholm, Sask	Mont.	Culbertson	M
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1911. CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							(Father)																		
1	Yes	Self	$35.00	No	—	—	Wallace, John 129 Dearborn Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Gy.	None	Canada Man.	Kenora	St John N.B.	Jan 1906	Gt N. Ry	June 12 1911.
2	Yes	Husband	$20.00	No	—	—	Seabrook, Sask (Husband) Culbertson, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Canada Sask	Unknown	Quebec	May 1908	Gt N. Ry	May 29 1911.
3	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Seabrook, Sask (Father) Culbertson, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada Sask	Stockholm	St John, N.B.	—	Gt N. Ry	May 29 1911.
4	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Seabrook, Sask (Father) Culbertson, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr.	L. Br.	Br.	None	Canada Sask.	Stockholm	St John, N.B.	—	Gt N. Ry	May 29, 1911.
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Gt N. 196 — Great Northern R. R.

CLASS E.

Kinsfield J. Hanley
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 — 4 Incl.
Copied By S. C. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

232

PER Various LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Where has b... Canad...
✓ 1	Hay	Donaldson Line 851 Andrew W.	24	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Father - George Hay Selkirk - Scotland	Mont	Harlem	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED	C P R (Atlantic)														
✓ 15	Andersen BS.	Hans.	37	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary	No Relatives	Mont	Helena	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED	White Star-Dominion Line														
✓ 24	Hansen	BS. Hans O.	32	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Wetaskiwin Alta	Mother - Mary Hansen Trondhjem Norway	Mont	Helena	
✓ 25	Hansen	BS. Hans.	19	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Wetaskiwin Alta	as above	Mont	Helena	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF June 24, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to be polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement therefor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1914
1	Yes	Self	700	No	—	—	Sister - Bella Hall Harlem Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Med	Brn	Grey	—	Scotland	Jedburgh	Quebec	June 8 1914	G.N. Latuka	June 12
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	Left index missing	Denmark	Nagbol	Quebec	July 4 1913	Emp of Britain	June 18
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24	Yes	Self	No. Yes 1907 1912	Minor Mont	Dec 1912	Sister 365½	Bertha Skjostad Water St, Helena Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Blu	Blue	Mole on left Cheek.	Norway	Trondjhem	Quebec	July 1913	G.N. Megantic	June 15
25	Yes	"	100. No	—	—	—	as above.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Blue	Scar on left of nose.	Norway	Trondjhem	Quebec	July 1913	" Megantic	June 18
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

11—1204

Hugh W. Smith
John T. Scoville
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1-15-24-25-
Copied by
S.C.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

233

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Santoni	Primary J. & Alma ✓	30		S.	Domestic	Yes	yes	Austrian ✓	Italian So.	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	No Relation	Wyo.	Cumberland
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C-Taxable

MONTH OF June 24, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or now under indictment, or fugitive from justice? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Twice	Yes	Dec 1913	Bro Thomas Santoni Cumberland, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	———	Austria	Maura	Ny	Dec 1913	Gr Northern	June 3
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C. TAXABLE

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Hugh W. Smith
John F. Lovell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

234

PORT OF Sweet Grass. Montana

	1	2	✓	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
W	1	Moeberg	Martin	22	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Calgary Alta	None	Mont	Havre
W	2	Holand	Peter	22	m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton Alta	None	Mont	Great Falls
W	3	Nordlund	Zachariah	40	m	S	Blacksmith	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Champion Alta	None	Mont	Great Falls
Debarred	4	Johnson	John A.	27	m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Assiniboia Sask.	Cousin - Herman Hanson Assiniboia, Sask.	Mont	Kibbe
W	5	Catteeuw	Albert	28	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Raymond Alta	None	Mont	Shelby
"	6	Vandeceveye	Pierre	29	m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Raymond Alta	None	Mont	Shelby
"	7	Mansfield	John	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Bassano Alta	Father - Joseph [illegible] Amston, England	Utah	Garland
"	8	Moller	Mads N.	43	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary Alta	wife - Mary [illegible] Farso, Denmark	Mont	Great Falls
"	9	Bekick	Jake	28	m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Mother - [illegible] Austria	Mont	Great Falls
Debarred	10	Anderson	Albert S	24	m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Calgary	Venetia - Daughter - Austria Father - Adolph Anderson, Borgs, Sweden	Mont	Great Falls
Debarred	11	Lozar	Issur Cabis Benjamin Lazar	26	m	m	Missionary	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Lethbridge	wife - Desty Lazar - Erma, Syria	Mont	Great Falls
W	12	Nelsen	Nels J.	24	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Libby Mont	Father - Pete Nielsen - Asgena Denmark	Mont	Havre
"	13	Matsen	John	25	m	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Lethbridge	Father - Pete Matsen. Flemlose Denmark	Mont	Havre
"	14	Kelly	David	31	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Lethbridge	Father - Pat Kelly - County of Waterford - Ireland	[illegible]	Great Falls
"	15	Andersen	Erasties M.	26	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	McGrath Alta	Father Rasmus Andersen Aarhus, Denmark	Utah	Salt Lake
✓ "	16	Andersen	Annie P.	36	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
W	17	Lee.	William	31	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Oldo, Alta	Bro - Frank Lee Bradford England	Mont	Great Falls
"	18	Pugh	Elizabeth	35	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alta	No Relations	Mont	Great Falls
"	19	Greenwood	Wm Victor	23	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father - William Greenwood Cornwall - England.	Mont	Butte
"	20	Kevern	James P.	20	m	S	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father - Wm J. Kevern Prelil Farm Wendron, England	Mont	Butte
"	21	Knudsen	Nels.	25	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Lethbridge	Father - Soren Knudsen Varde - Denmark	Mont	Havre
W	22	Negelski	Peter A.	27	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Bow Island Alta	wife Maria Negelski - Gracoff - Galicia Austria	Mont	Chester
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

27

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Anderson, Henry E, age 2, a.s.c.

14—423

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Non Taxable

MONTH OF June 24, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible] practicing the [illegible] polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25.	Yes	1913 1914	Wash.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Westerbotten	St John	Mch 1913	Empress Ireland	June 2
2	Yes	Self	34	Yes	1911 1914	N.D.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	——	Norway	Nemdal	Halifax	Dec 1 1911	Grampian	June 4
3	Yes	Self	40.	Yes	1913 1914	Mont.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Upper lip split R. Lower eye lid drooped		Sweden	Jemtland	Quebec	July 6 1912	Ausonia	June 10
4	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1906 1914	Mont.	Friend C. A. Backstrom Kirby Mont.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	——		Sweden	Gottenburg	N.Y.	Fall 1906	Caronia	June 11
5	Yes	Self.	59	Yes	1911 1914	various	wife - Ehly Catteeuw Shelby Mont.	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	——	Belgium	Brussels	N.Y.	Mch 1911	Finland	June 11
6	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1911 1914	Various	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	——	Belgium	Varvick	N.Y.	Mch 1911	Lapland	June 11
7	Yes to Mex	Self	150	Yes	1911 1914	Utah	Friend - J. F. Rich Garland Utah	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	——	England	Preston	N.Y.	Jul 1911	Minnehaha	June 12
8	Yes	"	40.	Yes	3 mos 1913	N.D.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	——	Denmark	Fyen	Quebec	Nov 13 1911	Corsican	June 12
9	Yes	"	300.	Yes	1907 1914	Mont.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Blk	Brn	Large brown scar R. Cheek.	Austria	Venetia	N.Y.	June 1907	Laura	June 12
10	Yes	L.P.C.	15.	Yes	1913 1913	Mex.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Blk	Blue	Scar on left wrist	Sweden	Varberg	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	Caronia	June 15
11	Yes	L.P.C.	15	Yes	1913 1914	Various	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Ersna	Phila	Mch 1913	Umbria	June 15
12	Yes	"	25.	Yes	1910 1914	Mex.	Friend - Ben Junel Havre, Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar outer corner left eye	Denmark	Aasens	N.Y.	June 1910	Oscar II	June 15
13	Yes to Cuba	Self	60	Yes	1909 1914	Various	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	——	Denmark	Flensburg	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Lusitania	June 15
14	Yes	Self	45.	Yes	1904 1914	Various	Friend M. Furlong 1017 - 4th ave S. Gt. Falls.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	Little finger left hand Crooked	Ireland	Co. Waterford	N.Y.	Sep 1904	Cedric	June 17
15	Yes	Self	26.	Yes	1907 Colo. 1913 Utah	Utah	Home - 1434 W. Pacific Ave. Salt Lake	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Grey	mole on left Cheek	Denmark	Aarhus	Boston	May 1907	Arabic	June 19
16	Yes	"		Yes	1907 Utah 1913 Mont		No atom	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Denmark	Faars	Portland me.	Dec 1907	Canada	June 19
17	Yes	"	100	Yes	1913	Mont	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Blk	Grey	Pulsid Rt eye. Scar on lip.	England	Bradford	St John	Jan 1903	Lake Manitoba	June 19
18	Yes	"	11.	Yes	1907 1914	Various	Husband Bernard Pugh Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blk	Brn	——	England	Manchester	Phila	Jan 1907	Merion	June 20
19	Yes	"	50.	Yes	1912 1914	Mich.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Grey	——	England	Cornwall	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	Caronia	June 22
20	Yes	"	115.	Yes	1912 1914	Mich	Uncle Joseph Caddy Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	——	England	Cornwall	N.Y.	Aug 1912	New York	June 22
21	Yes	"	100.	Yes	1907 1914	Various	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar under left eye.	Denmark	Varda	N.Y.	Sep 1907	Lusitania	June 22
22	Yes	"	32.	Yes	1913	Mont	Homestead - Chester, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek	Austria	Gracoff	Quebec	Sep 1909	Montfort	June 24
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Contract Laborer

G. N. Gundersen Station Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas A. Hart

John T. Howell
Hugh W. Smith — Immigrant Inspector.

Issued 1 to 16 mos expired
June 17-22. L.C. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

235

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Ballisden	Allede	37		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French.	Canada	Edmonton Alta	no Relation	Mont	Helena
"	2	Vitera	Joseph	31		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	New Dayton Alta	no Relation	Mont	Big Sandy
"	3	Cresswell	Charles H.	36		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Pierce Alta	husb. wife - Alice Cresswell 22 Fobert Rd, London England	Mont	Great Falls
"	4	Strom	Nestor E.	28		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Calgary	no Relation	Mont	Browning
"	5	Currie	Thomas	19		m S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Gainsborough Sask.	no Relation	Mont	Roundup
"	6	Eckstrom	Conrad	33		m Wd	Laborer	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Edmonton	no Relation	Mont	Great Falls
"	7	Lawson	Selma	27		m S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Edmonton	no Relation	Mont	Great Falls
"	8	Crimp	Jessie	28		F m	None	Yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	no Relation	Mont	Anaconda
"	9	Vandermeer	Harry	18		m S	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Calgary	mother Eva Vandermeer Calgary Alta	Mont	Shelby
"	10	Finkey	William	31		m S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Edmonton	no Relation	Mont	Great Falls
"	11	Baker	Gertrude	41		F S	None	Yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Tompkins Sask.	friend - Mrs E. Ricketts 37 Oxford Rd, Putney England	Mont	Havre
† "	12	Felix	Bert	25		m S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Raymond Alta	no Relation	Mont	Shelby
"	13	Vanderfoort	August	30		m m	Laborer	Yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Raymond Alta	wife - Clotilda Vanderfoort Brussels Belgium	Mont	Great Falls
"	14	Castelein	Charles	32		m m	Laborer	Yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Raymond Alta	wife - Mary Castelein St Boniface, Winnipeg, Man.	Mont	Great Falls
"	15	Quinn	Paddie	21		m S	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Strathmore Alta	no Relation	Colo	Divide
"	16	Thompson	Charlie	28		m S	Electrician	Yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Parkdale	father - Fonnik Thompson Copenhagen - Denmark	Mont	Great Falls
"	17	Vermonlen	Frank	29		m S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Regina Sask.	no Relation	Utah	Salt Lake
"	18	Anderson	Charles	28		m S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	McGrath Alta	no Relation	Mont	Shelby
"	19	Breenick	John	22		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St George BC	no Relation	Mont	Butte
"	20	Thomson	Robert O	23		m S	Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ogden Alta	bro - John Thomson - Kilmarnock - Scotland	Mont	Gladstone
Debarred	21	Rande	Inglehardt	16		m S	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Golden BC	Mother - Pernilla S. Rande - Golden BC	Utah	Salt Lake
"	22	Notar	Jon	45		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Gorham BC	no Relation	Calif	Los Angeles
"	23	Smiljanic	Mike	45		m Wd	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Serbian	Canada	Fort George BC	son - Mike Smiljanic Gospich Austria	Pa	Brooklyn
"	24	Johansen	Johan H.	29		m S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary Alta	father - August Johansen Audes - Denmark	Mont	Great Falls
Debarred 11095/1293	25	Drinkwaard	Marinus	20		m S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Monarch Alta	father - W. Drinkwaard Rotterdam Holland	Alta	Chicago
Debarred 11095/1293	26	Forlher	David	38		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Calgary Alta	Half Bro - Andrew Smith 6th St Calgary Alta	Ned	Scotts Bluff
	27	Andersen	A. Edward	21		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	McGrath Alta	father - Rasmus Anderson - Aarhus, Denmark	Utah	Salt Lake
"	28	Simstrom	Bengt	40		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Golden BC	no Relation	Mont	Great Falls
"	29	Hanson	Anton	50		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Revelstoke BC	no Relation	Mont	Great Falls
"	30	Grando	Pietro	39		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nor	Canada	Excelsior Alta	wife - Angella Grando - Rocca d'Arsie Italy	Colo	Trinidad

NOT USED

30

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 Class D.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes		Trans Ny	Mar 1908	none	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	France	Noviers	Ny	Mch 1908	G.N. La Savoie	1914 May 28
2	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1912	Neb	July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Austria	Hor Reputace	Ny	June 27 1912	Graf Waldersee	May 29
3	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	London	St Johns	Apr 1913	Pennian	June 1
4	Yes	"	75	Yes	1911 1913	Wash	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Ostersund	Boston	Aug 1911	Canada	June 2
5	Yes	"	40	No	—	—	—	Uncle Peter Fairbairn Rondeup, Montana	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	———	Scotland	St Boswell	Montreal	May 19 1913	Letitia	June 3
6	Yes	"	100	Yes	1900 1912	Minn	Apr 1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	———	Sweden	Stockholm	Phila	Oct 13 1900	Lonkoma	June 4
7	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	———	Sweden	Christianstad	Quebec	Apr 5 1912	Emp of Ireland	June 4
8	Yes	"	50	Yes	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Grey	———	England	Rockstone	Halifax	Apr 2 1912	Royal George	June 4
9	Yes	"	15	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	———	Holland	Delft	Quebec	June 1907	Vancouver	June 6
10	Yes	"	30	Yes	Trans	Ny	Feb 1912	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	———	Germany	Colon	Ny	Feb 1912	Hamburg Amer Line	June 6
11	Yes	"	60	Yes	Visit only		—	Brother - Barnard Baden Havre Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Bro	Bro	———	England	Putney	Montreal	June 20 1911	Royal George	June 10
12	Yes	"	65	Yes	1906 1912	Various	1912	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Ld	Blue	———	Belgium	Antwerp	Ny	Apr 1906	Finland	June 11
13	Yes	"	55	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Med	Bro	———	Belgium	Brussels	St John	Apr 15 1913	Montfort	June 11
14	Yes	"	60	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Dk Brn	Med	Bro	———	Belgium	Woman	Quebec	Apr 1911	Montezuma	June 11
15	Yes	"	35	Yes	1909 1912	Colo	Spring 1912	Bro - George Quinn Leviste Colo	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Med	Blue	———	Ireland	Tuam	Quebec	Oct 1912	Lawrentic	June 9
16	Yes	"	15	Yes	—	—	—	Sister - Helping Thompson Great Falls - Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Med	Grey	Scar on palm of R hand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	May 28 1913	Emp of Ireland	June 12
17	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Med	Bro	———	Belgium	Antwerp	Quebec	June 1910	Pomerania	June 13
18	Yes	"	50	Yes	1910 1912	Minn	Fall 1912	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Med	Blue	———	Norway	Christiana	Boston	July 5 1913	Cymric	June 13
19	Yes	"	50	Yes	1910 1912	Ills	Oct 1912	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	———	Ireland	Kilmanic	Montreal	July 1916	Athenia	June 13
20	Yes	"	36	No	—	—	—	Bro - David Thomson Glenfen - Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	———	Scotland	Killcountry	Quebec	May 1913	Grampian	June 16
21	Contract Laborer		200	Yes	1907 1911	Utah	May 1911	Bro - Capt. Anton Hetter Salt Air, Salt Lake, Utah	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	Scar, rt wrist	Norway	Kongsberg	Boston	Spring 1907	Unknown	June 16
22	Yes	"	200	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar base left index	Austria	Gala-Eger	Halifax	May 1910	Unknown	June 17
23	Yes	Self	195	Yes	1904 1911	Various	Winter 1911	Bro - Dimter Emiljamie Box 111, Brooklyn Ia.	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Austria	Gospicl	Ny	Spring 1907	Unknown	June 17
24	Yes	"	50	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	———	Denmark	Anders	Halifax	Apr 12 1913	Corsican	June 18
25	Contract Laborer		No	—	—	—	—	Employer - Filtman 1098, Wentworth av Chicago	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt	Blue	Left thumb deformed at end	Holland	Rotterdam	St John	Mch 1910	Morgohim	June 18
26	Contract Laborer		No	—	—	—	—	Cousin - Christ Kramer Scotts Bluff Neb.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Med	Lt	Blue	———	Russia	Comuscancorpt	Halifax	July 13 1913	Royal Edward	June 19
27	Yes	Self	28	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	———	Denmark	Aarhus	Quebec	Aug 3 1912	Corsican	June 19
28	Yes	"	75	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	———	Sweden	Vermland	Quebec	July 1910	Empress of Ireland	June 20
29	Yes	"	50	Yes	1894 1912	Minn	Mch 1912	none	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	———	Norway	Christiana	Quebec	May 1914	Laurentian	June 20
30	Yes	"	37	Yes	Trans	Ny	Mch 1912	Bro - Marks Grando Trinidad Colo	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Med	Hazel	———	Italy	Rocca d'arcie	Ny	Mch 1912	Chicago	June 22

G.N. Great Northern Ry

CLASS D.

Marcus A. Hart

John F. Trodell

Hugh W. Smith Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

236

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			Primary H&W S.													
No	1	Nardeno	Giacomo ✓	35	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	✓Italian Nor.	Canada	Evshew alta	Father - Paulo Nardeno. Rocca d'Assie, Italy	Colo.	Trinidad
			Primary H&W S.													
No	2	Nardeno	Giuseppe ✓	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	✓Italian Nor.	Canada	Evshaw alta	mother - Maria Zockbnaro Rocca d'Assi Italy	Colo	Trinidad
Debarred																
Nov 1914	3	Weinmaester	BS1. Henry ✓	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Calgary	mother Kate Weinmaester Nicholoff Russia	Neb.	Scotts Bluff
Debarred																
Nov 1914	4	Weinmaester	BS1. Lezzie ✓	24	f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Calgary alta	mother - in - law as above	Neb.	Scotts Bluff
No	5	Schmidt	Primary H&W S. Johannes ✓	39	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Medicine Hat alta	no Relatives	N.D.	Kulm
No	6	Schaefer	Primary H&W S. Frederick ✓	30	m	Ud	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	medicine Hat alta	Bro - George Schaefer Weimke Russia	N.D.	Grand Forks
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

58

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States, Alaska, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, except as provided by law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	Self	37	Yes	Trans	Ny	mch 1912 Cousin - Luigi Borsa Trinidad Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Brn	———	Italy	Roccadarce	Ny	mch 31 1912	G.N. La Salle	June 22
2	Yes	Self	37	Yes	Trans	Ny.	mch 1912 Cousin - as above.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Red	Blue	———	Italy	Roccadarce	Ny.	mch 1912	Chicago	June 22
3	Yes	Uncle	15	No	—	—	— Uncle Jacob Smith Scotts Bluff Neb.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	———	Russia	Nicholaeff	Quebec	Oct 1912	Polonia	June 22
4	Yes	Uncle	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	———	Russia	Nicholaeff	Quebec	Oct 1912	Polonia	June 22
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Trans	Ny	Oct 1912 wife - Anna E. Schmidt Kulm ND	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	———	Russia	Orback	Ny	Oct 13 1912	America	June 23
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1912	ND	Spring 1912 father-in-law Jacob Holweger Grand Forks ND	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	———	Russia	Ulersmiller	Quebec	July 1903	Unknown	June 23
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

G N Land Northern Ry

CLASS D.

Hugh W. Smith
John F. Howell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—06 — 237 — PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Or a citi befor citiz
														Sask Brother - Dennis Webb			
1	Webb	Primary F.a.H Charles	✓	21		m. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Parkbeg Alta	Parkbeg. Sask.	Mont	Barr.	En
2	Stratton	Primary J.F.L. Albert	✓	23		m. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Kilda	none	Mont	Whitlash	
3	Fleming	Primary J.F.L. James	✓	26		m. S.	Lumberman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	none	Mont	Great Falls	
4	Anderson	Primary J.F.L. Henry	✓	41		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Hanlock Ont.	Sister Elizabeth Webb Hanlock. Ont.	Mont	Shelby	
5	Anderson	Primary J.F.L. Della	✓	34		f. m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hanlock Ont.	as above	Mont	Shelby	
6	Anderson	Primary J.F.L. Eliza	✓	3		f. S.	none	—	—	Canada	Scand	Canada	Hanlock	as above	Mont	Shelby	
7	Drysdale	Primary J.F.L. Harry J.	✓	40		m. S.	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Craik Sask. Alta	Sister yes Mr. Anderson. Craik, Sask	Mont	Havre	
8	Sturgeon	Primary J.F.L. Richard	✓	52		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barrons Alta	No Relations	Mont	Choteau	
9	Sturgeon	Primary J.F.L. Dora	✓	50		f. m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barrons Alta	No Relations	Mont	Choteau	
10	Coad	Primary F.a.H. Reginald G.	✓	23		m m	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	No Relations	Mont	Great Falls	
11	Hotchkiss	Primary F.a.H. Louisa A.	✓	54		f. m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Micamo Alta	Husband - Thomas Hotchkiss Calgary Alta	Mont	Great Falls	
12	Craig	Primary J.F.L. Amos	✓	44		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Horseguard Alta	No Relations	Mont	Great Falls	
13	Carberg	Primary J.F.L. Aleck	✓	35		m. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Horseguard Alta	No Relations	Mont	Great Falls	
14	Cyr	Primary F.a.H. Samuel	✓	28		m. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Marcelin Sask.	Father Nile Cyr - Gaspe Que	Mont	Saco	
15	Baumann	Primary F.a.H. Gottlob	✓	36		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Hanna Alta	No Relations	Mont	Great Falls	
16	Santoni	Primary J.F.L. Joseph	✓	47		m m	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	No Relations	Wyo	Cumberland	
17	Rea	Primary J.F.L. Thomas W.	✓	30		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Craik Sask.	No Relations	Mont	Havre	
18	Kennedy	Primary J.F.L. Joseph	✓	42		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Imperial Sask.	Father Robert Kennedy Imperial Sask.	Mont	Harlem	
19	Thomas	Primary J.F.L. Violet	✓	22		f. m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Husband John Thomas Calgary Alta	Mich	Alpena	
20	Thomas.	Primary J.F.L. Alice G.	✓	0	4	f. S	none	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father as above	Mich	Alpena	
21	Bean	Primary F.a.H. Bertha	✓	25		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Erskine Alta	Bro. in law. Clarence Bean Erskine Alta	Mont	Sweet Grass	
22	Bean	Primary F.a.H. Arthur	✓	12		m. S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Erskine Alta	as above	Mont	Sweet Grass	
23	Bean	Primary F.a.H. Mabel	✓	10		f. S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Erskine Alta	as above	Mont	Sweet Grass	
24	Bean	Primary F.a.H. Maud	✓	8		f S.	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Erskine Alta	as above	Mont	Sweet Grass	
25	Bean	Primary F.a.H. George	✓	2		m. S.	none	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Erskine Alta	as above	Mont	Sweet Grass	
26	Bean	Primary F.a.H. Fred	✓	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Erskine Alta	Brother as above	Mont	Sweet Grass	
27	Patton	Primary F.a.H. Roy	✓	26		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Erskine Alta	Father Thomas Patton Erskine Alta	Mont	Sweet Grass	
28	Patton	Primary F.a.H. Hattie	✓	21		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Erskine Alta	Brother - Clarence Bean Erskine, Alta	Mont	Sweet Grass	
29	Patton	Primary F.a.H. Ethel	✓	4		f. S.	none	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Erskine Alta	as above	Mont	Sweet Grass	
30	Patton	Primary F.a.H. Alton	✓	0	2	m. S.	none	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Erskine Alta	as above	Mont	Sweet Grass	

NOT USED

11095 3/4 — 11-20 7485-10/21/35 F-Y

30

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Sturgeon, Helen age. 20, w.s.c.
Sturgeon, Eva age 17, w.s.c.
Sturgeon Lucille age 11, w.s.c.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 — CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	yes	Self	50.	No	—	—	Sister - Mrs Mary Hall Bath. Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Blue	Hazel	Large mole upper lip.	England	Woolwich	Quebec	May 1907	Canada	May 26
2	No	Self	100.	Yes	1911	Minn	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Med	Blue	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Good Thunder Minn	Sweet Grass	May 27 1914	G.N.R	May 27
3	yes	Self	35.	Yes	1 mo. 1911	Wash	None.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue		None	Canada	Cape Breton N.S.	Sweet Grass	May 27 1914	G.N.R	May 27
4	yes	Self	40	Yes	1897 1905	N.D.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Hanover Ont	Sweet Grass	May 28 1914	G.N.R	May 28
5	yes	Husb	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	Brown	None	Canada	Cardow Ont	Sweet Grass	May 28 1914	G.N.R	May 28
6	yes	Father	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Blue	Brown	None	Canada	Hanover Ont	Sweet Grass	May 28 1914	G.N.R	May 28
7	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1898 1913	N.D.	None,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blue	Brown	None	Canada	Campbellford Ont	Sweet Grass	May 28 1914	G.N.R	May 28
8	No	Highway	350	Yes	1885 1905	N.D.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Menaall Ont	Sweet Grass	May 28 1914	Highway	May 28
9	No	Highway		Yes	Birth 1905	N.D.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blue	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Searsmont Me	Sweet Grass	May 28 1914	Highway	May 28
10	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	Truro	Halifax	Apr 1910	Southwark	May 29
11	Yes	Self	700	No	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	New Castle on Tyne	Montreal	May 1909	Canada	May 29
12	Yes	Self	200.	Yes	Birth 1908	Minn	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	Blue	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Crosco. Minn	Sweet Grass	May 30 1914	G.N.R	May 30
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Birth 1910	Minn	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Stillwater Minn	Sweet Grass	May 30 1914	G.N.R	May 30
14	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1901 1904	Various	None.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Gaspe P.Q.	Sweet Grass	June 2 1914	G.N.R	June 2
15	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1901 1905	N.D.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blue	Blue	Slight Cast in eye.	Russia	Gredahl	Ny	Mch 1901	Lusitania	June 2
16	Yes	Self	60	Yes	9 mos 1897	Penn.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blue	Grey	None	Austria	Marina	Quebec	May 1905	Lusitania	June 3
17	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1913	Visit only	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	6	0	Dark	Bld	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Fall 1909	Virginian	June 3
18	Yes	Self	55	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Mitchell Ont	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	G.N.R	June 3
19	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1899 1907	Mich	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Chatham Ont	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	G.N.R	June 3
20	Yes	Mother	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Calgary	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	G.N.R	June 3
21	No	Highway		Yes	Birth 1902	Kan.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lumbarton Kansas	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	Highway	June 3
22	No	Highway	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Erskine Alta	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	Highway	June 3
23	No	Highway	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Erskine Alta	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	Highway	June 3
24	No	Highway	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Erskine Alta	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	Highway	June 3
25	No	Highway	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Erskine Alta	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	Highway	June 3
26	No	Highway	800	Yes	Birth 1902	Ills.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Kingston Ills.	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	Highway	June 3
27	No	Highway	800.	Yes	Birth 1903	Mich	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Large scar on left arm	U.S.A.	Tyre Mich	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	"	June 3
28	No	Highway		Yes	Birth 1902	Neb.	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Meywood Neb	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	"	June 3
29	No	Highway	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Erskine Alta	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	"	June 3
30	No	Highway	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Erskine Alta	Sweet Grass	June 3 1914	"	June 3

G.N.R = Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hart
John W. Howell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1530. E.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab[or] of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—26

234

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot[her] a citi[zen] befor[e] citiz[en]
* 1	Baumann	Margaret	✓	36	F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Hanna Alta	No Relatives	Mont.	Great Falls	Re
2	Baumann	Lilla	✓	7	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Hanna Alta	" "	Mont	Great Falls	—
3	Baumann	Elsie	✓	3	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Hanna Alta	" "	Mont	Great Falls	—
4	Baumann	Wilhelm	✓	1 6	m	S	None	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Hanna Alta	" "	Mont	Great Falls	—
5	Alfson	Charles	✓	51	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Crook Sask	" "	Mont	Havre	
6	Record	Bert J.	✓	28	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rocky Mt House Alta	" "	Mont	Great Falls	E
7	Kealey	Edward	✓	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Maple Creek Sask	wife - Amelia J. Simpson Simpson Sask	Mont	Shelby	—
8	Simpson	John A.	✓	44	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Simpson Sask	wife - [illegible] Simpson Sask	Mont	Kremlin	—
9	Hiebert	Cornelius S.	✓	36	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Swift Current Sask	Father - [illegible]	Mont	Havre	—
10	Grigg	Albert E.	✓	26	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Zealandia Sask	Father - W. Grigg Saskatoon Sask	Mont	Great Falls	—
11	Fergus	John K.	✓	22	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Bro - David Fergus 65 St. Leonards Place Dunfermline Scotland	Mont	Great Falls	E
12	Turner	Emma K.	✓	47	F	Wd	Boarding House Kpr	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Bro - R. J. Roland Nottingham England	Mont	Benton	E
13	Turner	George J.	✓	11	m	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	as above	Mont	Benton	E
14	Young	Grant	✓	26	m	S	Printer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Raymond Alta	Bro - B. S. Young Lethbridge Alta	Utah	Salt Lake	U
15	Swenson	Martin	✓	42	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Calgary	No Relatives	Mont	Great Falls	U
16	Nichol	Robert C.	✓	38	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Mother - Mrs E. Nichol Edinburgh Scotland	Mont	Great Falls	E
17	McKee	John	✓	39	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Claresholm Alta	Mother, Cater McKee Regina Sask.	Utah	Sa[illegible]	C
18	McKee	Mary	✓	26	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Claresholm Alta	Mother in Law, Cater McKee Regina, Sask.	Utah	Provo	C
19	McKee	Mary	✓	11	F	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	—
20	McKee	Esther	✓	8	F	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	—
21	McKee	Clifford	✓	4	m	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	—
22	Lee	Frank J.	✓	32	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tabor Alta	Mother - Elizabeth Lee Wittenberg Alta	"	"	E
23	Lee	Mabel M.	✓	19	F	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Alta	as above	"	"	U
24	Lee	Ernest V.	✓	1	m	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"	—
25	Everts	James	✓	53	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Claresholm Alta	No Relatives	"	"	—
* 26	Everts	Lovina	✓	46	F	m	None	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	No Relatives	"	"	—
27	Everts	William	✓	5	m	S	None	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	—
28	Larson	Alfred	✓	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Penzance Sask	Father - P.O. Larson Penzance Sask	Lethbridge		
29	Larson	Oscar	✓	45	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Penzance Sask	as above	"	"	—
30	Larson	Bernard	✓	22	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Areal Alta	as above	"	"	—

NOT USED

60

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Baumann Lydia age 9 U.S.C.
+ Everts Myrtle age 15 U.S.C.
x Everts Lilly age 12 U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—06

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	Husb	Husb	Yes	1900 1905	N.D.	Oct 1905	With husband See Class E. Sheet 6, line 15	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Russia	Lichtenthal	May	May 1914	Unknown	June 2
2	Yes	Father	Father	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Olds Alb	Sunset Grass	June 2 1914	G.N.R.	June 2
3	Yes	Father	"	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Hanna Alb	Sunset Grass	June 2 1914	G.N.R.	June 2
4	Yes	Father	"	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Hanna Alb	Sunset Grass	June 2 1914	G.N.R.	June 2
5	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1913	Wash.	July 1913	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Ridgeway Pa	Sunset Grass	June 3 1914	G.N.R.	June 3
6	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Birmingham	Quebec	March 1904	Dominion	June 4
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	3 mos 1913	Mont.	Dec 1913	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Ottawa Ont	Sunset Grass	June 4 1914	G.N.R.	June 4
8	Yes	Self	6000	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Crookston Ont	Sunset Grass	June 5 1914	G.N.R.	June 5
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Nesserill man	Sunset Grass	June 9 1914	G.N.R.	June 9
10	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Years	only	Spring 1910	None Mother, Jessie Sturgess Great Falls Mont Sister, Lucy Roland Benton Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Bro	Grey	Small scar on chin	Canada	Bruce Mines Ont	Sunset Grass	June 10 1914	G.N.R.	June 10
	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1901	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumferline	Quebec	March 1908	Unknown	June 1
	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Nottingham	Quebec	May 1911	Dominion	June 1
	Yes	Mother	No	—	—	—	—	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Nottingham	Quebec	May 1911	Dominion	June 1
	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Built & 1908 and visit	Utah	March 1913	Bro - Spencer Young 318-3rd Ave, Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Bro	none	U.S.A.	Salt Lake Utah	Sunset Grass	June 10 1914	G.N.R.	June 10
	Yes	Self	1100	Yes	Built to age 1907	Various	1907	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Lt	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Dorchester Ga	Sunset Grass	June 10 1914	G.N.R.	June 11
	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1897 1907	Various	1907	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar on bridge of nose	Scotland	Edenburgh	Quebec	July 1897	Canada	June 11
	Yes	Husband	200	Yes	1901 1911	N.D.	1901	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Woodstock Ont	Sunset Grass	June 11 1914	Via Highway	June 11
				Yes	1901 1911	N.D.	1901	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Pleasantville Ont	"	"	"	June 11
	"		No	—	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Pleasantville Ont	"	"	"	June 11
	"		No	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Regina Sask	"	"	"	June 11
	"		No	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Calgary Alta	"	"	"	June 11
	"		35	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue		England	Shropshire	Quebec	May 1904	Via Highway	June 11
				Yes	1904	Various	1904	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro		U.S.A.	Grand Forks N.D.	Sunset Grass	June 11 1914	Highway	June 11
			No	—	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Wittenberg	Sunset Grass	June 11 1914	Highway	June 11
			500	Yes	1904	N.D.	Dec 1904	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Ottawa	Sunset Grass	June 11 1914	Highway	June 11
				Yes	1904	N.D.	Dec 1904	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Bro	Blk		Canada	Ottawa	Sunset Grass	June 11 1914	Highway	June 11
			No	—	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Wittenberg Alta	Sunset Grass	June 11 1914	Highway	June 11
							1904	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue		U.S.A.	Northfield Minn	Sunset Grass	June 12 1914	G.N.R.	June 12
							1904	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue		U.S.A.	Northfield Minn	Sunset Grass	June 12 1914	G.N.R.	June 12
							1904	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey		U.S.A.	Northfield Minn	Sunset Grass	June 12 1914	G.N.R.	June 12

G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Frances A. Hart
John T. Lovell
Hugh W. Smith Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1564

239

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w a citi befor citize
1	*Hill (Primary H.W.S.)	Laurin G (1895 Gov't)	31		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Brother - Elmer Hill Kamloops B.C.	Mont	Big Sandy	
2	MacVagh (B.S.)	Elda	27		f	S	Telephone Operator	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask.	Father - Edwin MacVagh Moose Jaw Sask.	Utah	Salt Lake	
3	Miles (Primary H.W.S.)	Thomas J	30		m	S	Traction Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Millarsville Ont.	Uncle, John Mills - Ottawa - Ont.	Mont	Shelby	
4	Cropley (Primary H.W.S.)	George C	33		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lethbridge Alta.	Bro - H. T. Cropley Burdette Alta.	Mont	Great Falls	
5	Maney (Primary H.W.S.)	George J	22		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sierra Blanca Alta.	Father - Thomas Maney White Alta.	Mont	Fortine	
6	Moyer (Primary H.W.S.)	Clarence E	36		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Pandora Alta.	None	Mont	Great Falls	
7	Biro (Primary H.W.S.)	John	58		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Yorkton Sask.	None	Calif.	Los Angeles	
8	Sanislo (Primary H.W.S.)	Andrew	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Yorkton Sask.	wife - Rosa Sanislo - Yorkton Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
9	Mc Eachern (Primary H.W.S.)	Aleck	42		m	Wd	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fort George B.C.	Sister - Sarah McFarlane Aldon P.E.I.	Mont	Great Falls	
10	Blaine (Primary H.W.S.)	Adolph J	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kilmurray Alta.	none	Mont	Sweet Grass	
11	Blaine (Primary H.W.S.)	Josephine	55		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kilmurray Alta.	None	"	"	
12	Harrison (Primary H.W.S.)	Thomas	24		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Big Valley Alta.	Father - John Harrison Big Valley Alta.	"	Great Falls	
13	Luke (Primary H.W.S.)	Lawrence E	24		m	S	Locomotive Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bassano Alta.	Half Bro - Robt Bryan - Okotoks Sask.	"	Great Falls	
14	Morrison (Primary H.W.S.)	Robert	32		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bassano Alta.	Bro - John Morrison Calgary - Alta.	"	Sanders	
15	Andersen, (Primary H.W.S.)	Esther M	0	7	f	S	none	—	—	Canada	Scand.	Canada	McGrath Alta.	Grandfather Rasmus Andersen Aarhus, Denmark	Utah	Salt Lake	
16	Rortvedt (Primary H.W.S.)	Gudmund	35		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Champion Alta.	No Relatives	Mont	Chester	
17	Jensen (Primary H.W.S.)	Lafayette	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	"	"	Taber Alta.	Aunt - Mrs Bach - Taber Alta.	Ida.	Oakley	
18	* Jensen (Primary H.W.S.)	Christina	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	"	Taber Alta.	Bro - John W. Kjubb Taber, Alta.	Ida.	Oakley	
19	Jensen (Primary H.W.S.)	James	8		m	S	none	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	" "	as above	"	"	
20	Jensen (Primary H.W.S.)	Lillie	5		f	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"	
21	Jensen (Primary H.W.S.)	Lyman	3		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"	
22	Jensen (Primary H.W.S.)	Pearl	0	6	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"	
23	Gilmore (Primary H.W.S.)	Victor R	35		m	m	Physical Director	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge	No Relation Grandmother Mrs K. Eaton, Cairo, Ont.	Ohio	Marion	
24	Gilmore (Primary H.W.S.)	Ethel J	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	French	"	"		"	"	
25	Gilmore (Primary H.W.S.)	Richard W.	1		m	S	none	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"	
26	Fulton (Primary H.W.S.)	Hector M.	43		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bowden Alta.	Sister - Mrs F.A. Dickinson High River, Alta.	Mont	Butte	
27	Mc Cown (Primary H.W.S.)	James G.	23		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Admiral Alta.	Bro - Will McCown Admiral, Alta.	Mont	Havre	
28	Baird (Primary H.W.S.)	Thomas	37		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Regina Sask.	none	Mont	Great Falls	
29	Elder (Primary H.W.S.)	John	48		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Taber Alta.	none	Ida.	Oakley	
30	Hamilton (Primary H.W.S.)	Blair	24		m	S	Mech. Engineer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Star City Sask.	father James Hamilton Star City Sask	Mont	Great Falls	

NOT USED

61

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ Hill, Marcy (mrs) age 72 - U.S.C.
Jensen, Christina age 10 - U.S.C.

CLASS E.

G-163
(1-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(5-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1504

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

239

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Hill	Laurin J	31		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Brother - Elmer Hill Kamloops B.C.	Mont	Big Sandy
2	MacVagh	Elda	27		f	S	Telephone Operator	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask	Father - Edwin Mcveagh Moose Jaw Sask	Utah	Salt Lake
3	Miles	Thomas J	30		m	S	Traction Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Millarsville Ont	Uncle, John Mills - Ottawa - Ont	Mont	Shelby
4	Cropley	George C	33		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Bro - H. T. Cropley Cardston Alta	Mont	Great Falls
5	Money	George T	22		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Senn Reamo Alta	Father - Thomas Money White Alta	Mont	Fortine
6	Moyer	Clarence E	36		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Pandora Alta	None	Mont	Great Falls
7	Biro	John	58		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Yorkton Sask	None	Calif	Los Angeles
8	Sanislo	Andrew	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Yorkton Sask	Wife - Rosa Sanislo - Yorkton Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
9	Mc Eachern	Aleck	42		m	Wid	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fort George B.C.	Sister - Sarah Mc Eachern Aldon P.E.I.	Mont	Great Falls
10	Blaine	Adolph J	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kilmurray Alta	None	Mont	Sweet Grass
11	Blaine	Josephine	55		f	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kilmurray Alta	None	"	"
12	Harrison	Thomas	24		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Big Valley Alta	Father - John Harrison Big Valley Alta	"	Great Falls
13	Lake	Laurence E	24		m	S	Locomotive Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bassano Alta	Half Bro - Robt Bryan Lethbridge Alta	"	Great Falls
14	Morrison	Robert	32		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bassano Alta	Bro - John Morrison Calgary - Alta	"	Sanders
15	Andersen	Esther M	0	7	f	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scand	Canada	McGrath Alta	Grandfather Rasmus Andersen Aarhus, Denmark	Utah	Salt Lake
16	Rortvedt	Gud[illegible]	35		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Champion Alta	No Relatives	Mont	Chester
17	Jensen	Lafayette	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	"	"	Taber Alta	Aunt - Mrs Bach - Taber Alta	Ida	Oakley
18	* Jensen	Christina	30		f	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	"	Taber Alta	Bro - John W. Kjubb Taber, Alta	Ida	Oakley
19	Jensen	James	8		m	S	None	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	" "	as above	"	"
20	Jensen	Lillie	5		f	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
21	Jensen	Lyman	3		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
22	Jensen	Pearl	0	6	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	"
23	Gilmore	Victor E	35		m	m	Physical Director	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge	No Relatives	Ohio	Marion
24	Gilmore	Ethel G	35		f	m	None	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Grandmother Mrs K. Eaton, Truro, Ont	"	"
25	Gilmore	Richard W	1		m	S	None	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"
26	Fulton	Hector M	43		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bowden Alta	Sister - Mrs F.A. Dickinson High River, Alta	Mont	Butte
27	Mc Cown	James G	23		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Admiral Alta	Bro - W.B. Mc Cown Admiral, Alta	Mont	Havre
28	Baird	Thomas	37		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Regina Sask	None	Mont	Great Falls
29	Elder	Geo	48		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Taber Alta	None	Ida	Oakley
30	Hamilton	Blain	24		m	S	Mech Engineer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Star City Sask	Father James Hamilton Star City Sask	Mont	Great Falls

NOT USED

61

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Hill, Mercy (mrs) age 72 - U.S.C.
James, Christina age 10 - U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	140.	Yes	Birth to 1907	various	1907	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	St Croix Wis.	Sarnia Ont.	June 13 1914	G.N.R.	June 13
2	Yes	Self	5.	Yes	1904	Sask.	—	Fiance - F.E. Shiffie Salt Lake - Utah	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn		None	Canada	Brockville Ont.	"	June 15 1914	"	June 15
3	Yes	Self	45.	Yes	1904 also 1913	Montana	July 1913	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10¾	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Ottawa Ont.	"	June 15 1914	"	June 15
4	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med Light	Brn	Grey	Scar under Chin	Canada	Charlottown P.E.I.	"	"	"	June 15
5	Yes	"	85.	Yes	Birth to 1910	N.D.	Fall 1910	Cousin - Walter Walker Forline Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Grey	—	U.S.A.	San Francisco Ca.	"	June 16 1914	"	June 16
6	No	Highway	75.	Yes	Birth to 1907	Various	Late 1907	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	—	U.S.A.	Mason City Ia.	"	"	Via Highway	June 16
7	to Ogden	Self	440.	Yes	Years	My	1898	Wife - Sarah Biro - Kohler St Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn.	Powder marks on face	Austria	Gyanta	My.	Sep. 1898	Biro	June 17
8	to Ogden	"	400.	Yes	1890 1896	Various	1896	Bro-in-law Mike Vergo Kohler St - Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	mole on forehead	Austria	Szumodi	My	about 1890	unknown	June 17
9	Yes	"	50.	Yes	1896 1913	Various	Aug 1913	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on rt eye	Canada	Aldon, P.E.I.	Sask. Gross.	June 17 1914	G.N.R.	June 17
10	Via	Highway	60.	Yes	1888 1910	Various	Apr 22 1910	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Tilbury Ont.	"	"	Via Highway	June 17
11	Via	Highway		Yes	1860 1910	Various	Apr 1910	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Montreal Que.	"	"	Highway	June 17
12	Yes	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Gault Ont.	"	June 18 1914	G.N.R.	June 18
13	Yes	"	50.	Yes	Birth to 1909	various	Oct 1909	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	red	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Grand Army Net	"	June 18 1914	G.N.R.	June 18
14	No	Highway	50	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Grey	—	Scotland	Rutherglen	Montreal	June 1900	Via Highway Rutherglen	June 18
15	Yes	Father	Father	No	—	—	—	With parents See class enum. Sheet 7 lines 15-16	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	McGrath Alta.	Sask. Gross.	June 19 1914	G.N.R.	June 19
16	Yes	Self	600.	Yes	1890 1906	various	Spring 1906	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Brn.	Blue	—	Norway	Stavanger	Boston	Spring 1890	unknown	June 19
17	Via	Highway	500	Yes	Birth to 1905	various	May 1905	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11¾	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on rt jaw.	U.S.A.	Hober City Utah	Sweet Grass	June 19 1914	Via Highway	June 19
18	"	"		Yes	1889 1905	various	May 1905	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Germany	Holstein	My	1889	unknown	June 19
19	"	"						With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Lt	Blue	—	Canada	Taber Alta	Sweet Grass	June 19 1914	Highway	June 19
20	"	"						With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	June 19
21	"	"						With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	June 19
22	"	"						With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	June 19
23	Yes	Self	over	Yes	Birth to 1910	Various	June 1910	N. Y. C. A. Marion, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Marion O.	"	June 20 1914	G.N.R.	June 20
24	Yes	Husb		Yes	1898 1910	Various	June 1910	With husband	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Paris Ont.	"	"	"	June 20
25	Yes	Father		No	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Lethbridge Alta.	"	"	"	June 20
26	Yes	Self	175.	Yes	1913 1914	Mont	Jul 1914	Sister in law - Mrs W. Fulks 1022 W Porphry St Butte	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Stewiacke N.S.	"	"	"	June 20
27	Yes	"	70.	Yes	Birth to 1910	Texas.	May 1910	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Grey	—	U.S.A.	Stamford Tex	"	"	"	June 20
28	Yes	"	100.	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn.	Brn	—	Scotland	Kirkcaley	Halifax	March 18 1911	Meridian	June 22
29	Yes	"	40.	Yes	Birth to 1902	Ida.	Apr. 1902	Wife - Bertha Elder Oakley, Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn.	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Virginia City Utah	Sweet Grass.	June 22 1914	G.N.R.	June 22
30	Yes	"	50.	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Brn	Hazl	—	Canada	Labelle Que.	Sweet Grass	June 23 1914	G.N.R.	June 23

G.N.R = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Hugh W. Smith
John F. Howell
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1804

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

Port Huron, Mich

June 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				
York Duplicate	1	1				
CLASS C	22	19	3			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	36	31	5			
CLASS E	93	91	2			
TOTAL	156	146	10			

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1						2					
1						2					

Donaldson 1 1

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

304

143

D

JUN 29 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—1894

240

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
Debarred	Weinmaester B 51	Andre ✓	3		m	S	none	—	—	Russia	German	Canada	Calgary	Grandmother Kate Weinmaester Nicholaeff, Russia	Neb.	Scotts Bluff	—
Debarred	Weinmaester B 51	Hilda ✓	1		f.	S	none	—	—	Russia	German.	"	"		Neb.	Scotts Bluff	—
3	Stevens Primary H.W.S.	Lovinia C. ✓	34		f.	m	none.	yes.	yes	Canada	English	"	"	Father - George Cockell Bury St. Edmunds, England.	Mont.	Shelby	Eng
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

62

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24, 1914

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Yes	See parents L.P.C.	No	No	—	—	See parents (Class D) sheet 5, 3, 4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Calgary	Great Gross	June 22 1914	G.N.R.	June 22
2	Yes	See parents L.P.C.	No	No	—	—	See parents (Class D) sheet 5, 3, 4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Lt	Blue	—	Canada	Calgary	Great Gross	June 22 1914	G.N.R.	June 22
3	Yes	Husband	30.	Yes.	1906	Mass.	Husband Wm. H. Stevens Shelby, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	England	Bury St Edmunds	Boston	Sep 1906	Parisian	June 24
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

11—1904

Hugh W. Smith
John T. Arnold
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2063 — 458 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
							Alean Line:										
1	NOT USED																
2	Olson	B.S.L. Jacob	✓	36		M M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Matsqui, B.C.	Bro. in Law, Benne Ibsen, Matsqui, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham	N
3	Olson	B.S.L. Bertha G.	✓	28		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Matsqui, B.C.	Bro., As above	Wash.	Bellingham	N
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED						C. P. Atlantic Line:										
9	Olafson	B.S.L. Gustaf	✓	23		M S.	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Thompson's Crossing, B.C.	Father, Olaf Ericksen, Fredericksad, Norway	Wash.	Seattle	
10	Peterson	B.S.L. Peter	✓	56		M. wd.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Sister, Ingborg Peterson, Estershyn, Sweden.	Wash.	Inglewood	
11	Nilson	B.S.L. John	✓	32		M M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Sweden	Neylilud	Father, Olaf P. Nilson, Neylilud, Sweden	Wash.	Marysville	
12	Nilson	B.S.L. Beda	✓	33		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Sweden	Neylilud	Father in Law, As above	Wash.	Marysville	
13	Nilson	B.S.L. Anjar	✓	5		M S.	None	no	no	Canada	Scand.	Sweden	Neylilud	Grandfather, As above	Wash.	Marysville	
14	Dahl	Primary T.P.C. Torjels	✓	35		M M.	Brick burner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skudesnas	Wife, Tornina Dahl, Skudesnas, Norway	Wash.	Tacoma	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED						Royal Line:										
22	Hadley	Primary T.P.C. Gerrard	✓	20		M S.	Fruit grower	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	Father, Felix Hadley, Conway, North Wales	Calif.	San Francisco	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

63

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

GLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF June 24, ~~1910~~ 1914

Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8998

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien has been in prison or almshouse, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1914
1																											
2	No Self	$200. Yes	1913	Wash.	Aug. 26, 1913	Father in Law, Jacob Samuelson, 1707 Mill St. Bellingham, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar left Center forehead	Norway	Lyngdals	H. Quebec	June 10 1913	Tallac Line Unknown	June 1
3	No Husband	Yes	1913	Wash. 1902-05 Wis.	Aug. 26, 1913	Father As above.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3¾	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Lyngdals	C.P.R. Quebec	June 15 1913	Tallac Line Unknown	June 1
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9	Yes Self	50. No	"	"	"	Friend, Guest Palm, Address unknown, Seattle	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Norway	Fredericksta	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug 1, 1913	Empress of Britain	May 29
10	No Self	20. No	"	"	"	Friend, C. O. Carlson Inglewood, Wash.	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Esterhum	C.P.R. Quebec	June 20, 1913	Emp. of Ireland	June 2
11	No Self	700. Yes	1909-11 Orig. Sto. Oct., 1911 Wash.			Friend, Niels Aslin, P.O. Box 81, Marysville, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar left cheek	Sweden	Reykilud	C.P.R. Quebec	May 23, 1914	Emp. of Ireland	June 3
12	No Husband	No	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	[illegible]	Sweden	Reykilud	C.P.R. Quebec	May 23, 1914	Emp. of Ireland	June 3
13	No Father	No	"	"	"	Friend, As above.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Sweden	Reykilud	C.P.R. Quebec	May 23, 1914	Emp. of Ireland	June 3
14	Yes Self	130. Yes	1904 1913 Wis.		Jan., 1913	Bro., Fred Dahl, 1927- E. 51., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7¾	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar 1" long center of forehead	Norway	Skudesnas	C.P.R. Quebec	June 6, 1914	Emp. of Britain	June 17
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22	No Self	$150. No	"	"	"	Uncle, Max Pasper, 660 Market St., San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	England	Gerrard's Cross.	C.P.R. Quebec	May 19, 1914	Royal St John	June 16
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Contract Laborer

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
H. Highway

Thos. P. Cook

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

459

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
Debarred Feb 9th 1907	Hertell	Ernst A.	40		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Alma Miller, Niederseidditz, Saxony, Germany	Wash	Seattle	
2	Sinclair, Primary F S H	Charles	56		m m	Loco engr.	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	San Francisco, Cal. Maryborough, Queensland,	Wife, Annie Maria Sinclair, Maryborough, Queensland, Australia	Australia	maryborough, Queensland.	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

E.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Class C.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or cared for as a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.			9 years Oct.																		W.H.	Oct. 28,		1914
	No	Walked	5 yrs	1913	Boston	1913		No Address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt. Blue	Left little finger crooked		Germany	Dresden	Boston C.P.R.	1913	Cincinnati	May 26
2	no	[illegible]	1yr	visit only	-	-	-	J. Toorak 21.3.14 Wife, annie maria Sinclair, Maryborough, Queensland, Australia	"	"	"	"	Good.	no	5	9½	med.	gray blue	Hands freckled.		England	Kent	San Francisco	1914	2nd Cabin Tahiti	June 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W.H. Walked Highway
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Edw. S. Corwtz.
Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

SHEET No. 3

460

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Debarred	Aston	B.S.I. William	✓	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Golden, B.C.	Father, James Aston, Albuquerque, N.M., U.S.A.	Wash.	Spokane	
Debarred	Kammendis (Alias Finos Steve)	B.S.I. Stelios	✓	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek.	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Eust. Kammendis, Sheel, Crete.	Wash.	Bellingham	
Debarred	Koucouridas	B.S.I. Georgios	✓	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Crete	Greek.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Stefanos Koucouridas, Daphnes, Crete	Wash.	Bellingham	
Debarred	July 10/14 Smith	B.S.I. William G.	✓	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Claims U.S.A.	Irish	Canada	Ft. George, B.C.	Friend, Pat Welsh, P.S.E. Ry Comp., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
5	Jacobs	Primary P.C.S. Wanda	✓	33		F	wd.	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Castor, Alta.	Mother, Elsabe Hansen, Castor, Alta.	Ore.	Mansfield	
6	Jacobs	Primary P.C.S. Emmy	✓	11		F	S	None	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Castor, Alta.	Grandmother, As above	Ore.	Mansfield	
Debarred	July 10/14 Wood	B.S.I. William A.	✓	32		M	D.	Claims Salesman	yes	yes	Claims U.S.A.	Scotch	Exit Portal, N.D. U.S.A.	Greencastle, Mo.	Mother, Elizabeth E. Wood, Greencastle, Mo.	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	July 10/14 Hagenson	B.S.I. Joseph E.H.	✓	23		M	S	Barber 2nd Bartender	yes	yes	Claims U.S.A.	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton	Friend, H.R. Allen, Queens Hotel, Edmonton, Alta.	Mont.	Great Falls	
Debarred	July 10/14 Nye	B.S.I. Hazel	✓	22		F	S	Prostitute	yes	yes	Claims U.S.A.	English	Canada	Edmonton	Claims none	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred	July 10/14 Michaels (Alias Cohen, Sadie)	B.S.I. Sadie	✓	25		F	M	Prostitute	yes	yes	Claims U.S.A.	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	Claims none	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred	Rossi	B.S.I. Chini	✓	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Filomina Lunakusa, Calle di Macine, Italy	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Mulligan	B.S.I. John	✓	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro., Patrick Mulligan, Tigbellagh, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland	Mich.	Battle Creek	
Debarred	Miller	B.S.I. John B.	✓	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro., Frank Miller, add. unknown, Montreal, P.Q.	Wash.	Spokane	
14	Samuelsen	Primary T.P.C. Sigvaed J.	✓	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Matsqui, B.C.	Friend, Fred Hansen, Matsqui, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham	
15	Thorne	B.S.I. Harvey	✓	28		M	S	Bridge Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro., George Thorne, North Battleford, Sask.	Wash.	Alma	
16	Fitzmaurice	Primary T.P.C. John D.	✓	29		M	S	Auto driver	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Asheroft, B.C.	Friend, A. J. Agnew, Asheroft, B.C.	Wash.	Everett	
Debarred	Halcus	B.S.I. Thomas S.	✓	45		M	wd.	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Claims none	Mont.	Ridge	
Debarred	Butler	B.S.I. Thomas	✓	54		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Claims none	Wash.	Three Lakes	
19	Hansen	Primary T.P.C. Hans	✓	27		M	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Father, Frederick Haaslund, Lolland, Denmark.	Wash.	Oilla	
Debarred	Mons	B.S.I. Joseph	✓	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Red Deer, Alta.	Wife, Matilda Mons, Red Deer, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Mons	B.S.I. Henry	✓	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Red Deer, Alta.	Bro., Raymond Mons, Telephone St. 20, Brussels, Belgium	Wash.	Seattle	
22	Anderson	B.S.I. Gust	✓	31		M	S	Timber Cruiser	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Exit Sumas U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.	Father, Sven Anderson, Nyby Bruk, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Purcell	B.S.I. Frederick	✓	23		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	New Zealand	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Alice Purcell, 82 Wellington St., Auckland, N.Z.	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Hermans	B.S.I. Jan	✓	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Mt. Lehman, B.C.	Wife, Angelica Hermans, 82 Linden St., Antwerp, Belgium	N.D.	Bismark	
25	Kaski	Primary T.P.C. Sylvester	✓	26		M	M	Lineman	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Fern Ridge, B.C.	Friend, Alfred Gardner, Fern Ridge, B.C.	Wash.	Big Lake	
Debarred	Shiren,	B.S.I. Giovanni	✓	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Huntingdon, B.C.	Father, Battista Shiren, Valle D'Osta, Champdepraz, Torino, Italy	Wash.	Nickerson	
Debarred	Mahillon,	B.S.I. Augustin	✓	34		M	S	milker and undercook	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Huntingdon, B.C.	Brother, Nicholas Mahillon, Bastogne, Belgium.	Wash.	Renton	
28	Mowbray,	B.S.I. Charles Lister	✓	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Elsie Mowbray, 3 Montgomery St., Edinburgh, Scotland.	Mont.	Whitefish	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

65

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 — Class Contraable

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C.			1880 N.M. Pa.	Mar.,	No Address.	No	No	No	No	Double Hernia Reflexes Good	No	5 8¼	Med. Dk.	Blue Brn.	Back little fingers Crooked Blind left eye	Ireland	Hiffendeford	W.C.P.R. Abt., N.Y. 1880	Unknown	1914 May 29
2	No	L.P.C.		8 Yes	1909 N.Y. Mo. 1913 Wash.	Mar., 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7½	Med. Dk.	Blk. Brn.	Wart left palm	Crete	Speel	W.C.N.R. Mar., N.Y. 1909	Unknown	May 29
3	No	L.P.C.		3 Yes	1912 N.Y. 1914 Wash.	Feb. 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5¼	Dk.	Blk. Brn.	Hair missing above left Corner of mouth & left fingers	Crete	Daphnias	W.C.N.R. Abt. 3, St. John 1912	Polonia	May 29
4	No	L.P.C.		5 Yes	1913-14 Wash.	Mar. 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10½	Med. Dk.	Grey Grey	Crooked Lt.	U.S.A.	Watertown, Mass	W.H. C.P.R. June 18,	Augusta	May 30
5	No	Self		27 Yes	1913 1914 Ore.	Mar., 1914	Fiancee, Dr. F. J. Hayes, 210 Front St., Marshfield, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn. Blue	None	Germany	Friedrichstadt	N.Y. 1911	Victoria	May 30
6	No	Worker		Yes	1913 1914 Ore.	Mar., 1914	Friend, As above,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R. June 18, N.Y. 1911	Augusta Victoria	May 30
7	Yes	Procurer		100. Yes	Birth 1914 Wash.	Mo. 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10½	Dk.	Blk. Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Greenwich, Mo.	C.P.R.		June 3
8	Yes	Procurer		90. Yes	Birth 1913-14 Mont.	Mo. Jan. 3, 1914	Bro., J. F. Hagenson, Saloon Keeper, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Mole center of Chin	U.S.A.	Marysville, Mont.	C.P.R.		June 3
9	No	Procurer		24. Yes	Birth 1911-12 Mont.	Feb. 1914	Mother, Mary Nye, 2318 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Dk.	Blk. Brn.	Small "Y" shaped Scar over left eye	U.S.A.	Chicago	C.P.R.		June 3
10	No	Prostitute		100. Yes	Birth 1911 1914 Various	Feb., 1914	Husband, Isadore Michaels, 3200 Federal St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8½	Dk.	Blk. Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Chicago	C.P.R.		June 3
11	No	L.P.C.		3. Yes	1911 1913 N.Y.	July 4, 1913	Uncle, John Rossi, Add. unknown, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Dk.	Blk. Blk	Mole on left jaw Face freckled	Italy	Macine	W.H. About N.Y. 1911	Unknown	June 3
12	No	L.P.C.		none Yes	1900 Pa. Ohio 1913 N.Y.	Feb. 20, 1913	Friend, Jim Murphy, Cor. Main and Jefferson, Battle Creek,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7½	Med.	Blk. Blue	Small bump under left rear	Ireland	Lisbellall	W.C.P.R. July 1906 N.Y.	Fernicia	June 3
13	No	L.P.C.		none Yes	1913 1914 Wash.	Jan., 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10¾	Med	Lt. Gr. Bro.	Deep Cut scar in Chin	England	London	W.C.P.R. Abt. N.Y. 1910	Philadelphia	June 3
14	No	Self		55 Yes	1906 Wash. and 1911 Minn.	Aug. 26, 1913	Father, Jacob Samuelsen, Mill St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8¾	Fair Ruddy	Lt. Blue	Cut Scar in right eyebrow	Norway	Lyndal	B.C.E.R. About N.Y. 1906	Caronia	June 5
15	No	Self		50 Yes	1910 Calif. 1914 Wash.	Jan., 1914	Friend, E. W. Leonard, Alma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7¾	Dk.	Dk. Brn. Brn.	Large Scar above left temple	England	Sheffield	B.C.E.R. May, Quebec 1908	Virginian	June 7
16	Yes	Self		100. Yes	1896 1914 Wash.	May 6, 1914	Friend, J. H. Beckland, 800 Grand Ave., Everett, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med.	Lt. Brn. Brn.	None	Ireland,	Cork.	C.P.R. About, N.Y. 1896	Unknown	June 8
17	No	L.P.C.		None Yes	1913-14 Minn. 1905-12 Mont.	Jan., 1914	Bro., John Marcus, Ridge, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Dk. Brn. Blue	"H.K." Indian family tattooed back of hand	Scotland	Stromeness	W.H. Apl. 9, N.Y. 1905	California	June 9
18	No	L.P.C.		None Yes	1890 Ore. and Ala. 1914 Wash.	1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Med- fair	Med- Lt. Brn.	Third right finger amputated	England	London	W.H. About Oceans	Storm King	June 9
19	No	Self		24 Yes	1905 1913 Wash.	June 13, 1913	Friend, Mr. Hill, Orillia, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10¾	Med- fair	Lt. Brn. Blue	Dark scar between eyes	Denmark	Lolland	C.P.R. Spring N.Y. 1908	Unknown	June 10
20	No	L.P.C.		3. Yes	1910 Calif. 1913 Wash.	Nov., 1913	Friend, Salom Faucenier, 2061-9th ave. S., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 ¾	Med. fair	Dk. Dk. Brn. Grey	Gem scar above left temple	Belgium	Hatem	W.H. Feb., Halifax 1906	Sicilian	June 17
21	No	L.P.C.		20. Yes	1901-12 Calif. 1913 Wash.	Nov., 1913	Friend, Frank Lidear, 1411-8th ave. S., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10¼	Med.	Blk. Blue	Brown mustache	Belgium	Hatem	W.H. Jan. 13, Halifax 1912	Hesperian	June 17
22	Yes	Self		2. Yes	1901-11 Mont. Abandon, N.D., S.D. 1911-14 Wash.	May 23, 1914	Friend, Miss Jobiason, 208 Eastlake ave., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Dk. Brn. Grey	Large cut scar back left index	Sweden	Harg.	C.P.R. About, Boston 1901	Saxonia	June 14
23	No	L.P.C.		None Yes	1912 1914 N.Y.	Mar., 1914	Friend, John Kelly, Add. unknown, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7¼	Med.	Brn. Gray	None	New Zealand	Auckland	W.H. Mar., N.Y. 1912	Olympic	June 18
24	No	L.P.C.		$15. Yes	1903-07 N.D. 1901-13 Calif. Wash.	Feb. 1913	Friend, Chas Shurzer, Add. Unknown, Belmont, N.D.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9¾	Dk.	Blk. Brn. Brn.	U.S. and Belgian Legion tattooed back left hand Cut scar under	Belgium	Antwerp	W.C.N.R. Aug. 13, Hoboken 1907	St. Andrew	June 19
25	No	Self		71 Yes	1894 1914 Wash.	Feb. 18, 1914	Wife, Nellie E. Koski, Big Lake, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Lt. Brn. Grey	Corner right eye	Finland	Juwa	G.N.R. About, N.Y. 1894	Unknown	June 19
26	Yes	Contract Laborer		Yes	1912 1913 Wash.	Dec. 1913	Friend, Laurence Gerardi, Wickersham, Wash.	"	"	"	yes	Good	No	5 3	med. dark	light gray	Two fingers & thumb amputated left hand.	Italy	Champdepaz	N.Y. April St. John 1910 N.H.	Sardinian	June 21
27	No	Contract Laborer		walked 12 Yes	1911 Cal. 1914 Wash.	April 1914	Friend, George Morgan, foreman Renton Mine.	"	"	"	yes	Good	No	5 2½	dark	black & bro.	Scars on 2d and 3d fingers left.	Belgium	Les Butler	Quebec May 1908 N.B.C.E.	Sardinian	June 22
28	No	walked 16		Yes	1900 Minn. 1914 Wash.	Spring 1914	Friend, J. Scott, Whitefish, Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	med.	et. brown Grey	Wart first joint left thumb	Scotland	Edinburgh	March 1898	Empress Ireland	June 23
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R.- British Columbia Electric Railway
W.C.P.R.- Walked Canadian Pacific Railway tracks.
W.C.N.R.- Walked Great Northern Railway tracks
W.H.- Walked Highway
G.N.R.- Great Northern Railroad
WBCE.- Walked British Columbia Electric Railway tracks.

Fred L. Jenkins
11—4673 Immigrant Inspector.
Thos. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

SHEET No. 11

461

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Blackford	Kate	24		M. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Bro. Wm. Blackford,			
2	Lucido Laselino, Gaetano Hartensio	Giuseppe	30		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Canada	South Italian	Canada	Spinney's Bridge, Ont	118 Parkhome Rd., Dalston, London, N. E. Eng. Father, Giovanni Hartensio Reggio, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Wash.	Seattle	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 — Class Cc

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$27.	No				Fiancee, Ernest C. Kirkpatrick, 1724 Stevens St., Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Burnash	C.P.R.	Quebec	C.P.R.	1914
2	yes	Self	122.	yes	1908	Mass.	1908	Friend, Militano Carmina about 500 King St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Bro.	Scar right forehead	Italy	Reggio	C.P.R.	Boston	about 1906	Canopic	June 3 Apl. 6
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

11—4673

Jude A. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

162

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Canada
1	Ramzaa	B.S.I. Christopher	41		M S.	Hair prepaer	yes	yes	England	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Claims none whose address is known.	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Euraty	B.S.I. George	43		M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	Claims none whose address is known.	No place in particular		
Debarred	Gioia	B.S.I. Giuseppe	32		M M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	New Westminster, B.C.	Wife, Maria Gioia,	Wash.	Bellingham	
Debarred	Trofe	B.S.I. Nike	52		M M.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Sab, Massimo, Campo Basso, Italy Wife, Marie Trofe,	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Pendred	B.S.I. William	35		M wd.	Laborer	yes	yes	England	Engeish	Canada	Vancouver	Dorbassa, Austria Mother, Sarah Batchelor,	Wash.	Bellingham	
Debarred	Fleischmann	B.S.I. Erick	29		M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Southampton, England Bro., Rudolph Fleischmann,	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Spice	B.S.I. James	58		M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Watsqui, B.C.	Ammendorf, Saxony, Germany None whose address is known.	No place in particular		
Debarred	Tudjohnsen	B.S.I. Svembjorn	41		M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Iceland	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, T. N. Tudjohnsen,			
Debarred	Pipplewell	B.S.I. Norman	18		M S.	Teamster	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Thorvaldsens Vej 14, Copenhagen, Denmark Father, Vancel Papplewell,	Wash.	Burlington	
10	Seebold	B.S.I. Albert	23		M S.	Nurseryman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ft. George, B.C.	Burnaby, B.C. Mother, Christina Seebold,	Wash.	Sumas	
11	Eckman	B.S.I. Luke T.	30		M S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ft. George, B.C.	Kodak, Daufrishes, Cofenge, Russia, Parents, Charles Eckman,	Neb.	Emerson	
12	Lublinski	Primary T.P.C. Josephine K.	32										Bro., Thomas MacFadden,	Neb.	Emerson	
13	Ou	Primary T.P.C. Isabella G.	32										Coote Hill, Co Cavan, Ireland,	N.D.	Mercer	
14	Potoshnik	Primary T.P.C. Michele	24		M S.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Claybum, B.C.	Mother, Jane Orr Musselburg, Scotland	Minn.	Lakefield	
15	Attaway	B.S.I. Frederick G.	31		M M.	Longshoreman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Merritt, B.C.	Mother, Mary Potoshnik, Neubaus, Stojebmak, Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Hatfield	B.S.I. Frank	31		M S.	Rubber Maker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Wife, Caroline Attaway, Sidringbourne, Kent, England	Alaska	None	
Debarred	Fabbro	Laid Sacovan, Luigi T. B.S.I. Osnaedo	31		M M.	Cement Worker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. A. E. Hatfield, 1178 Burrard St., Vancouver, B.C.	Colo.	Denver	
Debarred	Reynolds	B.S.I. John	33		M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Claims U.S.A.	English	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.	Wife, Coi Fabbro, Orcenico, Italy.	Nevada	Thompson	
Debarred	Sherwin	B.S.I. Joseph	18		M S.	Teamster	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Claims none	Ill.	Chicago	
20	Peterson	B.S.I. Peter O.	22		M M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Calgary	Father, James Sherwin, 5163 Collonden St. Vancouver, B.C.	No place in particular		
21	Peterson	B.S.I. Martha K.	22		F. M.	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Calgary	Sisters, Emma Peterson, Enafors, Sweden	Wash.	Inglewood	
22	Peterson	B.S.I. Rudoelfh	2		M S.	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Calgary	Sisters in Law, As above	Wash.	Inglewood	
Debarred	Nanni	B.S.I. Liborio	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Metchosin, B.C.	Aunt, As above	Wash.	Inglewood	
24	Rose	Primary T.P.C. Louis	23		M S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Wainwright, Alta.	Wife, Marie Nanni, Camp di Siora, Aquila, Italy	Wash.	Seattle	
Debarred	Johnson	B.S.I. John	About 42		M M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Camp 3 P.G.E. Ry	Bro., Emil Rose, Wainwright, Alta,	Wash.	Seattle	
26	~~Samuelson~~	See Class C Non-Sheet ~~Sigvard~~	~~24~~		~~M S.~~								Wife, Mary Johnson, Wasa, Finland	Wash.	Seds Woolley	
Debarred	Macca	B.S.I. Antonio	26		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Mother, Elizabeth Moscas, Santa Giustina, Belluno, Italy	Wash.	Seattle	
# 28	~~Horton~~	See Class C. Sheet B.S.I. Edward	~~33~~		~~M. S.~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~								
# 29	~~Riddle~~	See Class C. Sheet B.S.I. Stanley	~~14~~		~~M. S.~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~								
# 30	~~Horton~~	See Class C. Sheet B.S.I. Ernest C.	~~1~~		~~M. S.~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~								

NOT USED

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~Horton~~, Edgar age 14 V. B.C.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 — Class D.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$136.	Yes	1905-09 1911	12 Wash.	July, 1912	Friend Mrs. Reibig Address unknown, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar under right jaw Tobacco moles	England	London	C.P.R.	About, 1906	St. Louis	1914 May 25
2	No	Walked	L.P.C.	4.	Yes	1909 1911	Ore. Wash.	Spring, 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Scar right cheek.	Austria	Begovoroglye	N.Y. W.H.	Nov., 1902	Unknown	May 26
3	No	Walked	L.P.C.	15.	Yes	1903 Left 4 years ago 1905	Wash. May, 1911	May, 1911	Cousin, Antonio Gioia, Address unknown, Bellingham	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4¼	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar left lower lip	Italy	Massimo*	N.Y. W.H.	May, 1909	Verona	May 26
4	No	Walked	L.P.C.	8.	Yes	1903 1911	Pa. Ill.	Summer, 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	Face pitted Mole left	Austria	Neibasta	N.Y. W.H.	About, 1903	Unknown	May 26
5	No	Walked	L.P.C.	4.	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Upper lip	England	Northampton	Quebec W.H.	July 1911	Teutonic	May 26
6	No	Walked	L.P.C.	34.	Yes	1912	Mich. N.	Fall, 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½ Fair	Ruddy	Blond.	Blue	Numerous tattooes Both forearms Left hand	Germany	Madgeburg	Hoboken W.H.	Sept. 2, 1911	Kaiser Wilhelm II (Bertha Bombay)	May 26
7	No	walked	L.P.C.	2.	Yes	1883 1911	Wash. Idaho Calif.	Aug., 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	middle finger of Several Smokes	England	Hastings	San Francisco W.G.N.R.	About 1883 Feb.,	Alert	May 26
8	No	Walked	L.P.C.	None	Yes	1903 1911 1913	Alaska N.Y.	Feb., 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1/4 Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue		left cheek Tattooes back	Iceland	Hussavik	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	May 26
9	Yes	Self	L.P.C.	8.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5 Fair	Lt. Brn.	Hazel		forearms	England	Bolton	B.C.E.R. Aug., Quebec	1912	Champlain	May 27
10	No.	Self	23	Yes	1908 1911	Neb. S.D.	Feb., 1911	Friend, Eddie McFarland, Emerson, Neb.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R. No 33, N.Y.	1908	Amerika	May 28
11	No	Self	30.	Yes	1909 1912 1900	N.J.	July, 1912	Friend, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Fair Med.	Blood	Blue	None Small cut scar	Germany	Gustrow	C.P.R. May, N.Y.	1904	Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	May 28
12	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Pa.	Apr., 1913	Husband, Robt. L. Zablinski, Mercer, N.D.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Right mouth	Ireland	Coote Hill	C.P.R. July 14, Philadelphia	1903	Belgenland	May 28
13	Yes	Self	125	No				Friend, Mrs. Morton, Lakefield, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Musselburg	C.P.R. May 21, Quebec	1912	Royal George	May 28
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906 1911 4 mos.	Ore. Wash.	Dec 21, 1911	Bro., Johan Potashnik 1035 N. 34 St., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	Cut scar left wrist	Austria	Neuhaus	C.P.R. July 14, N.Y.	1906	Pretagne	May 28
15	No	Self	60	Yes	1912	Alaska	Left, 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7¼	Ruddy	Lt. Brn.	Blue	Five finger back Both hands severely cracked	England	Ashford	C.P.R. Sept. 8, Quebec	1911	Pomeranian	May 29
16	Contract Laborer			400	Yes	1901 1912	Calif. Trans.	July 4th, 1912	Race track, Overland Park, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	yes	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Brn.	Hair mole left cheek	England	Manchester	B.C.E.R. May 2, Boston	1901	Saxonia	May 29
17	Yes	Criminal	L.P.C.	70	Yes	1911	N.Y.	1911	Bro.-in-law, Antonio Pagura, Thompson, Nevada	"	"	"	yes	Good	No	5	10¼	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	Hair Curly Burn scar back	Italy	Oreenes	C.P.R. Apr., N.Y.	1911	Savoia	May 30
18	No	Walked	L.P.C.	None	Yes	Birth 1890?	Chicago	About, 1890	No Address	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Med.	Brn.	Blue	right wrist	U.S.A.?	Chicago	W.H. June 13 Montreal	1903	Canada	May 31
19	No	Self	L.P.C.	3.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	Cut scar left index	England	Manchester	B.C.E.R. July 5, Quebec	1912	Ireland	June 1
20	No	Self	31	No				Friend, C. O. Carlson, Inglewood, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11¾	fair Med.	Lt. Brn.	Blue	Scar base right middle finger	Sweden	Estershum	C.P.R. Oct 14, Quebec	1913	Ultonia	June 2
21	No	Self		No				Friend, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Estershum	C.P.R. Oct 14, Quebec	1912	Ultonia	June 2
22	No	Father		No				Friend, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Fair	Hazel	Brn.	None	Sweden	Estershum	C.P.R. Oct 14, Quebec	1912	Ultonia	June 2
23	No	Walked	L.P.C.	12.	Yes	1910 1911	Colo.	Feb., 1911	Friend, Domenick Palumbo, 1013 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Small scar Right forehead Cut scar back	Italy	Campo di Sora	W.H. Sept., N.Y.	1910	Cedric	June 3
24	Yes	Self	147.	Yes	1909-11 1911-12	Ore. Mich. Wash.	Sept., 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Left hand Crescent scar	Finland	Raumo	C.P.R. Aug., N.Y.	1903	Carpathia	June 3
25	No	Walked	L.P.C.	32	Yes	1900 1911	Ohio. Mont. Wash	July, 1911	Friend, Chas. Hill, Saloon Keeper, Sedro Woolley, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9¾	Med. Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	Long scar top of head	Finland	Jalasyarvi	W.H. May, N.Y.	1900	Unknown	June 4
26																											
27	Yes	Self	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	188.	Yes	1910	Trans. N.Y.	Oct., 1910	Bro., Emelio Mocca, Chicksey Hotel, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	No	5	7¼	Dk.	Ruddy	Brn.	Scar left palm Scar near right elbow	Italy	Santa Giustina	C.P.R. Oct. 26, N.Y.	1910	Chicago	June 8
28																											
29																											
30																											

W.H. - Walked highway.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.G.N.R. - Walked Great Northern Railroad tracks
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway

Thos. P. Cook

* Lim 3, Quebec, May 11, 1914 - Megantic

8 CLASS D.

11—6678

Fred C. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

SHEET No. 6

1163

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Stonestreet	B.S.I. George	25		M.S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Father, Chas. Stonestreet Christchurch, Hampshire, England	Wash.	Monohan
Debarred	Kanieski	B.S.I. Jan	32		M.M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Francisca Kanieski, Steyer, Poland, Russia	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Charlton	B.S.I. Robert	27		M.S.	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver,	Mother, Elizabeth Carlton, Woodlands Terrace, South Shields, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Danayluk alias Daniels, John ?	B.S.I. Joan	31		M.M.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wife, Nastasea Danayluk, Dykowina, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Jevnick	B.S.I. Frank	52		M.M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slonenian	Canada	Collingwood East, B.C.	Wife, Mary Jevnick, St. Dunji Pod, Kranj, Austria	Wash.	Sedrowooley
6	Knutson	Primary F.C.S. Ole	22		M.S.	Shipfitter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	Father, Knut Knutson, Fragrec, Sousal, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
7	Nelson	Primary T.P.C. Halvar	28		M.S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	Father, Nels Nelsen, Kragera, Norway	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Antonio alias Pompeo, Pietro	B.S.I. Pietro	42		M.S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Bro. Francesco Antonio, Minturno, Caserta, Italy	Idaho	Coeur D'Alene
9	Anderson	Primary T.P.C. Johan E.	27		M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Ashcroft, B.C.	Mother, Mary Nielson, Svartbyn, Nathsen, Sweden	no place in particular	
Debarred	Natarnicolo	B.S.I. Cesare	38		M.S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Antonio Natarnicolo, Turi, Barri, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Hugues	B.S.I. Jules	28		M.M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Red Deer, Alta.	Wife, Maize Hugues, Chatlard, Champoleon, Belgium	N.D.	Groten?
Debarred	Smith alias Ellis, John	B.S.I. John	30		M.S.	Laborer	no	no	Claims U.S.A.	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Claims none		
13	[illegible]		[illegible]												
Debarred	McDonald	B.S.I. John	25		M.S.	Electrician	yes	yes	Claims U.S.A.	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Claims none	Wash.	Seattle
15	Rice	Primary T.P.C. Richard William	26		M.S.	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Frances Davis, Ongar, Essex, England	Wash.	Seattle
16	Konske	S.S.S. Gustaf	28		M.S.	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Edmonton Alta.	Aunt, Mrs. Berta Herter, 110 Garden St., Berlin, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
17	Williams, alias Kolelich, George	S.S.S. John J.	23		M.S.	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary alta.	Father, John Williams, 1012 3rd St., Calgary alta.	Wash.	Tacoma
Debarred	Kmybyczak,	B.S.I. Yurko	22		M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Andrej Korelich, Creatun, Galicia, Austria	No place in particular	
19	Hansen,	Primary T.P.C. Hannah A.	24		F.S.	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs Bergit Lundy, Vilfred, Manitoba, Canada.	Cal.	Eureka
Debarred	Boyvedich,	B.S.I. Chetko	24		M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Mother, Maria Boyvedich, Cettinje, Montenegro.	No place in particular.	
21	Watkins,	Primary E.S.H. Jannie M.	28		F.M.	none	yes	yes	Liberia	African Black	Canada	Revelstoke	Friend, W.A. Smyth, General Delivery, Revelstoke, B.C.	Cal.	Stockton
22	Watkins	Primary E.S.H. Cecil	2		M.S.	none	no	no	Liberia	African Black	Canada	Revelstoke	Friend, W.A. Smyth, General Delivery, Revelstoke, B.C.	Cal.	Stockton
23	Watkins	Primary E.S.H. William	3		M.S.	none	no	no	Liberia	African Black	Canada	Revelstoke	Friend, W.A. Smyth, General Delivery, Revelstoke, B.C.	Cal.	Stockton
24	Watkins	Primary E.S.H. Will	30		M.M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Liberia	African Black	Canada	Revelstoke	Brother, A.M. Waaland et, Bergen, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
25	Kjampenas, [alias Champtonas, John]	Primary C.E.B. John	31		M.S.	rodman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Father, Ole Lee, Whonnock, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
26	Lee,	Primary E.S.H. Karl G.	36		M.S.	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Whonnock, B.C.			
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

E.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1914

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	L.P.C.	$6.	No				Friend, Wm. Cobbin, Monohan, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Tattoos back upper arms.	England	Christchurch	C.P.R. Quebec	May 7, 1913	Cassonia	1914 June 12
2	no	L.P.C.	2.	Yes	1911	Wash.	Cdaun, 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Dk.	Blk.	Grey	Rings tattooed right 3rd and middle fingers	Russia	Gallanka	C.P.R. Quebec	Cdaun July 1908	Unknown	June 12
3	no	L.P.C. Walked	none	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11½	Med.	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Shields	W.H. South Norcross	June 27, 1912	Dreadful	June 12
4	no	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	$25.	Yes	1911 1912	Calif. Wash.	June, 1912	Friend, Geo. Barrack, Kanagawa Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	No	5 8	Med.	Bro.	Grey	Scar over left eyebrow	Austria	Beckorina	W.H. Quebec	June 7, 1907	Unknown	June 12
5	no	L.P.C. Walked	7.	Yes	1911 1906	Minn. N.D., Ill.	Cdaun, Jan., 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6½	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Pit between eyes	Austria	Pri Kranj	W.H. Quebec	May 3, 1912	Unknown	June 12
6	yes	Self	35.	Yes	1910 1912	Wash.	Feb., 1912	Bro., Knut Knutson, Seattle Dry Dock and Const. Co., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8¼	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Small coal mark right of nose	Sweden	Smolarn	C.P.R. N.Y.	May, 1910	Caledonia	June 12
7	yes	Self	58.	Yes	1910 1911	Wis.	Cdaun, Sept., 1911	Friend, Asabone	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Cut scar knuckle left index	Norway	Kragera	C.P.R. N.Y.	May, 1910	Caledonia	June 12
8	no	L.P.C. Walked	35.	Yes	1893 1906	Mich. Ill.	Spring, 1906	Friend, Charles Moneta, Contracts Sumas, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro	Nose crooked face badly pitted	Italy	Minturno	W.B.C.E.R. Sumas B.C.E.R.	Apr., 1893	Ambria	June 13
9	no	Self	26.	Yes	1905 1912	Kans. Wash.	Apr., 1912	Friend, Wm. Strom, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Bro. Lt.	Blue	Left little finger crooked	Sweden	Svartbyn	B.C.E.R. N.Y.	Oct., 1905	Caronia	June 13
10	no	L.P.C. Walked	none	Yes	1901 1911	Mass. Calif.	Spring, 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4½	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Brn.	Scar across bridge of nose	Italy	Teori	W.H. N.Y.	May 10, 1911	Marseilles	June 17
11	no	L.P.C. Walked	5.	Yes	1910	Trains. Can. N.Y.	Cdaun, 1910	Friend, Maurice Hiron, Add. unknown, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med	Dk. Bro.	Brn.	Small dark mustache	Belgium	Brussels	W.H. N.Y.	Apr. 19, 1910	La Provence	June 17
12	no	L.P.C. Walked	none	Yes	Died in 1896 1894-1901 1876-98	? N.H. Mass.	Cdaun, 1901	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7¾	Fair	Bro. Lt.	Blue	Tattooed right forearm Hands head and anus	U.S.A.?	Groton, N.H.?	W.H.	-	-	June 18
13																									
14	no	L.P.C. Walked	none	Yes	Back in 1909?	N.Y.	Cdaun, 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8¾	Med. Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.?	Oneida, N.Y.?	W.H.			
15	yes	Self	$5	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Cdaun	Brn.	None	England	Essex	C.P.R. St John	Dec 9 1911	Emp. of Britain	June 18
16	yes	working way on stock train	none	Yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	Oct. 1910	no add.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7¼	med.	bro.	bro.	Cut scar back left hand, mole r. cheek	Germany	Marienwerder	C.P.R. N.Y.	April 1909	Berlin	June 18
17	yes	working way on stock train		Yes Canada only				no add.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8¼	med.	bro.	blue	Tattoo marks anchor right fore arm, flags left fore arm	England	Liverpool	C.P.R.	April 5 1913	Victorian	June 20
18	no	L.P.C. Walked Mail Belgian 2d Cabin	80 cts.	No.				no add.	"	"	"	"	Good.	no	5 7½	dk.	dk.	bro.	Large scar back of neck.	Austria	Creatsin Flekke-	W.C.P.R.	Spring 1912	unknown	June 22
19	yes		20.	No				Father, Bernt Hansen, Eureka, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good.	no	5 5½	fair	med. lt. brown	blue	none.	Norway	Fgord.	C.P.R. Quebec	June 23, 1909	Virginian	June 22
20	no	L.P.C. Walked	$1	Yes	1907 1909	Wash.	1909	no add.	"	"	"	"	Good.	no.	5 9	med.	ruddy	blue	Scar base left index	Montenegro	Cettinje	W.C.P.R. N.Y.	Feb. 1907	unknown	June 23
21	yes	husb.		yes	back to 1910	Cal. Wash.	June 1910	Friend, C.B. Murphy 2332 East Washington Ave, Stockton	"	"	"	"	Good	no.	5 3½	black	black	dk. bro.	none	U.S.A.	Granby, Missouri	C.P.R.	June 23 1914	C.P.R.	June 23
22	yes	father		no				Friend, C.B. Murphy 2332 East Washington Ave, Stockton	"	"	"	"	Good.	no	- -	black	black	dk. bro.	none	Canada	Revelstoke	C.P.R. Sumas	June 23 1914	C.P.R.	June 23
23	yes	father		no				Friend, C.B. Murphy, 2332 East Washington Ave, Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	- -	black	black	dk. bro.	none	Canada	Revelstoke	C.P.R. Sumas	June 23 1914	C.P.R.	June 23
24	yes	self	800.	yes	1888 1910	various States	June 1910	Friend, C.B. Murphy 2332 East Washington Ave, Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11½	black	black	dk. bro.	none	Liberia	unknown	C.P.R. unknown	about 1888	unknown	June 23
25	yes	self	100.	Yes	1907	Wash	1907	Brother, Fred Kjampones, 421 Fairview ave., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good.	no.	5 7	fair	light	blue	Scar on left thumb.	Norway	allen	C.P.R. Boston	Sept. 6 1905	Saxonia	June 24
26	no	self	200.	visits only.				Brother, Olaf Lee, Port Blakeley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good.	no.	5 1	fair	bro.	gray	Scar back left wrist.	Norway	Trondjem	C.P.R. N.Y.	about 1893	unknown	June 24
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W.H. - Walked highway
C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R - British Columbia Electric Railway
W.B.C.E.R - Walked British Columbia Electric Railway tracks
W.C.P.R. - Walked Canadian Pacific Railway tracks.

Thos. P. Cook

CLASS D.

Edw. L. Corwin
Fred A. Jenkins
C.C. Bates
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1504

464

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'd	Sears	B.S.I. William	21		M. S.	Cook.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnepeg	Claims none whose address is known	Wash.	Seattle
	cap. 20 - 113 60		1-20-3										Bro., Alfred Green,		
2	Green	T.P.C. Rosina B.	22		F. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro, Ont.	490 Dickson St., Peterboro, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
		Primary										Pitt	Cousin, Thomas Alcock,		
# 3	Alcock	T.P.C. George	66		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Meadows, B.C.	Canadian Customs, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Vancouver
		Primary										Pitt	Son, Robert Haines,		
# 4	Alcock	T.P.C. Ina K.	11		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Meadows, B.C.	Pitt Meadows, B.C.	Wash.	Vancouver
		Primary										Pitt	Bro.,		
# 5	Alcock	T.P.C. William	4		M. S.	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Meadows, B.C.	As above	Wash.	Vancouver
		Primary										Pitt	Bro.,		
# 6	Alcock	T.P.C. Earl	3		M. S.	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Meadows, B.C.	As above	Wash.	Vancouver
		Primary										Pitt	Bro.,		
# 7	Alcock	T.P.C. Evelyn		8	F. S.	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Meadows, B.C.	As above	Wash.	Vancouver
		Primary										Pitt	Bro.,		
# 8	Haines	T.P.C. Raymond	11		M. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Meadows, B.C.	As above	Wash.	Vancouver
Deb'd	Lemire	B.S.I. Henry	50		Wid.	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Mission, B.C.	Bro., Fred Lemire,	Wis.	Rhinelander
													Three Rivers, P.Q.,		
		Primary											Father, Frederick Roberts,		
10	Roberts	T.P.C. Bert F.	29		M. S.	Rancher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Hempnall, Norfolk, England.	Wash.	Seattle
11	Gaddes	Primary T.P.C. Annie M.	36		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	Husband, Wm. H. Gaddes, Kelowna, B.C.	Calif.	San Diego
		Primary											Father,		
12	Gaddes	T.P.C. Bessie	14		F. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	As above	Calif.	San Diego
		Primary											Father,		
13	Gaddes	T.P.C. Charles	12		M. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	As above.	Calif.	San Diego
		Primary											Father,		
14	Gaddes	T.P.C. Leonard	10		M. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	As above	Calif.	San Diego
		Primary											Father,		
15	Gaddes	T.P.C. William	1	8	M. S.	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	As above	Calif.	San Diego
		Primary											Father,		
16	Gaddes	T.P.C. Boyce	1	8	M. S.	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	As above	Calif.	San Diego
	Co. 2.												Father, Bernard Keistens,		
17	Keistens	B.S.I. Mary E.	25		F. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Strathmore, Alta.	Strathmore, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
													Mother, Lina Lunn,		
18	Hoegg	B.S.I. Henry	25		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	New Salem, N.S.	New Salem, N.S.	Wash.	Aberdeen
													Mother, Margaret Spicer,		
19	Hoegg	B.S.I. Susie R.	25		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	New Salem, N.S.	New Salem, N.S.	Wash.	Aberdeen
													Mother,		
20	Murphy	B.S.I. Jennie E.	36		F. Wid.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Salem, N.S.	As above	Wash.	Aberdeen
		Primary											Mother, Mary Miller,		
21	Miller	T.P.C. Annie	24		F. M.	None	Yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Heney, B.C.	Winnepeg Beach, Winnepeg, Man.	Wash.	Wickersham
		Primary											Grandmother,		
22	Miller	T.P.C. Florence	4		F. S.	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Heney, B.C.	As above.	Wash.	Wickersham
		Primary											Grandmother,		
23	Miller	T.P.C. Andrew		2	M. S.	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Heney, B.C.	As above.	Wash.	Wickersham
		Primary				Stone							Father, John McWilliams,		
24	McWilliams	T.P.C. John	30		M. M.	Mason	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	Aberdeen, Scotland	Calif.	Los Angeles
		Primary											Father, William Allan,		
25	McWilliams	T.P.C. Jessie	29		F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	Sailock, Ross-shire, Scotland	Calif.	Los Angeles
Deb'd	Sandison	B.S.I. Andrew Jr.	28		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Father, Andrew Sandison Sr.,	Wash.	Seattle
						Had. Pk.							Lewick, Scotland		
27	Magnuson	Primary T.P.C. Olaf John	48		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend, Olaf Anderson,	Wash.	Seattle
													Add., Wilkinson, Calgary, Alta.		
28	Cedar	Primary T.P.C. Edwin C.	48		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Milner, B.C.	Sister, Tilda Cedar	Wash.	Sumas
													Tiskaland, Sweden		
Deb'd	Cooke	B.S.I. Arthur	27		M. S.	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Mother, Elizabeth Cooke,	Wash.	Seattle
													175 Ordsall Lane, Salford, Manchester, Eng.		
30	Pitt	Primary F.C.J. Lena J.	30		F. S.	School teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Bro., Ernest Pitt,	Ore.	Florence
													Portick Rd., St. John, N.B.		

NOT USED

69

Haines, Fay - Age 11 - U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a contract laborer, or has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any offer or promise, or by agreement, or by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or by any society or association, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
		L.P.C.																									
1	No	Walked	None	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med. Fair	Lt. Brn. Grey	Small scar on hair line left side of forehead	England	Harrow	Quebec	W.H. May 9, 1906	Emp. of Ireland	1914
2	Yes	Self	$22	No				Sister, Mrs. Minnie Kelberg, 1913½ E. Pike St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Med. Brn. Brn.	Dent Scar back right hand	England	London	Unknown	C.P.R. Sept. 1900	Unknown	May 26
3	Yes	Self	135	Yes	1905 1908	Ore.	Dec., 1908	Son-in-Law, Geo. Brown,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim	C.P.R.	About 1903	Unknown	May 27
4	Yes	Husband		Yes	1905 1908	Calif.	Mar., 1908	Vancouver, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim	Quebec	1894	Brunswick	May 28
5	Yes	Father		No				As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Washington, D.C.	C.P.R.			May 28
6	Yes	Father		No				Bro.-in-Law. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Meadows, Que.	C.P.R.			May 28
7	Yes	Father		No				Bro.-in-Law. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Dk.	Brn.	Hazel	None	Canada	Meadows, Que.	C.P.R.			May 28
8	Yes	Father		Yes	1905 1908	Calif.	Mar., 1908	Bro.-in-Law. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Fair	Hazel	Grey	None	Canada	Meadows, Que.	C.P.R.			May 28
9	No	L.P.C. Self	50.	Yes	1909 1910	Wis.	Aug., 1910	Son, Joe Lemire, Rhinelander, Wis.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8¾	Dk. Med.	Grey	Brn.	Cut Scar right wrist	Canada	Ilfracombe, Ont.	C.P.R.			May 28
10	Yes	Self	145	No			June, 1906	Friend, Joel McCormick 927-28 Alder, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med. Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Norfolk	C.P.R. June, 1906	Halifax	Horseman	May 30
11	No	Husband	90.	Yes	Died 1882	Ind.	About 1882	321 Walnut St., San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Madison, Ind.	C.P.R.			May 31
12	No	Father		No				321 Walnut St., San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Sintaluta, Sask.	C.P.R.			May 31
13	No	Father		No				321 Walnut St., San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Sintaluta, Sask.	C.P.R.			May 31
14	No	Father		No				321 Walnut St., San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Sintaluta, Sask.	C.P.R.			May 31
15	No	Father		No				321 Walnut St., San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Sintaluta, Sask.	C.P.R.			May 31
16	No	Father		No				321 Walnut St., San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Sintaluta, Sask.	C.P.R.			May 31
17	Yes	Father	1/	No				Sister, Nora Borzo, 1516-17th Ave., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None	Holland	Tilburg	C.P.R. Aug., 1908	Emp. of Belgian		May 31
18	No	Self	150.	No				Bro.-in-Law, Clifford Lumm, Aberdeen, Washington	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	None	Canada	New Salem, N.S.	C.P.R.			June 1
19	No	Husband		Visits only				Bro.-in-Law. As above,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	None	Canada	New Salem, N.S.	C.P.R.			June 2
20	No	Self	100.	No				Bro.-in-Law. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Hazel	None	Canada	New Salem, N.S.	C.P.R.			June 2
21	Yes	Husband	90.	No				Husband, Geo. Miller, Wicklesham, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Teulon, Man.	C.P.R.			June 2
22	Yes	Father		No				Father as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Teulon, Man.	C.P.R.			June 2
23	Yes	Father		No				Father, As above.	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Teulon, Man.	C.P.R.			June 2
24	No	Self	350.	Visits only				No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Three gold Crowns front teeth	Scotland	Aberdeen	C.P.R. May 7, 1909	Emp. of Ireland		June 2
25	No	Husband		No				No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Med. fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Peterhead	C.P.R. May 7, 1909	Emp. of Ireland		June 2
		L.P.C.																									
26	No	Walked	None	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0¼	Med. fair	Brn.	Blue	Vertical scar right Cheek	Scotland	Lewick	W.H. Oct. 1, 1910	Montreal	Megantic	June 3
27	Yes	Self	670.	Yes	1903-08 1897-1903	Alaska Calif.	1908 About 1907	Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Med. fair	Brn.	Blue	Cut scar on forehead	Sweden	Ostersund	C.P.R. June 8, 1890	Unknown		June 6
28	Yes	Self	20.	Yes	1895-1900	Wash.		Chas. Moulton (Friend) Sumas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	Sweden	Gottenburg	B.C.E.R. Mar., 1887	Baltic		June 6
		Contract Laborer						Dr. McLeod,																			
29	On Stock Farm		4	No				Add. Unknown, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Manchester	C.P.R. Mar., 1908	St. John	Tunisian	June 7
30	Yes	Aunt	25.	No				Aunt, Mrs. Charlotte Cox, Florence, Ore.	"	"	"	no	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Hull, N.B.	C.P.R.			June 7

W.H. - Walked highway.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway.

Thos. Cook

Fred Jenkins, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Summary Sheet.
June 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	
CLASS B	9	8	1			
TAXABLE	2	1	1			
NON CLASS C	28	9	14 6			1
	2	2				
CLASS CC						
	51	24	24 3			
CLASS D						
	54	42	12			
CLASS E						
TA	146	86	60			1

CLASS B

NEW H.	P. R. AT C. P. N.	CANADIAN NORTHERN					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			DING	MITTED	PENDI
2	51			1			
2	51			1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

RECEIVED
JUL 2 - 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

304
144

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 ..... 11—1504

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

465

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
# 1	Horton	B.S.I. Anna	✓	33	M.	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Husband, Edward Horton, Address unknown	Wash.	Bellingham
# 2	Riddell	B.S.I. Stanley	✓	14	M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Step-father, as above	Wash.	Bellingham
# 3	Horton	B.S.I. Bernard O.	✓	1	M.	None	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Father, As above	Wash.	Bellingham
Debarred	Bosman	B.S.I. Russell	✓	20	M.	Locomotive fireman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon, man.	Father, John Bosman, 258 - 1st St. Brandon, man.	N.Dak.	no place in particular
Debarred	Bosman	B.S.I. McBride	✓	18	M.	Locomotive fireman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon, man.	Father, As above	N.Dak.	no place in particular
Debarred	Halliday	B.S.I. Samuel	✓	21	M.	C.P.R. trainman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Souris, man.	Uncle, Samuel Halliday, 335 - 1st St., Brandon, man.	Wash.	Mt. Vernon
7	Kydd	Primary T.P.C. Janet M.	✓	24	F.	S. Organist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Father, Robert Kydd, St. Margarets Home, Montreal, P.Q.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Murphy	B.S.I. George Jr.	✓	29	M.	S. Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Father, Geo. Murphy, Lindsay, Ont.		no place in particular
Debarred	Misiuk	B.S.I. Alexander	✓	25	M.	S. Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Mission, B.C.	Father, Stanislaw Misiuk, Ostrow, Poland, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
10	Snowden	Primary F.C.S. Maud	✓	28	F.	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Deloraine, Man.	Father, John Snowden Sackville, N.B.	Calif.	Los Angeles
~~Rejected~~	~~Lenihan~~	~~Case Cancelled~~													
12	Peterbaugh	Primary T.P.C. William J.	✓	25	M.	S. Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Carbon, man.	Father, William Peterbaugh, Shellburn, Ont.	Calif.	Laton
13	Collett	Primary F.C.S. Andrew Mark	✓	40	M.	S. Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Friend, Edward Dunwell, Chilliwack, B.C.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Agren	Primary F.C.S. Eric F.	✓	32	M.	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Red Deer, Alta.	Father, Anders Agren, Jeccendalf, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Jamieson	B.S.I. John	✓	27	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Father, Hugh Jamieson, Stonefield, Paisley, Ayreshire, Scot.		no place in particular
16	Lewis	Primary T.P.C. Harriet M.	✓	36	F.	S. Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Smiths Falls, Ont.	Father, Robt. Lewis, Smiths Falls, Ont, Canada	Ore.	Dallas
✕ 17	Mercer	Primary T.P.C. Margaret	✓	35	f.	m. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Mother, Frances Robertson, 232 5th Ave., Calgary, alta.	Cal.	Los Angeles
Debarred	Lyons,	B.S.I. George L.		33	M.	S. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, Wm W. Lyons, 617 Clark St., Edmonton, alta.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Lyons,	B.S.I. Mary	✓	56	f.	m. None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Husband, Wm W. Lyons, 617 Clark St. Edmonton, alta.	Wash.	Seattle
20	Lyons,	Primary T.P.C. Katherine M.	✓	18	f.	S. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, Wm W. Lyons, 617 Clark St. Edmonton, alta.	Wash.	Seattle
21	Smith	Primary T.P.C. Mildred N.	✓	28	f.	m. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton North	Husb. Robert S. Smith, Fort Road, North Edmonton, alta.	Wash.	Seattle
22	Keenea,	Primary T.P.C. Vada M.	✓	17	f.	S. None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	Uncle, Wm W. Lyons, 617 Clark St. Edmonton, alta.	Wash.	Seattle
23	Fisher,	Primary E.S.H. Robert	✓	76	m.	w. farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Daughter, Martha Ross, Brookfield, Nova Scotia.	Wash.	Bellingham
24	Fisher,	Primary E.S.H. Mary Jane	✓	75	f.	m. None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Daughter, Martha Ross, Brookfield, Nova Scotia	Wash.	Bellingham
25	Morrison,	Primary E.S.H. John H.	✓	45	m.	S. iron moulder	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Cousin, John McPhail, Woodstock, Ontario.	Wash.	Tacoma
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

70

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Horton, Agnes, age 4, U.S.C.
✕ Mercer, Hazel, age 4, U.S.C.
✕ Mercer, Coburn, age 12, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

23—1204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public support, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	yes	Self	600	Yes	1903	Wash.	Mar. 17, 1910	Son, Lawrence Riddell, 2427 Grove St., Bellingham	No	No	No	No	Asthma	No	5	8	Med.	Grey	Dk. Bro.	None	Canada	Ottawa	C.P.R.			June 8
2	yes	Mother		Yes	1903	Wash.	Mar. 17, 1910	Bro., As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Med.	Bro.	Dk. Bro.	None	Canada	Ottawa	C.P.R.	"	"	June 8
3	yes	Mother	No	"	"	"	"	Half Bro., As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Fair	Lt.	Bro.	None	Canada	Princeton, B.C.	C.P.R.	"	✓	June 8
4	No	Walked	none	No	✓	✓		No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Lt. Hazel	None	Canada	Kenora, Ont.	W.H. ✓	-	-	June 8
5	No	Walked	none	No	✓	✓		No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Kenora, Ont.	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	June 8
6	No	Walked	none	No	✓	✓		Aunt, Kate McNichols, Mt. Vernon, Wash. Bro., Thomas Hydd, 823 - 31st Ave., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Elk Horn, Man.	W.H. ✓	✓	✓	June 8
7	yes	Self	200	No					"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Stammers	Canada	Montreal	C.P.R. ✓	-	-	June 8
8	No	Walked	none	Yes	1911 1912-13 1910	Ohio, Minn.	July 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar over left eye	Canada	Lindsay, Ont.	W.H. ✓	-	-	June 10
9	No	Self	2.	Yes	1913-14	Wash.	May 6, 1914	Uncle, Anton Hamm. Cliff's Hotel, King St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Dent in nose	Russia	Ostrowo, Poland	C.P.R. N.Y.	Jan., 1910	President Grant	June 12
10	yes	Self	350	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Large burn scar front neck.	Canada	Sackville, N.B.	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	June 11
11																										
12	No	Self	145	No				Friend, Kenneth Spikes, Eaton, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Grey	Wears knuckle of fingers left middle & little & Ring tattooed	Canada	Shelburn, Ont.	C.P.R. ✓			
13	No	Self	200.	Yes	1901 1905	Ohio	Apr. 1905	Sister - Mrs. Cecilia Fishes 1417 - E. 17th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	left Middle finger	England	Douglass, I. of Man.	B.C.E.R.	Apr. 18, 1894	Buenos Ayres	June 13
14	yes	Self	80	Visits only				Cousin, Anna Badine, 3666 Sunset Place, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Scar over corner left eye	Sweden	Svenndall	C.P.R. Halifax	Apr., 1893	Unknown	June 16
15	No	Walked	none	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Scar left jaw	Scotland	Hardgate	W.H. Quebec	June 12, 1910	Hesperian	June 17
16	No	Self	yes	Yes	Off and on 1900 1914	N.Y.,	May 23, 1914	Fiancee, L. W. Crites, Dallas, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Dk. Bro.	None	Canada	Smiths Falls, Ont.	C.P.R.			June 18
17	yes	Husb.	Yes	Yes	1901 No 1912	Conn.	March 1912	Husband, Frederick Mercer, 1909 Cordova St. L.A., Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good.	no.	5	8	med.	bro.	bro.	none	Canada	Norton, N. B.	C.P.R.	-	-	June 18
18	yes	father	5	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle, Wm Carroll, 4410 Sunset Place, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Nervous breaks down	no	5	7 3/3	med.	bro.	blue	none.	Canada	Tillonburg, Ontario	C.P.R.	✓	✓	June 20
19	yes	Mother	300	no	✓	✓	✓	Brother Wm Carroll, 4410 Sunset Place, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good.	no.	5	4	med. fair	gray	blue	none.	Canada	Greenwood, Ontario	C.P.R.	✓	✓	June 21
20	yes	father		Yes	1912	Wash.	Aug. 1912	Uncle, Wm Carroll, 4410 Sunset Place, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good.	no.	5	3½	fair	bro.	gray	Hair mole left jaw	Canada	Atterville, Ont.,	C.P.R.	✓	✓	June 21
21	yes	husb.	30	No.	✓	✓	✓	Uncle, Wm Carroll, 4410 Sunset Place, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good.	no.	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none.	Canada	Atterville, Ontario	C.P.R.	✓	✓	June 21
22	yes	aunt	20	No	✓	✓	✓	Sunset Place, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good.	no.	5	4⅜	Med.	bro.	gray	none.	Canada	Toronto	C.P.R.	✓	✓	June 21
23	yes	self	100	No	✓	✓	✓	Son, George L. Fisher, 1113 High St., B'ham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good.	no.	5	3½	med.	gray	gray	none	Canada	Brookfield Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	June 23
24	Yes	husb.		no	✓	✓	✓	Son, George L. Fisher, 1113 High St. B'ham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no.	5	3	med.	gray	gray	none	Canada	Upper Stewiacke,	C.P.R.	✓	✓	June 23
25	Yes	self	300.	Yes	1902 1909	Various States	1909	Metha Katherine H. Morrison, 3225 South Sheridan Ave.	"	"	"	"	Good	no.	5	7	med	black	brs.	3d right finger bent.	Canada	Woodstock, Ont.	C.P.R.	✓	✓	June 24
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mentally Defective Section 11

W.H. - Walked highway.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway.

Thos. A. Cook

CLASS E.

Edw. L. Curtz

Frederick Jenkins, Immigrant Inspector.

11—1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2863

78 AS PER Headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor Primary 8																	
1	Craig	Jessie	✓	55		F	M	None	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Husband Jas Craig Auckland New Zealand	Eng	London
Visitor "	"	Constance	✓	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
Visitor "	"	James C	✓	19		M	"	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
Primary 8								Miscellaneous Line SS Co									
6	Lebeguis	Emile	✓	32		M	M	cattle operator	yes	yes	St Pierre Miquelon	French	St Pierre Miquelon	St Pierre	Father Alexander Lebeguis St Pierre Miquelon	St Domingo	San Domingo
7	"	Teresa	✓	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law " St Pierre "	"	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
Primary 8								Canadian Pacific Ry Co Line SS Co									
10	Mahaney	Eleanor F	✓	24		F	S	None	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs Eleanor Mahaney Ballyclough, Ireland	Mass	Haverhill
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
Primary 8								Allan Line SS Co									
13	Legge	Reginald J	✓	20		M	S	student	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother John Legge Leicester Eng	Eng	Leicester
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF June, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—3663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		Place of Birth.		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$500	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gr	—	New Zealand	Auckland	C.P.R. Vancouver	June 2/14	Soloon	May 25/14
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	—	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Bl	—	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
4																									
5																									
6	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Father-in-law Antonio Eugenio Landeiro Jose Landeiro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bl	Blue	—	Portugal	Lisbon	C.P.R.	June 2/14	Soloon	June 16/14
7	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	—	Both husband " " " " "							5	5	Olk	Blk	Br	—	Portugal	Landeiro	C.P.R.	"	Soloon	"
8																									
9																									
10	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Cousin Hannah Mahoney 44 Warnbo Haverhill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Ireland	Ballyduff	C.P.R. Buchie	July 31/13	Soloon Emp. Labour Co.	June 4/14
11																									
12																									
13	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Brother John Legge Leicester Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	England	Leicester	C.P.R. Calgary	Feb 10/14	Soloon Landsdown	June 17/14
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Earl Grandshaw
Immigration Inspector

Otto E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vanceboro Me

79

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	D'Angelo Guerino	19	M s	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Glace Bay	Father Gaetano D'angelo Trotale Reggio Italy	Mass	E Watertown
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, can read the English or some other language? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-14	Boston	Jan 1914 Brothers Pietro & Angelo Casanis St. E. Watertown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Italy	Pratola Peligna	C P R Boston	Jun 24/14	Cretic	Jun 25/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Earl Brandenburg
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter Ellis
Inspector In Charge

11-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

80

PORT OF Lancaster Me

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
		Primary E.C															
	1	Gott	Thomas	72		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Pouch Cove	Father Jos Hall Pouch Cove Nfld	Mass	Boston	
		Legrow E.C.S.P.	William	46		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Wife Dorcas Legrow Conception Bay	"	Salem	
Class C	3	Coy E.C	Joseph	21		" S	Laborer Paper mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	Bay de Verde	Mother Mary J Coy	Me	Pennadumkeag	
	4	Newell E.C.S.P.	Harold	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	Port de Grave	Mother Margaret J Newell Carbonear Nfld	"	Millinocket	
	5	Brown "	George	23		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Spaniards Bay	Brother Solomon Brown Spaniards Bay	Mass	Dedham	
	6	Earle "	Robert	38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Wife Elizabeth Earle Bay Roberts	"	Cambridge	
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

6 - E.C Pass Payable

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class C. Non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1913-13	Boston	Dec 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt	Aub	Blue	Freckled	Nfld	Dunsch Cove	C.P.R.	May 24/14	Sydney	May 24/14
2	"	"	15	"	1913-13	Chelsea	Nov 1913	Rockymeadday Shore 95 Cheeles ave, Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gy	"	—	"	Broad Cove	C.P.R.	June 1/14	Hawkesbury	June 2/14
3	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	"	—	"	Chester Basin	C.P.R.	May 27/14	Bruce	June 4/14
4	"	"	60	Yes	1912-13	Millinocket	Dec 1913	Friend Moses abbott Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	"	Br	—	"	Cape Breton	C.P.R.	June 4/14	"	June 5/14
5	Ret	"	40	"	1913-13	Dedham	Nov 22/13	Brother Azariah Brown 31 Oak St Dedham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Spaniards Bay	C.P.R.	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	60	"	1909-13	Cambridge	Jul 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	—	"	Bay Roberts	"	June 11/14	"	June 12/14
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway — Carr G. Stone, Examining Inspector — Peter E. Miller, Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge

14—433

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

81

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	1	Primary E.C. Rogers	Donald	24		M	S	Mercht	yes	yes	(claims) Canada	English	Canada	Glace Bay	Father Henry Rogers St Johns Labrador	Nfl.	Newyork	
	1½	"	533 Ellis Island	31	041	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	2	"	Henry M	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class C C

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, express or otherwise, or paid for by any of these means, or by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	125 No	—	—	—	Brother Albert Rogers 427-45th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dk	dk	Br	—	U.S.A.	Pentadena	(Seattle) Sch (Victoria) Sch	May 1911	Yukoner	June 16/14
2	"	"	35 "	—	—	—	Brother Albert Rogers 427-45th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Dr Johns	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

Earl Grandmaire
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Mieer
Inspector in Charge.

14—419

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

82

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Perry	Patrick		65		m	Wid	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Newmans Cove	Son Peter Perry Newmans Cove Nfld	Mass	Wakefield
✓	2	Manning	Patrick		22		m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tos Bay	Mother Elizabeth Manning Tos Bay	"	Boston
✓	3	Seviour	Jerry		22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Seviour Tos Bay	"	"
✓	4	Endicott	Frances		60		f	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Fogo	Brother Cecil Earle Fogo	"	Cambridge
✓	5	Sticks	Helena		25		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lewisporte Nfld	Father Joseph Sticks Lewisporte Nfld	"	E Boston
✓	6	Moore	Martha		21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale	Mother Martha Moore Avondale	"	"
✓	7	Wyseley	John		18		m	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	English	"	Marystown	Father George Wyseley Marystown	"	Malden
✓	8	Braxton	Annie		38		f	W	School teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Lockwell NB	Sister Walter Murray Aspasagan Scotland	Nfld	New York
✓	9	Hoyles	Effie		20		f	S	Domestic	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	St Johns	Father Mark Hoyles Western Bay Nfld	Mass	Boston
✓	10	Cromwell	Gertrude		19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Western Bay	Mother Jessie Cromwell Western Bay	"	"
✓	11	Keoin	Mary		18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Bay	Father Thomas Keoin Little Bay	"	Medford
✓	12	Connors	Allan		23		m	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Placentia	Patrick Thomas Placentia	Nfld	Scotland
✓	13	Strachan	John		22		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bonavista	Ronald Strachan Bonavista	Mass	Cambridge
✓	14	Lawton	Mary M		19		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kings Cove	Patrick Lawton Kings Cove	"	E Cambridge
✓	15	Walsh	Katie		18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonavista Bay	Francis Walsh Bonavista Bay	"	Lawrence
✓	16	Whalen	Thomas		40		m	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Brool Cove	Wife Priscilla Whalen Brool Cove	"	Boston
✓	17	White	William E		21		m	S	Labourer	"	No	"	English	"	Bay St George	Father Jas White Bay St George Nfld	Nfld	Pennsylvania
✓	18	Mendelson	Ezekiah		38		m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Glace Bay	Fare plateaux Grandfather Peter Ezekiah Sydney	Mass	Boston
✓	19	"	Rebecca		30		f	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elizabeth Amsetis Sydney NS	"	"
✓	20	Kradeck	Christina		36		f	W	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Sydney	Mass Germany	Nfld	Hoboken
✓	21	"	Matilda		14		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓	22	"	Mary		11		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓	23	"	Christine		9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓	24	Stronski	Nellie		20		f	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Glace Bay	Father Albert Ostronski Katzman Austria	Nfld	W Hartford
✓	25	Brattus	Jacob		27		m	M	Miner	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Father John Brattus Krippburg Austria	"	"
✓	26	"	Joan		25		f	W	None	"	"	"	Slovenian Polish	"	"	" Albert Ostronski Katzman Austria	"	"
✓	27	Brown	Ozariah Sr		66		m	W	Fisherman	No	No	Nfld	English	Nfld	Spencers Bay	Son Solomon Brown Spencers Bay Nfld	Mass	Dedham
✓	28	"	Bridget		61		f	W	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	29	Beach	James		29		m	M	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Nfld Bucks Beach Conception Bay	"	Edelues
✓	30	Reynolds	William W		31		m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Minnie Reynolds Conception Bay	"	Everett

NOT USED

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	240	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Margaret Shanahan 87 Rockfield Rd Melrose Highlands	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Gr Blue	—	Nfld	Newmans Cove	CPR Sydney	May 25/14		
2	"	"	5	/				Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ork	Br Br	—	"	Tor Bay	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	/	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Blue	Large mouth	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Son	200	Yes	1901-06	Cambridge	Self 1906	Daughter Mrs Catherine Mulcahey 34 6 Norfolk St, Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	" Blue	—	"	Fogo	"	"	Lintrose	May 27/14
5	"	Self	15	No	—	—	—	Sister Catherine Kennedy 6 Waugh Ct, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ork	Blk Br	—	"	Shoal Bay	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	/	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Agnes Maguire 2 36 Eagle St E Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Lt Blue	—	"	Avondale	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Brother Wm Mosley 122 Ernest St, Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ork	Br Br	—	"	Marysdown	"	May 29/14	"	"
8	"	"	250	/	—	—	—	Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	" Blue	—	Scotland	Stranraer	Juelee 1912	Lintrose	May 28/14	
9	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Brother Wm Powers 18 Marquett St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	—	Nfld	Western Bay	CPR Sydney	May 29/14	Lintrose	May 29/14
10	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Aunt Miles Ralph 43 Marquett St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Gy	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
11	"	Father	7	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Cooper 115 Fellsway West, Medford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" Blue	—	"	Little Bay	CPR	May 31/14	Bruce	Jun 1/14
12	"	Self	65	/	—	—	—	Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	" "	—	"	Placentia	CPR	"	"	"
13	"	"	70	/	—	—	—	Friend Wm Lount 93 Lincoln St, Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	" "	—	"	Bonavista	CPR	Jun 1/14	Shawmarey	Jun 2/14
14	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary Delaney 92 Bosworth St, Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ork	" Gy	—	"	Kings Cove	CPR	Jun 3/14	Bruce	Jun 4/14
15	Bro	Uncle	20	/	—	—	—	Uncle John Lynch 44 Grove St, Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lt	" Blue	—	"	Baraneis	CPR	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	5	/	—	—	—	Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	" "	—	"	Brook Cove	CPR	"	"	"
17	"	"	5	/	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ork	" Gy	—	"	Bay St George	CPR	May 29/14	"	"
18	"	"	130	"	—	—	—	Father in Law Martin Lester 8 Bowdoin St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Blk	"	Russia	Mogilev	CPR Halifax	1910	Montrose	"
19	"	Husb	—	Yes	1893-05	Boston	May 1905	Wife Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Fair	Blk "	—	"	Refugee	CPR New York	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	/	1910-13	Hoboken	May 1913	Husband Friend Prospect 225 Madison St, Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br Hazel	—	Germany	Friedrich	CPR Halifax	Jul 1910	Mongolian	
21	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Mother Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	Lt Blue	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" Hazel	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
24	"	Self	85	No	—	—	—	Brother Frank Ostrenski 21 Martin Bury Pky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Br	—	Canada	Kostyuon	CPR Halifax	28 Dec 13	Unknown	"
25	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Brother in Law Frank Ostrenski 21 Martinbury Pky	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	" "	—	"	Krivburg	CPR Halifax	Aug 1905	"	"
26	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Wife Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	" "	—	"	Kostyuon	CPR Halifax	28 Dec 13	1906	"
27	Bro	Self	50	Yes	1905-06	Dedham	Apr 1906	Son Azariah Mason Jr 31 Oak St, Dedham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Gr Blue	—	Nfld	Upper Island Cove	CPR Sydney	Jun 1/14	Bruce	Jun 5/14
28	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Wife Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1910-	Chelsea	Nov 1911	Brother in Law Jessie Pangelinan 176 Essex St, Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br "	—	"	Conception Bay	CPR	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	"	1902-	Navaro	"	Friend Joseph Pearson 28 Highland ave, Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Hazel	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway — Dan G. Stone, Immigrant Inspector. — Peter E. Mallen, Inspector in Charge.

14—413

CLASS D.

1 to 30 f. e. w.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vanceboro Me

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	Primary Exam													
✓	1 Lacey George	19	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Port de Grave	Father Wm Lacey Port de Grave Nfld	Me	Millinocket
✓	2 Newell " Clement L	20	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Newell Port de Grave "	"	"
✓	3 Morgan " Walter	37	"	M	Stone Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Wife Emeline Morgan Bay Roberts	Mass	Boston
✓	4 Bastow " Horatio	24	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Fair de Bay	Father Wm Bastow Fair de Bay	"	"
✓	5 Healey " Minnie Co 10/11/20	20	"	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia	" Thomas Griffith Placentia	"	Roxbury
✓	6 Farrell " Teresa	21	"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Placentia	" Thomas Farrell Placentia	"	Milton
✓	7 Davis " Francis	32	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Carbonear	Wife Elizabeth Davis Carbonear	"	Chelsea
✓	8 Moores " John R	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Minnie Moores Bonavista	"	"
✓	9 Vokes " Thomas	26	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Conception Bay	Brother Paul Vokes Conception Bay	"	Boston
✓	10 Flight " John	25	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Small Point	Father Henry Flight Small Point	"	Chelsea
✓	11 Noel " William	34	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Wife Mary Noel Conception Bay	"	"
✓	12 Parsons " Samuel	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	" Sarah Parsons Carbonear	"	"
✓	13 Anthony " Azariah	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarks Beach	Mother Mary A Anthony Clarks Beach	"	E Boston
✓	14 Beltzner " William a	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Father Robert Beltzner Bay Roberts	"	Cambridge
✓	15 Hussey " Samuel	24	"	S	Fisherman Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Clarks Beach	Mother Eliza Catherine Hussey Clarks Beach	"	Dorchester
✓	16 Schilling " Paul	29	"	M	Manufacturer	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Yukon	Father Ernest Schilling Dawson	Conn	Newtown
✓	17 " " Mary	28	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elizabeth Schilling Germany	"	"
✓	18 McEachren " Mary	30	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Nfld	Scotch	Nfld	Highlands	Mother Mrs Hannah Kelly Highlands Nfld	Me	Bangor
✓	19 Morgan " John	19	M	"	Watchmaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Lyenny	No relative	Mass	Boston
✓	20 Brown " Abraham	25	"	"	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Simon Brown Black Rock	"	"
✓	21 Fitzhenry " Michael	69	"	M	Cooper	"	"	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	St Johns	Brother James Fitzhenry St Johns Nfld	"	Norwood
	22 NOT USED													
	23 NOT USED													
	24 NOT USED													
	25 NOT USED													
	26 NOT USED													
	27 NOT USED													
	28 NOT USED													
	29 NOT USED													
	30 NOT USED													

21

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	10	No	—	—	—	Friend Moses Abbot Millinocket Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Bs	—		Nfld	Carbonear	CPR	Jun 4/14	Bruce	Jun 5/14
2	"	"	10	—	—	—	—	Friend Moses Abbot Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	Yes	1908	Boston	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	"	—		"	"	CPR	"	"	Jun 6/14
4	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dk	Bs	—		"	Trinity Bay	CPR	1913	Lenbrook	Jun 8/14
5	"	"	71	"	—	—	—	Brother Dan Griffeth 95 Degray St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	—		"	Placentia	Halifax	Jun 7/14	Florizel	"
6	Yes	"	58	"	—	—	—	Brother Joe Farrell Milton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	"	—		"	St Jacques	CPR Halifax	Jun 7/14	Bruce	Jun 9/14
7	Yes	"	65	Yes	1912	12 Chelsea	Nov 1912	Brother Reuben Davis 6 Chestnut Chelsea Friend Reuben Davis Chestnut ave Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	—		"	Carbonear	CPR	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	—		"	Freshwater	CPR	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	"	"	—		"	Conception Bay	CPR	Jun 8/14	"	Jun 11/14
10	"	"	60	Yes	1911	11 Chelsea	Dec 1911	Brother Thomas Feight 79 Maverick St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"	—		"	Small Point	CPR	Jun 11/14	"	Jun 12/14
11	"	"	5	1/2	1908 10	"	Oct 1910	Brother Edward Lahey 8 Everett St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Bld	Br	—		"	Conception Bay	CPR	"	"	"
12	"	"	5	1/2	1909 12	"	Dec 1912	Brother Alfred Parsons 137 Chestnut ave Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Blue	—		"	Carbonear	CPR	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	1912	186 Boston	Jan 18	Brother Robert Anthony 7 Hancock St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Ruddy	"	"	—		"	Clarks Beach	CPR	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	1910	13 Cambridge	May 1913	Brother Samuel Batten 54 Prospect St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Br	—		"	Bay Roberts	CPR	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Brother Henry Hussey 4160 Washington St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Blue	—		"	Clarks Beach	CPR	"	"	"
16	"	"	150	Yes	1912	12 Newyork	Apl 15/12	Friend Jas G Murray New Haven conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Br	Bs	—		Germany	Leipzig	Halifax	Feb 25/14	Tunisian	Jun 15/14
17	"	Husb	—	"	Sons	"	"	Wife husband Lucky Mrs Gregory W Neil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	—		"	"	CPR	Apl 14/14	Megantic Dominion	"
18	"	Self	10	Yes	1911	12 Bangor	Jan 1912	Friend Geo E Boggs 228 Briggs St Bangor Uncle Hezekiah Lunn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	—		Nfld	Heybrook	Halifax	May 16/14	Lintrose	Jun 7/14
19	"	"	70	Yes	—	—	—	471 Commercial St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	"	Bs	—		Italy	Montenegro	CPR	Jan 1900	Montcalm	Jun 19/14
20	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	No address given	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	"	—		Russia	Polish	CPR	Jan 1910	"	"
21	"	"	100	Yes	1899 10	Mass ave Cambridge	Jan 1910	Friend John Lahey 869 Washington St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	Blue	—		Nfld	St Johns	Halifax	Jun 17/14	Bruce	Jun 20/14
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carr G. Stone
Examining Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Weiss
Inspector in Charge.

11-413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—06 — 84 — PORT OF Vanceboro Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
✓ 1	Primary 6th Myles	Vera	40	f	Boarding Wife Keeping House	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton	N.B. Father James Chase Glassboro N.B.	Me	Lewiston		
✓ 2	" "	Charles	18	m	s Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"		
✓ 3	" "	Agnes	14	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 4	" "	George	10	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 5	" "	Ralph	6	"	" "	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 6	Crosby 6th	John	68	"	Wid Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dorchester N.B.	Son	Rufus Crosby	"	Portland	
✓ 7	O'Brien 6th	Marcella	36	f	s Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Antigonish N.S.	Brother	John O'Brien Antigonish N.S.	Mass	Butte	
✓ 8	Thibodeau "	Silas	50	m	M Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Tarriel N.B.	Wife	Cyprade Thibodeau Tarriel N.B.	Me	Lapoint	
✓ 9	Burney "	Henry	22	"	s Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Father	Father Burney Sydney N.S.	Mass	Malden	
✓ 10	Agnew "	Fred J	28	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester N.B.	Mother	Elizabeth Agnew Dorchester N.B.	Me	Topsfield	
✓ 11	Livingston 6th	Daniel	18	"	" Seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Big Bras D'or N.S.	"	Big Bras D'or N.S.	Mass	W. Somerville	
✓ 12	Densmore "	Irving	18	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Noel N.S.	Father	Eldridge Densmore Noel N.S.	Me	Portland	
✓ 13	" "	Maxwell	19	"	" Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Mitchell Densmore Noel N.S.	Mass	W. Peabody	
✓ 14	Clark "	John W	54	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Wife	Matilda Clark Moncton N.B.	"	Littleton	
✓ 15	Peters "	Anthony	21	"	s Laborer	"	"	P.E.I.	French	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	Father	James Peters O'Leary P.E.I.	Me	Berwick	
✓ 16	Moore "	Lillian	19	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Montague P.E.I.	Aunt	Mrs. J. Blewett Montague P.E.I.	Mass	Quincy	
✓ 17	Veatch 6th	Mary E.	19	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Alma N.S.	Father	Samuel Veatch Alma N.S.	"	Everett	
✓ 18	Clayton "	Myrtle B	22	"	" Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	"	Joshua P. Clayton St John N.B.	"	Boston	
✓ 19	Fawcett "	Pearl	27	"	Wid Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Clementsvale N.S.	"	W. P. Coleates Clementsvale N.S.	Me	Brownville Jct	
✓ 20	Wilcormick "	Maggie	67	"	" None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cleveland N.S.	Son	Finlay McCormick Cleveland N.S.	"	Greenville	
✓ 21	Christie 6th	Jean	21	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Truro N.S.	Father	Geo. Lynds Truro N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
✓ 22	Carter "	Herbert	26	m	" Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Elder N.B.	"	John B. Christie Truro N.S.	"	Roxbury	
✓ 23	Wilmot 6th	Mary	20	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson N.B.	"	Ralph Carter Elder N.B.	"	Boston	
✓ 24	Scott "	James H	66	m	M Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pine Ridge N.B.	Brother	Roderick Wilmot Moncton N.B.	"	Roxbury	
✓ 25	" "	Elizabeth	64	f	" None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle	W. M. Scott Keyton N.B.	Me	Derby Jct	
✓ 26	" "	Smith	19	m	s Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neil Branch N.B.	"	"	
✓ 27	Wood "	Margaret	81	f	" None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	C. F. Scott Keyton N.B.	"	"	
✓ 28	Nolan "	Lena	22	"	M "	yes	yes	"	French	"	Glace Bay	Brother	Matthew Sullivan Glace Bay N.S.	"	"	
✓ 29	" "	Annie E	0	2	" s "	—	—	"	French-Irish	"	"	Father-in-law	Peter Nolan Glace Bay N.S.	Me	Island Pond	
✓ 30	" "	Annie	19	"	" "	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
												Father	"	"	"	

NOT USED 90

77

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States; explain.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	3000	No			Coppin Alfred Cypress Mary E. Lewiston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gr	Br	—	Canada	Clarks Corner NB	Vanceboro	May 25/14	C P R	May 25/14
2	"	Mother	"	—			Methmothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	Magaguadavic NB	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	100	Yes	1913 — 13	Portland	Dec Sept Henry Crosby 1913 Washington Ave Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Rockabema NB	"	"	"	"
7	Bro	"	200	"	1901 — 07	Somerville	Mar Dec Charles O Rogers 1907 239 Cherry St Biddeford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Br	"	—	"	Antigonish NS	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	15	"	1896 — 04	Merrimac	Mass Apr Matthew Ambrose Nicholson 1904 Lakeport NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	Thin face	"	Memramcook NB	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Canso NS	"	May 26/14	"	May 26/14
10	"	"	10	Yes	1909 — 12	Lewiston	Apr Ernest Lee Emmons 1912 Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Dorchester NB	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Big Cross Rd NS	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	Yes	1911 — 12	Portland	Apr Uncle Mason Densmore 1912 505 Portland St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Noel NS	"	"	"	"
13	Bro	"	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	570	Yes	1889 — 09	Various	June Uncle James Watson 1909 Littleton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	—	"	Middlestream NB	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	5	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Br	Gr	—	"	O'Leary NB	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	9	"	—	—	— Brother-in-law John J Carson Jemtis Me Mother Mrs Ethel A Moore 47 Washington St Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	Montague PEI	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	15	"	—	—	— Uncle Duncan Stewart 37 Bedford St Everett Mass Mother Mrs Beulah Gaylon 142 St Botolph St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Alma NB	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	—	"	St John NB	"	May 27/14	"	May 27/14
19	"	Self	100	Yes	1910 — 10	Various	Aug George Warren Stevens 1913 Greenville Jct Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	—	"	Plumweville NB	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	1913 — 13	Greenville	Sept Daughter Mrs Thos Fahey 1913 Greenville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Cleveland NS	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"	1912 — 13	Roxbury	Jun Charles Melvin Forrester 1912 74 Bedford St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	—	"	Great Village NS	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	600	"	1910 — 11	Malden	Mar Feb Lauren John Fairlamb 1911 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Dk	Blue	—	"	Moncton NB	"	May 28/14	"	May 28/14
23	"	"	14	No	—	—	— Lauren Duncan Wingard 5 Gem Terrace Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blk	"	—	"	Metaris NS	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	200	"	—	—	— Son Jas Scott Stevens ave, Revere Jct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Gr	"	—	"	Rockbucto NS	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	— Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Pine Ridge NB	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	60	"	—	—	— Wife adopted parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	West Branch NB	"	"	"	"
27	"	Comp'n	—	"	—	—	— Wife daughter-in-law and Husband Urban Nolan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Gr	Br	—	"	Nicholas River NB	"	"	"	"
28	Wife Husb	Self	5	Yes	1892 — 12	Boston Mass & Island Pond Vt	Jan Husband Urban Nolan 1912 Island Pond Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Blk	Blue	—	US & Canada	Deshon NB	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— Wife mother Brother Urban Nolan Island Pond Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Glace Bay NS	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway — Dan G. Hom, Ind. Grandmaster — Otto E. Wicker

14—36

Immigrant Inspector — Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—28 — 85 — PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	McDonald	Blanch	24		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada PEI	Scotch	Canada	Ebenezer PEI	Father Ronald McDonald Ebenezer PEI Canada	Me	Portland	
2	"	Pearl	20		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm Allagan Whitegravill NB	"	"	
3	Oldfield	Rachel	30		"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Newcastle NB	Father John Hughes Woodstock NB	Ny	Flushing	
4	Hughes	Theresa	24		"	s	Telephone operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock NB	" Agnes McManus Woodstock NB	"	"	
5	McManus	Gertrude	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robert Malcolm Grand Falls NB	"	"	
6	Malcolm	Carrie	22		"	"	Telephone operator	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Falls NB	" Domingue Melanson Moncton NB	Me	Oeddeon	
7	Melanson	Fred	20		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton NB	" Maxime Poirier Bonaventure Que	"	"	
8	Poirier	John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonaventure Que	" Leon Langelier St Pascal Que	"	"	
9	Langelier	John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pascal Que	Father George Clark Moncton NB	Mass	Cambridge	
10	Clark	Margaret	72		f	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton NB	Father Gustave Surette Surettes Island NB	Me	Jackman	
11	Surrette	Edgar	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Surettes Island NB	" Jos N Surrette Surettes Island NB	"	"	
12	"	Eli	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Susan Doucher Rogersville NB	"	Rumford	
13	Doucher	Patrick	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Rogersville NB	Father Bennett Morton Campbellton NB	Mass	Lynn	
14	Morton	Mitchell	39		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellton NB	Mother Mrs A McDonald Fredericton NB	Me	Richmond	Eng
15	McDonald	Nathan E	26		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton NB	Father Duncan Cameron Lyonesse NS	"	Lake View	
16	Cameron	Richard	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lyonesse NS	Brother Geo Crawford Fredericton NB	"	Kingman	
17	Crawford	Mango	31		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A. Vanceboro Me Apr 12 14	Kingman Me Apr 12 14	Sister Mrs Percy Stevens Fredericton NB	"	"	
18	"	Effie	35		f	"	None	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. Vanceboro Me Apr 12 14	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
19	"	Ruby	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	Left U.S.A. Vanceboro Me Apr 12 14	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Fay	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Stevens	Marion	18		"	"	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Fairfield NB	Father Ypsley Stevens Fairfield NB	P.E.	Auburn	
22	Watts	James	72		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	PEI	"	"	Brother Lewis Watts Lefurlottetown PEI	Me	Portland	
23	Stevens	Mabel	30		f	s	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown PEI	Mother Josephine Stevens Petitcodiac NB	N.H.	Concord	
24	Geddins	Graham	37		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Petitcodiac NB	Wife Sophia Geddins Bear River NS	Mass	So Boston	
25	Kelly	Joseph	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bear River NS	Mother Mary E Kelly Halifax NS	Me	Bangor	
26	Wilson	Jean	24		f	"	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax NS	Father P.S. D.H. McLean Yarmouth NS	Mass	Westhampton	
27	Pitt	Leno J	40		"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth NS	Brother Lambert Pitt St John NB	Ore	Florence	
28	McDowell	John B	40		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	PEI Scotch Irish	"	Brookstone NB	Wife Catherine M Dowell St John NB	Me	Portland	
29	McKinnon	John	32		"	s	Farm Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Middleboro NS	Father Robert McKinnon Middleboro NS	Mass	Roxbury	
30	Mellis	Charles	21		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow NS	Brother Forester A Mellis New Glasgow NS	Me	Portland	

NOT USED 30 1/2 15

78

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Crawford Douglas manager Middleton Hotel for 3½ years

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E

14—98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	10	Yes	1911-13	Portland,	June Brother John M Millmaker 179 Congress St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Blue	—	Canada	P E I Ebenezer	Vanceboro Me	May 28/14	C P R	May 28/14
2	"	Sister	10	No	—	—	" Brother John M Millmaker 179 Congress St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Aunt	150	Yes	1908-11	Northport,	May Husband Joe Oldfield 144 Pearl St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	"	"	—	"	NS Northwest	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	20	No	—	—	— Flushing Hospital Flushing L I N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Gy	—	"	NB Woodstock	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	30	"	—	—	— Flushing Hospital Flushing L I N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	15	"	—	—	— Flushing Hospital Flushing L I N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Dark	"	—	"	NB Grand Falls	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	—	—	— Friend Alfred Bonnie Edgecomb Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Br	Gy	—	"	NB Moncton	"	May 27/14	"	May 29/14
8	"	"	65	"	—	—	— Brother Alfred Bonnie Edgecomb Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	"	Blue	—	"	Que Bonaventure	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	55	"	—	—	— Brother Alfred Bonnie Edgecomb Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Gray	—	"	Que St Pacôme	"	"	"	"
10	"	Son	13	Yes	1912-13	Cambridge,	May Son Fred Clark 1870 Massachusetts Ave Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Gy	Bl	—	"	NS Port Hastings	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	7	"	1911-13	Jackman	Aug Friend Philip Porter Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dk	"	—	"	NS Parrsboro Island	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	6	"	1913-13	"	Sept Friend Philip Porter Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Dk Re	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	10	"	1912-13	Rumford	Dec Father Wm Cowder Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Re	"	—	"	NB Rogersville	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	20	No	—	—	— Cousin Henry Marlon Lynnfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	"	—	"	NS New Germany	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	70	Yes	1907-08	Portal	Nov Jan Uncle Conrad Berger Richmond Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	"	Bl	—	England	P E I Montreal Que London	Montreal	Feb 1905	Tunisian	May 31/14
16	"	"	35	"	1913-14	Cotton	Feb Brother Rod Cameron Lake Vera Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	Bald head	Canada	NS Lawrence	Vanceboro Me	May 31/14	C P R	"
17	"	"	15	"	1909-13½	Vanceboro	1914 Apr Mother Elizabeth Crawford Kingman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Br	Long nose	"	NB Fredericton	"	"	"	"
18	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	" With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Pale	"	Gy	Turned up nose	"	NB Mouth of Keswick	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		"	Br	—	"	NB Fredericton	"	"	"	—
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	6	No	—	—	— Brother Frank Stevens 46 Chesfield St Auburn Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	—	"	NS Bonnyville	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	300	"	—	—	— Self Virginia Webster 144 Gray Ave Portland N E Memorial Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt	Gy	Blue	—	"	PEI Lot 35	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	100	"	—	—	— Consignee N S	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	—	"	NB Petitcodiac	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"	—	—	— Brother-in-law Luther Cooke 82 Broadway Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	Lt	"	"	—	"	NS Bass River	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	15	"	—	—	— Brother James Kelly Eagle House Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	NS Lunenburg	"	June 1/14	"	June 1/14
26	"	"	10	Yes	1913-13	Apr Northampton	1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	Med	Hazel	—	"	NS Sydney	"	"	"	"
27	"	Aunt	20	No	—	—	— Aunt Mrs Charlotte Cox Florence Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Dark	Br	—	"	NS Greenock Mill	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	30	Yes	1892-09	Various	May 1904 Brother-in-law from Grass Lake Mich 14 Savings Bank Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Br	Blue	Short Bones	"	PEI Bradelbane	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	300	"	1912-14	Roxbury	Mar 1914 Brother Jas M Shannon 23 Lambert Ave Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	"	Br	—	"	NS Middleboro	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Gy	Freckled	"	NS Musquash	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Can G. Hozer
Contract Interpreter

Immigrant Inspector

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 — 14—26

86

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McGinnis	Michael	23		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Glace Bay NS	Father Neil O McGinnis Glace Bay NS Canada	Mass	Boston
2	Duplissey	Louis	81		"	Mid Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Hoyt N B	Cousin Geo Duplissey Hoyt N B	Me	Dixfield
3	" "	James	24		"	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McIntosh C&H	Murdock	38		"	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Bridgeport NS	Father John McIntosh Bridgeport NS	Ohio	Springfield
5	" "	Emma	23		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney NS	" " Sydney NS	Mass	Salem
6	Boyd "	Emma	2		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Glace Bay	"	Peabody
7	Penthiff "	James	24		m "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill NS	Mother Mrs Nelson Demings Springhill NS	"	Montello
8	White "	Irens	38		" m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kennetcook NS	Wife Laura White Kennetcook NS	Me	Rumford
9	" " "	Cecil	17		" s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
10	" " "	Lloyd	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Marion White Kennetcook NS	"	"
11	Oulton "	Thomas J	25		" m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Jolicoeur NB	" " Oulton Moncton NB	Mass	Pittsfield
12	" " "	Nita	25		f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Amos Peck Lorne NB	"	"
13	" " "	Dixon	3		m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
14	Hoar "	Florence	19		f "	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Truro NS	Father Joe Hoar Truro NS	Mass	Fairhaven
15	McLean "	Edward	20		m "	Stock Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish NS	Mother Catherine McDonald Antigonish NS	Mass	Lawrence
16	Vaughan "	Guy M	37		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Port Mouton NS	Wife Mrs Ed Vaughan Port Mouton NS	Mass	Brockton
17	Clark "	Mary	60		f Wid	None	"	"	P.E.I.	Scotch Eng	"	Hamilton P.E.I.	Son Edward Reddy Hamilton P.E.I.	"	Watertown
18	Mitten "	Guilford	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bounsey Creek NB	Father Joseph Mitton Bounsey Creek NB	Me	E. Vassalboro
19	McGuness "	Mary	23		f "	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish NS	Brother Daniel McGuness Antigonish NS	Mass	Cambridge
20	Daley "	Margaret	15		" "	None	"	"	P.E.I.	Irish	"	Lorne P.E.I.	Uncle Edward McInnis Lorne P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
21	" " "	Martin	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" " "	Albert	8		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mendelson "	Sagmund	3		" "	"	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Glace Bay NS	" Michael Mendelson Glace Bay NS	"	Boston
24	" " "	Solomon	1		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mailman C&H	Reginald	21		" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Bear River NS	Brother Mr & Mrs Thomas Morgan Digby Neck NS	Me	Dunbarton
26	Ekholm "	Mary	21		f "	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax NS	Father Joseph A Ekholm Halifax NS	Ny	Altony
27	Ekholm "	Catherine	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Foss "	Ruth	23		" M	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	Mother Mrs Fanny Knight St John NB	Conn	Central Valley
29	Train "	Annie	16		" S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Mouton NS	Father Irving Train Port Mouton NS	"	Bridgeport
30	Brattie "	Albert	2		m "	"	—	—	"	Polish	"	Glace Bay NS	Nearest relative	Ny	W Martinsburg

NOT USED

30

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1910-12	Various	Apr 1914	Brotherhood Millwrights Carpenters & Joiners Local No Dupleasy Duffield Me	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Dk	Br	Curly	Hair	Canada	Grand Manan	NB	Vanceboro	Me	June 1/14	GPR	June 1/14
2	"	"	60	No	—	—	—																						
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Death of Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Baxters	"	"	June 2/14	"	June 2/14
4	Res	Self	40	Yes	1905-13	Various	June 1913	Friend Geo H Bonnes 3 College ave Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Hoyt	NB	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Thos Burrow 24 Brandon Rd Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	"	Hazel	—	"	Bridgeford	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Father	5	/	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Cheff Brown Peterboro Peabody Derbyshire Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Dk	"	"	—	"	Sydney	NS	"	June 3/14	"	June 3/14	
7	"	Self	18	Yes	1911-12	Brockton	1912-13	Friend Mrs Flavell 93 Highland ave Montello Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	"	Sea Point	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Friend Roland McBlue Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dusky	"	Blue	—	"	Springhill	NS	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	25	Yes	1912-13	Rumford	Sept 1913	Visit father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	—	"	Kennetcook	NS	"	June 4/14	"	June 4/14	
10	"	"	20	"	1911-13	"	Oct 1913	No address Uncle John Cullen Hollingford NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	Blue	—	"							
11	"	"	2800	Yes	—	—	—																					
12	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	—	Visit husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Chatham	NB	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—																					
14	Res	"	10	Yes	1910-11	6 Months	June 1914	Employer Parents Dr G Hedley	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Rockland	NB	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes	Self	20	"	1904-07	Clearfield	May 1914	Sister Mrs George Mcdonald Lacona NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Jolicoeur	NB	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	20	"	1895-11	Brockton	Sept 1911	Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Lt	Br	—	"	Jacques	NS	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Son	600	No	—	—	—	Son John Lloyd 22 Cross St Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Sh	Dk	—	"	Antigonish	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Self	35	/	—	—	—	Uncle Myles Melton Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	—	"	Port Medway	NS	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	50	Yes	1912-13	Months Wellesley	Jun 1913	Sister Mrs Alex McDonald 176 Regent St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	"	—	"	Canning	PEI	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Mother	18	No	—	—	—	Mother Margaret Daley 96 Brookline, Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Hazel	—	"	Aurora	NB	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—								4	8	Med	"	Br	—	"	Antigonish	NS	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Visit sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Lond	PEI	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—																					
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Visit parents Deceased	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Hazel	—	"	Glace Bay	NS	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	5	Yes	1911-13	Dec 1913	Dec	Father and Mailman Danforth Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"							
26	Res	Father	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Mother Dekonick Convent of Sacred Heart Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	—	"	Bear River	NS	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	25	—	—	—	—	Friend Mother Dekonick Convent of Sacred Heart Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	—	"	Halifax	NS	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Aunt	20	"	—	—	—	Husbands parents Rose Hill Farm Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Lt	—	"							
29	"	Father	17	/	—	—	—	Friend Chas Hart 58 Maplewood ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Pleasant	NB	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Visit parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk	Br	—	Scotland	Methelton	GPR	Feb 25 1905	Pretorian			
															—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	Canada	Aberdeen	Vancouver	March 4/14	CPR			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Dan G. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 10 — 14—20

87

PORT OF Lancebord Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	M'Keen	Alice	22	f	s	None	Yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glenelg Ns	Father James E. McKeen	Mass	Cambridge	
2	Stannes	Clara	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bay de Vin Nfld	Robert Nicholson Bay de Vin Nfld	Me	Rumford Falls	
3	" "	Allan	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
4	" "	Bernice	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	Muskland	Jane	79	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Fairboro Ns	Relative	Mass	Lynn	
6	Fullerton	Elizabeth	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish Eng	"	Amherst Ns	Son Stanley B Fullerton Amherst Ns	"	Danvers	
7	White	Lillian	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax Ns	Grandmother Mary Taylor Halifax Ns	"	Roxbury	
8	Eagsley	Dora	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canaan Ns	Aunt Mrs Clinton Sherman Canaan Ns	"	"	
9	"	Muriel	3	6	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Great aunt "	"	"	
10	"	Amory	1	m	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
11	Nichols	Doris	14	f	"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	" "	Frances	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
13	" "	Leon	18	m	"	Staff foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	Wentzel	Charles B	21	"	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Canada German U.S.A.		Worcester Mass	Uncle George Fall Saint John River Ns	"	Worcester	
15	" "	Vera	21	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bridgewater Ns	Father George Stannes Bridgewater Ns	"	"	
16	Bassett	Martha	21	"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	P.E.I. Scotch Irish	"	Darnley P.E.I.	" Thomas Bassett Darnley P.E.I.	"	Milford	
17	Garrison	Daniel D	53	m	m	Millwright	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria Ns	Uncle Isaac Garrison Victoria Ns	"	Quincy	
18	Levine	Barney D	23	"	s	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St John NB	Father Isaac Levine St John NB	Me	Portland	
19	Wheeler	Joel D	55	"	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	German	"	Mulgrave Ns	Sister Mrs Norma Scott St John NB	Mass	Roxbury	
20	" "	Minnie	40	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Fenwick Hartt Woodman Bay Ns	"	"	
21	# Martin	John	24	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton NB	Uncle Geo F Martin St Marys NB	"	New Bedford	
22	" "	Laura	23	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Dominick Bernier Moncton NB	"	"	
23	" "	Gerald	0	2	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
24	Brennan	Annie	22	f	"	"	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Bath NB	Father Wm Brennan Bath NB	"	Boston	
25	Refuse	Richmond	16	m	"	Farm labour	"	"	"	German	"	Parkdale Ns	Mother Mary C Refuse Parkdale Ns	Me	Rumford Falls	
26	Glauenwhite	Harry 533-1X	21	3	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Weymouth Ns	Uncle Geo Glauenwhite Bridgewater Ns	"	Hudson	
27	Johnson	Stanley	18	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Truro Ns	Father Gerard Johnson Truro Ns	Mass	Boston	
28	Glasby	Kelburn	21	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	P.E.I. English		Charlottetown P.E.I.	" John Glasby Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	Arlington	
29	Macumber	Lucy	17	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wentworth Ns	" Florence Macumber Wentworth Ns	Me	Skowhegan	
30	Ferris	Isabel	65	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watsburg NB	Brother Geo Robinson Newcastle NB	"	Penfield	

NOT USED 30

80

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Martin, a deaf mute 32 yrs Nfld

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read. (Whether such person has been admitted or not.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Edith Perry 1105 Massachusetts Ave, Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	Canada	Glenelg NB	Vancouver	June 5/14	CPR	June 5/14
2	"	Uncle	10	"	—	—	—	Husband Charles H Annies 16 Oxford Ave, Rumford Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy	"	—	"	Boyds Mills NB	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Chatham NB	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Daughter	50	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Agnes M Dalton Glenwood Rd Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Gr	Hazel	—	Scotland	Scotch Settlement NB	CPR	about 1870	Unknown	"
6	Yes	Son	5	Yes	1906- 10	Various	May 30/14	Brother James L Culbertson 32 Forest St, Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	—	Canada	Newtown NB	Moncton	5/14	CPR	"
7	Yes	Brother	5	"	1913	1	Boston	Mother Nancy E Culbertson 23 Forest St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	—	"	Halifax NS	"	June 6/14	4	June 6/14
8	"	Aunt	30	No	—	—	—	Husband Topley Crapley 1 Maynard Terrace Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue mixed with gray	"	Slight short bones	"	Carleton NB	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Step father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	75	Yes	1910- 14	Various	May 29/14	Father Joe Montpetit 3 Lowell St, Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Petitcodiac NB	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Aunt	5	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jas Powers 30 Leyden St Westford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	"	—	"	Hedgewaken NS	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908- 12	Quincy	Sept 1912	Daughter Mrs E A Semmell 5 Hammond St, Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr	"	Mole on right side of face	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	25	Yes	1911- 14	Portland	1914	Friend Chief Falconer 1530 Washington St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Gr	Br	—	"	Victoria NS	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	Yes	1909- 11	Various	Aug 1911	Daughter Viola Mandell 74 Cedar St, Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	Dark mole on right cheek	Russia	Dorchester NB	Quebec	Aug 1913	Unknown	"
20	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Br	—	Canada	Hopewell Cape NB	Vancouver	8/14	CPR	June 8/14
21	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1904- 13	Various	Dec 1913	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ash	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Aunt	—	"	1906- 13	"	Nov 1913	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gy	—	"	St Anthony NB	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ash	Br	—	"	Adamsville NB	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	50	Yes	—	—	—	Carney Hospital Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Gy	—	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	7	Yes	—	—	—	Brother Ashley Ratsum Hillside ave Rumford Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blue	Gray	Curl of four finger nails	"	Bath NB	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Elmer Colbath Madison Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	—	"	Rockland Me	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	7	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Thos Blanchard 5 Oakland ave, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Br	"	—	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Harry McEwen 114 Franklin St Arlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Truro NS	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	5	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Eva Longeb Alexandria Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	Freckled	"	Upham Road PEI	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	Yes	1912- 13	Boston	May 1913	Daughter Mrs Blanche M Straight Readfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	"	Montreal NS	"	June 2/14	"	June 2/14
																					"	Tracadie NB	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway — Dan G. Stone, Examining Inspector — Otto E. Miller, Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E. 14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 11 — 14—26

88

PORT OF Vanceboro Me

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob a cit befo citi
✓ 1	Primary E.C. Watts	Margaret	22	f	s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St John NB	Father Henry Watts Fredericton NB Canada	Me	Bangor	
✓ 2	Cottier "	Ernest	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Newcastle NB	" Louis Cuddie Newcastle NB	"	Oakland	
✓ 3	Mullaley "	James	41	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Josephine Mullaley Newcastle NB	"	Bangor	
✓ 4	Carruthers "	Nelson	27	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nfld Rivers PEI	Father Benjamin Carruthers Nfld Rivers PEI	"	Rumford	
✓ 5	" "	Mary	23	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ellen Hamlet Bloomfield PEI	"	"	
✓ 6	Fanguie " E.C.	Thomas	42	m	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	Deseronto	Wife Artemise Fanguie Deseronto NS	Mass	Boston	
✓ 7	" " "	Leonard	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"	
✓ 8	Harvey " C.S.H.	Dudley	35	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Forest City	NB Brother Fred Harvey Forest City NB	Me	Danforth	
✓ 9	" "	Angie	19	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elvis Harvey Forest City NB	"	"	
✓ 10	" "	Llewellyn	07	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
✓ 11	Bernard " E.C.	Rose	25	f	m	"	No	No	"	French	"	Rogersville	NB Father Philip Bernard Rogersville NB	"	Lewiston	
✓ 12	" " "	George	1	m	s	"	—	—	"				Grandfather "			
✓ 13	Richard "	Fidelia	42	"	m	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	Left U.S. 1900	Canada	Jamesburg Me Sanford Me	Mother Mrs Lyon Robichaud St Louis NB	"	Sanford	
✓ 14	" " "	Elta	11	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Louis	NB Grandmother "	"	"	
✓ 15	" " "	Amede	9	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
✓ 16	Cormier " C.S.H.	Joseph	51	"	m	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	French	"	Legerville	NB Sister Miss Margaret Leary Legerville NB	Miss	Lexington	
✓ 17	" " "	Mary J	51	f	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Fred Fanguie Tracadie NB	"	"	
✓ 18	" "	Adolphe	17	m	s	Farm laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
✓ 19	Perry E.C.	Charles	42	"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John NB	Brother Chas P. O'Neil St John NB	Me	West Kenne	
✓ 20	Egan " "	Elizabeth	28	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	PEI	Irish	"	Father Patrick Egan Hampton PEI	Mass	Lynn	
✓ 21	Buchanan "	Melvin	25	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hampton PEI " Duncan Buchanan Long Creek PEI	"	Peyton	
✓ 22	Simpson " C.S.H.	Arthur	16	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Long Creek PEI	" Fred Simpson Springhill NS	"	Lowell	
✓ 23	Fournault "	Mary	23	f	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst	NS Uncle Felix Fallant Summerside PEI	"	Lawrence	
24	" " "	Arthur	4	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Brother " "			
25	" " "	Mary	04	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
✓ 26	Clements "	William H	22	m	"	Locomotive wiper	Yes	yes	"	Eng-Irish	"	Minden	NB Father Effanch Clements Gagetown NB	Me	Bangor	
✓ 27	Pearson C.S.H.	Margaret	79	f	Wid	None	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	Daughter Miss M. Fadden St John NB	"	Greenville	
✓ 28	Jonsom "	Minnie B	38	"	s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs John Jonsom Stanley NB	"	Washington	
✓ 29	Flynn "	Leon	23	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Lunenburg	NS Wife Estelle Flynn Upper Westfield NB	Me	Livermore Falls	
✓ 30	Bose "	Herman	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst	NS " " Amherst NS	"	Dover	

NOT USED

81

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

†Cormier, Arthur, 9 yrs U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1911 13	Bangor	June 1913	Uncle James McEnaney 17 Lesley St. Bangor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt	Blue	—	Canada	Fredericton NB	Vanceboro	June 9/14	C P R	June 9/14
2	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Jacob Burbee 23 Lesley St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	"	Nauseate NB	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	Yes	1913 13	Bangor	June 1913	Brothers-in-law Albert Collins 39 Grove St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	Thin features	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Does	"	75	Yes	1914 12	Rumford	1912	act Sister Mrs A. Macauley 202 Hancock St. Rumford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Mill River PEI	"	"	"	"
5	"	Uncle	—	"	1910 11	Boston	June 1911	Visit husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Prominent front teeth-full lips	"	Bloomfield PEI	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	15	"	1907 12	"	Sept 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	—	"	Deseronto NS	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Visit father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	200	Yes	1914 14	Dunfield	May 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Forest City NB	Vanceboro	June 11/14	Highway	June 11/14
9	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	Visit husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Blk		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Aunt	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt John Bernard Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Br	Br	—	"	Rogersville NB	"	"	C P R	"
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Visit mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Blue		—	"	Campbellton NB	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	25	Yes	1911 14	Various	May 1914	Wife Amanda Packard Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Petaws NB	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Visit father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	650	Yes	1904 13	Cambridge	Mass Dept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	"	Left hand missing	"	Legueville NB	"	June 12/14	"	June 12/14
17	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	Visit husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	Fraeadie NB	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Hazel	—	"	Lameville NB	"	"	"	"
19	Does	Self	10	"	1891 11	Detroit	Mich Oct 1911	Mother Mrs W. de coaster West Minot Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy with many freckles	Gray	Blue and blue	Large face	"	St John NB	"	June 3/14	"	June 3/14
20	Yes	"	5	"	1910 11	Peabody	Mass Aug 1911	Aunt Mrs Bryan & Locke 19 Grove St. Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Hampton NB	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Joe Ryan 154 Red Rd Blonde Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Br	Blue	Curly hair	"	Fredericton PEI	"	"	"	"
22	"	Mother	3	Yes	1903 08	Boston	Oct 1908	Aunt Mrs Arthur Wallace 1573 Middlesex St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	"	Springhill NS	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	5	No	—	—	—	Husband John Arsenault 38 Ayotte St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	—	"	Charlottetown PEI	"	June 15/14	"	June 15/14
24	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Visit mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Amherst NS	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	16	Yes	1913 13	Skowhegan	Me Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	"	—	"	Yarmouth NS	"	"	"	"
27	"	Daughter	50	No	—	—	—	daughter Mrs Bert Brady Freeport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Br	"	—	"	Lawrence NB	"	June 13/14	"	June 13/14
28	Boy	Self	50	Yes	1894 07	Newton Centre Mass	Oct 1907	Friend Mrs Chas Carkendale Parkerton Lexington Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	Stanley NB	"	June 15/14	"	June 15/14
29	Yes	"	20	No	—	—	—	Father Samuel Lynch Jackmore Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Hazel	—	"	Bridgedale NS	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	Yes	1893 9	Newyork	Oct 1893	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gy	Blue	—	"	Leicester NS	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway — Dan G. Horn, Conductor

Peter E. McKee, Immigrant Inspector. — Inspector In Charge.

CLASS E.

14—86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 to 30 incl. by C.B.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 12 — 14—38

89

PORT OF Lancaster Me

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Prince 6 94														
✓ 1	Arthurs	James	13	m	s	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax NS	Grandmother Matilda King	Mass	Lowell
✓ 2	McDonald	William P	35	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou NS	Mother Agnes McDonald	"	"
✓ 3	Baldwin	Vena	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou NS	Husband Wm "	Me	Enfield
✓ 4	"	Jessie	05	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Cousin "	"	"
✓ 5	Young	Edward G	27	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Florence NS	Grandmother "	Mass	Fitchburg
✓ 6	"	Amelia	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton NB	Uncle Robert King	"	"
✓ 7	"	Bertie	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Chas Davis	NJ	Garfield
✓ 8	"	Cora	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother George Crosby	Me	Hampden
✓ 9	"	Ella	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wardlow NB	"	"
✓ 10	"	Jessie	6	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	Gladys	4	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	Hazel	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Noakes	William E	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	"	Hattie	20	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Hartland 6 94	Ellis	23	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	St John NB	Mother Mary Noakes St John NB	"	"	Bangor
✓ 16	Howard "	Annie	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Cluley "	Agnes	21	F	"	Domestic	"	"	PEI	French	"	Milton NS	Father John Hartland	"	"
✓ 18	Westover "	Jesse	60	"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Lake Troseue PEI	" James E Howard	"	"
✓ 19	McKenzie 6 94	Lester D	30	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chesswood	Daughter Mrs Alex Harman	"	Lawtons
✓ 20	McLellan 6 94	Kate	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Truro NS	Wife Annie Westover	NY	Brooklyn
✓ 21	McGinnis "	Maurice	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Stellarton NS	Father John McLellan	Me	Portland
✓ 22	Chisholm "	John A	27	"	"	Telegraph Lineman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria Cove PEI	Mother Margaret McLellan	"	So Waterford
✓ 23	Taylor "	George J	36	"	"	Chef	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tignish PEI	Wife Annie McGinnis	"	Bath
✓ 24	Parr "	Margaret	18	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Antigonish NS	Cousin John A Chisholm Antigonish NS	"	Brewer
✓ 25	Dixon "	John	84	M	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton NB	Daughter Mary Carr	Mass	Newburyport
✓ 26	Maynard "	Leslie	21	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	North River NS	Father Mary Carr North River NS cousin	"	Boston
✓ 27	" "	Margaret	5	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton NB	Nearest relative	"	Somerville
✓ 28	Noakes 6 94	Lizzie	50	"	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Millers Creek NS	Father Charles Maynard Millers Creek NS cousin	Me	Mt Desert
✓ 29	" "	Edith	24	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gardiner
✓ 30	Fales "	Alberta	20	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst NS	Brother Clarence Mason Amherst NS	"	"
	NOT USED												Uncle	"	Sol San Francisco
													Father John Fales Amherst NS	"	"
														Mass	Beverly

82

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

#Baldwin, Blair m 2yrs U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1914 — CLASS E

14—30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, whether can read or cannot read. (See rule for race and nationality of the immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	$30	No	—	—	—	Father John Arthurs 230 Wexford Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	Red	Dk	Blue	—	Canada	Lancaster ONT	Jun 16/14	C P R	Jun 16/14
2	"	Self	900	Yes	1908 Lubec Me	Visit	Sept 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	"	—	"	Keyton NB	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Uncle	10	"	1909 Lubec Me 13 Petersburg	Visit	1913	Husband Angus Bowman Highland Ave Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Pechibucto NB	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	55	Yes	1877 94 Brooklyn NY	No	—	Aunt Miss A E Bennett Fairfield N J	"	"	"	"	"	Large right hand cut off at first joint 1894	5 8	Lt	"	"	—	USA & Canada	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Guest	5	No	—	—	—	Husband Jos A Ogden Hampden Me	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 3	Dk	"	Br	—	"	Regina NB	"	June 17/14	"	June 17/14
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	Amherst NS	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Gr	—	"	Amherst NS	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	5	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	"	"	Bridge of nose high cheek bones Mother has mark of right hand	"	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
14	"	Brother	5	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	15	Yes	1913 14 Bangor Me	Jan 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Red	"	"	—	"	"	Charlottetown PEI	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	Aunt Elizabeth Howard Oakwood Farm Keyport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Hazel	—	"	"	Cape Traverse PEI	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Father Mrs Mary McGregor 205 Jarvis St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blk	Br	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Dupbec Que	C P R	Jun 25/14	Empress	"
18	"	"	6	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Yale Co	Lancaster ONT	Jun 18/14	C P R	Jun 18/14	
19	"	"	5	Yes	1912 12 Waterford ONT	Dec 1912		Aunt Mrs Wm Green New Waterford ONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	—	"	"	Stellarton NS	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Gertie M Dillon Earltown NS	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	Pictou PEI	"	June 20/14	"	June 20/14
21	"	"	5	Yes	1905 18 Brewer Me	June 1913		Aunt Mrs John Hegedy 17 Peter St E St Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	—	"	"	Tignish PEI	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	"	1911 11 Newburyport Mass	1911		Father Daniel Robichaud 37 Bondingate Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	Centigonish NS	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Visiting Pastor Boston 1140 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Lt	Blue	—	England & Canada	London Quebec	2nd June 1909	Lake Manitoba	Jun 19/14	
24	"	Father	20	"	—	—	—	Uncle Murdock Carr 16 Austin St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Lt	Blue	—	Canada	North River	Lancaster ONT	Jun 19/14	C P R	"	
25	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Eugene Clark 390 N St Lorenzo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	Dk	"	—	"	Dover NB	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	15	Yes	1912 12 Gardner Me	Oct 1912		Sister Mrs Lee Freeman 26 Gardner Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Red	Br	Hazel	—	"	Acadia NS	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Father	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Lee Freeman 26 Gardner Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Yes	Self	225	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs B F Parker 1150 Eddy St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Dk	"	—	"	Hastings NS	"	Jun 20/14	"	Jun 20/14	
29	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Lt	"	Gr	Mole on right cheek	"	Amherst NS	"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	Father	15	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Isaac Woodbury 390 de Lanaudiere Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red	"	Blue	Large nose	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Can G. Thom
Examiner
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

14—86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland

Vancouver, B.C.

June 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7				3
Payable Dom.	1	1				
	6	6				
CLASS C						
	2	2				
CLASSCC						
	52	52				
CLASS D						
	198	198				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	265	265	=	=	=	3

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1	3				2		
	1	3				2		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists Visitors	3
Residents of United States	10
Total	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—36

304
745

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 14—26

30

PORT OF Lancaster Me

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary E.C.														
1	Boudreau	David A	39	M	M Fisherman	Yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Arichat NS		Son Raymond Boudreau Arichat NS Canada	Mass	Gloucester
2	" "	David J	18	"	S "	"	"	"	"				Brother " "	"	"
3	Inwarden	Ida	26	f	m None	"	"		P.E.I.	Eng	U.S. via Jamestown ap 1914		Father Jos Ford Ebbetsville P.E.I.	"	"
4	" "	Mica F	56	"	S "	"	—	—		English	Left U.S. via Jamestown ap 1914		Grandfather " "	"	Alston
5	" "	William E	46	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	Left U.S. via Jamestown ap 1914		" " "	"	"
6	" "	Roy S	26	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Left U.S. via Jamestown ap 1914		" " "	"	"
7	Peters	Mary	37	f	Hotel Keepes	yes	yes	"		Canada	Cumberland NS		Son Bernard Peters Cumberland NS	"	"
8	Williams	Albert Jr	22	M	S Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chipman NB		Father Albert Williams Sr	"	Boston
9	Goodine	Allan	34	"	M "	"	"	"	Fr-Irish	"	Chipman NB		Wife Ella Goodine	Me	Copytand
10	Myers	Harvey J	28	"	S Flour Expert Chef	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwallis NS		Father James Myers	"	Lancaster
11	Spicer	James	39	"	M Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Jeddore NS		Wife Lucy Oliver	"	Bangor
12	Tibbison	William	33	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Stellarton NS		Wife Lizzie Nelson	"	Watsonsberg Pa
13	Nealey	Walter E	30	"	S Cheese maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Minto NB		Father Minto NB	"	"
14	Dolan	Henry	68	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Sussex NB		No relative	Mass	Manchester
15	Ling	Gertrude	21	f	S Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St Margs NB		Mother Mrs Annie Ling	Me	Bangor
16	McLean	Isabel	40	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Rothesay NB		Brother Hartley Boyd Christie McLean	Mass	Watertown
17	Doherty	John	25	M	S Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orangedale NS		Father James Doherty Orangedale NS	"	Boston
18	Hughston	Ella	22	f	" Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Glasgow NS		Father James Hughston New Glasgow NS	Del	Mt Vernon
19	NOT USED								English	"	Bonnie Hill NB		Mother Mrs Nora Taylor Bonnie Hill NB	Mass	Westford
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

83

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1911- 1 yr	Gloucester	Apr 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk mixed with Grey	Bl	Large nose	Canada	Arichat NS	Jun 23/14	Jun 23/14	CPR	Jun 23/14
2	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bk	"	—	"	" PEI	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husb	5	Yes	1912- 1 yr	Allston	Apr 1914	Husband Wm J Ramsden 39 Stone St, Allston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bk med	Blue	—	"	Etterlee	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Bk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	100	"	1894- 9 yrs	Chelsea	Mar/Jun 1899	France Andrew Cleary Stores & Cosford Brothers Harry Williams Stores are Westland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bl	—	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Chipman NB	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	5	Yes	1914- 14 yrs	Vancouver	Jun 20/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	Upper Maggundome NB	Jun 23/14	"	Jun 23/14	
10	"	"	20	"	1905- 8 Mos 13 yrs	Everett	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bk	Bs	—	"	Jeddore NS	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Blue	Wart on chin	England	Radcliffe Lancs	CPR Quebec Dept	"	Dominion	
12	"	"	5	Yes	1909- 11 yrs	Wilkes Barre Millwood	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	"	—	"	Dundam Boston	CPR Montreal 1909		Sachem	
13	"	"	1000	"	1913- 1 yr	Manchester	Apr 1914	Father Nicholas Mealey 27 Kings St, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	"	"	Thin features	Canada	Jersey	Mar 23/14	CPR	"	
14	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Son Burton Appleton 151 Patrick St, Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bk	"	Right eye lost	"	Chipman NB	"	"	"	"
15	Box	"	40	"	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs Lewis Crowe 46 Church St, Waterboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk	"	—	"	Hunters Point PEI	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	20	Yes	1900- 12 yrs	Manchester	Apr/Oct 1912	Husband Mrs Chas Lloyd Copley Plaza Hotel Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Gy	—	"	Quispamsis NB	Jun 23/14	Jun 23/14		
17	Box	"	30	"	1909- 13 yrs	Boston	Dec 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk	Blue	—	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	20	"	1913- 13 mos	Westford	Jun/Aug 1913	Mrs C M Brown Westford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	"	Coverhill NB	"	"	"	"
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carr G. Horne
Endorsement

Peter E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Van Buren, Me.

June 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	19	19				
TOTAL	19	19	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.		DOMINION.					MISCEL.		
							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

None

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

304

146

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—28

107

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Cl... a citi... before... citiz...
✓ 1	St Pierre	Edward	25		m	m	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sebec, Me.	Father in law Isaac Le Blanc Dalhousie, N.B. Can.	Me	Van Buren	
✓ 2	"	Elizabeth	21		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
✓ 3	Boulanger	Felix	47		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary " Fontaine	"	"	
✓ 4	"	Armelina B.	48		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Anderson	" in law Do East Clifton, P.Q.	"	N.H.	Berlin
✓ 5	"	Diana	18		"	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
✓ 6	"	Elodia	17		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
✓ 7	"	Josephat	16		m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8	Basque	Fred	33		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret R.	"	"	
✓ 9	Deiotte	Frank	31		"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Dalhousie	" Dalhousie, N.B.	"	Me	Van Buren
✓ 10	McCrae	Donald	37		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand River	" Sarah Mothin Lgus Chilomene " Isidif	"	"	
✓ 11	"	Annie	46		f	"	None	—	—	"	French	"	"	Mother Do Grand River, " "	"	"	
✓ 12	"	Emma	14		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gr d Do " " "	"	"	
✓ 13	"	Mary	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " "	"	"	
✓ 14	Auger	Fannie	50		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Romeo Sylvester "	"	"	
✓ 15	Sylvester	Hudor	21		m	s	Laborer	—	—	"	"	"	Dalhousie	" Brother Do Cabano, P.Q.	"	"	
✓ 16	Firth	Archie	27		"	"	"	—	—	"	English	"	Matapedia P.Q.	" Father George "	"	"	
✓ 17	Soucie	Napoleon	33		"	m	"	—	—	"	French	"	St Rose	" Brother Lizian Flatlands, N.B.	"	"	
✓ 18	Willett	Eugene	24		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Father Zotial St Rose, P.Q.	"	"	Keegan
✓ 19	"	Marie B.	17		f	"	None	—	—	"	"	"	River du Loup	" in law Do St John Dieu, "	"	"	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

19-

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN 1914, 191 — CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of these classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	—	Cousin Albert St Pierre Van Buren, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	—	Canada	Quebec Dau	F. Br. Van Buren	May 25/14	Fort Bridge	May 25/14
2	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	—	"	Dalhousie N.B.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	50	yes	1907	N.H.	Nov. 1914	Sister in law Mrs Charles St Cyr Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	—	"	St Malo P.Q.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Felix Lemoniet Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—	"	Tracadie N.B.	"	26/14	"	26/14
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	" John Theriault " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Charlo "	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	yes	1887-07	Various	Mar 1907	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	"	Br	—	Scotland Canada	Ayreshire St Leonard N.B.	"	30/14	"	30/14
11	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	26	"	—	—	—	Husband Joseph Auger Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Gr	"	—	"	D'Israeli P.Q.	"	June 1/14	"	June 1/14
15	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Friend Edward Violette Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	"	"	—	"	Flatlands N.B.	"	9/14	"	9/14
17	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Wife Erasma Keegan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	—	"	St Rose P.Q.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Brin law Lt Rose " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	St Jean Dieu "	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. Br. — — Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

14—36

Chas O'Grady
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Mueller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—2963

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

417 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket to Canada
1	Zorn	Frank B.	40		M S	Baterman	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Bros. Charley Zorn. Frankfort am Main Germany	Wash	Seattle	205 90
2	Hubner	Rudolf G.	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Port Hells	Father Otto H. Dresden, Germany	Canada,		1392
3	Carie	William	55		M S	Tanner	Yes	yes	England	English	Port of Exit New York U.S.A.		Bro. John Carie. Kirkmichale Isle of Man	Calif	San Francisco	205 9
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Visitor

Allan 85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—9065

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	No.			Great Bro. Great Lon Gene delivery	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Red	Med	Slightly bald	Germany	Frankfort.	Halifax	June 6 1914	Franconia	June 1- 1914
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes 4 mos 1911	Key City Wash	Feby 1912	No address (Touring)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Bro	Bro	Grone	Germany	Dresden	Mont.	July 4-13	Sicilian	June 2.
3	No	Self	50	Yes 1905 1914	Wash & Calif.	March 21-1914.	660 Hayward St Imperial Lodging house.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	Princess Charlotte Fullbeard Key	England	Isle of Man	Quebec	May 21-14	Virginian	June 3.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Edward L. Lawrence

CLASS B.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS [illegible] HAVE BEEN REMOVED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2063

PER Canada & Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
DEBARRED	Janaseff	J. I. Dawin	6/26/14 (Appealed) 33		M S	Diesma 7/14/14. Mech file 1098/2155. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Winlock	Bro Paul J. Perelerpeltz. Prov. Nishi Novgorod	Wash	Canada Seattle	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
DEBARRED	Wasivalo	J. I. Oskar	26		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Wyborg	Father. Karl Musitalo. Wyborg. Finland.	Wash	Cunard Seattle	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Canada 86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C. MONTH OF June 24, 1914. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self L.P.C.	52.00	No			No adams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	Check bone	Russia	Perelepelty	Halifax	July 16/13	Rose	1914 June 13.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	Line L.P.C.																								
18	No	Self	250.00	Yes	1909 1911	Seattle. July 1911	Fr. Jan Jaansson 1429 W. 51st Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	No	Blue	Left Ck bone	Finland	Wyborg	Quebec	June 13/14	Andania	June 22,
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

John B. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HERE ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663 — 119 — PER Canadian - Australian LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
						Anchor Line #17716. Vancr May 24/14.				S/B Columbia	Port exit New York					
1	Smith	Alexander	39		M M	Orrseer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Scotland		20594
2 *	Smith	Mary A G.	35		F M	Another Anchor Line #17716 Vancr May 24/14. Drone	yes	yes	Scotland	S/B Columbia Scotch	Port Exit. New York. Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs W. B. Farquhar. Orchard, Aberdeen, Scot.	Scotland.		20594
3	Dennan	William	22		M S	White Star Line 58927. Vancr. May 30/14 machinist	yes	yes	New Zealand	S/B Olympic 4/11/14 English	Port exit. New York. Canada	Union Bay B.C.	Mother Maggie Staples Browne. 26 Ellerton Rd Kennington. Eng.	England		20596
4	Meikle	Annie	36		F S.	none	yes	yes	England	English	Port Exit. Forest Grove Oregon Canada	Vancouver.	Sister E Meikle. 12 Midmar Gardens Edinburgh Scot	Nunbingham Sc Canada		20602
5	Webb.	Wellington J.	56		M M	Cattle buyer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mrs Sarah Webb. Spring Ridge Alta	Calif Los Angeles		20597
6	Webb.	Lawrence W.	30		M S.	Cattle dealer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	mother Mother Sarah Webb Spring Ridge Alta	Calif Los Angeles		20597
Visitor	Remmison.	George	58		M S	Com Traveller	yes	yes	Australia	English	Port Exit. Seattle. Australia	Melbourne	Bro J. B. P. Fitzroy Melbourne	JAPAN.		39704
		2 tire Seattle Wash 10064				Arrived Feb 12/14 per RMS "Niagara" from Vancouver to C.P.R.					05 to C.P. - 8 2 R.V. - 4 - 17434 - 8/2 - 1384		Father Alfred Jones			
8	Jones	Horace A	17		M S	Minder	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mangaratta Rd. Victoria. Australia	Calif San Francisco		20599
Visitor	Brown.	Charles Victor	25		M S.	Clerk	yes	yes	New Zealand	Scotch	Port exit Malone N.Y. N. Zealand	Napier.	Father John Brown Napier N.Z.	New Zealand		39400
10	Russell.	Alexander	51		M M.	Stationer	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Moore Park. Sydney Aust.	No relatives	N.J. Passaic		20605
11	Russell	Elizabeth	38		F M	Drone	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Moore Park. Sydney Aust	Bro John Hamer - 62 Santos Rd London S.E.	N.J. Passaic		
12	Southall	Lillie G.	23		F S.	Student nurse	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney.	Bro Jno F. Southall. Shingarui Carey St. Marrickville, Sydney, Australia.	Calif Pasadena		20600
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

87 — Canadian B

12 Visitors & Crew

* Smith, Daisy Age 10 mo. U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 Class B.

11—3662

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																			
							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via)											Rutland						1914
1	Yes	Self	700 Yes	1907 1914	J. Hawaii	May 1914	Intransit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Vancouver	May 27/14	Marama	May 29
2	Yes	Husb	Yes	1912 1914	J. Hawaii	May 1914	Intransit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Sal	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Vancouver	May 27/14	Marama	May 29
							Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G.N.R.																	
3	Yes	Self	250 Yes				Intransit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	N. Zealand	Ratawa	Vancouver	Aug. 19 1913	Niagara	June 1
							Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.																	
4	Yes	Self	50 Yes				Trans A. 20493	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Med		Blue	None	England	Blackheath	Vancr	May 27-14	Marama	June 3
							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																	
5	Yes	Self	1000 Yes	1892 1913	Calif	Sept 1913.	Fr. Gen. Lacy 1660 E 23rd St Losa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 -	Med	Bro	Dark	None	Canada	Owen Rd Ont	Vancr	Jan 13/14	Makura	June 4
							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1892 1913	Calif	Sept 1913	Fr. Gen. Lacy 1660 E 23rd St Losa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Fair	Bro	Dark	None	Canada	Rapid City	Vancr	Jan 13/14	Makura	June 4
							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Ireland	Blue	None	Australia	Collingwood	Vancr	May 27/14	Marama	June 6.
							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																	
8	No	Self.	700 No				no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Australia	Wangaratta	Vancr	May 27/14	Marama	June 6
							Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																	
9	Yes	Self	250 No					"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel	None	N. Zealand	Napier	Vancr	May 27/14	Marama	June 8
							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																	
10	Yes	Self	2000 Yes	1904	Transw. 1904.		Bro James Russell Passaic. N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Brown	None	Ireland	Co Armagh	Vancr	May 27/14	Marama	June 11
							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																	
11	Yes	Husb	No				Bro in law James Russell Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	England	Surrey	Vancr	May 27/14	Marama	June 11.
							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 13 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																	
12	Yes	Self	200 No				Sister Edith May St. Ofer Bishop's Sanitarium, Pasadena	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Australia	Sydney -	Vancr	Aug 21/13	Niagara	June 13
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Robert Sherrard
B.C. mounted
Edward L. Lawrence
T. B. Town -

Class B.

Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663 — 420 — PER C. P. R. ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED 1	Laine	B.S.I. Carl	✓	18		m S	Tailor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	New Westminster	Father. John Laine. Rajamaki Finland	Wash	Seattle.	
2	Warman	B.S.I. Hilda Rose	✓	21		F S.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bridgewater	Mother. Mrs Ellen Warman. Walton. Bridgewater. Somerset	Calif	Los Angeles	2059
3	Thoumas	B.S.I. Aristides	✓	35		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahlady	mother. Jenny Thoumas. Ahlady, Harkio. Greece	Wash	Seattle	2059
4	Jonanos	B.S.I. Demetrius	✓	40		m M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahlady	wife. Lefthera I. Ahlady	Wash	Seattle	2059
VISITOR 5	Stephenson	C.W.S.P. Frank L.	✓	37		m S	Rancher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father. Leslie Wm. South Shoresby. Lincolnshire Eng	South	America	393
DEBARRED 6	Fotis.	B.S.I. Athanasios.	✓	35		m M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek.	Canada	Fraser Mills B.C.	Wife. Athena Fotis. Sovala. Prov Focis. Greece	Wash	Everett.	
DEBARRED 7	Marros.	B.S.I. Demetrion	✓	34		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek.	Canada	Fraser Mills B.C.	Wife. Fannie Marros. Sovala. Prov Focis. Greece	Wash	Everett.	
8	Guddal	B.S.I. Olaf Madsen	✓	21		m S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand[n]	Canada	Vancouver.	Brother. Elizabeth Guddal. Fleskefjord. Norway	Wash	Tacoma	2060
9	Reading	B.S.I. Wm. E.	✓	22		m S	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Sister. Minnie Reading. 2 Manor Walk. Woodman Cft. Clee Hill. Ludlow. Eng.	England	England	2060
10	Hoyle	B.S.I. Arthur	✓	24		m S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Mother. Mrs Mary Hoyle. 12 Durham Rd. Blackpool. Lancs.	England	England	2060
11	Bendiksen	B.S.I. Peter E.	✓	25		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand[n]	Canada	Kamloops	Father. Bendik Petersen. Scarberg. Norland. Norway	Wash	Seattle	2059
12	Bendiksen	B.S.I. Olof Emil	✓	20		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand[n]	Canada	Kamloops	Father. Bendik Petersen Scarberg Norland. Norway	Wash	Seattle	
13	Koutras	B.S.I. Peter	✓	20		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver.	Mother. Despina Koutras Nappleon, Argolisa. Greece	Wash	Seattle	2059
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C. MONTH OF June 24, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	L.P.C. Brother	25	17				Friend Selma Herbala 1461 - 22nd av. Seattle							5	7½	fair	Bro	Grey	Forehead	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	Oct 1913	Emp Britain	May 27 1914
2	yes	Employer	50	no				Employer Mgr. B.C. Kelson Oil Union Oil Co. Los Angeles							5	6	med	Bro	Gray	None	England	Bridgewater	Quebec	May 9/1914	Emp Britain	June 1.
3	no	Self	120	yes	1907 1912	S.F.	Aug-1912	Bro. Demetrios Thoumas. 200 - 3rd av. S. Seattle.							5	6½	Dark	Black	Brn	Left Cheek	Greece	Athlady	Quebec	May 30/1914	Mount Temple	June 5.
4	no	Self	60	no				Cousin 1st Demetrios Thoumas 200 - 3rd Av. S. Seattle							5	4½	Dark	Grey	Brn	Nose	Greece	Athlady	Que.	May 30/14	Mount Temple	June 5
5	yes	Self	over 50.	yes	4 times 1914	Mass.	May 1914	Brother Stamatio Totis P.O. Box 451. Everett Wn							6		Dark	Grey	Brn	Chin	Greece	Sovala	St John	April 22.14	Montrose	June 16.
6	yes	L.P.C. Self	30	yes	6 mos 1912	Mich.	Fall 1912	Uncle Stamatio Diamatis P.O Box 451. Everett Wn Rdg house							5	8½	Dark	Grey	Brn	Chin	Greece	Sovala	St John	April 22.14	Montrose	June 16
7	yes	L.P.C.	25	yes	6 mos 1912	Mich.	Fall 1912	1119½ So 11th St Tacoma							5	6¼	Dark	Brn	Brn	Right Cheek	Greece	Sovala	St John	April 22.14	Montrose	June 16
8	no	Self.	10	no				Brother Tom B. Hoyle. Flagship Ops. Alaska A. 20495. Surveyor Capt Lindvaag.							5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	L. Side Neck	Norway	Flekkfjord	Quebec	May 22/14	Emp Ireland	June 16
9	yes	Self	60	yes				2029 - 20. Av. Ballard - Seattle							6		Fair	Bro	Blue	G.N.R.	England	Warwick	Montreal	May 27/14	Emp Ireland	June 18
10	Canada not	Self	135	no				Capt Nels Lindvaag. 2029 - 20 Av. Ballard Seattle							5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Centre Head G.N.R.	England	Clitheroe	Quebec	Nov 7-1913	Emp Ireland	June 19
11	no	Self	110	no				Bro. Andy Koutras 107 - 5. Av. So. Seattle							5	7¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	L. gaze	Norway	Scarberg	Quebec	July 18-13	Emp Ireland	June 24
12	no	Self	90	no											5	8¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	L. index	Norway	Scarberg	Halifax	1-14	Emp Ireland	June 24
13	no	Self	60	no											5	8½	Fair	Bro	Brn	L. Neck	Greece	Napoleon	St John	April 1914	Mount Temple	June 24
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Charles W Durkee Jr.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS B.

John Bodwick
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2663

421

PER Canadian Pacific Oriental LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ticket Through to Destination
Visitor	Durham	Ernest C.	44		m	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	England	English	Post Exp. England	N.Y. London.	Fr. Philip Leese London Eng.	England.		P.Vict
Visitor 2	Soley	Area	36		m	S.	Cleaner & Dyer	yes	yes	England	English	Post exp. Canada	Seattle Vancouver.	Father George Soley 34 St Vincents Rd. So End. East. Eng.	Canada		P.Vict
DEBARRED	Sudan Udin	S.I.	42		m	Na	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver.	Bro Natha Khan. Vil. Sukhanna PO. Auro. Dist Ludhiana	Ore	Astoria	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

89

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.P. Oriental B

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express order, or otherwise, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	1000-	Yes	Visit	only	Sweetheart	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Med	Grey	Blue	none	England	Bath	Vancouver	May 30 1914	Emp. Russia	May 30/14
2	yes	Self	50.00	No			Sweetheart	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	London	Vanc	Aug 1913	Emp Russia	June 11/14
3	No	Self	15	Yes	3 visits 1911 & 12 to Ore	Dec 1912	Fr. Ats Mohomed- Twin Point Lumber Co. Astoria	Entered at [redacted] Date [redacted] via [redacted]	"	"	"	Healthy	"	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Brn.	Burned over eyes	India	Sikkhanna	Victoria	Sept 7-1913	Emp Russia	June 17/14
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Physically Defective

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

S.S. [redacted]

Jas P. Butler, Insp
William M. Shearer

C. P. R.

CLASS B.

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663 — 122

PER Sunday Atlantic and Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in the United States.
1	Walowiecki	Wojich	29		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Cumberland	Wife Marie Walowiecki Jaworzno. Austria	Texas	Thurber.	2059
2	Korjula	Wanno	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia Claims U.S.A.	Finnish	Baltic Sea Fresno via	Galveston to Havre	Mother Wilhelmina K. Jotka. Finland	Oregon	Portland	2059
DEBARRED	Marcou	Josephine	35		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada Left U.S.	Winnipeg Portage la Prairie	Father Ferdd Mazet. Frayonet C. Gourdonnais. France	Colo	Los Angeles	—
4	Loken	Ole	29		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	U.S.A.	Chimney Ferry North Dak.	Mother. Brita Loken. Olden. Nordfjord. Norway	Alaska	Tredwell.	2059
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Sunday Atlantic B — 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3005

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination
1	No	Self	$200	Yes	1900 1913	Texas	June 1913	Friend Jan Kondoseck Plumber Texas no address		No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Dk Blue	None	Austria	Jaworzno	St John	Sept 1913	Unknown	1914 May 25
2	No	Self	164	Yes	5 Mos 1908	Portland Or.	aug 1908			No	No	No	Good	70	5	8½	Fair	Dk Blue	None	Austria	Jaworzno	St John	Sept 1913	Unknown	May 25
3	No	Prostitute	$5	Yes	1902 1914	California	Feb 1914	Husb. Jno Marcos (Plumber) 111 West Commercial St. Los A		No	No	No	Good		5	11½	Fair	Dk Blue	None	Finland	Tottka	Frayosaner C	June 2. 1914	Unknown	June 2nd
4	No	Self	27	Yes	1905 2 Mos 1914	N. Dak.	May 1914.	Friend Lars Fredholm Seward. Alaska		No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	France	Gourdonnais	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	May 28.
5	No	Self			1910	9 months				No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Dk Blue	Blue Outer eye	Norway	Olden	Halifax	May 15/14	Kristiania	June 6.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 25 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle Wash. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Ketchikan Alaska (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

CLASS B.

John B. Burdick
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 7 11—2063

DONALDSON 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

423

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S.
															WHITE STAR		
1	Jones R.E.I.	John	42		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Revelstoke BC	Father Wm Jones. Dolbenthog Farm Llandrindod Wells. Wales.	Wash	Seattle	1
	WMS.						Canada line C. 16039. Sea Dance June 14/14.				SS Caramania June 30/14		Port Erie NY	2 sons ada- 408 manufica Rd Nottingham Eng-			
2	Walker	Ethel M.	36		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver.		England.		2664
3	Merrin B.S.I.	Arthur	59		m	m	Retired Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Cannes.	Friend. Jose Collete. #1 Rue de la Fontaine. Cannes. France	Wash	Seattle	
4	Merrin.	Rosa	58		F	my	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Cannes.	Friend Jose Collete # 1 Rue de la Fontaine. Cannes. France	Wash	Seattle	
5	Hodge C.M.S.W. Primary	John W.	44		m	Wd.	Journalist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin Mrs A. Marlen Burrstone Cornwall Eng	Ebmm B.C.	Canada	
	505-19/469 3-4/17/36							19 46	33 41 21 13		C.M.S.		Ebmm				
	M.M.S. Primary		Camara line C. 16045. Vanc. June 24/14							S/S Campania June 30.		Port Erie NY.					
6	Catt	Rose	19		m	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Lakelse B.C.	Father Geo H Catt. Littleton Lodge Blandford. Dorset. Eng	England		1913
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	Bojczuk DEBARRED S.I.	Jelko	4r		m	m	Laborer	No	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver.	Wife. Maria B. Terbovaca. Croatia Aust.	DONALDSON Wash	Seattle	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Dom 91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and sound mind, mentally and physically; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and how; whether a helpless invalid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
RINION																							1914
1	No	Self	30	No			no address Ira Travis							5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	Coal mark over left eyebrow	Wales	Llandrindod Wells	Halifax	June 11. 1913	Cymric	May 26
2	Yes	Self	50.	No			408 Mansfield Rd. Nottingham Nephew. Geo. Mervin							5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Nottingham	Montreal	Sept 1-1913	Canada	June 19
3	Yes	Self	885 00	No			6529 Palatine Av. Seattle Nephew. Geo. Mervin							5	5½	Slim	Dk.	Dk.	Full Vandyke Beard	France	Nice	Montreal	June 14-14	Lawrentic	June 20
4	Yes	Husb.	170				6529 Palatine Av. Seattle Uncle Chas Hodge. Emig. fr. France							5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	G.N.R. none	France	nice.	Montreal	June 14-14	Lawrentic	" 20
5	Yes	Self	50	No			Head Tax not refunded 4/20/15							5	10	Slender	Dk.	Dk.	R Side Face	Eng,	Devonport.	Quebec	Oct 18/13	Lawrentic	" 21
6	Yes	Self	100	No			In transit							5	10	Med	Dk.	Blue	(Via) Princess Victoria none	England	Dorset.	Mont.	Aug 1913	Teutonic Saloon	" 24
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14	LINE						Fr. Miketas. name unknown no address.																		
15	No	L.P.C. Self	70	No																					
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Charles H. Darkey.
William M. Shearer

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

424

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Ulrich	Egon	24	M	S	Financier	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father S. Ulrich, Munich Germany		via Chicago X Canada.
	2	Laca	Bartolomeo	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Juan Laca, Mendaya, Viscaya, Spain	Idaho	Nampa
	3	Finnegan	William	40	M	S	Oy Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Port of Entry Summit Alaska. Father, Harry Finnegan Tullamoore, Co Antrim Ire.	Yukon T.	Canada
DEBARRED	4	Piraccini	Giuseppe	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Victoria	Father Angelo P. Bade, Prov. Bologna Italy	Alaska	Juneau
DEBARRED	5	Marchioni	Emilio	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Victoria	Bade. Prov. Bologna. Italy	Alaska	Juneau
DEBARRED	6	Jacobuzio	Michele	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Mission	Father Antonio Jacobuzio. Pietrogalla Prov Potenza Italy	Calif	Sacramento
DEBARRED	7	Grimaldi	Carmine Antonio	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Mission	Father Domenico Pietrogalla Potenza Italy	Calif	Sacramento
	8	Ubaghs	Louis	33	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife Elizabeth U. 2418 E. Union St. Seattle	Wash	Seattle
	9	Ubaghs	alias Jack Harry	15	10	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Valdez Id.	Step Father Emil Jack. Church House Valdez Id. Butte Inlet B.C.	Wash	Seattle
	10	Laprosa	Agostino	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife Marsia Lo Mannuda. Prov Reggio di Calabria It.	Calif	King City
	11	Gagno	Mose	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver Granite	Wife Margarita G. Villaro Italy	Italy	
	12	Polonioto	Giuseppe	37	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Falls B.C.	Wife Maria Polonioto Crocetta Travesio It.	Idaho	Wallace
	13	Pinchin	Dante	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Granite Falls B.C.	Wife Emma Pinchin Crocetta Travesio Italy	Idaho	Wallace
	14	Maxwell	Arthur	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland.	Father Lorenzo M. Northern dist. Auckland NZ. wife Polly K.	New Zealand	
	15	Kuchan	Andrew	39	M	M	Pr. Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Lillooet.	Farms - Austria	Alaska	Juneau
	16	Cellini	Pietro	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Nr. Rupert	Giuseppe Cellini. Sopina. Prov di Roma, Italy	Italy	
	17	Smirnoff	Vasili	26	M	S	Seaman	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Cowichan.	Father Theodore S. Theodorovsk. Kastrama, Russia	Deep Sea	
	18	[illegible]														
	19	Kontcheer	Pallagaia	38	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.	Father Irene Matorkouk Klemoshok. Podolsk. Russia Wife Francesca Pavlic	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	20	Pavlic	Martin	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Mrzlidol. Croatia. Aust	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED	21	Baracos	Dimitrios	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Nicolas Baracos. Vitano. Prov Karcotia. Greece	Alaska	Douglas
DEBARRED	22	Vilisaracos	Georgias	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Demetrius Vilisaracos. Vitano. Prov Karcotia Greece	Alaska	Douglas
	23	Mosaeff	Vladimir	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father Michael Mosaeff Ishgta. Siberia.	Wash	Seattle
	24	Demarutis	Nicolas	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	wife Sophia De Vitaeli. Greece	Alaska	Juneau
VISITOR	25	Gallop	Thomas	24	M	S	Prof. Golfer	yes	yes	England	English B	"	Burquitlam Brittania Beach B.C.	Mother Amelia G. Freshwater, I.W. England Father Giuseppe Cipano	Burquitlam	Canada
DEBARRED	26	Ruffini	Romolgi	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	"		Siderno Marina Prov Reg di Calabria	Mich	Albany
VISITOR	27	Mawson	Frances M	23	F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English B	"	Vancouver.	none Given Father Manuel Cimana		Vancouver Canada
	28	Garcia	Valeriano	33	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Vancouver	Belgar Spain Bro in L. Manuel Cimana	Calif	San Francisco
	29	Garcia	Isidra	35	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Belgar Spain Cousin Rosita Cimana	Calif	San Francisco
	30	Cimana	alias Rodella Frederico	32	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Belgar Spain	Calif	San Francisco

NOT USED

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 Class C Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or alien woman, or husband with wife and children, over sixteen years of age, who can not read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	over 50	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Feb. 1914		To Blackstone Hotel, Chicago and return to Vancouver	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Bro	Bro		Germany	German	N.Y.	Feb 1914	Kronprinzessin Cecilia	May-26.
2	No	Self	60	Yes	Trans N.Y.	May 1914		Bro. Paulino Lace Nampa, Canyon Co. Ida.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	(Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Spain	Mendaja	N.Y.	May 1914	La Lorraine	May-28
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1895-1903 1910	Trans N.Y.	May 1914	Jubrano, A. Fr. A. Marchioni Juneau Alaska	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Dk	Blue	(Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Ireland	Tullyoran	N.Y.	May 18 1914	Calfornia	May-28
4	No	Self L.P.C.	40	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Sept. 1913		Mr. Anselmo Marchioni Juneau Alaska	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Fair	Dk	Blue	(Date) [redacted] (Via) Scar r. jaw bone	Italy	Sade	N.Y.	Sept 27 1913	France	May. 29
5	No	Self L.P.C.	56	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Sept. 1913		Fr. Theodosio D'Amico 678 E St. Sacramento, Uncle D'Amico Theodosio 678 E. St. Sacramento	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Bro.	(Date) [redacted] (Via) none.	Italy	Sade	N.Y.	Sept 27 1913	Francia	May. 29
6	No	Self Contract Laborer	75	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Nov. 1914		Wife Elizabeth D.	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Dk	Bro	(Date) [redacted] (Via) Scar r. cheek	Italy	Picinpallo	N.Y.	March 1914	Verona	June-1
7	No	Self Contract Laborer	75	Yes	Trans N.Y.	May 1914		Uncle D'Amico Theodosio 678 E. St. Sacramento Wife Elizabeth D.	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dk	Blue	(Date) [redacted] (Via) Scar r. cheek	Italy	Pietrasacco	N.Y.	Mar 1914	Princess Irene	June-1
8	No	Self	20	Yes	Trans N.Y.	May 1914		2418 E. Union St. Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	(Date) JUN 1 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	Holland	Veulos	N.Y.	May 5 1914	Noordam	June-1-
9	No	Self	60	Yes	1913 3 mos	Seattle	July 1913 Sept 1913.	Aunt Mrs A.G. Clebanock 2418 E. Union St. Seattle	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	(Date) JUN 1 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria Scar back	Belgium	Brocorlo	N.Y.	June 1914	Finland	June-1-
10	No	Self	95	Yes	1913	N.Y.		Uncle Michele Paschella King City Cal.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dk	Brown	(Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R. Left eyebrow	Italy	Mamunda	N.Y.	June 15 1913	Mendoza	June 2
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Trans N.Y.	July 1913		Cousin Ferdinando Fornazzis Wallace Ida	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk	Bro	(Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Villabre	N.Y.	July 1913	Centrovon	June 2
12	No	Self	75	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Feb-1914		Cousin Ferdinando Fornazzis Wallace Ida	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Fair	Dk	Grey	(Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	Italy	Crocetta	N.Y.	Feb 1914	Chicago	June 3.
13	No	Self	75	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Mar 1914		Cousin Ferdinand Fornazzis Wallace Ida.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Dark	Med	Brown	(Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) Victoria G.N.R.	Italy	Crocetta	N.Y.	Mar 1914	Rochambeau	June 3.
14	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1 mo 1914	Honolulu	may 20 1914	Cousin Jonn Sobol Juneau Alaska	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dk	Brown	(Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	N. Zealand	Auckland	Honolulu	May 15 1914	Verdura	June 4
15	No	Self	45	Yes	1909 1910	Soo. Mich	Spring 1910.	[illegible]	Ketchikan, Alaska	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Dk	Dk	Brown	(Date) JUN 1 6 1914 (Via) Travelers to Chuck	Austria	Arelia	N.Y.	July 1913	St Paul	June 6.
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Sept. 1913		[illegible]	Entered at Alburgh Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Med	Dk	Brown	(Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) Rutland None	Italy	Rome	N.Y.	Sept 1913	France	June 11
17	No	Self	16	Yes	1 mo 1914	Aberdeen	arrive 1914	Cousin Nick Vilisaracos Douglas Alaska Bro. Nick Vilisaracos Douglas Alaska	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Clear	No	(Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria Bruise	Russia	Stagorosk	Aberdeen	Mar 10/14	Bergensfjord. Echo	June 13
18	No	Self	30	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Mar 1913		Fr. [illegible] Brazenpiles [illegible] Hotel S.F.	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Hazel	(Date) [illegible] (Via) None	England	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Cust.	Cust.	Yes	1913 1914	Union Beach N.J.	may 25 1914	Fr. Allen Lindquist Charles Hotel Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Blue	(Date) JUN 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide	Russia	Stazmitza	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Umkomaas	June 16
20	No	Contract Laborer		Yes	1908-09	Wash		no address Cousin Nick Vilisaracos Douglas Alaska	[redacted]	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Dk	Brown	(Date) [redacted] (Via) Scar r. cheek	Austria	Mrzlidol	N.Y.	April 11-14	Chicago	June 18.
21	No	L.P.C.	70	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 8. 1914		Bro. Nick Vilisaracos Douglas Alaska	[redacted]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Blue	(Date) [redacted] (Via) Scar r. cheek	Greece	Vilano	N.Y.	June 8-1914	Athens	June 19
22	No	L.P.C.	19	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June 8. 1914		[illegible]	[redacted]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¾	Dk	Clear	No	(Date) [redacted] (Via) Scar r. jaw Princess Victoria	Greece	Vilano	N.Y.	June 8/1914	Athens	June 19.
23	No	Self	150	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Nov. 1913.		no address Bro. Geo Demarutis Juneau Alaska	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Hazel	(Date) JUN 2 0 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria eye	Siberia	Chita	N.Y.	Nov 1913	Kursk	June 20
24	No	Self	60	Yes	1909-1913	Alaska	+ trans nep. June 1914	Seattle Golf Links (Tournament)	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dk	Brown	(Date) JUN 2 9 1914 (Via) Scar r. cheek	Greece	Vitarli	N.Y.	June 8/14	Athens	June 22
25	Yes	Self	90	Yes	Trans N.Y.	July 1913.		Ferdinando Cascano 19 W. Lorne St. Albany Seattle Golf Links Tournament.	[redacted]	Yes	examined,	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Brown	(Date) [redacted] (Via) none	England	Dwight.	N.Y.	July 1913.	St. Paul.	June 22
26	No	Contract Laborer		Yes	Trans N.Y.	Mar 1914			Pacific Highway [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	(Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) Automobile Eyes defect heavy old system	Italy	Sidenus	N.Y.	May 1914	Germania	June 23
27	No	Self	over 50	No					Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	(Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) none	England	Windermere	N.Y.	Jan 26/14	Cedric	June 23
28	No	Self	120	Yes	Trans Boston	4/17/14		Cousin Manuel Mastorelli 746 Broadway S.F.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brown	(Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) Scar r. jaw Princess Victoria	Spain	Bejar	Boston	April 17/14	Arabic	June 24
29	No	Self		Yes	Trans Boston	4/17/14		Cousin Manuel Mastorelli 746 Broadway S.F.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Dk	Brown	(Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) none Princess Victoria	Spain	Bejar	Boston	April 17/14	Arabic	June 24
30	No	Self	110	Yes	Trans Boston	4/17/14		Cousin Manuel Mastorelli 746 Broadway S.F.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	(Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) Scar r. cheek Princess Victoria L. middle finger	Spain	Bejar	Boston	April 17/14	Arabic	June 24

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Robert Sherrard
Jas. P. Butler
Edward L. Lawrence
Charles H. Darkeap
William M. Shearer

Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HA

Line 1—19 inclusive approved by S. L. B.
19 30 8.2.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

425

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Cisneros alias Rodilla	Dionisia ✓	71	F	M.	Home	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver.	Cousin Benito Cisneros Reyar Spain	Calif.	San Francisco	20
	2	Martini	Innocencio M. ✓	36	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend & Cousin Massimo Martini Granja Grandilli. Spain	Calif.	San Francisco	
	3	Martini	Marcelliana ✓	See Supplemental sheet, 16 app. No. Class E.	F	M.	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin as above	Calif.	San Francisco	
	4	Martini	Maria ✓	5	F	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Cousin as above	Calif.	San Francisco	
	5	Martini	Innocencia ✓	3	F	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Cousin as above	Calif.	San Francisco	
	6	Keane	Maurice ✓	23	M	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Port Exit	Seattle	Mother Mary Keane. 4 Skinner St. Swansea Wales	Deep Sea via Wash.	Seattle.	205
	7	McGrane	Patrick ✓	50	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Pas Exit	Seattle	Bro. Dick McGrane Dublin Ire.	Deep Sea via Wash.	Seattle	206
	8	Kuhland	Johannis A ✓	21	M	S.	Shippers Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	Father Magnus Kuhland. Elsfleth - Germany	Calif.	San Francisco	19
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Son. Husb		Yes	Trans Boston	Apr. 1914	Cousin. Manuel Martorell 746 Broadway St. S.F.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Blk	Bro.		JUN 27 1914 (Date)	Princess Victoria (Via)				
2	No	Self	150.00	Yes	Trans Boston	Apr 1914	Friend Manuel Martorell 746 Broadway St. S.F.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½		Blk	Bro.		JUN 27 1914 (Date)	Princess Victoria (Via)	Spain	Bejar	Boston	Apr 17/14	Arabic	June 24 1914
3	No	Husb		Yes	Trans Boston	Apr/14	as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10		Blk	Bro.		JUN 27 1914 (Date)	Princess Victoria (Via)	Spain	Granja	Boston	Apr 17/14	Arabic	June 24
4	No	Father		Yes	Trans Boston	Apr/14	as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7		Blk	Bro.		JUN 27 1914 (Date)	Princess Victoria (Via)	Spain	Granadilla	Boston	Apr 17/14	Arabic	June 24
5	No	Father		Yes	Trans Boston	Apr/14	as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7		Blk	Bro.		JUN 27 1914 (Date)	Princess Victoria (Via)	Spain	Granadilla	Boston	Apr 17/14	Arabic	June 24
6	No	Self	31.00	Yes	11 mos 1914	S.F.	Instruct 6-1-20-2 Seamans Union. Seattle	Seattle, Wash. Congenital	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½		Blk	Bro.		JUN 24 1914 (Date)	Princess Victoria (Via)	Spain	Granada	Boston	Apr 17/14	Arabic	June 24
7	No	Self	20.00	Yes	11 mos 1914	S.F.	June 18/1914 Instrument A-22497 Seamans Union Seattle	Seattle, Wash. Congenital	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Blk	Bro.		JUN 24 1914 (Date)	Princess Victoria (Via)	Wales	Swansea	S.F.	Feb 1914	Kentra	June 24
8	No	Self	110.00	Yes	Trans Nfl.	Apr. 1914	June 18/1914 H. H. Kopmann Co. Atlas Novelty Co. 95 Market St. S.F.	San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Blk	Bro.		JUN 26 1914 (Date)	President (Via)	Germany	Elsfleth	N.Y.	Apr. 1-1914	K. Wm II	June 24
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Edward L. Lawrence
William M. Shearer

Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 11

426

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
No	1	Tukor		37		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Coquidam B.C.	Father Austin V. Slavin, Austria	Wash	Seattle	139
No	2	Larson	Andrew	30		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Lassa Larson Farr, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma	139
No	3	Augerine	Nicolas	29		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Vasiliky A- Sanderma, Bruesa, Turkey	Wash	Seattle	139
No	4	Kennedy	Sarah M.	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs A McShane 967- 8th av. W. Van.	Wash	Seattle	139
No	5	Sekinaeff	Baza	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Dzarack S.	Wash	Seattle	139
No	6	Donato	Antonio	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle Vlagir Vlaskarkas Wife Carolina D.	Wash	Seattle	139
No	7	Scott	Emma May	52		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Aprigliano Vic. Cosenza It	Ore	Portland	139
No	8	Scott	Lily May	31		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash	Spokane	139
No	9	Myre	Jacob	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash	Spokane	139
No	10	Fleming	Edward	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Edmonton	Father Paul Myre. Myre, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	139
No	11	~~Bell~~	George	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Lillooet B.C.	Father Guss Fleming Toftadal Sweden	Wash	Seattle	139
No	12	Branish	Dominick	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Port Grey B.C.	Mother Marktate Bell ~~Grey Canmore Port Land~~	Wash	Beverly	139
No	13	Bischoff	Ernst	25		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Coquitlam	Mother Almona Branish Sibenico Austria	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
No	14	Lorer	Wilhelm	25		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada left U.S.	Winnipeg Niagara Falls	Father Theodor B. Gorlsaw. Germany	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
No	15	Davies	Bessie	30		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	U.S.A	Kyk City.	Father Carl Lorer. Auckland. Germany	Wash	Seattle	139
No	16	Jansson	Joel	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Cumberland BC	Sister Mrs John Nells Cambrian Notts. Eng.	Calif	Oakland	139
No	17	Madders	William	37		M	S	H.P. Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Lulu Island BC	Wife Sofia L. Alund Finland	Wash	Seattle	139
No	18	Olsson	Andrew	52		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Graham Island B.C.	Father Wm Madders Market, Darlton Eng	Idaho	Wallace	139
No	19	Black	James	30		M	S	Janitor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Daisland alta	Mother Anne Olsson Daisland Alta. Canada	Wash	Seattle	P.
No	20	Jeff	William George	37		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Point Grey BC	Mother Ellen Black 4547- 13th av. W. Point Grey BC.	Wash	Seattle	P.
No	21	~~Kumindis~~	Stelios	27		M	S	Candy Maker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Langley Prairie B.C.	Mother Elz Parkis. Vancouver Nights Vance Father Goat	Calif	San Francisco	139
DEBARRED 22		Gubeich	John	26		M	S	Bartender	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Spill. Crete Greece Mother Barbra Yoco J.	Wash	Bellingham	
No	23	Rentoul	Ernest W.	28		M	S	S.S. Steward	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver.	Natina, Croatia, Austria Father James R. of Richards rd.	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 24		Karasaeff	Dzambulat	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Bank Sr. Melbourne Aus. Wife Sofiat K.	Wash	Seattle	P.
No	25	Sotol	Peter	31		M	M	H.R Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Vroton, Vrudikovtas Rus Wife Victoria S.	Wash	Bremen	
No	26	Sotol	Nizo	29		M	M	H.R Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Croatian, Austria Wife Antonia S.	Alaska	Juneau	139
No	27	Robinson	John Joseph	43		M	M	Coal Miner	No	Yes	England	English	Canada	S. Wellington Vanc. Is.	Hamdram, Austria Wife Agnes R.	Alaska	Juneau	139
No	28	O'Connor	John P.	27		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	High Span Durham Eng Father James Clennon	Pa	Glenwell. Johnstown	139
No	29	Nelson	Peter adolf	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Barnes. C Tyrone. Ire Father Chr. Hans Nielson	Ill.	Chicago	P.V.
No	30	Barker	Thomas W	33		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Under Denmark Father Joseph H Barker Kirkstan. Leeds Eng	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
		NOT USED														Wash	Mt. Vernon	P.V.

94

39

1 Fire

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
"NON-TAXABLE.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 Class C Nov

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	90 Yes	1910 13	Wash	Oct 1913	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 26 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria															1914
								170	170	170	170	Good	170	5	Tlo	Med	Bro	Bro	L. eyebrow	Austria	Zlarin.	N.Y.	May 1910	La Provence	May 26
2	No	Self	50 Yes	1914 14	Various	May 5 1914	322 E. 5th St. Tacoma	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	No	Blue	forehead	Sweden	Gavpo.	Montreal	may 1 1914	S. Stordfond	May 26
3	No	Self	140 Yes	1910 1914	March	Jan 1914	Pete Yarmin Columbia City NE Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 26 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	DK	Blk	Bro	forehead	Turkey	Pandonma	N.Y.	Mar 25. 1910	Atlanta	May 26
4	Yes	Self	100 Yes	1903-06 1906-10 1912/13	Cal. Wash.	Spr. 1913	Friend Mrs John Taylor 102 Broadway N. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Kilrea	Mont.	May 1901	Dominion	May 28
5	No	Self	15 Yes	1910-6 1913 & Feby 1914	Seattle	Feb. 1914	Fr. Gambol Mzokoff. 521 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Bro	Red mustache	Russia	Vladevostock	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Unknown	May 28.
6	No	Self	25 Yes	1910-1912 1913-1914	Ore	Apr 12 1914	Fran L. Serafino Liriami 280 - 1st St. Portland	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.N.R.															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	DK	Blk	Bro	Long DK Mustache	Italy	Cosenza	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Oceania	May 28
7	Yes	Self	200 Yes	1912/14	Spokane	Apr. 1914	Friend Mrs Crandall W. 531 Gordon Av. Spokane	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.N.R.															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Orkney. Sts.	N.Y.	Nov 1912	Celtic	May 29
8	Yes	Self	200 Yes	1910/14	Spokane	Apr. 1914	Friend Mrs Crandall W. 531 Gordon av. Spokane	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.N.R.															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Leith	N.Y.	Nov 1912	Celtic	May 29
9	No	Self	20 Yes	1907-1910 Phila & 1913-1914 Mont.		Apr 20/14	Bro Ole Myre Hotel Howard. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	light	blue	light eye	Norway	Myre	Phila	Apr 22 1913	Merion	May 29
10	No	Self	200 Yes	1906 1914	Minn & Wash	Feb 1914	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	fair	light	blue	light eye	Sweden	Jofladal	Boston	Nov 1906	Saxonia	May 29
11	No	~~Self~~	~~200 Yes~~	1913 1914	Wash	Feb 1914	Fr. Malcolm McLennan Everett Wash					Good		5	4	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	right eyebrow	Scotland	Ecay	Dighton	Apr 1914	Anchoria	May 29
12	Yes	Self	400 Yes	1910 1913	Wash	Nov 1913	Fr. Joseph Scallo 822 Norman St. Seattle	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	No	Blue	none	Austria	Zlarin	N.Y.	May 1910	La Touraine	May 29
13	Yes	Self	68 Yes	1912 1914	Ind. & Minn.	Feb 1914	no address	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Garbsan	N.Y.	Nov 20/12	Finland	May 30
14	Yes	Self	27 Yes	1912 1914	N.Y.	May 15-1914	Friend A. J. Darmuth 317-318. Northern Bank Bldg Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 1 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	No	Blue	none	Germany	Auklan	N.Y.	May 23-12	K. Wm II	June 1
15	No	Self	40 Yes	1910 1914	Calif	Mch 1914	Eastern Berg Davies 1006 Arlington Av. Oakland	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	bad teeth	England	Camborne	N.Y.	Dec 2 1910	Cedric	June 1
16	No	Self	55 Yes	1910 1912 & 3 mos 1913	Wash	June 10. 1913	B. in L. A. Anderson 7342 - 18th Av. N.W. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	No	Blue	R. eye scar	Finland	Alena	N.Y.	Apl. 4 1913	United States	June 1
17	No	Self	60 Yes	1910 1914	Montana	Apr 28 1914	no address To 1914 Crossing	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1½	Med	Bro	Blue	Cut in L. hand disfigured	England	Drayton	Mont.	May 1910	Canada	June 1
18	Yes	Self	250 Yes	1891	Seattle	20-14.	Seamans Union					Good		5	9	Med	Br	Grey	Crooked Left mark	Norway	Skien	Seattle	1891	Unknown	June 1
																				S.S. PRINCESS					
19	Yes	Self	70 Yes	1912 1914	Wash	Mar 25 1914	Warner Hotel 5th Av. Seattle					Good		5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Saar Forehead	Scotland	Cambugh	Halifax	Apr 5-14	Sardinian	June 1
20	No	Self	300 Yes	1914	Calif	1914	Home (Cuns college) 435 Eureka St.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Steamer Umatilla															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	[redacted]	Blood	upper lip	England	London	N.Y.	Apr 1895	Sardinian	June 2
21	No	Contract Laborer	Yes	1909 1913	Mo. Mont & Wash	Dec 1913	Fr. Pete Pappas Holly St. Bellingham	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)															
								"	"	"	YES	Good	"	5	7½	DK	DK	Bro.	[redacted]	Greece	Crete	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Unknown	June 2
22	No	D.C. Dep (Trachoma)		1907 1914	Calif & Wash.	May 15. 1914	Sister Maria Radakovich 911 Washington St. Seattle	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)															
								"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	10.	Fair	Fr	Bro	[redacted] beak L hand Birth Mark Back	Austria	Udbince	N.Y	Aug 1907	K. Wm de Grasse	June 2
23	Yes	Self	50 Yes	3 mos 1913	Calif	July 1913	No address	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA															
								"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	Q Nail L side	Australia	Melbourne	Vancouver	May 27.1912	Makura	June 2
24	No	E.B.C.	25 Yes	1912 1914	Wash	Mar 20 1914	Fr. Eno Basoff. Brennan Wash	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	DK	grey	Bro	Syphoia Record	Russia	Mroton	Seattle	Apr 10 1912	Kamakura Maru	June 3
25	No	Self	75 Yes	1914 1913	Wash & Alaska	Aug 1913	No address	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) JUN 1 6 1914 (Via) Str Bears Jaw															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	DK	Blk	Bro.	Scar Bridge nose	Austria	Cradian.	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Dromio	June 3
26	No	Self	750 Yes	1911 1913	Alaska	Apr 1913	No address	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) JUN 1 6 1914 (Via) [illegible]															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar L eyebrow	Austria	Stanislan	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Manitou Washington	June 3
27	Yes	Self	45 Yes	Over 1913	Wash	Nov 1913	Fr. Andy Stephenson Johnstown Pa.	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) Canad. S.P. Ry.															
								"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Bl eye	England	Garnsfield	Que	May 17-1913	Virginian	June 4
28	Yes	Self	130 Yes	1908 1914	Ill.	May 25 1914	Fr. Andrew Gregori 706. Kidzie Av. Chicago Seamans Union					Good		5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Baragh	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Pretorian	June 4
								S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA																	
29	Yes	Self	70 Yes	1913 1914	Wash	May 1-1914	Box 65. Seattle					Good		5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Lankestrup	Vancouver	Apr 1910	Stombek	June 4
								S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA																	
30	Yes	Self	80 Yes	1912 1913	Wash	May 28/14	Fr. Earl Lester Mt. Vernon. Wash.					Good		5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	2 needles L Cheek	England	Leeds	Quebec	Apr 21-05	Lake Manitoba	June 6

Geo. E. Grunyes. Inspector.
Jas. P. Burke
Edward L. Fournier
Charles H. Burkesh
F. B. Frost

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA C. P. R.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John H. Zurbrick
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

427

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
														Ca 23-3633 1-31-30 Jan.		
	no 1	Bartman	Antoni	33	m	S	Brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Pr. Rupert	Father Theodore Bartman Essenthe Germany	Wash	Seattle
	no 2	Torlone	Pietro	27	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Ferdinando I. Navelli. Pr. Aquilla	Idaho	Ft. Jor.
	no 3	Back.	Paima	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Juke Back Masse Finland	Wash.	Hoquiam
	no 4	Hanson	Alfred	35	m	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Hans Olson Norrsorp. Sweden	Mont	Missoula
	no 5	Dojkic	Rudvelf.	22	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Christina D. Valpovo. Austria	Calif	S. F.
	no 6	Haugen	Jorgen	27	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Ole Haugen Hammervik Norway	Wash	Seattle.
DEBARRED	7	Strygren	Edward	38	m	S.	Stone mason	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver.	Mother Caroline Strygren Christiania Nor.	Alaska	Juneau
	no 8	Angell	Edward	32	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Brewster Anton A. Bindelle Norway	Calif	Santamonica
							Not previously Manifested					Pass Cert Expr U.S. Seattle		Wife Mary Lowther		
	9	Lowther	Thomas Burt	24	m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Tacoma	446 Pender St W. Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma.
			See Sks Ambrose, Chas E. Hinsdale											wife Antonia Agazio.		
	no 10	Pallara	Catarina	28	F.	m.	none	yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Squillacia, Catanzara, Italy	Minn	Minneapolis
														Ashcroft Landing. Alta		
	no 11	Berjuist	John	27	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"		no relatives	N.Dak	Shafer.
			B.S.D.											New		
DEBARRED	12	Mohamed	Lukch	52	M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	Canada	Westminster	Dist Ludhiana. India	Ore	Astoria
														Mother Elizabeth Fletkefjorn. Norway		
	no 13	Tuddal	B.S.I. Ormund	37	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver.	Sister Johan Malvik Buk	Wash	Tacoma
	no 14	Kovbchez	Ignatz	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Saskatoon	Klomochok. Podolsk. Russia	Wash	Seattle
			W.M.S.											Father Samuel C. 32		
	no. 15	Corry	B.S.I. Richard	27	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Expr U.S. Portland U.S.A.	Seattle.	Ravenhill Rd. Belfast. Ire.	Wash	Seattle
														now Bro Tea Drivers		
DEBARRED	16	Drivas	B.S.I. Miltiadis	24	m	S	cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Westminster	Marol Mareou. Paramythia, Greece	Wash	Tacoma
														Father A. Johnson.		
	no 17	Johnson	B.S.I. Arthur	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver.	Mother Hilma. Oland. Finland.	Wash	Tacoma
														Father C.W. Carlson.		
	no 18	Carlson	B.S.I. C. Anton	25	m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver.	Jeta. Oland. Finland	Wash	Tacoma
													North	Bro William. 6 R.D. Terrace		
1905 2414	no 19	McAlister	Ernest	27	m	S	Machinist Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver.	Dundalk. Ire	Wash	Seattle
							N. R.							Father John Grayson		
	no 20	Johnson	Leander	28	m	S.	miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Hope B.C	Smoca. Sweden	Wash	Seattle.
							coal							Father James T.		
	no 21	Thomson	William P.	29	m	S	miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Merritt B.C.	6 Carbrath Rd. Forfar. Scot.	Calif	Oakland
														Wife Lessa.		Los
	no 22	Dundur	Israel	38	m	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Draschna. Roone, Russia	Calif	angeles
														Father Jeremiah M.		
	no 23	Mahoney	Arthur	42	m	S	Motorman	yes	yes	England	Irish	"	"	2136 - 1st ave. W.	Wash	Seattle
													B.C.			
	no 24	Hasse.	Edward	21	m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	German	"	Spences Bridge	no relatives	Wash	Enid
														Father Mike Fuzok.		
DEBARRED	no 25	Fuzok	Ralph	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Lusack Croatia. Austria	Wash	Seattle
														Father John Fuzak		
DEBARRED	no 26	Czarr	B.S.I. John	22	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver.	Fiume - Austria	Wash	Seattle
														Bro John Fr.		
	no 27	Stopchy	R.O.C. Primary Mike	23	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish.	"	Vancouver.	Kostkow. Poland. Russia	Mich	Petoskey
														Wife Dona Ohanesinsky		
	no 28	Basoff	B.S.I. John	28	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver North.	Teraky Obbeur. Russia	Wash	Seattle
														Father Wm. Palmer		
	no 29	Palmer	B.S.I. Percy R.	34	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	"	Vancouver	Shepherds Bush. London	Wash	Seattle
														Mother Sophia Anderson.		
	no 30	Soren	C.W.D. Primary Carl E	37	m	S	Millwright	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Bohuslan. Sweden	Calif	Santa Cruz

NOT USED

95

30

2 Rec

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 June 30th

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																					
					If Yes—																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	80.00	Yes	1904	14	Ill.	Mar.	Fr. Mrs Frank Hanlon 5819 Duwamish Av. Seattle	120	120	120	120	Good	120	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar R. forehead	Germany	Essenthes	N.Y.	Sept 1904	Patricia	June 6 1914
2	No	Self	40.00	Yes	1911 1914	Mass. Idaho	Wash.	March 14	Bro. Dorsa Forlone Saint Joe Idaho	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good		5	7½	Med	Bro			Italy	Naselle	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Venetia	June 8
3	No	Self	100.00	Yes	1909 1913	Butte Nogualm		Dec 1913	Fr. Hannah Dunwoodie 442 - 9th St. Nogualm Wn	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				No Good		5	5	Fair	Gry		P. neck	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.	Feb 1909	Mauretania	June 8
4	No	Self	90.00	Yes	1909 1914	N. Dak Ore		Mar 26/14	no add.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good		5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar	Sweden	Norrsop	N.Y.	May 28-09	Saratoga	June 9
5	Yes	Self	80.00	Yes	1913	1914	Chicago	April 1914	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide				Good		5	11¾	Yellow	Bro	Grey	first fingers	Austria	Valpovo	Quebec	June 5/13	Victorian	June 9
6	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1909 1914	Minn. Ore & Wash		June 1-14	Bag House 716 Dearborn St. Seat.	" " " "				Good		5	11½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Norway	Hammerfest	Quebec	May -09	Corsican	June 9
7	No	Self	None	Yes	1900-1912 1913-1914	Wash.		June 2-1914	Prospector.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)				Good		5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar L hand	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	Sept 1900	St Paul	June 11
8	No	Self	500.00	Yes	2 mo 1914	Trans Mex. 1912 & Wash		1914	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				Good		5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Gold) upper	Norway	Bindalle	N.Y.	April 1912	Baltic	June 12
9	Yes	[illegible]	20.00	Yes	1912 1914	Tacoma		May 7 1914	Bag. House 309 Nor. K St. Tacoma	" " " "				Good		5	9½	Fair	Hzl	Blue	None	England	Brighton	Montreal	June 1906	Virginian	June 14
10	Yes	[illegible]	135.00	Yes	May 1913 to Mar 1914	Trans Mex. and [illegible]		Mar 1914	Guest Hosta Pallaza 404-10th Av. No. Minneapolis	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) JUN 1 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Good		5	0½	Dk	Blk	No	None	Italy	Squillanca	Mex.	Mar 1911	Cleveland	June 15
11	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	1914	Wash		May 1914	Wife Ida Jerquiet Slater Nor. Dakota	" " " "				Good		5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Hallund	N.Y.	May 1-1908	Oscar II	June 15
12	No	Self	50.00	Yes	1907-1912 1912-1914	[illegible]		Apr 18-1914.	Physically Defective Cf. Hammond Lumber Co Astoria Ore.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)				[redacted]		5	6½	Fair	Bro	Brown	Palter, Wrist & Temple	India	Ludhiana	Tacoma	Aug-1 00.	Emp of Japan	June 16
13	No	Self	30.00	Yes	1904 1914	Aust Norway Tacoma B.C.		June 8-15	Bdg House 1119½ 11th W Tacoma Fr. Allan Lindquist Charle Hotel Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide				Good		5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar thumb	Norway	Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Oct 4 1904	Oskar II	June 16
14	Yes	Self	230.00	Yes	1913 1914	Union Beach Wash.		May 25-1914		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 8 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria				Good		5	6¾	Fair	Med	Blue	Scar Palter	Russia	Ivancovitz	N.Y.	Jan 14 1913	Amsterdam	June 16
15	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1912 1914	Mass & Calif.		June 10/14	Seamans Union Seattle	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)				[redacted]		5	5½	Fair	No	Blue	R. fore. [illegible]	Ireland	Belfast	Boston	June 2-03	Cambrian	June 18
16	No	[illegible]	25	Yes	1900 1914	Utah & York		April 1914	1st Bro. Christ Dimetas 1370. So C. St. Tacoma	" " " "				Good		5	7½	Dk	Bro	Brown	None	Greece	Black Rock	N.Y.	Nov 1905	Rome	June 18
17	No	Self	40.00	Yes	1910 1914	Boston & Tacoma		April 1914.	Fr. John Nordquist. 1942 Sheridan Av. Tacoma	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 8 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria				Good		5	10½	Fair	No	Blue	Long scar left eye	Finland	Oland	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Lawrentic	June 18
18	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	1913 1914	Tacoma		April 1914	Lauri John Nordquist 1943 Sheridan Av. Tacoma	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 8 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria				Good		5	10	Fair	No	Blue	R hand	Finland	Oland	N.Y.	May 1-1913	Caledonia	June 18
19	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1913 1914	Seattle		May 1-1914	Sister Julia Walles 1900. Denny Way. Seattle	" " " "				Good		5	8	Med	Dk	Hazel	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Scar L. eyebrow	Ireland	Dundalk	Quebec	Aug 1912	Lake Manitoba	June 18
20	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1903 1913	Various States		Nov 1913.		Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 9 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				Good		6	0½	Med	Bro	Blue		Sweden	Amola	N.Y.	April 1903	Oceanic	June 19
21	No	Self	550.00	Yes	Apr to Aug 1913.	Calif		Aug 1913	no address Sister Mrs Peter Horne 3833 Broadale Av. Oakland	San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN 1 9 1914 (Via) Governor				Good		5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	R. forearm.	Scotland	Forfar	Quebec	Sept 1-09	Grampian	June 19
22	Yes	Self	130.00	Yes	1901 1914	Wy. Calif & mex.		Apr. 30/14	Minnereota Hotel 201 So Grand St. Los A.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 9 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria				Good		5	4¼	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Finland	Drachna	Quebec	Aug 1901	Dominion	June 19
23	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1903 13	Mex. Alaska		Dec 1913	no address	" " " "				Good		5	7½	Med	Dk	Grey	End L middle finger deformed	England	Devon	Halifax	1886	Vancouver	June 19
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1901 1911	Wash		Mar 1914	Father Jno Hasse Lind - Wash	" " " "				[redacted]		5	5	Dark	Bro	Brown	Scar Left Cheek [redacted]	Russia	Kulmberovska	N.Y.	July 1901	Mesaba	June 19
25	No	Self L.P.C.	15.00	Yes.	1907 1914	Seattle		Apr 1914	Fr. Bertha Johnson 114 Bell St. Seattle	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)				Good		5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Austria	Busek	N.Y.	Mar 14 1907	Manitou	June 20
26	No	Self L.P.C.	2.00	Yes	1909 1914	Wash.		April 1914	Bag house 307 - 7th Av. N. Seattle	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)				Good		5	5¼	Med	Bro	Blue	Middle finger L hand cut off by cigarette	Austria	Fiume	N.Y.	May 13. 09	Panonia	June 20
27	No	Self	145.00	Yes	1907 1913	Mexico		Dec 1913	Bro L. Mike Kos. Telostay, Mich Pool Room.	Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good		5	6	Med	Bro	Brown	None	Russ. Poland	Noshatin	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Unknown	June 20
28	No	Self	103.00	Yes	1913/14 1907	Seattle Ga & Wash		Mar 1913	571. King St. Seattle	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria				Good		5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	R eye	Russia	Torecky	Seattle	Mar 1910	Unknown	June 22
29	No	Self	9.00	Yes	1913	Md.		1914.	Seamans Union Seattle	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria				Good		5	7½	Dk	Bro	Brown	Scar Left Slight Cor. L eye	England	London	Belize	Dec 1907	Mobile	June 22
30	No	Self	66.00	Yes	1905 13	Various States		Nov 1913	Ocean View, Santa Cruz Calif	" " " "				Good		5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue		Sweden	Oland	N.Y.	Dec 1905	Baltic	June 22

C. P. R
C. P. R

C. E. Ferguson
Charles Hardwick
F. B Frost
William M. Shearer

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John Burbrick
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF 624
CERTIFICATES FOR 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

424

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Nielsen (Nielsen)	Frank (Primary)	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Kaysen Nielsen 250 Princess St. Copenhagen, Den	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	2	Loulas	Manuel (B.S.I.)	25	M	S	Cook & Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Nicholas Loulas. Vathy Samos, Greece	Wash	Seattle
	No. 3	Vermeulen	John	32	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Mother Katerina Heyshe Ruttle Belgium	Wash	Seattle
	No. 4	Vermeulen	Matilda	24	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Mother Teresa Katerina Hyst on dem Berg. Belg.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	5	Kisoff	Dani	31	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother Dat Basoff Upston Nadeshdinsk. Rus.	Wash	Seattle.
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

CAR 96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C,
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 Class C Non 3

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Self	22 Yes		1904 & 07	Various States	Mar 1914	Bro Geo Nielson 4th Central Hotel Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 22 1914 No No No Good Yes 5 6½ Fair Bro. Blue										Princess Victoria (Via) Direct	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	Jan 1907	Helig Olaf	1914 June 22
2	No Self L.P.C.	17.00 Yes		1907 1913	Calif.	Dec 1913.	Coffee house (Avon) no address 304½ Main St	Entered at (Date) Good Yes 5 8 Dk Rack Bro										None	Greece	Samos	N.Y.	June 1907	Gallia	June 22.
3	Yes Self	80 Yes		1913 1914	Various States	Mar 1914	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. " " " Good " 5 7 Med Bro Bro (Date) JUN 23 1914										Princess Adelaide (Via) Victoria	Belgium	Putte	St John	April 1913	Lusitania	June 22
4	Yes Self			1913 1914	Various States	Mar 1914	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. " " " Good " 5 5 Fair Bro Blue (Date) JUN 23 1914										Princess Adelaide (Via) Victoria	Belgium	Nyze on den Berg	St John	April 1913	Lusitania	" 22
5	Yes L.P.C. Self	20.00 Yes		1913 1914	Seattle.	May 27-1914	Ballard Saw Mill, Seattle	Entered at " " " " Good " 5 7/4 Med Bro Hazel (Date) JUN 23 1914										Canada (Via) Direct	Russia	Uralow	Seattle	April 1913	Lusitania	" 23
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Charles H Lockett

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-103

Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

429

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Izedaeff	Tatari ✓	23.		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Nosak D. Machtzhesk. Vladikavkas Rus	Alaska	None
no	2	Cillis	Giuseppe ✓	20.		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Mission B.C.	Father Theodorus Cillis Pietro Galla. Prov Potenza It.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	3	Cillis	B.S.I. Domenico Antonio ✓	20.		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Agassiz B.C.	Father Michele Cillis Pietro Galla. Prov. Potenza. It.	Calif	Spring Garden
Cancelled		11215	See Montreal file 10960—24.	June 2. 1914.					Note. Exam'd & deferred at Quebec Dec 27/13 and debarred Jany 8/14.						Father Monca,		Sacramento
no	4	Schlefar	Morris ✓	28.		M	M	Expressman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Gorodische, Karzuberny, Russia	Ore	Portland
no	5	Jurkich	Peter ✓	24.		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Ladysmith B.C.	mother Angelina J. Kuriph Austria	Wash	Seattle
no	6	Rezka	Otiz ✓	22.		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Isaak Rezka Russia Silordzitka. Prov. Kamen Podolsk	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	7	Zaratoff	B.S.I. Sam ✓	26.		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Gabosa J. Sariser. Vladikavkas Rus.	Wash	Seattle
no	8	Kusemin	Marcel ✓	28.		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Canada	Port Alberni.	Wife. Evdokia K. Klimoutz. Bukovina. Austria.	Ill.	Blue Island
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

97

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 Class C.C.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	90	Yes	1913	Alaska	Sept 1913	(Came to Sept. Alaska - 1913) Sireen Gabas Kotsoff Deering - Alaska							5	9½	Med	Blk	Brn	Princess Victoria L. Hunt	Russia	Machtchesk	N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	1914 May 26.
2	No	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	70	Yes	1907	Italy	Sept 1912	Bro. Antonio Cillis. Spring Garden Calif							5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	over face	Italy	Pietro Galla	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Duca D'Aosta	June 1-
3	No	Self	70	No		Italy	Apr 1 1912	Fr. Theodori D'Amico 628 E St. Sacramento							5	4½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Face full of pimples	Italy	Pietro Galla	N.Y.	apr. 1-1912	Duca D'Aosta	June 8-
4	No	Self	35	Yes	1902 1913	Mex & Ore.	Nov 1-13.	Wife Anna 448 - 5th St. Portland							5	4½	Dark	Brn	Brn		Austria	Gorizia	N.Y.	1912	Unknown	June 9-1913 Dec 22/13
5	No	Self	68	Yes	1909 1911	Calif.	July 1911	Fr. Nick Rasaskovich 619 - King St. Seattle							5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	Mole Chin	Austria	Trieste	N.Y.	June 1909	Unknown	June 10
6	No	Self	140	No	2 mos	Trans Mex. Cordova Alaska	Mar. 1912 may 1914	No address Dawson							5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	Temple	Russia	Siloredvitsk	N.Y.	Mar 3-12	Unknown	June 15
7	No	Self L.P.C.	44	Yes	1914	Alaska		527 King St. Seattle							5	10½	Fair	Brn	Brn	L. Chin	Russia	Saresar	Honfleur	1913	Unknown	June 22
8	No	Self	130	No				Uncle Yakain Davin. 453. Howard St. Bluehead.							5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	Long brown Mustache	Austria	Klenovits	St. John	1913	Unknown	June 23
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 26 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at YES Boat (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Yoga (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at See Montreal (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at No. Boat (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) [redacted]

CLASS CC.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 111

430

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Pelzuch	Julius	44	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Bros Albert P. & Frank P. Neuteim, Prussia	Wash	Seattle
	No 2	Peterson	Albert	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand^n	Canada	Revelstoke	Father August Peterson. Crono, Aelgolan. Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	YES 3	Tollefsen	Ole C. K	49	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand^n	Canada	Clyde alta	Wife Debora J. Tromsar - Norway	Wash	Seattle
	No 4	Stenfors	Hilma	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mina Stenfors Christianstad - Finland	Mich	Ontanagan
DEBARRED	No 5	Compolos	Mike or Michaelis	19	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle Marsz, C. Lamier, Greece	Wash	Bellingham
			en 2-24 1020				10-27-32			20 m Form 506		1/9/32-M 2 Kat. N.Y.		Father Joseph de Paulis		
	No 6	de Paulis	Peter	33	M	S	H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Udina - Italy	Alaska	Juneau
														Wife Elizabeta S.		
	No 7	Sebastiano	Emelio	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Fort George	Overnabei. Aquilla Italy	Calif	S. Frisco
														Wife Maria S.		
	No 8	Sebastiano	Serafino	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Fort George	Overindoli. Aquilla. Italy	Calif	S. Frisco
														Father Leo Litrag		
	No 9	Litrad	John	Elim. by Chairman - now Cairns										Father Jacques D. St.		
	No 10	Donigan	James Jr.	32	M	S	H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Longheath. Ireland	Wa	Seattle
														Father Domenico Currens.		
	No 11	Currens	Bartolomeo	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Calgary	230 - 6th St. Nor. E. Calgary Alta	Calif	San Francisco
														Wife Angelina Pisano		
	No 12	Pisano	Nicodemo	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mammola. Rue Celsini Italy	Mass	Boston
														Father Donald Mc Rae		
	No 13	Mc Rae	James D.	27	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Partree. Scotland	Mont	Butte
														Father A. Laslett		
	No 14	Laslett	Percival	21	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	71 Durban Rd. Orpington. Kent Eng	Conn	Westhaven
														Mother Antonia M.		
	No 15	Marcuto	Salvatore	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Lillooet B.C	Gagliano Aterno Italy	Mich	Ionia
														Wife Antonia M.		
	No 16	Marcuto	Dominico	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Lillooet B.C.	Gagliano Aterno Italy	Mich	Ionia
														Cousin Elizabeth Bailey.	St John	
	No 17	Harvey	Laura	52	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Cumberland B.C.	Bradford. Eng.	Ill.	Perry Co.
														Wife Francesca Q.		
	No 18	Oliviere	Angelo	64	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Lillooet B.C.	Galiages. Prov Aquilla It.	Minn	Berey.
														Wife Donata F.		
	No 19	Fuciarelli	Domenico	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italy	Canada	Lillooet B.C	Galiano Prov Aquilla It	Minn	Berey.
														Father Dzardak Sakoff		
	No 20	Sakoff	Solomon	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Singiro. Vladekavkas	Wash	Seattle
		V-17342												Wife Barbara P.		
	No 21	Bethune	William	46	M	M	Business man	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	123 - 27th Ave W. E. Vancouver	Ill.	Chicago
														Father Giov. Parisi		
	No 22	Parisi	Joseph	24	M	S	Traction Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Edmonton	43 Marina St. Naples Italy	Wash	Seattle
														Father Rasmus R.		
	No 23	Rasmussen	Thorwald	26	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand^n	Canada	Hope B.C.	Rendero, Denmark	Wash	Seattle
														Father Michele B.		
DEBARRED		Buchicchio	Salvatore	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Pietragalla. Prov Potenza It.	Calif	Santa Clara
														Father Salvatore		
DEBARRED	No 25	Monetta	Donato	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Mission B.C.	Pietragalla. Prov Potenza It.	Calif	Spring Garden
								No	No					Father Felice Tonseca		
	No 26	Domasa	Ivan	34	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Dogo Polva Dalmatia Aust.	Wash.	Spokane
														Father Matte Gusich		
	No 27	Gusich	Jaro	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatia	Canada	Hope B.C.	Grab. Dalmatia. Aust	Ill.	Chicago
														Bro Ivan Berlich		
	No 28	Berlich	Marco	37	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatia	Canada	Hope B.C.	Dubrava, Dalmatia Aust.	Ill	Chicago
														Father Matte S.		
	No 29	Sokolich	Antonio	38	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Spiyany Dalmatia Aust.	Ill	Chicago
														Father Luka Koperchina		
	No 30	Koperchina	Martin	26	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Kropa Dalmatia Aust	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

98

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 — Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at station for cash and treatment of contagious, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				a visit 1914.																1914
1	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	1893 1912 Minn. & wife. April 1912	C. M. & St. P. R. R. Seattle.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 25 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				Good	No	5 10½	Med	Brn	Blue	Negro hair	Germany	Neuteen	Baltic	June 1893	Karlsruhe	May 25
2	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	1911 1912 Minn.	October 1912 Cousin Charles Peterson 864 Pike St. Seattle	" " " "				Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	Oak bone	Sweden	Anna Adda	N.Y.	June 1911	Lusitania	May 25
3	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	1911 1912 Wash.	Jan 1912 Fr. E. Fogman 816 - 5th W. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 26 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria				Good	"	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Brown	Norway	Tromsar	Halifax	Mar 17-11	Victoria	May - 26
4	No	Self	$70 No		Cousin Lena Nygord Ontonagon Mich	" " " "				Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Finland	Postimaek	Quebec	July 25 1912	Emp. Britain	May - 26
5	No	Self	$27 Yes	Cargo & Trans'y Sept. 1912 May 1913 Work	Friend Vasilios Pappadopolos May 1913. Kelly & Co. Bellingham	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Good	"	5 7½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Upper lip	Greece	Lamier	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Taormina	May 26
6	No	Self	55 Yes	Trans N.Y. 1904	No address	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via)				Good	"	5 9½	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Italy	Codropo	N.Y.	Mar 1904	Lombardia	May 26
7	No	Self	285 Yes	1906 1910 S.F. Dec 1910	Bro Vincenzo Sebastiano Union & Kearny Sts S.F.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 26 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria				Good	"	5 8	Med	Brn	Hzl	Scar on Chin.	Italy	Ormindole	Quebec	May 12/13	Pisa	May 26
8	No	Self	280 Yes	1906 1910 S.F. Dec 1910	Bro Vincenzo Sebastiano Union & Kearny Sts. S.F.	" " " "				Good	"	5 8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar on L. hand	Italy	Ormindole	Quebec	May 12/13	Pisa	May 26
9	No	Self	[redacted] Yes	1911 [redacted] Work	May 1914 No address	" " " "				Good	"	5 8	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on Chin. Scar on left hand	Greece	Aeropolis	N.Y.	Aug 1911	Athens	May 26
10	Yes	Self	143 Yes	1903 1913 Calif & Ariz. Feb 1913	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) [redacted] (Via) Princess Victoria				Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Finland	Forbes	N.Y.	5 Sept 1913	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Etruria	May 26
11	Yes	Self	49 Yes	Trans N.Y. Oct. 1911	Cousin Florenzo Musso 247 - 14th St. S.F.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) City of Puebla				Good	"	5 5½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	L. ear	Italy	Piedmont	N.Y.	Oct. 1911	Duca di Aosta	May - 27
12	No	Self	190 Yes	Trans N.Y. Aug. 1910	Bro Domenico P. 115 Salem St. Boston	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good	"	5 6	Dark	Blk	Brn	Face pimpled	Italy	Mannuda	N.Y.	August 1910	Unknown	May - 27
13	No	Self	200 Yes	1910 1911 N.Y. June 1911	Bro John Mc Rae Butte Mont.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good	"	5 7	Med	Brn	Blue	Cor. R. eye	Scotland	Parker	N.Y.	Mar. 1909	Lucania	May - 27
14	Yes	Self	50 No		Uncle Isaac Laslett. 18 Court St. Westboro Ct.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				Good	"	5 6	Dark	Blk	Brn.	Cheek	England	Orpington	Halifax	Mar 1913	Canada	May - 27
15	No	Father	No		2d Cousin Giovanni Monenta Iowa Mich	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good	"	5 4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Long scar L. jaw Lips hand	Italy	Galiano Atenis	St. John	Mar 9. 1913	Corinthian	May 27
16	No	Self	$70 Yes	1903 1911 Mich Aug 1911	Cousin Giovanni Monenta Iowa Mich.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good	"	5 9½	Dark	Blk	Hzl.	none	Italy	Galiano Atenis	St. John	Mar 9. 1913	Corinthian	May 27
17	Yes	Self	160 Yes	1906 12 Ill. & Ohio April 1912	Bro. Harry St. John Perry Co. Ill	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE				Good	"	5 2	Med	Gry	Brn	Brown scar Missing	England	Bradford	Boston	July 13 1906	Olympic	May 27
18	No	Self	250 Yes	1904 1911 Various States Oct. 1911	Cousin Tito O. Bovey Itasca Co. Minn	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good	"	5 8½	Med	Brn	Hzl	Scar L. Cheek	Italy	Galiano	N.Y.	May 1904	America	May 28.
19	No	Self	240 Yes	1908 1909 N.J. Dec 1909	12-in-L. Vincenzo Casiodoro Bovey Itasca Co. Minn	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good	"	5 5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nevus nose	Italy	Galiano	St. John	Mar 1913	Corinthian	May 28
20	No	Self	80 Yes	1910 1911 Wash Apr 1911	Cousin Abesai Sakoff. 507 King St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				Good	"	5 11	Dk	Blk	Brn.	Mustache	Russia	Vladekavkas	N.Y.	Dec 30 1910	Kursk	May 28
21	Yes	Self	100 No		Fr. F.E. Cashon Saratoga Hotel Chi Fr. Celia Rocco Gen - delivery	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good	"	6 0½	Med	Brn	Blue	Slightly bald	Scotland	Edenburg	Que	June 19/1912	Cassandra	May 28
22	Yes	Self	200 Yes	1905 1911 Penn. March 1911		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria				Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	R. ear	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	May 1905	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Unknown	May 28
23	No	Self	75 Yes	Trans Nev. Apr. 1913	no address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Good	"	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Left index	Denmark	Randers	N.Y.	Apr 1913	C.F. Teitgen	May 29
24	No	Contract Laborer Farmer	No	Trans Nev. Apr. 11-1913	Cousin Giuseppe de Bonis 611 Valley St. Santa Clara	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Good	"	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	R. Wrist	Italy	Pietragalla	N.Y.	Apr. 11 1913	Principe	May 29.
25	No	Contract Laborer Self	75 170.		Cousin Sebastio D'Amico Spring Garden	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Good	"	5 2½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Wart face Chin Neck	Italy	Pietragalla	Halifax	May 17.1913	Campanella	May. 29
26	No	Self	180 Yes	1907 1912 Wash June 1912	Friend Mgr. Marinchez 223 Howard St. Spokane	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good	"	5 8½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Long scar on face	Austria	Bosp Polia	N.Y.	Apr 19-07	Gerty	May. 29
27	Yes	Self	200 Yes	1906 1912 Ill. & Wash. June 1912	No. Anton Zyzech 2443 Wentworth Av. Chi.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good	"	5 7	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on neck	Austria	Grab.	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Gerty	May 29
28	Yes	Self	400 Yes	1906 1912 Ill. & Wash. June 12/12	Cousin Frau Rancick Gen. Del. Chicago	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good	"	5 9	Dark	Blk	Brn	R. Ear & Neck Large	Austria	Dubrava	N.Y.	Sept 28.06	Marcilia	May 29.
29	Yes	Self	500 Yes	1906 1912 Wash. 13/12	Fr. A. Gnarck 2443 Wentworth Av. Chi	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good	"	5 11	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar under Chin	Austria	Ghost	N.Y.	Dec 1906	Batavia	May 29
30	Yes	Self	500 Yes	1907 1911 Wash Apr 1911	Fr a Zunich 2444 Wentworth Av. Chi	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Good	"	5 10	Med	Brn	No	Cheek	Austria	Grad	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Lucania	May 29

Robert Sherard
Edna L. Lawrence
F.B Frost

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA C. F. R.
S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-13 incl. copied on 6"x4" by L.E.W. 13 to 33 by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 15

431

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Lapioli	Andrea	32	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Lillooet	Wife. Domenica L.	Wn	Spokane
	2	Lando	Filippo	35	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	Canada	Kamloops.	Succiano. Prov Aquilla It. Bro. Guglielmo Lando.	Wn	Seattle
	3	Anderson	Gust	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand[n]	Canada	Lillooet B.C.	Campobasso. Prov Campo It. Bro. David Andersen	Wn	Seattle
	4	Engolf	Melvin	30	m	M	Plumber	yes	yes	Norway	Scand[n]	Canada	Vancouver	582 Alexander St. Stockholm. mother Magdalena Torkelson	Minn	Minneapolis
	5	Engolf	Sofia	35	F	M	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand[n]	Canada	Vancouver	Aalesund Norway brother Magdalena Torkelson	Wash	Seattle
	6	Philippo	George Duncan	39	m	s	Druggist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aalesund, Norway Mother Louisa Philippo	Wash	Seattle
	7	Wilker	Charles	39	M	m	Jeweller	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary.	8. T Glanis Rd. Shadwell London E. Bro Thomas Wilker	Wash	Seattle
	8	Wilker	Lillian	36	F	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	28 Talbot St. Birmingham Eng Brother Thomas Walker	Wash	Seattle
	9	Wilker	William	5	m	S	child	—	—	England	English	Canada	Calgary	28 Talbot St. Birmingham Eng. Uncle Thomas Walker	Wash	Seattle
	10	Bolnen	John	36	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand[n]	Canada	Vanc[r]	28 Talbot St. Birmingham Eng Wife Alene C.	Wash	Seattle
	11	Carlson	Carl A	36	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand[n]	Canada	Vanc[r]	Aalesund. Norway Wife Agnes	Wash	Seattle
	12	Cillis	Donato	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vanc[r]	5518. Kenwood Pl. Seattle Father Rocco C.	Wash	Seattle
	13	Cillis	Felice	22	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Mission B.C.	Pietragalla Prov Potenza Italy Father Antonio C.	Calif	Spring Garden Sacramento
	14	De Ste Croix	Alfred J.	41	m	M	Builder	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Pietragalla Prov. Potenza Italy. Father J. P. de Ste Croix	Calif	Sacramento
	15	Hill alias Marki	John	38	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Little Woods B.C.	Osborne House, Fore Tower. Jersey, Eng. Father Tom Hilke.	Wash	Irondale
	16	Hillary	Charles	40	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Illwala. Vasalan, Finn Mother Mary Hilary. 43 Bullingham Mansions. Church St. Kensington. London, Eng	Wash	Seattle
	17	Grimani	Romeo 25769	25	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Filomena	Calif	San Francisco
	18	Anguili	Nicola	21	m	S	Grocer's clerk	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancure	623 Hastings St. Vancouver. mother Anna.	Ward	Seattle
	19	Suzuki	Hikaru	22	m	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver.	Monteroni. Prov Bari, Italy Father Kenzo Suzuki Ichida Mura	Wash	Seattle
	20	Scale	Antonio	36	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Futaba Gori. Fukushima Ken. Jap. Wife Elizabeth S	Ore	Portland
	21	Operchuck	Daniel	26	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Maimmola. R. di Calabria Italy wife Mary Operchuck	Mass	Boston
	22	Benincosa	Francesco	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Prince Rupert.	Zelenor Roy. Russ Poland. Wife Angela B.	Colo	Pueblo
	23	Benincosa	Giuseppe	32	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Prince Rupert	Mangone. Cosenza Italy Wife Gaetana B.	N.Y.	New York
	24	Calabianchi	Raffaele	38	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver.	Mangone Cosenza Italy Wife Bridgita C.	N.Y.	New York
	25	Zimmaro	Santo	26	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Orendole. Prov Aquila Mother Agata	Wash	Seattle
	26	Pirazzi	Massimino	30	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mongone, Cosenza. Italy mother Theresa P.	N.Y.	New York
	27	Neilson	Jasaia G	17	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Vergogna (Bologna) Italy Father Alex Neilson	Wash	Seattle
	28	D'Amico	Teodosia	29	m	m	Lab	No	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Agassiz B.C.	Box 673 - Cranbrook B.C. wife, Donata D'Amico	Wash	Seattle
	29	Grippo	Nicolo	34	m	m	Lab	No	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Agassiz B.C.	Pietragalla, Potenza - Italy wife, Carmella Grippo	Ill	Chicago
	30	Pafundi	Carmine	28	m	m	Lab	No	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Agassiz B.C.	Pietragalla, Potenza, Italy wife, Maria Pafundi.	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

99

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Physically Defective																						1914
1	No	Self	150	yes.	1906 1911	Wash	1911-	Bro. Sam Capioli E. 3628- 5th av. Spokane					Skull	1914	5	5½	Fair	Br	Br	R. Ck	Italy	Sueciano	Halifax	April 1913	Niagara	May 29
2	No	Self	120	Yes	1903 1910	various states	June 25 1910.	Twin Saloon 2nd & Main St. Seattle, Wash.					Good		5	7	Dark	Br	Hazel	Princess Victoria	Italy	Cuneo	N.Y.	Mar 21-03	L'Aquitaine	May 29
3	No	Self.	50	No	1900. 1911	Minn.	June 1911	Bro Otto Anderson 522 22nd Av. W. Minneapolis					Good		5	8	Med	Br	Blue	left eyebrow	Sweden	Stockholm	Mont	1900 Summer	Kaiserin	May 29
4	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1899 1911	Ill	may 17 1911	no address					Good		5	8	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	1899	City of Rome	May 30
5	Yes	Husb		Yes	1891 1911	Ill.	may 17 1911	no address					Good		5	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Nara Koping	N.Y.	Sept 1891	Umbria	May 30
6	Yes	Self	82	Yes		Trans	Portland. Apr. 1912	no address					Good		5	3	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Shadwell	Portland	apr 29 1912	Canada	May 30
7	Yes	Self	200	Yes		visits	only May 1914	rented no- 2712 Cedar St. Seattle.					Good		5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	July 1912	Virginian	May 30
8	Yes	Husb		No				as above					Good		5	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Oct 31 1912	Corsican	May 30
9	Yes	Father		No				as above					Good		—	—	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Oct 31-12	Corsican	May 30
10	Yes	Self	56	Yes		Trans	Portland Me.	no address Cap. Lomas					Good		5	9½	Fair	Br.	Blue	Scar end left eyebrow & Scar back of head	Norway	Aalesund	Portland Me.	Feb 1913	Teutonic	May 31
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1912	Wash	Sept 1912	5518- Kenwood Place Seattle.					Good		5	8	Med	Br.	Grey	under lip	Sweden	Kalmar	Seattle	1903	Stanley	May 31
12	No	Contract Laborer				Trans	N.Y. Sept 1912	Cousin Antonio Cillis Spring Garden. Calif.					Good		5	2¾	Dark	Br	Br	Scar R. eyebrow & bridge of nose	Italy	Pietrafalla	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Umbria	June 1.
13	No	Contract Laborer				Trans	N.Y. Sept 1912	Cousin Theodosio D'Amico 628. E St. Sacramento					Good		5	5¾	Dk	Br	Br	Brown mole R. Ck bone	Italy	Potopalla	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Duca D'Aosta	June 1
14	No	Self	80	Yes	1907	Trans	Mo Sept 1912	Owns Property Irondale					No. Good		5	5½	Fair	Br	Blue	Long scar Chin	Jersey Channel Isls	Adelaide	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Cedric	June 1
15	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	100	Yes	1897 1912	Wyo. & Wash.	Sept 1912	Bro. Jack Maki. Denver Diamond.					Trachoma		5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	Left eye Stationery	Finland	Vaasa	N.Y.	aug 1897	Umbria	June 1
16	no	Self	50	Yes		Visit	only	no address					Good		5	11	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Swinton Manchester	Vanc.	apr 2 1913	Marama	June 1
17	No	Self	50	Yes		Trans	N.Y. May 1907	no address					Good		5	6	Dark	Br	Br	R. chin	Italy	Arnie	N.Y.	may 1907	Republic	June 1
18	No	Contract Laborer				Trans	N.Y. Mar 1909	Bro. Luigi Angiulo 605- Jackson St. Seattle					Good		5	3¼	Dk	Br	Br	Long scar on point chin	Italy	Monteroni	N.Y.	Feb 1909	Umbria	June 2
19	no	Self.	50	Yes	1907 1912	Wash & Ore.	Dec 20.1912	no add. Bro. James Seale 467 Hanover St Boston					No. Good		5	3½	Chin	Bk	Brn	R eye	Japan	Fukushima	Victoria	apr 4 1907	Shinano Maru	June 2
20	No	Self	200	Yes		Trans	N.Y. Mar 1912	Bro. Tom Operchuck 2519 Penn St Pueblo					Good		5	4	Dk	Br	Br	Scar R. forehead	Italy	Mannoia	N.Y.	mar 1912	Berlin	June 2
21	No	Self	180	no									Good		5	6½	Dark	Br	Br.	chin	Russia	Bobpishnaia	St John	March 1913	Umbria	June 2
22	Yes	Self	200	Yes		Trans	N.Y. June 1909	no address					Good		5	3	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Italy	Mongone	N.Y.	June 1909	Moltke	June 2
23	Yes	Self	150	Yes		Trans	N.Y. June 1909	no address					Dark		5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Mongone	N.Y.	June 1909	Moltke	June 2
24	Yes	Self	115	Yes		Trans	N.Y. N.Y. aug 1911	no address					Good		5	4	Dk	Br	Br	Princess Victoria L eye	Italy	Arnaldo	N.Y.	aug 1911	Umbria	June 2
25	Yes	Self	400	Yes		Trans	N.Y. July 1905	no address					Good		5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Mongone	N.Y.	July 1905	Nord America	June 2
26	No	Self	570	Yes	1906 1911	Wash.	June 1911	no address					Good		5	6	Med	Br	Br	Princess Charlotte Scar L. Cheek	Italy	Bologna	N.Y.	May 1906	La Touraine	June 2
27	Yes	Brother		No		Trans	Spokane May-1-1911	Brother Dario Nelson 2027- 14th av W. Seattle					Good		5	-	Fair	Br	Blue	G.N.R. None	Scotland	Dunoon	Mont	June 8-12	Athenia	June 2
28	yes	self	200	Yes		trans	N.J.	Cousin Rocco De Capua. 416 Clark St, Chicago, Ill					Good		5	8½	Dk	Blk	Brn	G.N.R. scar on L ear	Italy	Pietragalla	N.Y.	mar 1912	Pr Irene	June 3
29	yes	self	200	yes		trans	N.J.	Brother-in-law Giovanni Potenza. 1537 E 93 St, Chicago Ill					Good		5	5	Med	Br	Br	G.N.R. pitted scars	Italy	Pietragalla	N.Y.	apr 1912	Duca D'Aosta	June 3
30	yes	self	190	yes		trans	N.J.	Friend. Jos Montesano. 1115 Wabash av, Chicago. Ill					Good		5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	G.N.R. Mole under R eye	Italy	Pietragalla	N.Y.	apr 1912	Duca D'Aosta	June 3

Robert Sherrard
W. Kenzie
Jas. P. Boulter
Edward L. Lawrence

C. I. R.

CLASS D.

John McGoldrick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

11-413

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

432

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Examined 6/11/14. Admitted 6/22/14. 10956/2055															
No DEBARRED	1	Dworoff	Sadula	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Dmte B. Sendzeko, Vladetkavkas Govt Italy	Wash	Seattle
No DEBARRED	2	Milat	Save	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Revelstoke B.C.	Lukovac, Croatia Austria	Wash	Seattle
No DEBARRED	3	Saol	Joseph	32		M	Wid	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Revelstoke B.C.	Martha, St Anna Sael.		
No	4	Paparelli	Luigi	36		M	W	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Semalca, Prov Jakova Slavonia wife, Anna Paparelli	Wash	Seattle
No	5	D'Ciccio	Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Valgaontom, Roma, Italy Wife Filomena D'C.	Mich	Detroit
No	6	Polonisetto	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Lettino Prov. Caserta It. Wife Marie P	Ohio	Cincinnati
No	7	Potenza	Teodosio	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna Marie P.	Ill	Chicago
No	8	D'Amico	Savr	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Pietrogalla Potenza, Italy Wife Maria D'a	Ill	Chicago
No	9	Smith	Albert G.	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Pietrogalla Potenza Italy Brother Miss Margaret Smith.	Ore	Condon
No	10	Berg	Oscar	25		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand[n]	Canada	Vancouver	Blairgowrie Perthshire Scot. Father N.P. Bergbon Boden Sweden	Wash	Seattle
No	11	Scruf	John	36		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand[n]	Canada	Vancouver	Father Charly Johnson Umea Sweden	Wash	Seattle
No	12	Hughes	Olive	20		F	S	Florists Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Evelyn Hughes 42 Park st. Bristol. Eng.	Wash	Seattle
No	13	Doberich	Pete	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Pete D. Podgorie, Croatia. Austria.	Wash	Seattle
No	14	Ridley	Thomas	32		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson	Wife Margaur Ridley Sand St. Jatshead on Tyne, Durham	Pa	Cambria
No	15	Olsen	John	25		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand[n]	Canada	Vancr	Father Ole Johannessen mogjom, Norway	Wash	Everett
No	16	Sattar	George	25		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand[n]	Canada	Vancr	Father Christian Kralesattes. Sorfjatanger. Norway	Wash	Everett
No	17	Barr	James	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancr	Wife Mary Barr.	Wash	Stanwood
No	18	Swanson 1109/5 1108/7	Alfred	29		M	M	Steel worker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand[n]	Canada	Vancr.	Carnie Forgus. & Austrian Dr. Wife Johanna Swanson	Alaska	Juneau
No	19	Angeloff	Krysto	19		M	S	Tailor & Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancr.	450 - 10th av E. Vanr. Father Iliff Angeloff.	Wash	Tacoma
No	20	Storykoff	Dimitar	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Edmonton	Cusgro. Bulgaria Father Sto Tanoff Story Koff.	Calif	San Francisco
No	21	Spavento	Carlo	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Lovich Bulgaria. Wife Lucretia S.	Calif	San Francisco
No	22	Deloranzo	Carmine	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	ovindoli Cosenza It. Wife Marie D.	N.Y	New York
No	23	Sorensow	Andrew	29		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand[n]	Canada	Vancouver	Aprigliano. Cosenza It. Father Christian S.	N.Y.	New York
No	24	Olsen	Peter	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand[n]	Canada	Olds. Alta	Nillson. Denmark Father Ole Olsen	Alaska	Skagway
No	25	Slemberger	Francis	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Olds. Alta	Oppesundby. Frederikssund Den Father Francis S.	Alaska	Skagway
No	26	Cenokrak	Joseph	25		M	S	A.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	Bergord. Austria Father Peter C.	Wash	Seattle
No	27	Arlington	Wilfred W.	23		M	S	Dry Goods Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Medias. Slovenia, Rus Father William A.	Wash	Seattle
No	28	Lebana	Giovanni	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	French	Canada	Hope B.C.	Old Buckingham, Norfolk. Eng. Father Stefano Lebana	Calif	San Pedro
No	29	Berghignan	Stefano	37		M	S	Floor Layer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	San Leonardo. Undine. It Mr. Giovanni B.	Wash	Seattle
No	30	Thill	John	23		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Newport B.C.	Todda. Undine It. Father Peter Thill Dankelson. Sask. Canada	Wash	Chehalis

NOT USED

29

D[2] 100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 22, 1914. Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
		Contract Laborer																						1914
1	No	Self	39	Yes	Trans	Nov	Mar 1912	[redacted] Romin Magomet Buzoroff 508 - 6th Av. So.	Entered at Seattle (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	No	No	YES.	Good.	No	5	4¼	Fair	Blue	Roge	pock pitted	Russia	Sendzeko	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Lusitania	June 3.
2	No	Self	31	Yes	Trans	Nov	Apr 1909	L.P.C. no address.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	6	Dk.	Blo	Blo	L. Minor.	Austria	Lukovac	N.Y.	April 1909	Lusitania	June 3
3	No	Self	30	Yes	1911 Pass. 1912	Wash	July 1912	L.P.C. no address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk.	Black	No.	Right Chest	Austria	Semalce	Quebec	April 30 1908	Montezuma	June 3
4	No	Self	105	No				Bro. Pompeo Paparello 34 Delman ave. Detroit, Mich	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Gry	mole under R eye	Italy	Valmontone	Halifax	Apr 1913	Florida	June 3
5	No	Self	100	Yes	Trans	Ny.	March 1912	Bro. Luigi Fortini 2162 Florence Av. Cin.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	med	Bro	Bro.	None	Italy	Lettino	N.Y.	Mar 1912	La Veloce	June 3
6																							N.Y.		
7	No	Self	140	Yes	Trans	Mar	1913.	Fr. Jos Montesano C Clark St. Chi	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Bro	2 scars on forehead	Italy	Pietrafalla	N.Y.	Mar 5-1913	America	June 3.
8	No	Self	110	Yes	Trans	N.Y	Mar 1913	Cousin Liverdosio D'Amico ada. Unknown.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Blk	Bro.	None	Italy	Pietrafalla	N.Y.	March 1913	Berlin	June 3
9	No	Self	45	No				Bro James Mc Smith Condore Ore	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1½	Fair	Blo	Blue	None	Scotland	Blairgowrie	St John	Apr 23 1913.	Athenia	June 3
10	No	Self	140	Yes	1907 1913	Wash	June 1910	Friend August Brandt 822 6th Av. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blo	Scar R hand	Sweden	Boden	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Adriatic	June 3
11	No	Self	300	Yes	1901 06	Calif.	May 1900	Fr. C J Johnson 954 - 21 - Av Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Grey	Crooked	Sweden	Nemea	Boston	April 1901	Saxonia	June 3
12	Yes	Self	30	No				Father Thomas Hughes Hotel Lincoln Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via) S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Grey	None	England	Bristol	Quebec	Oct 1911	Royal Edward	June 3
13	No	Self	56	Yes	1908 1911	Ill. & Wash	Summer 1911	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blo	R index	Austria	Podgona	N.Y.	July 1908	Dakotian	June 4
14	Yes	Self	10	No				Friend Cindy Stephenson Cambria, Pa.	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Blo	Bro	over left eye	England	Kyton on Tyre	Quebec	Sept 1911	Canada	June 4
15	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1910 11	Wash	June 1911	Bro. Sverre Olsen 2407 Pine St. Everett	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Blo	Blue	Missing	Norway	Mogsen	Quebec	May 5-1910	Corinthian	June 4
16	No	Self	488	Yes	1907 1911	Wash	Mar 1911	Fr. Peter Moe P.O. Box 316. Stanwood, Wn.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fair	Blo	Grey	Left Index	Norway	Soffelangen	Quebec	May 1907	Dominion	June 4
17	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1909 1911	Ore.	Aug 1911	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Blo	Blue	None	Ireland	— Tegue	Boston	Aug 1909	Dominion	June 4
18	Yes	Self	54	Yes	1910 1911	Wn	July 1911	Fr. C. England 1610 Jacoma Av. Jacoma	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Blo	Blue	Upper teeth all gold (14)	Sweden	Gramm	Quebec	June 1910	Lake Champlain	June 4
19	No	Self	65	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Oct 1912	Cousin Demo B. Petroff P.O. Box 230 S.T.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dark	Blo	Bro	Scar	Bulgaria	Cusovo	New York	Oct 14/1912	Rotterdam	June 4
20	No	Self	50	Yes	Trans	Ny.	Oct 1912	Uncle Nicko Nunco Bacoff Box 230. So. S.T.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	Blo	Blo	None	Bulgaria	Lovrich	New York	Oct 14/1912	Rotterdam	June 5
21	No	Self	300	Yes	1907 1910	Pa	Apr 1910	no address Claims Trans to Italy	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2¾	Med	Blo	Blue	R Index finger	Italy	Orendole	New York	Nov 1909	Virginia	June 5
22	No	Self	140	Yes	Trans	Ny.	Sept. 1910	Amer. Brigida Colossino 137 Mulberry St. Ny.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk.	Blo.	Haze	Little finger	Italy	Afrighano	New York	Sept 1910	Noordam	June 5
23	No	Self.	56	Yes	1908 1912	N. Dak.	Nov 1912	No address	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Blo	Blue	Cut	Denmark	Hillson	N.Y.	May 11-1908	Etruria	June 6
24	No	Self	80	Yes	1908 12	Kansas	Apr 1912	No address	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Blo	Blue	Upper teeth + Side Jaw Crowned	Denmark	Oppesundby	N.Y.	Nov 1908	United States	June 6
25	No	Self	150	Yes	6 mo 1910	Wash	Fall 1910	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Blo	Grey	None	Austria	Bergood	N.Y.	Spring 1910	Martha Washington	June 6
26	Yes	Self	1040	Yes	1906 - 1911 - Utah 6 mos 1913. - Wash		Mar 1913	No address	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Blo	Blo	Crooked	Austria	Medlak	N.Y.	May 1906	Victoria	June 6
27	Yes	Self	25	No				Friend John Carroll San Pedro, Calif	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Dk.	Blk	Blo	None	England	Norfolk	Quebec	June 2-1913	Empress	June 6
28	No	Self	99	Yes	1909 1910	Seattle	Sept 1910	Fr. Mr. Perelli Editor, Messagero di Seattle	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Blk	Blo	None	Italy	San Leonardo	N.Y.	Feb 8-09	La Lorraine	June 6
29	No	Self	105	Yes	1906 1912	Wash.	Nov 1912	7 no address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Italy	Podda	N.Y.	Mar 27-06	La Lorraine	June 6.
30	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1900 1908 05 10.	Various States	Spring 1910	Uncle Matt Miller Chehalis Wash	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blo.	R. thumb after ar end.	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Germany	Luxemberg	N.Y.	April 1900	Minnewaska	June 6

Robert Sherrard
Edward L. Lawrence
F. B. Frost
William M. Hearer

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE C. P. R.
S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA C. P. R.

2nd Landing Quebec July 1913 Ex Virginian. 6 cattle also

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–30 copied by H.F.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 17

133

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓		July 22/14															
	1	Cillis	B.S.I. Donato	20	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Giuseppe Cillis Potrogalla Potenza Italy	Calif.	Sacramento.
✓	2	Gerardo	B.S.I. Travasio	32	m	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife Donata Lerardo	Calif	Sacramento.
DEBARRED		Radacovich	B.S.I. Joe	35	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver.	P. Galla. Potenza Italy	Wash	Seattle
no DEBARRED		Psaltis Dr Psaltiris	B.S.I. Nick	21	m	S		Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver.	mother Maria R. Vicich Udvina, Croatia Aust	Wash	Seattle
no	5	Mrja	R.N.C. Primary Andrew	33	m	m		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Lillooet BC	mother Elisabeth P.O. Papanis. Thessaly. Greece	Wash	Seattle
no	6	Bateson	W.M.S. William E.P.	32	m	m		Auto Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vanc	wife Marie Mrja. Mother Austria	Wash	Seattle
no	7	Bacegovich	Primary Mike	40	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Vanc	Father R.G. Batteson 36 Talbot Rd. Blackpool. Eng.	Wash	Seattle
no	8	Galina	Primary Peter	33	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Vanc	wife Palma Rogznitza, Dalmatia, Austria	Wash	Seattle
no	9	Cilibrto	R.C. Primary Pietro	36	m	m		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vanc	wife Maria Primostan, Dalmatia Austria	Wash	Seattle
no	10	Peralta	B.S.I. Jose	25	m	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Chili	Spanish America	Canada	Pte. Newport BC	wife Catanna G. Lacurso. Prov Catanzaro It.	Wash	Seattle
no	11	Coloma	B.S.I. Epcito	20	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Chili	Spanish American	Canada	Newport.	Father Basilis Peralta. Varo Angus, New Valparaiso. Chile.	Wash	Seattle
				c/as 2-612666-11/0/38											Cousin, José Coloma. 178 Inchapel Santiago. Chili	Wash	Seattle
no	12	Miller	B.S.I. Sam	23	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver.	Sister Joan Heller 6a Ellisstr Strasse Berlin.	Wash	Seattle
no	13	Hajowryk	C.W.P. Ivan (John)	24	m	S.		Laborer.	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Anne. Chiski. Austria	Wash	Seattle
no	14	Hruska	C.W.D. George	35	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovakian	Canada	Princeton.	Father John H. Tarna. Hungary Austria	Wash	Seattle
no	15	Seera	R.D.C. Primary August	27	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Emeliam S. Sokal. Austria	Wash	Seattle
no	16	Christianson	Primary Christian	28	m	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver.	Sister Mary Christianson Kongsvinger Norway	Wash	Seattle
no	17	Pearce 631 H 298 369 8/25/27	Kate	27	f	M		None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Walter Gomm 48 Sunnyside Rd. Chesham Bucks Eng	Ill	Highland Park. Chi.
no	18	Pearce 631 H 298 368 8/25/27	Bessie E.G.	4	6	7	S	Child	—	—	Eng Amer	English	Canada	Vancouver	Gr Father as above	Ill	Highland Park. Chi.
no	19	Pearce 631 H 298 367 8/25/27	Mabel A	3	6	7	S	Child	—	—	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Gr Father as above	Ill	Highland Park Chi.
no	20	Trojano.	R.C. Giuseppe	40	m	m		Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Laura Trojano Cusco Prov Arcola, Italy	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED	21	Calozza	Dominico	29	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver.	wife Elizabeth C. Jacorpo Prov Catanzaro. It.	Minn	Hashwauk
no	22	Lamont	R.C. Primary Charles P.	26	m	S.		Telegraph Operator	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver.	Mother Mary Ann Lamont Forfar. Scotland	N.Y.	New York.
no	23	Bocto	B.S.I. Michel	27	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Britannia Beach. B.C.	Brother Peter Bocto 676 Cordova St. Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma
no	24	Calabianci	B.S.I. R.D.C. Sabatino	41	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife Martina C. Olindoli. Italy	Wash	Seattle.
no	25	Johnson	R.D.C. Henry	18	m	S		Barber	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Johnson Umea Sweden	Wash	Seattle
no	26	Johnson	R.D.C. Eric	28	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Johnson Umea Sweden	Ore	Portland
no	27	Valcovich	R.D.C. Peter	32	m	S		Plasterman	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver.	Mother Helen. Pisino Istria Austria	Ore	Portland.
no	28	Nichols	Sailor + George H.	30	m	S.		Paperhanger	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh.	Canada	Jowell River B.C.	Father Richard Henry Nichols Cardy. So. Wales	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARRED	29	Narayan Singh	B.S.I. C.W.D.	27	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	India	E Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Narain Singh Vill Jundu P.O. Barrepin Dist Jullundur	Calif	Sacramento
no	30	Ryan	Richard F.	19	m	S		Cook	yes	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Vancouver.	Father John Ryan 687 Homer St. Vancouver	Calif	San Francisco

appealed 6/23/14. Decision 7/9/14. 1098612143

NOT USED

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24th, 1914. Class D

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	15	Yes	Brazil Reg. Apr. 1912			Friend: Antonio Bevilaqua 2nd add. unk.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5 9½	Dark	Blk	Brn	12 scars	Italy	Pietro Galla	N.Y.	April 1912	Ascania	June 8.
2	No	Self	30	Yes	Brazil Reg. Mar. 1913				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5 1	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar each hand elbow	Italy	Pietro Galla	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Italia	June 8
3	No	Self	100	No		1900 1910	Wash	Jan 1910	Bro. Ely Radacovich Genl. Del. Seattle	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted]					5 6¼	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar left Cheek	Austria	Vicich	Galtz	1900	Hanover	June 8.
4	No	Self	100	Yes		1900 1910	Wash.	Nov 1910.	Cousin Nicl. Cortes 3rd Av. So. Seattle	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted]					5 8¼	Fair	Brn	Blue	Curly Pits R cheek	Greece	Papasani	N.Y.	July 1910	Mekronic	June 8
5	No	Self	1300	Yes		1907 1913	Denver	June 1-13.	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria					5 8	Dark	Blk	Brn	Left hand	Austria	Lindine	N.Y.	Summer 1909	Lombric	June 8
6	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Visits only			May 1912	no address	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					5 10½	Med	Brn	Blue	none	England	Manchester	Quebec	June 21/1911	Empress Britain	June 8
7	No	Self	200	Yes		1902 1911	Seattle	June 1911	John Millers Saloon 616. 12th Av So. Seattle	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) G.N.R.					5 11	Dark	Brn	Brn	Clr G.N.R.	Austria	Rozgnitza	N.Y.	July 1912	Laconia	June 9
8	No	Self	400	Yes		1910 1912	Seattle	June 1912	John Millers Saloon 616. 12th av. Seattle	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) G.N.R.					6 —	Med	Brn	Brn	right cheek	Austria	Primostan	N.Y.	Aug 1910	Mauretania	June 9
9	No	Self	58	Yes	Trans. My Apr. 1911				no address	Entered at "Blaine" (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R.					5 2½	Dark	Blk	Hzl	Scar forehead	Italy	Sacurso	N.Y.	Apr 18-1911	Santa Anna	June 9
10	Yes	Self	84	No					Seamans Union, Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide					5 3/4	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole R. cheek	Chili	Valparaiso	Vancr	Aug 1912	Ship Curzon	June 9.
11	Yes	Self	100	No					Seamans Union, Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide					5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Triangular scar over nose	Chili	Santiago	Vancr	Aug 1912	Ship Curzon	June 9.
12	Yes	Self	78	No.					no address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide					5 6¼	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Germany	Berlin	Halifax	April 1910	Southwark	June 9.
13	No	Self	225	Yes					no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide					5 7¼	Dark	Brn	Blue	none	Austria	Chiaki o (Hungary)	Quebec	May 1911	Manitou Dimple	June 9
14	Yes	Self	105	Yes		1901 1913	Various D/a/o	2nd June 1913	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide					5 8¼	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	none	Austria	Tarna	N.Y.	Summer 1901	Mesaba	June 9
15	No	Self	100	Yes		1906 1912	Wash	June 1912	Bay horse 535. Washington St. Seattle	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) Princess Adelaide					5 7½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	Austria	Sokal	St John	Apr 25/1904	Liverpool	June 9
16	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Visits only.				no address	PRINCESS ADELAIDE					5 10½	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar	Norway	Kongsvinger	Quebec	Nov 1905	Canada	June 9
17	Yes	Husb.	50	No					Husb. John Pearce Highland Park. Chi.	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5 1	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	Chesham	Quebec	May 20 1913	Ascania	June 10
18	Yes	Father		No					Father as above	Entered at [redacted] (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					—	Fair	Light	Blue	none	England	Chesham	Quebec	May 20 1913	Ascania	June 10
19	Yes	Father		No					Father as above	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					—	Ruddy	Dk	Gray	Tattoo marks back both thumbs	Italy	Jacorso	Montreal	May 1912	Montrose	June 10
20	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Trans. My. Mar. 1910				Sister Angelena Carrabresi 316-4-St. Chicago	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) G.N.R.					5 6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Moles each cheek	Italy	Forfari	Montreal	May 1913	Letitia	June 10
21	No	Self	30	Yes		1907 1911	Pa.	May 1911.	Bro. Pietro C.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) Jordania					5 5½	Ruddy	Dk	Brn	Moles each cheek	Italy	Brasa	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Roma	June 10
22	Yes	Self	80	No					Nachbrank Hosea Co. Miss	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria					5 8¼	Fair	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks back both thumbs	Scotland	Forfari	Montreal	May 1913	Letitia	June 10
23	No	Self	32	Yes		1901 1910	Ohio & Colo.	July 1910	Bro. James Lamont 32 Broadway N. Y.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria					6 —	Med	Brn	Gray	Scar L. chin	Austria	Kuriah	Galveston	Feb 1908	Ipsmen	June 10
24	No	Self	107	No					Fr. Nor patrick Tacoma Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria					5 5	Dark	Gray	Blue	Mole R. Cheek	Italy	Orindolo	Quebec	June 1912	Willehad	June 10
25	No	Self	200	Yes		1910 1913	Seattle	June 1st 1913	no address Fr. Andrew Nelson 1415-1st Av. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria					5 8	Ruddy	No	Grey	Scar R. forearm	Sweden	Umea.	N.Y.	March 1910	Mauretania	June 10
26	No	Self	100	Yes	2 mos	1913	Seattle	June 1st 1913.	Sister Mary Johansson 54. Nor. 18th St. Portland	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria					5 10	Fair	Light	Blue	Large scar right jaw	Sweden	Umea	N.Y.	April 1913	Carmania	June 10
27	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 & 11 Visit	1914.	Ore	7/7/14	Cousin John Blanick 3806. S.E. 42 St. Portland	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) G.N.R.					5 9½	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar L. Ck	Austria	Cisano	N.Y.	June 1908	Carpathia	June 10
28	No	Self	70	Yes		1910 1907	S.F.	Nov 1911	Seamans Union. S.F.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) President.					5 9½	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar centre forehead	Wales	Denby.	N.Y.	July 1-08	Caronia	June 11
29	No	Self	150	Yes		1907 1913	Calif.	Feb 1913	no address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					5 9½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Tattoo marks back & left wrist temple	India	Jallender	Vancr	Oct 9 1907	Montcalm	June 11
30	No	Self	173	No					no address	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) President.					5 6½	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	England	Manchester	Halifax	Mar 20-13	Ionian	June 11

George E Brunges - Insptr.
C. Comeyne
Charles A. Burke Jr.
F. B. Foord
William M. Shearar

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA C. P. R.
PRINCESS ADELAIDE C. P. R.

Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

434

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Nazzaver R.D.C.	Giovanni	23		m S.	Stone mason and miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Pietro Nazzaro Turano Italy	Wash	Seattle
	No 2	Schorling R.D.C.	Sophie	22		F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Heinrich Schorling Bremen. Germany	Mont.	Thick Sulphur Springs
	No 3	Dahl B.S.I.	Chas. W.	28		m S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand[n]	Canada	Vancouver	Father Peter Dahl Malmo. Sws.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	4	Hassan Khan B.S.I.		32		M m	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Britain. Father Pore	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	5	Natha Khan B.S.I.		26		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Fr. Kote Jullendar Mother Lone R. d. Hulwara	Wash	Seattle
	No 6	Jurovich	Rade	25		m S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	R.D. Hulwara. Dist Ludhiana Father Peter Jurovich	Wash	Seattle
	No 7	Razpoporich W.M.S. Primary	Mat	45		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Danelovgrad. Montenegro Wife Jella	Wash	Seattle
	No 8	Babich W.M.S. Primary	Pino	37		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Martino. Montenegro Wife Stana	Wash	Aberdeen
	No 9	Bigoeff Pr... R.D.C.	Hadjimar	23		m S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver.	Danelovgrad. Montenegro Father Milo Bigoeff	Wash	Seattle
	No 10	Wenchell MCA5-16-29	Jow	29		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver.	Zaman Kovl, Jerseky Oblast. Russia	Wash	Seattle
	No 11	Colombini	Giuseppe	27		m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Cowell B.C.	No relations Wife Georgini J. Prov. Acquili. Italy	Minn	New Duluth
	No 12	Raco B.S.I.	Nicola	45		m m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver.	Wife Maria Raco. Antonimina Reg. di Calearia	Calif	San Francisco
	No 13	Bagotes alias Sam Thomas	Joanes	25		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Aposttle B. Tripolis Greece	Ohio	Lowellville
	No 14	Tomasevich X	Sekula	25		m S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father Pero T. Charlie, Danelovgrad.	Wash	South Bend
	No 15	Welsh B.S.I.	Edward	22		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	New Westminster	Father Michal Welsh. Carrick on Shur- Tipperary-	Wash	Seattle
	No 16	Bennett Primary	William	30		M m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	North Vancouver.	Father Decan Bennett. 19 Bull an Harborne. Birmingham Eng	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	17	Truskan B.S.I.	Alexis	32		M m	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Vancouver.	Wife Marsta Truskan	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	18	Mastromonaco B.S.I.	Domenico	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Father Achille M. Morrona. Prov Campobasso. It.	Wash	Seattle
	No 19	Damond W.M.S. Primary	Claude	48		m m	Decorator	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	"	Aunt Mme Gandy. #2 Rue de Ecoting Montbrison. France	Wash	Seattle
	No 20	Damond Primary R.D.C.	Jeanne	48		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	"	Aunt as above	Calif	San Francisco
	No 21	Smyth. Primary	John Knox	34		m m	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife Delphine Louise Smyth. 548 Harris Vanc[r]	Calif	San Francisco
	No 22	Nicolucci W.M.S. Primary	Giuseppe	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Master Bakia	Calif	San Francisco
	No 23	Iannetti W.M.S.	Salvatore	44		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Lauriano. Chiete. Italy Wife Teresa St.	Wash	Seattle
	No 24	Poporich W.M.S.	Peter	28		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Italy	Croatian	"	"	Squillocia, Catanzora. Italy Father Joran Poporich	Minn	Minneapolis
	No 25	Moriconi W.M.S.	Moses 11095 5578	25		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Neblucci - Aunt. Father Domenico M.	Wash	Seattle
	No 26	Egelund R.C.M.P.	Ben 533 E/A 17/35	28		m S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand[n]	"	Prince Rupert. B.C.	Piscaglia R. di Lucca. Italy Sister, Mary Egelund.	Wash	Seattle
	No 27	Bruzzese	Nicodemo	44		M m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Vancouver.	Box. 105 Lento Ore Wife Carmala B.	Ore	Portland
	No 28	Linner	Carl G. c/a 21-1096	28		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	"	New Westminster	Mammole, R. di Calabria S. Father John Johannessen. Sweden	Pa.	Shenandoah
	No 29	Yuyama	Shigezo	34		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Britania Beach B.C.	Oyorskogens Savan, Fridhem, Mjorasjo Father Narotaro Yuyama Yuyama Ashigara Midra Ashigara Kemi Gunn Kanagawa Ken. Japan Wife Celestina Porta	Wash	Spokane
	No 30	Porta	Angelo	27		M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	"	Vancouver.	Gurro. Novara Prov. Italy	Ore	Portland
															Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

6 102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 Class D5

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	100	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Feb 1913	Fr. Giacomo Cabasso Gen. delivery Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2¾	Dark	Black Grey	Princess Victoria via ride Heat G.N.R.	Italy	Divano	N.Y.	Feb 8 1913	Mauretania	June 11 1914
2	Yes	Self	170	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Mar. 1912	Aunt. Sophie Steuber White Sulphur Springs. Mont.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair light Blue	(Date) JUN 14 1914 Via, None		Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Mar 17 1912	Maine	June 11 1914
3	No Yes	Self	53	Yes	1903 1913	Seattle	Mar. 1913.	Hillegate Hotel 1915 9th Av. S.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1½	Fair Pro	(Date) JUN 12 1914 Via, Princess Victoria & Steamer		Sweden	Malmo	N.Y.	Jan 17 07.	Oscar II	June 12 1914
4	170	Self	90	Yes	1912 13	Seattle	Mar 1913	Rahmadr Ali James St. Seattle.	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Disease	No	5 11	Dk	Grey	No	Forehead	India	Taleh Pore	Seattle	4-1912	Minnesota	June 12
5	128	Self	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	1907	Seattle	1907	Fr Torayshan Astoria Ore	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5 11	Dk	Black	No	Side of nose	India	Ahelowa	Vancr	1907	Emp Japan	June 12
6	No	Self	59	Yes	1906 1910	Spokane	March 1910	Fr. Milo Stakovich Main St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Brn	No	Large Chief	Princess Victoria Montenegro	Danelovgrad	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Sofia	June 12 1914
7	No	Self	130	Yes	Trans	Nev.	Jan 1912	Cousin. Milo Rozpeporich Aberdeen Wn.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Grey	No	None	Princess Victoria Montenegro	Martinic	N.Y.	Jan 1912	Unknown	June 12 1914
8	No	Self	105	Yes	1908 1910	Seattle	Year 1910	Laco Storcevich 1418. Jackson Av.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11¼	Dk	Brn	No	Short	Princess Victoria Montenegro	Danelovgrad	N.Y.	June 1908	Chicago	June 12 1914
9	Yes	Self	150	No				Bro. Kazie Bigorff Seattle Wn	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Med	Brn	No	Right finger	G.N.R. Russia	Jamenbourl	Norfolk	May 19/13	London	June 12 1914
10	No	Self	1300	Yes	1900 1911	Mich.	March 1911	Bro Fauno Wenchell 188 Gary St. West Duluth Minn	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Brn	Blue	G.N.R. deformed	Austria	Fiume.	N.Y.	July 1900	Philadelphia	June 13 1914
11	No	Self	136	Yes	Trans	Nev.	Apr 1909	no address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5¾	Fair	Blk	Brown	Princess Victoria Rt. bone	Italy.	Porto St. George	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Jasmina	June 13 1914
12	No	Self	165	Yes	Trans	Nev.	Apr. 1912	Bro Antonio Pietro Raco Box box 1- Lowellville	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Blk	Brown	Nervous twitch side Jan. G.N.R.	Italy	Autonimma	N.H.	Apr 13 1912	Duca di Aosta	June 13 1914
13	No	Self	100	Yes	1907 1912	Various Autos	July 1912	Bro Chrisi Pagotis Box 281 South Bend Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Blk	No	Princess Victoria Nose	Greece	Tripolis	N.Y.	Sept 1902	Unknown	June 13 1914
14	No	Self	55	Yes	1907 1909	Seattle	Apr 1909	Rag. home. 945 Washington St. St. Marys Hospital Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Dk	Brn	No	Princess Victoria Scar left eyebrow.	Montenegro	Cherlic.	N.Y.	Jan 1907	La Savoie	June 13 1914
15	No	Self	140	No	-	-	-		Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue		(Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte Home.	Ireland	Carrick on Suir	Alaska	Apr 28/1912	Corsican	June 15 1914
16	Yes	Self	70	No				Y. M. C. A. Seattle	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Med	Brn	No	male kept chick.	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Sept 1912	Oscania	June 14 1914
17	No	Self	50	Yes	1908 1909	Mark	Sept 1909	Bro George Drinkan	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6¼	Dk	Brn	No	Burn R. [redacted]	Austria	Buccina	Montre	Oct 1907	Unknown	June 15 1914
18	No	Self	L.P.C. 50	Yes	1904 1913	N.Y.	June 12/13	Bro L. Angelo Antonio 1111 - 20. Ave S. Seattle	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Med	Hazel	No	(Date) Via [redacted] L. spr.	Italy	Morona	Italy	Jly 5.06	Ss Ivrea	June 15 1914
19	No	Self	1000	Yes	1907 and 1912 07	Nev.	Dec 1907	Fr. C. Pongalque 1287. Filbert St. S F	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Med	Brn	No	(Date) JUN 1 9 1914 (Via) Governor None	France	Montbrison	Portland	Apr 21/12	Laurentic	June 15 1914
20	No	Self		Yes	1903 07	Trans 1912	Dec 1907	as above	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Med	Brn	No	(Date) JUN 1 9 1914 (Via) Governor None	France	None	Portland	Apr 21/12	Laurentic	June 15 1914
21	Yes	Self	600	Yes	Trans - 1912.			no address Fr F. Singlantonio	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		(Date) JUN 15 1914 Via, Scar on Jaw G.N.R.	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	March 1912	Baltic	June 15 1914
22	No	Self	250	Yes	1906 07	Pa	1907	111-20 ave S. Seattle Bros. Nicola Pallia	CANCELLED. Portal, N. D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dk	Brn	No	CANCELLED. Lee 139837 2 moles R. Ck	Italy	Lanciano	N.Y.	Oct 1906	Liguria	June 15 1914
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Trans	Nev.	June 1912	404 - 10th ave. Nor. Minneapolis	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dk	Brn	No	(Date) JUN 17 1914 C.P.R. None	Italy	Squillacia	Nev.	June 1912	Taormina	June 15 1914
24	No	Self	410	Yes	1905 1912	Wash	Feby 1912	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Brn	No	(Date) JUN 15 1914 Via, Princess Victoria Back & Jaw	Austria	Nebtucen	Baltic	May 1905	Chemnitz	June 15 1914
25	Yes	Self	111	Yes	Trans	Nev.	May 1913.	Mrs a Bro Pauline in Spokane	CANCELLED. Good	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	No	CANCELLED. Lee 139837 Scar under lip	Italy	Procaglia	N.Y.	May 18/1913	Reg Italia	June 15 1914
26	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1902-1904 1907-08.	Various States	Dec 1908	Justin Mary Eglund Lewis Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10¼	Fair	Brn	No	(Date) JUN 15 1914 Via, Princess Victoria Left hand	Norway	Konsmo	N.Y.	May 1907	Unknown	June 15 1914
27	No	Self	215	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	Bro Giuseppe Brizzese 629 Apple Alley N. Shenandoah	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Grey	No	(Date) JUN 14 1914 G.N.R. Long brown Must.	Italy	Mamonda	N.Y.	Nov 15/10	Mendoza	July 15 1914
28	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1910 1911	Spokane	Sept 1911	Bro Fred Linner 04814. Walnut St. Spokane		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Light Brown Blue	None	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Sweden	Gottenberg	Sweden	N.Y.	June 12/1910	Oscar II	July 15 1914
29	No	Self	300	No	170			Fr. J. Malone 53½ North 4th St. Portland	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Olive	Blk	No	(Date) JUN 16 1914 G.N.R. right side neck	Japan	Managawa	Victoria	Jan 21. 1911	Sado Maru	July 16 1914
30	No	Self	130	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	June 3/1913.	no address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	No	No	(Date) JUN 17 1914 Via, Princess Victoria Scar under Right	Italy	Guerro	N.Y.	June 12/13	Olympic	June 16 1914

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles W. Dunbeck.
William M. Shedar

Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM FOR THIS MAN HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

435

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	No 1	Pompeani	Colomeo	49		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna P. Resy Riba Fagnani Aquilla It. Father Giuseppe M.	N.Y.	New York	139
	no 2	Moretti	Pietro	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	"	Ormodoli Aquilla It. Father Jacopo M.	N.Y.	New York	
	no 3	Del Grande	Attilio	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	"	"	Massa Macherara Prov Lucca Father Rafael Alvarez	Wash	Seattle	
	no 4	Alvarez	Jose	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	"	"	34 Calle San Rafael Habana Cuba mother Nora Morrisey	Wash	Seattle	
	no 5	Morrisey	Charles	25		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	"	"	345 Jasper Av Edmonton Alta Father Jose Chano	Calif	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED	6	Chano	Santiago	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish American	"	Vancouver	Merida Yucatan Mex	Wash	Seattle	139
	7	Maitland	James M.	39		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	139
	No 8	Rust	George	37		M M	Butler	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Vancouver	Father Samuel Rust Stainforth E. Molesey Surrey Eng. mother Mona	Wash	Seattle	pro
	no 9	Combolos	Michelis	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Lamia Greece Father Vincenzo Tropiano	Wash	Bellingham	139
	no 10	Tropiano	Domenico	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	"	Sidemo Reg di Calabria Italy Father Vincenzo Tropiano	N.Y.	Albany	139
	no 11	Tropiano	Girolomo	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"	"	"	Sidemo R. di Calab. Italy Father Fortunato R.	N.Y.	Albany	
	No 12	Romeo	Francesco	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	"	Mammola R. di Calabria Italy Nephew Joty Tellefsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	139
	no 13	Tellefsen	Bernard	65		M S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Norway	Canada	"	"	1777 - 2nd Av E. Vanc Father Angelo	Calif	San Francisco	139
	no 14	Debono	Giovanni	40		M S	Fireman	No	No	Malta	Nor Italian	"	"	Birecacara Malta Sratia Milia R.	Wash	Seattle	139
	no 15	Rolgvich	Milos	34		M S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Courtnay B.C.	Berg Montenegro Wife Giovanna Marie B.	Wash	Seattle	139
	no 16	Bruzzese	Nicodemo	38		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Vancouver	Mammola R. di Calabria Italy Father Maria Ursaru	N.Y.	New York	8
	no 17	Ursaru alias Thurston	John	24		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	"	Nanaimo BC	Lujan Austria Mother Barbara B.	Wash	Seattle	8
	no 18	Bethune V-17343	John D. G.	18		M S	Printers apprentice	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	123 - 7th Av W. Van. Father Luigi Be	Ill.	Chicago	139
	no 19	Bezgamaschi	Dionigi	22		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	"	"	Guno Novarra Italy Bro. Murray St.	Wash	Seattle	139
DEBARRED	20	Hryhoryszyn	Synofia	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	Turvitzo Austro Poland. Father Martin Parlic	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	21	Parlic	Matteo	19		M S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Mrzlidol Croatia Austria Father Carlos De Be	Ore	Portland	
Debarred	22	De Sonis	Teodosia	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	"	"	Pietra Galla Prov Potenza It. wife Donatella Rosa.	Calif	Sacramento	
Debarred	23	Rago	Giuseppe	32		M M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Genzano Potenza It. Wife Archangela D.	Calif	Sacramento	
Admitted	24	Donato	Innocisi	45		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	"	Palmira Potenza It. Father Israel	Wash	Seattle	
	25	Ingber	Dusia	18		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mariris Russia Mother Julia Perova	Wash	Seattle	139
	26	Mainson	John	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Stillwater BC	Tyringe Sweden Mother Maria	Minn.	Minneapolis	139
	27	Krznarich	George	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Udbina Croatia Austria Father Philip Cavades	Wash	Seattle	139
	28	Cavades	John	25		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Sabla Maras Greece Mother Maria P.	Wash	Seattle	139
DEBARRED	29	Paris	Francesco	27		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Hope B.C.	Cortella Prov Catanzara Mother Maria P.	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	30	Paris	Pietro	75		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Hope B.C.	Cortella Prov. Catanzara	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

*. RUST. ERNEST Age 11. U.S.C.

No. 103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24, 1914. Class D

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	126.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1912	no address					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.N.R. Good		5 5¼	Med	Stout	Bro	amp.	Italy	Rita Fagnani	N.Y.	April 1912	Taormina	June 16 1914
2	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Nov 1913	no address					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.N.R. Good		5 7½	Dk	Blk	Med	Stout	Italy	Orindolo Massa	N.Y.	May 1911	Cedric	June 16
3	No	Self	110.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	April 1909	No address					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria Good		6 0	Ruddy	Med	Stout	Eye	Italy	Machuma	N.Y.	April 1909	La Provence	June 16
4	No	Self	38.00	Yes	1911 1912	N.Y. City	June 1912	Bdg. House 90 Virginia St. Seattle Mr. John Morrisey - Gen. del. Los Angeles.					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide Good		5 5½	Med	Blk	Med	Clear R. Temple	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	April 1911	Havana	June 16
5	No	Self	70.00	No									Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria Good		6 0	Med	Med	Med	Grey	None.	Prince Edward Island	Quebec	Dec 1912	Unknown	June 16
6	No	Self L.P.C.	50.00	Yes	1911 1912	S.F.	May 1912	Bdg House 90 Virginia St. Seattle					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 19 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte Good		5 4½	Dark	Blk	Med	Clear Light Brown Hair	Mexico	Merida	Vancr	May 1912	City of Puebla	June 16
7	No	Self	110.00	Yes	1908 1912	Wash.	May 26. 1912	Uncle Geo. W. Maitland Cor Battery & Western Av. Seattle					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide Good		5 9½	Med	Brn	Brn	R. hand	Scotland	Aberdeen	St. John	April 1907	Cassandra	June 16
8	Yes	Self	260.00	Yes	1898 1912	N.Y. N.J. New England States + Wash.	Aug 1912	Friend C. D. Limacher 1204 Minor Av. Seattle					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) G.N.R. Good		5 10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Great Bookham Surrey	N.Y.	Sept 1898	St. Paul	June 16
9	No	Self	60.00	Yes	Trans	Nov. 1912	&	Cousin Nick Avrogunes C/o Larsen, Bellingham, Wn					Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.N.R. Good		5 7½	Dark	Brn	Brn	upper lip	Greece	Larnica	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Panonia	June 17
10	No	Self	230.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Mar 1909	To Giuseppe Simonetta 119 Madison St. Albany N.Y.					Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.N.R. Good		5 9½	Med	Brn	Brn	index	Italy	Sideno	N.Y.	March 1909	Unknown	June 17
11	No	Self	230.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 15 1912	To Giuseppe Simonetta 119 Madison St. Albany N.Y.					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.N.R. Good		5 6½	Dk.	Blk	Brn	none	Italy	Sideno	N.Y.	May 15 1912	Berlin	June 17
12	No	Self	170.00	Yes	1910 1911	N.Y.	1911	Cousin Domenico Lombardo 769-7th Av. N. 65th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) G.N.R. Good		5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	Curly forhead	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	June 1910	Louisiana	June 17
13	No	Self	205.00	Yes	1883 1897	S.F.	1897	Bro Geo. Tellefsen Point Richmond S.F. Calif					Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN 19 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide Good		5 8	Fair	Grey	Blue	across forhead	Norway	Christiansand	N.Y.	1883	Unknown	June 17
14	Yes	Self	170.00	Yes	1907	N.Y. + Calif.	March 1913	Fr. John Fennic 234 Jackson St. Seattle					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte Good		5 8½	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Malta	Bilocarra	N.Y.	April 1907	Unknown	June 17
15	No	Self	100.00	Yes	1905 11	Alaska + Wash.	Year 1911	Bro Dimitrage R. 917 Washington St. Seattle					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) G.N.R. Good		5 9	Fair	Brn	Brn	L. hand	Montenegro	Bern,	N.Y.	Jan. 1900	Unknown	June 17
16	No	Self	200.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1913	Fr. Vincenzo Agostino 157 Mulberry St. N.Y.					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria Good		5 3½	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	May 1913	Verona	June 17
17	No	Self	90.00	No				Cousin Clara Valfre 117-7th Av S. Seattle					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) G.N.R. Good		5 10½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Hands + face Spotted.	Austria	Lujan	St. John	May 1-09	Unknown	June 17
18	Yes	Self	10.00	No				Partner Mrs Bethune 116 West Erie St. Chi					Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) G.N.R. Good		5 9¼	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	June 12/12	Cassandra	June 17
19	Yes	Self	125.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	no address.					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria Good		5 2	Dk	Brn	Brn	L. neck	Italy	Gurro	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	La Savoie	June 18
20	No	Self L.P.C.	3.00	Yes	1907 1909	Oregon	Dec 1909	Friend Steve V. add Unk. V.					Entered at [redacted] Good		5 6	Dk.	Brn	Blue	[redacted]	Austria	Turitza	Quebec	May 1910	Navana	June 18
21	No	Brother Contract Laborer	50.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1913.	Bro Mila Pavelic Columbia River Quarie Rock Co.					Entered at Yes Good		5 9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	[redacted]	Austria	Mrzldovl	N.Y.	May 1913	Washington	June 18
22	No	Self L.P.C.	120.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Mar 1. 1913	Theo. D'Amico 678. E St. E. Sacramento, Cousin Angelina Maculotte					Entered at [redacted] Good		5 3½	[redacted]	Brn	Brn	[redacted]	Italy	Pietra Valla	N.Y.	Mar 1-1913.	America	June 18
23	No	Self L.P.C.	50.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Dec 17. 1912	1106 Cherry St. Seattle					Entered at [redacted] Good		5 2	Fair	Dk	Brn	[redacted]	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.	Dec 17-12	Berlin	June 18
24	No	Self	60.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Dec 1912	no address					Entered at [redacted] Good		5 3½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scars L. Ch + Chin	Italy	Palmira	N.Y.	Dec 1912	Moltke	June 18
25	No	Self	100.00	No				Fr. Jake Cohn 1632 - 24 - av. Seattle					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 19 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte Good		5 2	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Mavres	Halifax	Apr 1912	Unknown	June 18
26	No	Self	108.00	Yes				Cousin Adolf Peterson 1842 - 17th av So. Minneapolis					Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good		5 8½	Fair	Light	Blue	Dk. Br. R. hand	Sweden	Lyringe	Quebec	Aug 1912	Ansonia	June 19
27	No	Self	200.00	Yes	1904 1910	Colo.	1910	Bro Marko K. 667 Lane St. Seattle					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria Good		5 5	Med	Brn	Haze	none	Austria	Udbina	Balto.	Mar 1904	Cassel	June 19
28	No	Self	41.00	Yes	1908 1912	N.Y. + Wash.	July 1912	Fr. Geo Pulos. add. Unknown					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria Good		5 8¼	Dk	Blk	Haze	Back + CK Bone	Greece	Damamian	N.Y.	May 27-08	Athens	June 20
29	No	Self L.P.C.	23.00	Yes	1907 1911	Pa.	1911	No address					Entered at [redacted] Good		5 2	Dk	[redacted]	Mex	Mole R. Chest [redacted]	Italy	Cortella	N.Y.	May 1907	La Veloce	June 20
30	No	Self L.P.C.	74.00	Yes	1907 1911	Pa.	1911	No address					Entered at [redacted] Good		5 2½	Dk	Blk	Mex	Large Mole R. Cheek Bone. Acc Smaller ones	Italy	Cortella	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Koenig Albert	June 20

Edmund L. Lawrence
William M. Shearer

PRINCESS ADELAIDE C. P. R.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

22, 23, 24.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B. C.,

SHEET No. 10

436

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Yes	1	Johnson Primary Olaf	✓	36	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand^n	Canada	Hope B.C.	Mother Dara Olsen Everhemes Sweden	Wash	Seattle
Yes	2	Jensen Primary Oscar	✓	27	m	S	Carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand^n	"	Vancouver	Father Ben Persson Noffors. Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
No	3	Pla Primary Vicente	✓	35	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Father Bartolomeu Pla Valencia Spain	Wash	Seattle
No	4	Lombaos Primary Serrana		3[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Electrician	yes yes	Belgium	[illegible]	"	"	Wife Katherine Lo. 1371 - 59th Av. E. So Vancouver	Calif	San Francisco
No	5	Bukovich Primary Chris	✓	30	m	S.	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Hope B.C.	Bro. Nikke Bukovich Nurse, Austria	Wash	Seattle
No	6	Austin Primary Bert	✓	25	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	England	English	"	Victoria	Mother Annie, Sheffield, Cornwall, Eng	Ore.	Portland
No	7	Duncan Primary Luigi	✓	26	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	"	Vancouver. South	Mother Carmela Duncan San Fiche, Udine, Italy	Ore.	Portland
No	8	Angus. Primary Alexander	✓	33	m	S	Baker	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother Janet Angus 6 Henderson Terrace, Edinburgh.	Wash	Spokane
No	9	Wahne Primary Hans H.	✓	31	m	S.	Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand^n	"	Prince Rupert	Father Hans O. Watne. Bergen. Norway	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED	10	Dako B.S.I. John	✓	37	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver.	Wife. Athenia 715 Kufer St. Vanc	Ore	Portland
No	11	Pello B.S.I. Angel	✓	25	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Vancouver.	Father Jose Nieto Sonora. Spain	Calif	San Francisco
No	12	Adolffson J.F.D. Matilda	✓	26	f	S.	Domestic	yes yes	Sweden	Scand^n	"	"	Father Adolf. F. Nelson. Eyden, Boden, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	13	Deanlow B.S.I. Thomas	✓	21	m	S.	Laborer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Rossland B.C.	Father Alex William D. Dalmuir. Dumbartonshire Sct	Alaska	Juneau
DEBARRED	14	Dyer B.S.I. Henry S.	✓	30	m	S	Coal & M.P. Miner	yes yes	England	English	"	Rossland B.C.	Father. Mr. Dyer. Ironacton Nr. Bristol. Eng.	Alaska	Juneau
DEBARRED	15	Smith B.S.I. Wilson	✓	32	m	M	M.P. Miner	yes yes	England	English	"	Rossland B.C.	Wife. Ellen Smith 56 Lord St. Millom Cumberland.	Alaska	Juneau
	16	Olsen Primary Andrew	✓	25	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand^n	"	Britannia Beach B.C.	Mother. Mary Olsen Gottenberg Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	17	Anderson H.D.C. Primary Conrad	✓	37	m	S	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand^n	"	Vanc^r Id. B.C.	Mother. Adelaide A. Namdal Norway.	Wash	Bellingham
	18	Carpos J.F.D. Primary Demetrios	✓	27	m	S	Salesman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver.	Father. Jose Carpos. Reyes. Athens, Greece	Wash	Seattle
	19	Nelson Primary Loy	✓	23	m	S	Lumber Jack	yes yes	Norway	Scand^n	"	"	Za Maxim Grad 1168 Hastings St. E. Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma
DEBARRED	20	Dall'Agnol [illegible] Lino	✓	31	m	S.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	"	Vancouver.	Mother Antonia D'Agnol Pros Venice, Italy	Calif	Santa Barbara
	21	Koutras S.S.I. Theodore	✓	27	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver.	Mother Deapina K. Nafpleon. Argolisa. Greece	Wash	Seattle
	22	Di Falco [illegible] Fannie	✓	28	f	M	None	yes yes	Italy	Nor Italian	"	Holly Burn B.C.	None in Italy Father Jose Olsen.	N.J.	Boonton
	23	Iverson J.F.D. Iver	✓	32	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Newport B.C.	Gulbertson Norway Friend G. Gundersen	Wash	Millyard.
	24	Thompson PRIMARY. Oscar	✓	33	m	S	Logger	yes yes	Norway	Scand^n	"	Campbell River B.C.	Campbell River B.C.	Wash	Seattle
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

D1 104

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1911
1	No	Self	75.00	Yes	1902	Seattle	June 1909	no address					Good	No	5 8½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Billeta	Boston	Dec 1902	Jornica	June 20
2	No	Self	700.00	Yes				no address					Good	No	5 9½	Med	Bro	Blue	Slight scar over R. eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Sweden	Koffe P.	Quebec	July 1910	Emp Ireland	June 20
3	No	Self	150.00	Yes	Trans	Nov. Apr. 1911		106 Broadway N. Seattle					Good	No	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Spain	Valencia	N.Y.	April 1911	Manuel Calvo	June 22
4	No	Self	75.00	Yes	6 mos 1911	Various States	Nov 1911	no address					Good	No	5 5	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar center forhead	Belgium	Brussells	Halifax	July 1906	Parisian	June 22
5	No	Self	70.00	Yes	1906 1910	Wash.	May 1910	Bro Nick Burkovich King St. Seattle					Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Nevese	N.Y.	April 1906	LaLorraine	June 22
6	No	Self	75.00	Yes	4 mos 1911	Ore.	Aug 1911	no address					Good	No	5 3	Med	Bro	Bro	Lower lip	England	Regennes	N.Y.	April 1912	Olympic	June 22
7	No	Self	65.00	Yes	Trans 1911	N.Y. June 18/1913	Cor	no address					Good	No	5 8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	San Pietro	N.Y.	June 18/13	Verona	June 22
8	No	Self	60.00	Yes	1912	Wash	1913	no address					Good	No	5 10	Med	Bro	Blue	neck	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	April 1905	Dominion	June 22
9	Yes	Self	650.00	Yes	1905 09	Various Points	April 1913	no address					Good	No	5 6½	Med	Bro	Grey	2 gold teeth upper jaw	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Norway	Bergen	Quebec	May 1912	Ascania	June 22
10	No	Self	200	No.	Physically Defective			Seeks farm land in Or.					Good	No	5 7½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar L. ear	Russia	Beskotoche	Quebec	Sept 1905	Unknown	June 23
11	No	Self.	1400.00	Yes	1909 1913.	Calif	April 1913	no address					Good	No	5 4	Bk	Blk	Bro	L. eye.	Spain	Sonora	N.Y.	Sept 1909	Unknown	June 23
12	Yes	Self	50.00	No				Fr. Emma Myberg 515 - 12th av N. Seattle					Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar under L. eye	Sweden	Sydem	Quebec	May 19 1913	Megantic	June 23
13	No	Self	38.00	No	L.P.C.			no address					Good	No	5 7½	Med			Scar under R. eye	Scotland	Dreghorn	Quebec	May 30/1913	Hesperian	June 23
14	No	Self	6.00	Yes	Trans	Wy. May 1912		no address.					Good	No	5 10	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar L. cheek Cicatrix R. wrist	England	Moscelea	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	June 23
15	No	Self	5.00	Yes	L.P.C. 1911 1912	Boise Arizona	July 1912	no address					Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar L. ear	England	Cumberland	Quebec	Feb 1911	Ivernia	June 23
16	No	Self	100.00	Yes	1907 1911	Mich.	Oct 1911 (1907)	no address					Good	No	5 10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Gottenburg	N.Y.	May 1907	Baltic	June 23
17	No	Self	24	Yes	Trans	Savannah Ga		no address K. Ew K'yatk					Good	No	5 8	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar L. index	Norway	Stavanger	Vancouver	Feby 1911	Lindskog Ch. of Ship	June 23
18	No	Self	70.00	Yes	Trans	Nov.	Oct. 1911	30 av. bet Union Pike sts Seattle					Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar R. index	Greece	Reyes.	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Patris	June 23
19	Yes	Self	250.00	Yes	1908 09	Tacoma	Nov 1909	Uncle Elling Widber 323 Tacoma Av. Tacoma					Good	No	5 7½	Dr.	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	1908	Unknown	June 23
20	No	Self	90	Yes	Trans 1906-08	Nov. Feb 1910		Friend, Antoni Brandelisa Santa Barbara					Acquiesced	No	5 5½	Fair	Bro	Hazel	R. hand def.	Italy	Venetia	N.Y.	Feb 15/10	Chicago	June 24
21	No	Self	100.00	Yes	1905 1913	Portland Or.	Jan 1913	Bro. Andy Kouras 107 - 5th Av. S. Seattle					Good	No	5 4½	Fair	Bro	Bro	Marks on R. hand & chin	Greek	Napplon	N.Y.	May 1905	Patria	June 24
22	Yes	Asst	500.00	Yes	1892 1910	N.J.	Apr 10./10	Mrs. L. Frani Telegraph 51. Harrison St. Boonton N.J.					Good	No	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar L. wrist	Italy	Naples.	N.Y.	1892	Unknown	June 24
23	No	Self	800.00	Yes	1904 1910	Wash	May 24/10	Sister Carrie Kellyard Wash					Good	No	5 10	Fair	Ruddy		None	Norway	Gutherson	Quebec	Nov 9-04	Erie	June 24
24	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1897 1912	Calif & Nevada	June 1912	Hotel Rector, Seattle					Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Mandal	N.Y.	Sept 1897	Teutonic	June 24
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 0 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUL - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R. Ride

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 8 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 4 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Wm Clemmons
Jno P. Butler
J. F. Dunton
Edward L. Lawrence
Charles H. Burke Jr.
William M. Shearer

C. P. R.

C. P. R.

Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basillicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 2 4 copied by H.G.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 14—36

337

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
1	Pytel	Josef	36		M M	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Cumberland B.C.	Bro. Anton Pytel Canmore Alberta	Texas	Thurber	13934
2	Pytel	Marik	24		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Cumberland B.C.	Father Anton Pytel Canmore Alberta	Texas	Thurber	139347
3	Pytal	Frank			M S	Child	—	—	Canada	Polish	Canada	Cumberland	Uncle as above	Texas	Thurber	
4	Pytel	Albert	1	6	M S	Child	—	—	Canada	Polish	Canada	Cumberland B.C.	Uncle as above	Texas	Thurber	
5	Jianelli	Giovanni	38		M M	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Nor Italian	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Uncle Isidoro F. Porta Genova, Milan Italy	Idah.	Mullin	139348
6	Stenersen	Martin	34		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand^a	Canada	Pr. Rupert	Father Jorgen S. Christiania Norway	Ark	Hot Springs	139350
7	Armstrong	Ebenezer	49		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lochaber Ont.	Sister Jean D. Armstrong Winnipeg Man.	Wash	Seattle	139351
8	~~McDonnell~~	William J.	32		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Fr. Patrick Murphy Brother Patrick Murphy	Mont	Dean	139
9	Jean	William	62		M M	Cannery Packer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mary A. Jean 325-7th Av. Seattle	Alaska	Catella	P.V.
DEBARRED	Larson	Harry	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Coquitlam B.C.	No relatives	Mont.	White Fish	
11	Lane	James B.	60		M M	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Son Robt J. Lane 3760 Inverness Dr. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	Wharf
12	Lane	Rachel	59		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Son Robt J. Lane 3760 Inverness Dr. Vanc.	Wash	Seattle	Wharf
13	Frazier	Donald	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Fr. Jack Henderson 181 La Gauchetiere St. Montreal	Wash	Seattle	139352
14	Shibley	Morley H.	43		M M	Shoe Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton	Father Geo W. Shibley Nipanee Ont. Canada	Calif.	San Diego	139353
15	Shibley	Alberta	33		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Sister M. M. Donald Preston Ont	Calif.	San Diego	139354
16	Munyard	George	29		M S	Donkey Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Charles Munyard Margate Kent Eng	Wash	Seattle	R.V.
17	McNulty	John	32		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro Michael McNulty Vauxhall Rd Liverpool Eng	Wash	Seattle	R.V.
18	Bloom	Jacob	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Lillooet	Father Isaac Bloom Black Lake Que.	Calif	San Francisco	R.V.
19	Benson	Bernhard	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand^a	Canada	Lillooet	Father Ben Swanson Dupuyer Sweden	Wash	Seattle	R.V.
20	Benson	Otto	27		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scand^a	Canada	Lillooet	Father Ben Swanson Dupuyer Sweden	Wash	Seattle	R.V.
21	Bannister	Sadie	25		F S	Milliner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Wm Bannister 106 Burbank St. Wpeg. Man.	Wash	Seattle	R.V.
22	Wilker	Thomas	5		M S	Infant	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Uncle Thomas Walker 28 Talbot St. Birmingham Eng	Wash	Seattle	R.V.
23	Austen	Frank R.	34		M M	Music Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna Austen Dunbar Heights, Point Grey, Vanc	Ore	Portland	R.V.
24	Bennett	William Thomas	31		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Matthew Bennett Kirriemuir, Forfar, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	R.V.
25	Lochead	John J.	61		M M	Lumber dealer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Ellen Lochead 375 Kingsley Av. Vanc	Calif	Kerman	139355
26	Lochead	Anne	24		F S	Musician	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Ellen Lochead 375 Kingsley av. Vanc	Calif	Kerman	139356
27	Gitts	Joseph	35		M S	H.P. Miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Graham Island B.C.	Father Joseph Gitts Wakefield, N.Z.	Idaho	Wallace	139357
28	Black	Norbert St	30		M S	Copper mining	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Calif	San Francisco	139358
29	Pedder	Chas V.	20		M S	Machinists Apprentice	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Wm Pedder 1549 Hastings St. E. Vanc	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
30	Johnson	Oliver	22		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scand^a	Canada	Vancouver	Husb. Rudolph Johnson 122-7th Av. W. Vanc	Wash	Port Gamble	P.V.

NOT USED 29

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24th, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supplied with transportation, or has sufficient means to procure it, or will be assisted to obtain it by friends or relatives, and their names and addresses, as required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	300					Friend Jan Vandeseck Shuster. Texas	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	7	Fair	Bro	Gray		Austria	Tarnogrod				1914
2	No	Husband	170					with husband.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Austria	Tarnogrod	Quebec	June 1911	Unknown	May 25
3	No	Father						with parents.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Austria	Tarnogrod	Quebec	June 1911	Unknown	May 25
4	No	"																								
5	No	Self	62	Yes	1903/05	Various States	Sept 1905	With parents Bro. Mike Stanelli Mullan Idaho	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	4½	Dk	Fair	Brn	None	Canada	Cumberland	Seattle	May 26-1914	C.P.R Coast boat	May 25
6	No	Self	340	No				no address	Entered at Blaine, Wash.						5	10½	Med	Fair	Blue	Crucifix tat	France	Victoria	Boston	Nov 1903	Canopic	May 25
7	No	Self	100	No				no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						6	0½	Med	Bro	Brn	Chest.	Canada	Ayr. Ont.	Seattle	May 27-14	Princess Victoria	May 26
8	No	Self	70	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 1914	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	9½	Med	Bro	Brn	Flag & Shamrock tat	Ireland	Londonderry	Nfld	April 1911	Corinthian	May 26
9	Yes	Self	200	Yes	every summer 1900 to 1913	Alaska	Oct 1913	Hauly & Mattersons. Packers Catalla Alaska	Entered at [redacted]						5	9	Med	Grey	Brn	Cross L. with finger deformed	Canada	Owen Sound	Seattle	May 27-14	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Princess Victoria	May 26
10	No	Contract Laborer Self	26	Yes	1906/1908	N.Y. & Pa.	May 1908	For Yoeumans White Fish.	[redacted]						[redacted]											
11	Yes	Self	880	Yes	1888/1913	Minn	Nov 1913	Son James E. Lane 2717 Warren St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	4½	Med	Bro	Brn	base L. Thumb	Canada	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Husb		Yes	1888/1913	Minn	Nov 1913	Son James E. Lane 2717 Warren St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Dundas	Seattle	May 26/14	C.P.R Str	May 27
13	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1907/09	Seattle	Dec 1909	Fr. Fred'k Attaway Mansfield Hotel, Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Stratford	Seattle	May 26/14	C.P.R Str	May 27
14	Yes	Self	558	Yes	1905/07	Ohio	1907	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	10½	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Canada	Truro. N.S.	Seattle	May 26/14	C.P.R Str	May 28
15	Yes	Husb		Yes	1905/07	Ohio	1907	no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Napanee	Seattle	May 27/14	C.P.R Str	May 28
16	Yes	Self	128	Yes	Visit 2 weeks	Seattle	Nov 1913	Fr. W. Wilson 214 Columbia St. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	8	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Hawkesville	Seattle	May 29 1914	C.P.R Str	May 28
17	Yes	Self	110	Yes	Visit 4 Mos	Seattle	Aug 1913	Fr. Jos. Slabender Stewart Hotel. Seattle	[redacted]						[redacted]											
18	Yes	Self	2100	Yes	1904/1908	West & calif	May 1908	no address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar underside L. index finger. Pinkie little finger crooked	England	Rochester	Haiyax	May 0-06	Virginian	May 28
19	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1909/1910	West + Alaska	Mar 1910	Bro. Oscar Benson Charleston Hotel. Pike St.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	Tattoo marks both forearms	Ireland	Henry	Halifax	June 1897	Kensington	May 28
20	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1906/09	West & Ore.	Mar 1909.	Bro. Oscar Benson Charleston Hotel. Pike St.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Anchors	Finland	Arbo.	Seattle	Jan 1914	Fremont	May 29
21	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Visitor only	—		Bro. Geo. Bannister c/o Bothell Auto Stage Co. 2712 Cedar St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar forehead	Denmark	Odder	Halifax	Mar 11-07	Virginian	May 29
22	—	Father	—	No.																						
23	Yes	Self	58	Yes	1903/04	Canton Ohio	Aug 1904	no address Fr. Mrs. Fisher 724 1/4 Spruce St.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	April 1906	Baltic	May 29
24	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Visit	in Seattle	1914																			
25	Yes	Self	200	No				no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	9½	Med	Bro	Brn	None	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	May 31 1914	C.P.R Str.	May 30
26	Yes	Father	—	Yes	visits only			no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						6	1	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	disfigured	England	Boston	Quebec	Sept 1910	Victorian	May 31
27	Yes	Self	100	No	1904/1910	Calif & mont.	Aug 1910	no address	Entered at Blaine, Wash.						5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Lanark	Seattle	June 3.14	C.P.R Str	June 1
28	Yes	Self	150	No				no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	9	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Delorme	Seattle	June 3.14	C.P.R Str	June 1
29	Yes	Self	52	No				no address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	None	N. Zealand	Wakefield	S.F.	July 1904	Sonoma	June 1
30	Yes	Husband	140	Yes	1907/1910	West	Sept 1910	Fr. L. Johan Johnson Port Gamble Wn.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	La Canbrae	Montreal	Aug 1910	Canada	June 1
																							Seattle	June 2 1914	C.P.R str.	June 1
																							Que.	May 1907	Lake Manitoba	June 1

Robert Sheard
W.D. Grosvenor
Jas. P. Butler
Edward L. Lawrence
F.B. Frost
William M. Shearn

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA C. P. R.
S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Edward Corsbie
Immigrant Inspector
U.S. Immigrant Insp. Port of Entry

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST [illegible] BEEN [illegible]

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24th, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—30

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or alienborn, or inhabitation for care and treatment of the insane who is deported by claim? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 25 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																
1	No	Self	300.00 Yes					Friend Jan Kondracek Thurber Texas	170	170	170	170	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	L. Temple	Austria	Krakow	Quebec	June 1911	Unknown	May 25
2	No	Husband	170					with husband							5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Austria	Tavorzno	Quebec	June 1911	Unknown	May 25
3	No	Father						with parents																
4	No	"						With parents																
5	No	Self	62.50 Yes	1903	Various	Sept		Bro Mike Bianelli Mullan Idaho							5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Cumberland	Seattle	May 26 1914	C.P.R. Coast Boat	May 25th
				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 25 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																				
6	No	Self	340.00 No					no address							5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	L. Temple	Canada	Ayr. Ont.	Boston	Nov 1903	Campsie	May 25
				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 26 1914 (Via) G.N.R.																				
7	No	Self	100.00 No					no address							5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	Cut under R. jaw	Norway	Christiania	Halifax	Apr 1903	Unknown	May 26
				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 26 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																				
8	No	Self	70.00 Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no address							6	0½	Red	Bro	Bro	Chest.	Canada	Ayr. Ont.	Seattle	May 27-14	Princess Victoria	May 26
																				Flag & shamrock tat				April		
9	Yes	Self	200.00 Yes	every summer 1900 to 1913	Alaska	Cor 9.3		Sandy & Mattersons. Packers Catalla Alaska							5	9	Red	Grey	Bro.	deformed little finger	Canada	Carn Mount	Seattle	May 27. 14	Princess Victoria	May 26
10	No	Contract Laborer	26 Yes	1900 1908	N.Y. & Pa.	May 1908		Fr. Tocamana White Fish.							5	4¼	Red	Bro	Bro	base L. thumb.	Canada	Montreal	×	×	×	May 27.
11	Yes	Self	1800.00 Yes	1888 1913	Minn	Nov 1913		Son James E. Lane 2717 Warren St. Seattle							5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Dundas	Seattle	May 28/14	C.P.R. Str	May 27
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	1888 1913	Minn	Nov 1913		Son James E. Lane 2717 Warren St. Seattle							5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Stratford	Seattle	May 28/14	C.P.R. Str	May 27
				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																				
13	Yes	Self	90 Yes	1907 09	Seattle	Dec 1909		Fr. Fred'k Attaway Mansfield Hotel, Seattle							5	10½	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Canada	Truro N.S.	Seattle	May 28/14	C.P.R. Str.	May 28.
				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																				
14	Yes	Self	350.00 Yes	1905 07	Ohio	1907		No address							5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Napanee	Seattle	May 28/14	C.P.R. Str.	May 28
				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																				
15	Yes	Husb	Yes	1905 07	Ohio	1907		No address Fr. W. Wilson 214 Columbia St. Seattle							5	0	Red	No	Bro	None	Canada	Hawkesville	Seattle	May 29 1914	C.P.R. Str	May 28
16	Yes	Self	128.00 Yes	2 weeks	Seattle	Nov. 1913.		Fr. Jos. Stebender Stewart Hotel Seattle							5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar inside L. wrist R. little finger	England	Rochester	Halifax	May 8-06	Virginian	May 28
17	Yes	Self	110.00 Yes	Visit	Seattle Mrs	Aug. 1913									5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	Crooked	Ireland	Newry	Halifax	June 1897	Mensington	May 28
								No address.												Tattoo marks						
18	Yes	Self	2100.00 Yes	1904 1908	West & Calif	May 1908		Bro. Oscar Benson Charleston Hotel, Pike St.							5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	both forearms	Finland	Arbo	Seattle	Jan 1904	Greenock	May 29
19	Yes	Self	250.00 Yes	1909 1910	West & Alaska	Mar 1910		Mrs. Oscar Benson Charleston Hotel. Pike St.							5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Freckles Hands	Denmark	Odder	Halifax	Mar 11-07	Virginian	May 29
20	Yes	Self	350.00 Yes	1906 09	West & One	Mar 1909.		Bro. Geo Bannister c/o Bothell Auto Stage Co.							5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar forehead	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	June 1906	Baltic	May 29
21	Yes	Self	15.00 Yes	Visit only				2712 Cedar St Seattle							5	0	Med	Auburn	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	May 30 1914	C.P.R. Str.	May 30
22	—	Father	— No.												—	—	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary	Seattle	May 31 1914	C.P.R. Str.	May 30
23	Yes	Self	58.00 Yes	1903 04	Canton Ohio	Aug 1904		no address Fr. Mrs. Fisher							5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	June 1 1914	C.P.R. Str.	May 31
24	Yes	Self	60 Yes	Visit in Seattle		1914		7244 Spruce St.							5	9½	Florid	Dark	Blue	None	England	Boston	Quebec	Sept 1910	Victorian	May 31
				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																				
25	Yes	Self	200 No					no address							6	1	Medium	No	Grey	disfigured	Canada	Lannark	Seattle	June 3.14	C.P.R. Str	June 1
				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																				
26	Yes	Father	Yes	visits only				no address							5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	River	Canada	Deloraine	Seattle	June 3.14	C.P.R. Str	June 1
				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.																				
27	Yes	Self	100.00 Yes	1904 1910	Calif & Mont.	Aug 1910		no address							5	9	Med	Bro	Gray	None	N. Zealand	Wakefield	S.F.	July 1904	Sonoma	June 1
				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																				
28	Yes	Self	150.00 No					no address							5	11	Med	Bro	Grey & Freckled		Ireland	Co Antrim	Montreal	Aug 1910	Canada	June 1
29	Yes	Self	52.00 No					no address							5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria	Seattle	June 2 1914	C.P.R. str.	June 1
30	Yes	Husband	140.00 Yes	1907 1910	West	Sept 1910		Fr. in L. John Johnson Port Gamble Wn.							5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	Cut on lip	Norway	Jedussad	Que.	May 1907	Lake Manitoba	June 1

Robert Sherard
F. W. Brewer
Jas. P. Butler
Edward L. Lawrence
F. B. Frost
William M. Shearer

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA C. P. R
S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED IN

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 11 — 14—28

PORT OF Vancouver B.C., 1398

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
		Note re examination Admitted June 17-14.					Med Cert. 2331. Free from disease									
1	Tocco	Giovanni	34	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria Castel di Sandro, Prov Aquilla It.	Wash	Seattle	(6/17/14)
2	Ostman	Anna CO 20-23790	29	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash	Seattle	1397
3	Ostman	Eric	3	m	s	child	—	—	Canada	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash	Seattle	1397
4	Campion	Leo. O.	29	m	S	Ships Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs James Anderson Russell. Manitoba.	Ore	Portland	1398
5	Glover	Ernest	42	m	m	Scenic artist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	North Vancouver	Wife Jessie. 149 - 2nd St. North Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	1396
6	Lyons	Charles A.	22	m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Father J.N Lyons 1254 McKay Ave. Edmonton	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
7	Mann	Mencil	45	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welcome Pass Half Moon Bay B.C.	Cousin Wm Morris 246 York St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
DEBARRED	Burton	Edward C.J.	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Arthur Burton St Thomas. Ont.	Alaska	MacDougall	—
9	McKenzie	Don A. 22-4324	36	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Alex McK. 1416. Odlum Drive. Vanc.	Wash	Seattle	1396
10	Power	Harold Ed	23	m	S	Artist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Gr. Mother Mrs Wm Power 1353 Richards St. Vanc	Calif	Santa Rosa	1394
11	Power	Leo.	20	m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Gr. Mother Mrs Wm Power 1353 Richards St. Vanc	Calif	Santa Rosa	1394
12	Parran	Charles A.	26	m	S.	Engraver	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father. Alfred J. Parran Canterbury Kent. Eng	Calif	San Francisco	1397
13	McCully	Mary.	27	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father James McCully Ballymena. Ire.	Ore	Portland	1397
14	Dempsey	Gerald	18	m	S	Druggist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	North Vancouver	Father Thomas Dempsey 742. 11th St E. North Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
DEBARRED	Fortin	Norman	14	m	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	aunt. Mrs N. Lemoine 124. Broadway E. Vanc	Ore	Portland	2
16	Taylor	Gordon M.	29	M	m	Advertising man	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father W.T. Taylor Moncton N.S.	Calif	San Jose	1397
17	Taylor	Mary	29	F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	First. See one above	Calif	San Jose	1397
18	McPherson	Hugh A	25	m	S	Fruit Packer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Father John McP. Beauly. Invernesshire Scot.	Alaska	Seward.	P.V.
19	Calpough	Chester W.	31	m	S	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stillwater B.C.	Father. Thomas Calpaugh Bryenton N.B.	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
20	Lyons	John F.	23	m	S	Real estate Operator	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ebburne B.C.	Father Rev. Jno Lyons Ebburne B.C.	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
21	Palfreyman	Alfred	29	m	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc	Mother Mrs Mary A. Woods 24 Thomasdon St. Liverpool Eng.	Wash	Blaine	1394
22	Spicer	Gervin 11/15/10	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Salem N.S.	Father. Thos Taylor. East apple River, Cumberland Co. N.S.	Wash	Aberdeen	P.V.
23	Spicer	Mrs Christina	23	F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Salem N.S	Father. Thos Taylor. Eastapple River Cumberland Co. N.S.	Wash	Aberdeen	P.V.
24	Spicer	Mrs Margaret	63	F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Salem NS	no relatives	Wash	Aberdeen	P.V.
25	Spicer	Minnie C	21	F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Salem NS	no relatives	Wash	Aberdeen	P.V.
26	Chittick	Margaret Utah	57	F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hantsport	Sister Mrs A.S. Parker Hantsport Hants Co. N.S.	Wash	Cosmopolis	P.V.
27	Stalzenberg	Emma	19	F	S	Lumberman	yes	yes	Canada	German	U.S.	Seattle	Father Henry Stalzenberg Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
28	Mortimer	May	26	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt Mrs Mary A Harper Birmingham Eng.	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
29	Mortimer	May	3	F	S	Child	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Dup above	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
30	Menagh	Oliver, Elsie	15	F	S.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Smith's Falls Ont.	Father Robert Menagh Smiths Falls Ont.	Wash	Seattle	1398

NOT USED

E2 106

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or has been within one year a person who has been supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
								Bro. Pete Locco 500 King St Seattle	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 8 1914 (Via) G.N.R.														1914 and June,
1	No	Self.	16.00 Yes	Yes	Italy	N.Y.	June 1906		17	17	17	No	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	S. Ci Cavaro	N.Y.	June 1906	Unknown	June 2
								Uncle Gustav R. Ostman 6017 - 1st Ave. S. Green Lake Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte														
2	Yes	Uncle	50.00 No						" " " "				Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Vesterhalland	Que	July 1-05	Virginian	June 2
								Father as above	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte														
3	Yes	Father	No						" " " "				Good	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	June 4-14	C.P.R. Steamer	June 2
								no address	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.														
4	Yes	Self	65.00 Yes	Visits only					" " " "				Good	"	5	6¼	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Owen Sound	Blaine	June 3/14	G.N.Ry #359	June 2
								Steele Theatre	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.														
5	Yes	Self	15.00 Yes	Visits only	June 1910			Cousin Maggie Lyons Sunset Park. Seattle	" " " "				Good	"	2	7	Med	Grey	Grey	None C.M.L. tattooed	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Scotland	Glasgow	Unpictured Blaine	May 24/06	Unknown	June 2
								Wife Emma Mann															
6	Yes	Self	85.00 No					3839 - 35th Av. W. Seattle.	" " " "				Good	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Bro	Left forearm	Canada	Avon. Ont.	Seattle	June 3-14	C.P.R. Str.	June 2
								Friend Pat. Zoyne McDougall Alaska												S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					
7	Yes	Self	100.00 Yes	1907 1914 Wash.	March 1914				" " " "				Good	Blind R. eye	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	Blind R. eye	Canada	Port Dalhousie P.Q.	Seattle	June 3 1914	C.P.R. Str.	June 2
									Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)														
8	170	Contract Laborer.		Yes	1904-06	Maine Portland Me	April 1905	No address Father J. Paur Santa Rosa Calif	" " " "				Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Bro.	Freckled	England	London	Portland Me	April 1905	Kensington	June 3.
									Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte														
9	240	Self	25. Yes	1909-11	Wash		May 1911		" " " "			IND	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar L chest	Scotland	Ayr	Vancouver	Aug. 1908	Empress China	June 3.
								Father J. Paur Santa Rosa	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Umatilla.														
10	Yes	Self	50.00 Yes	Visits Only					" " " "				Good	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	June 5 1914	C.P.R. Str.	June 4
									Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Umatilla.														
11	Yes	Self	50.00 Yes	Visits Only					" " " "				Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	June 5-1914	C.P.R. Str.	June 4
								No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte														
12	Yes	Self	500.00 Yes	Visits Only				Friend J. D. Gibson 200½ - 16th St N.W. Portland Ore	" " " "				Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar R. forehead	Engeland	Canterbury-	Quebec	Oct 1909	Dominion	June 4
									Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R.														
13	Yes	Self	30.00 No					B-in-L. C. A. Smith. 2300 Jackson St. Seattle	" " " "				Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena	Montreal	July 1909	Lake Manitoba	June 4
								mother. Mrs Helen Fortin.	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA														
14	Yes	Self	5500.00 Yes	Visits Only.				Motor Apts. King & Washington Sts	" " " "				Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Marmora	Seattle	June 5-14.	C.P.R. Str.	June 4
		Under 16 yrs.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]														
15	Yes.	Mother	None Yes	Visit 7 years ago.					" " " "				Good	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Bro	Stationary	Canada	Vancouver				June 5.
								No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte														
16	No	Self	1700.00 Yes	Visits only					" " " "				Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Canada	Hillsboro	S.F.	June 12.	Coast Str.	June 5.
								No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte														
17	170	Uncle	Yes	Visits Only				Uncle Wm McPherson Seward Alaska	" " " "				Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Hillsboro.	S.F.	About June 12	Pac Coast S.S. Str	June 5.
																				S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					
18	Yes	Self	100.00 No						" " " "				Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	Tattoo L. forearm Birth mark back	Scotland	Beauly	Halifax	Apr. 15/ 11	Sicilian	June 5
																				S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					
19	Yes	Self	230.00 Yes	1905 1910 Maine	July 1910			No address Uncle N. H. Leghorn 609 - 4th Av. Seattle Owns 5 acres. Near Blaine.	" " " "				Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Grey	left ear	Canada	Newcastle N.B.	Seattle	June 6-14	C.P.R. Str.	June 5
				1 week																S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					
20	Yes	Self	120.00 Yes	1914 Seattle	May 28/14				" " " "				Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	R. eye	Ireland	Drumshambo	Montreal	April 1908	Britain	June 6.
									Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.N.R.														
21	No	Self.	60.00 Yes	Visits only - 1914	April 1913			Sister Mrs. Clifford Lumm Aberdeen. Wash	" " " "				Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	P. forearm	England	London	St John	April 1911	Corsican	June 6
																				S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					
22	Yes	Self	2500.00 Yes	1910 13 Wash					" " " "				Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	New Salem	Seattle	June 8/14	C.P.R. Str.	June 7
								Aberdeen. Wash												S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					
23	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	Visits only				Daughter Mrs. Clifford Lumm Aberdeen Wash	" " " "				Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Spencer. N.S	Seattle	Jun 8/14	C.P.R. Str.	June 7
																				S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					
24	Yes	Self	600.00 No					Sister Mrs. Clifford Lumm Aberdeen Wash	" " " "				Good	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Diligent River N.S.	Seattle	Jun 8/14	C.P.R. Str.	June 7
																				S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					
25	Yes	Self.	2500.00 Yes	Visits only				Son. Fred E. Chilluck Cosmopolis. Wash	" " " "				Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	New Salem NS	Seattle	Jun 8/14	C.P.R. Str.	June 7
																				S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					
26	Yes	Self	125.00 No						" " " "				Good	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Hantsport	Seattle	Jun 8/14	C.P.R. Str.	June 7
								Aunt Amelia Swartz												S. S.					
27	Yes	Self	32.00 Yes	1913 14 Seattle	May 23 1914			2017½ 1st Av. Seattle	" " " "				Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Nanaimo &c.	Seattle	June 7/14	C.P.R. Str.	June 6
								Bro. Fred W. Mortensen 1415 - 11th av. Seattle												S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					
28	Yes	Self	35.00 No						" " " "				Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Bermyham	Quebec	June 6/07	Grampian	June 6
								Father												S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA					
29	Yes	Mother	No					See above	" " " "				Good	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	June 7/14	C.P.R. Str.	June 6
								Sister Mrs W. H. McWilliston 8118 - 49th Av. S. Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte														
30	Yes	Sister	10.00 No						" " " "				Good	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Smiths Falls	Seattle	June 8/14	C.P.R. Str.	June 8

Robert Sherrard Inspector S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA C. P. R.
Geo E. Brunyas. "
Edward L. Sweeney "
Charles W. Dunlap "
F. B. Frost "

CLASS E.

14—26

John Sherrick
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CERTIFICATE FORM 584
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by H.J.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Nŏrth).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 23 14—26

439

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
DEBARRED No 1	Wearing	Joseph	49		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Sister Jane Wearing Rochdale. Lancs. Eng.	Calif	San Francisco	—
DEBARRED No 2	Kane	Timothy	38		M S	Hardware clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg.	Bro. Owen Kane. Dunsharbo Louth Leitrim Ire	Ore	Portland	—
3	Williams	Arthur E.	32		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Bro. Wm A. Williams Market Blago. Newport. Mons Eng-	Wash.	Seattle	1394
4	Baker	William	36		M M	Furniture dealer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Henry Baker. Woodville Lytham, Lancs. Eng.	Calif	San Francisco	1397
5	Baker	Edith R.	34		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Mother Catherine A. Freeman Hr. Woodside Rd. Plaistow. London	Calif	San Francisco	1397
6	Baker	William J. R.	1	2	M S.	Child	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver.	See Parents lines above	Calif	San Francisco	
DEBARRED	Kelling	Frank	35		M S	Longshoreman	yes	yes	Canada	England	Canada	Vancouver. West	Mother Mrs Annie E.B. Kelling Harrogate. Yorks. Eng-	Wn	Tacoma	
8	Magnusson	John G.	29		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scandn.	Canada	Victoria	Mother Helemus M. Jeffrey. B.C.	Mont.	Great Falls	1394
9	Olsen	Peter	41		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scandn.	Canada		Wife Christina O. 1060 Rich	Mont.	Great Falls.	1394
DEBARRED	Whitter	John D.	48		M M	Contractor & Builder	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mission Jct. B.C.	Father Alex Whitter Scarboro Jct. Nr. Manchester Our.	Florida	Crystal Springs	—
11	Pope	Stanley A.	29		M M	Jewelry (Salesman)	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro Charles. Winnipeg- Manitoba	Calif	San Francisco	1394
12	*Pope	Sarah Edith	27		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Julian Bannes Portage L'Prairie Manitoba	Calif	San Francisco	1394
13	Campbell	Edmund	34		M M	Mining Engr	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Daniel Campbell Belmont. P.E.I. Canada	Alaska	Valdez	1396
14	Campbell	Nora	32		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Friend. Daniel Campbell Belmont. P.E.I. Canada	Alaska	Valdez	1398
15	Campbell	David E.	3		M S	Child	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Gr father as above.	Alaska	Valdez	
16	Campbell	Jessie	16		F S	Child	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Gr father as above.	Alaska	Valdez	
17	Lowe	Harry	39		M S	Miner M.P.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tofino B.C.	Father James Lowe Carlton Place. Ontario	Alaska	Seward	1398
18	Johnson	George	30		M S	Sheet metal Worker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancr	Sister. Matilda Johnson 40. Ann St. Greenock. Scot	Calif	San Francisco	1398
19	Rice	William A.	47		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.	Nephews Absalom Rice 806 Broadway — Saskatoon.	Calif	San Diego.	R.V.
20	Owen	Jeffrey	19		M S.	Baker	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Joseph Owen Cedar Cottage P.O. Vancr B.C.	Calif	Long Beach.	1394
21	Mason	Alfred D.	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	West	Canada	Calgary	Father Frank B. Mason. Tenby, So Wales.	Wash	Seattle.	1398
22	Ross	Crawford	46		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Euphemia Ross. Ayrsire Scotland	Wash	Elma	1394
23	Lonergan	William	35		M S	St. car Conductor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Bridget Cashin Co Tipp. Ireland	Calif	San Francisco	1394
24	Burrell	William	28		M S	Loco Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Henry.	Father Samuel 866 Princess St. Winnipeg-	Wash	Spokane	1398
25	Garrett	Henrietta	33		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Sarah Ann Garrett Lethbridge Alta	Wash	Seattle	R.V.
26	Garrett	Rose	25		F S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Van couver	Mother Sarah Ann Garrett Lethbridge Alta	Wash	Seattle.	R.V.
27	Bradshaw Alias McCutcheon	John.	26		M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver.	No relatives	Wash	Lisabeula	1397
28	Wright	Robert S.	29		M S	Pipe fitter	Yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancr.	Father Wm Wright. Millwood Montrose Dr. Clydebank Scot.	Wash	Seattle.	1398
29	Lancaster	Fred	28		M S	Bridge Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancr.	Father John Lancaster Woodstock. Ontario	Wash	Seattle	R.V.
30	Wright	Mary	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancr	Father Wm Wright Millwood, Montrose Gardens, Clydebank. Scot.	Alaska	Valdez	R.V.

NOT USED

* Alma Pope. 3 yrs. U.S.C.

E3 107

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 22nd, 191[illegible] CLASS E[illegible]

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
		L.P.C.																					
1	No	Self	45.00	Yes	Visit	3 days Seattle	may 1909	no address							5 3/4	Med	Brn	Gray	none	England	Cartmel	Quebec	June 1908	Virginian	June 8
2	No	Contract Laborer						Bro Frank 208 - 11th St Portland							5 9½	Med	Gray	Blue	none	Ireland	Drumshambo	Quebec	May 23-08	Empress Ireland	June 9
3	No	Self	300.00	Yes	Visits only to Seattle		nov 1913	no address							6 0	Med	Brn	Brn	none	England	Newport	Montreal	May 1911	Lake Champlain	June 9
4	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1904/07	Mass	Aug 07	adams Duppley house S.F.							5 9	Med	Brn	Blue	none	England	Blackpool	Boston	Nov 1904	Sicilian	June 9
5	Yes	Husb.		Yes	1904 07	Mass	Aug 07	adams Duppley house S.F.							5 5	Med	Brn	Grey	none	England	London	Boston	Nov 1906	Sicilian	June 9
6	"	Father		No				as above							5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Vance	S.F.	about June 15/14	Pacific Coast SS. Co.	June 9
								M. Frank Andersen Pacific Coal Storage Sld. Tacoma																
7	Yes	L.P.C.	5.	No				Fr. Emil Logerstrom 327 - 8th Av S. Great Falls.							5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	Harrogate	St John	Apr 16-1911	Dominion	June 10
8	No	Self	160.00	Yes	1913	Chicago	April 1912	Fr Emil Logerstrom 327 - 8th Av S. Great Falls.							5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	hand	Sweden	Ostersund	Quebec	June 1908	Victorian	June 10
9	No	Self	65.00	Yes	Visits only			Bought 10 Acres land @ 16 per							60	Stocky	Brn	Blue	L. middle finger	Sweden	Ostersund	Quebec	May 6-1913	Corinthian	June 10
10	No	L.P.C.	30.00	Yes	1900 1911	Mont + Work	year 1911.	Crystal spring Fla Webb & Ball + Co							5 8¼	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on lower lip	Canada	Kennington				June 10.
11	Yes	Self	280.00	Yes	1909 12	S.F.	Sept 1912	Flood Bldg. S.F. Webb & Ball + Co							5 2	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Canada	Portage La Prairie	Seattle	June 18-14	CPR Str.	June 10
12	Yes	Husb		Yes	1909 12	S.F.	Sept 1912	Flood Bldg. S.F.							5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Portage La Prairie	Seattle	June 18-14	CPR Str.	June 10
13	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	Numerous visits			Granby Consolidated Mining Smelting & Power Co. Valdez							5 9	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Belmont P.E.I.	Seattle	June 15-14	CPR Str	June 10
14	Yes	Husb.		Yes	Numerous visits			as above							5 9	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	St Eleanors	Seattle	June 15-14	CPR Str.	June 10
15	Yes	Father		No				as above							5 8	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Thorney	Seattle	June 15-14	CPR Str.	June 10
16	Yes	Father		No.				as above							5 8	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Thorney Carleton Place	Seattle	June 16-14	CPR Str.	June 10
17	No	Self	156.00	Yes	visits only			no address							5 11½	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Pease	Seattle	June 11-14	CPR Str.	June 10
18	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	1903 1906	NY City	1906	no address.							5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Chick bone	Scotland	Greenock	Montreal S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Aug 1909	Hesperian	June 10
19	No	Self	90.00	No				no address.							5 8	Med	Gry	Gry	none	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	Year 1889	Dominion	June 10
20	Yes	Self. Sister and friends.		Yes	1913 1914	Calif.	1914	Miss Victa Lottie Shannon 2614 Main St. Long Beach							5 3½	Med	Brn	Blue	upper lip	Canada	Vance	Seattle	June 12-14	CPR Str.	June 11
21	No	Self	90.00	No				no address							5 10	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Wales	Tenby	St John	year 1905	Lake Manitoba	June 11
22	No	Self	100.00	No				Fr. John Grant Elma Wash							60	Med	Brn	Brn	2 Scars	Scotland	Kirkwall	Halifax	March 1910	Parisian	June 12
23	No	Self	100.00	Yes	Visits only			Danville Rooms. S.F.							5 6½	Med	Brn	Gry	Dents scarce	Ireland	Clare	Quebec.	May 1-1910	Montrose	June 12
24	No	Self	55.00	Yes	1907-08 4 mo 1913	various States	June 1913	no address							5 9½	Med	Brn	Gry	none	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	June 13/14	CPR Str.	June 12
25	Yes	Self	150.00	No				no address							5 3	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar R. cheek	England	Kingston on Thames	Montreal S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Aug 1909	Victorian	June 12
26	Yes	Self	100.00	No				no address							5 1	Med	Brn	Brn	none	England	London	St. John S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Sept 19/1911	Empress Britain	June 12
27	Yes	Self.	13.00	Yes	Visits only		1908.	Foster Mother. Ellen M. McEachern Lisabuela Yachon Dr. Wash Dr. Alex G. Finlay							5 6½	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar upper lip	England	Birmingham	Montreal	Sept 1906	Canada	June 13.
28	No	Self	70.00	No				5833 Woodlawn Av. Seattle Dr. Dan McLeod							5 5¼	Fair	Brn	Blue	Wears glasses	Scotland	Clydebank S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Montreal	May 1-09	Corinthian	June 13
29	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	3 mos 1913	Seattle	Mar 19.13	2 1st Av. Pensa-							5 7	Fair	Lt Brn	Gry	none	Canada	Woodstock	Seattle S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	June 14/14	CPR Str.	June 13
30	Yes	Employer	10	No.				Employer. Edmund Campbell Mining Engr. Valdez Alaska							5 1	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Clydebank	Montreal	May 1-1911	Dominion	June 14

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at 170 170 170 Good 70

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at " " " Yes. Good "

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) President.

Entered at " " " 170 Good "

Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) President.

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) President.

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) See 139876

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) President.

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) President.

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) President.

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via) See 139876

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at " " " Good "

Entered at " " " Good "

F. Hamme
F. B. Frost
William M. Heaver

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

John Sedwick
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—28

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 586 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

877 78

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–30 copied by hand.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 14—26

PORT OF Vancouver B.C., 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Pallaia	*See Mother Palarina. C. New Zat. Mis dau. Antonio	2	2	m	s	child	—	—	Canada	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Gr. Uncle - Antonio Pazze. Conjenza. Catanzaro Italy	Minn	Minneapolis	Wife 139
2	Watt	John	26		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hope, B.C.	Father John Watt. Sr. Dalatia. Aberdeenshire Sct.	N.Y.	Rochester	1394
3	Braithwaite	Caleb	42		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	No relatives	Calif	San Francisco	4
4	McLean	John M.	30		m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father Donald McLean Arlington St. Winnipeg.	Calif	San Francisco	1398
5	Kwionuck	Isaac	32		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary Alta	Father Joseph K. Starokonstantinov Volinsko Gub Russia	Calif	San Francisco	1394
6	Kwionuck	Esther	26		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Dora Goldberg. 508-4th St E. Calgary, Alta	Calif	S. F.	1394
7	Kwionuck	David	5		M	S	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandparents. See above	Calif	S. F. (3)	
8	Kwionuck	Victoria	2	3	F	S	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandparents. See above	Calif	S. F.	
9	Halliday	Thomas	59		M.	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Renfrew. Ont.	Daughter Mrs. E.N. Stephenson Renfrew Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles	1394
10	Vaughan	Charles D	33	12/20	M	S	Steel mixer Worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Victoria	Father Joseph N. 2060 - 1st Av. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle.	1398
11	Matheson	J. Arthur	31		M	M	Logger	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father Alexander M. Birchwood, Cumberland Co. N.S.	Calif	Los Angeles	1398
12	Matheson	Annie	26		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - as above	Calif	Los Angeles	1398
13	Matheson	Leland O.	3		M	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gr father as above	Calif	Los Angeles	
14	Matheson	Laura E.	1	2	F	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gr. father as above	Calif	Los Angeles.	
15	Stenger	Jessie.	25		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Bessie Post. 74 St. Nellsborough. Eng.	Calif	Oakland.	1394
16	Lloyd	Sarah A	54		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husb. John H. Lloyd Tollerton. Alberta.	Calif	San Francisco	1394
17	Lloyd	Ada	25		F	S.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father. John H. Lloyd. Tollerton. Alberta.	Calif	San Francisco	9
18	Lotzkar	Liza	22		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Left U.S. Seattle U.S.A.	Seattle	Father M. Greenberg Constantza. Roumania	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
19	Lotzkar	David	26		M	S	Child	—	—	"	Hebrew	Left U.S. Seattle U.S.A.	Seattle	Gr. father. as above	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
20	McGuigan	Samuel D.	35		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Vancouver.	Father James McG. 1770 Quebec St Vanc.	Wash	Walla Walla	1398
21	Irwin	Archibald D.	24		M.	S	Elevator Boy	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	no relatives	Calif	San Diego	1398
22	Murphy	William J	62		M.	WD	Com. Traveller	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs. Hy. Nolan Toronto. Can.	Calif	San Bernardino	1398
23	Sutherland	William H.	47		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Lillooet B.C.	Bro. Dan. S. Heath Bell P.O. Victoria Co. N.S.	Alaska	Juneau	1398
24	Leppan	Margaret C	57		F	WD	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Son Stanley Leppan North Bay. Ont.	Wash	Seattle	1398
25	Leppan	Ruby	28		F	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Stanley Leppan North Bay. Ont.	Wash	Seattle	89
26	Gordon	Hugh	26		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Bro. John Gordon Clady - Co. Tyrone. Ire	Wash	Seattle	
27	Walkden	Walter E	42		m	S	Commercial Agent	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bros. Sam La W. 42 Collingwood Av. Muswell Hill. London. Eng.	Calif	San Diego	1398
28	Harris.	Wilfrid J.	30		m	S	Designer & Decorator	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Edward N. Walkden House Nailsworth. Gloucester, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	9
29	Petersen	Randolph	27		m	m	City Fireman	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Port Arthur	Wife Anna. 783 Cameron St. Port Arthur Ont.	Calif	San Francisco	P.V.
30			48		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Vancouver	Sister Angeline Laurin Longueuil. P.Q.	Wash	Seattle	P.V.

NOT USED

108

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*. Henry Lotzkar. Age 1 Yr. U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1914
1	Yes	Father	—	Yes	May 1913	Minn.	Mar 1914	Father Nicola Pallaira 4044 - 10th Av. No. Minneapolis Minn. c/o Rev. Philip Amery						Entered at Portal, N. D.	(Date) JUN 17 1914	(Via) C.P.R.						Canada	Vancouver	B.C.	Portal, N.D.	about June 18/14	Soodine	June 15
2	yes	Self	750.00	No				385 Brown St. Rochester N.Y.						Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 16 1914	(Via) C.P.R.						Scotland	Balater		Quebec	June 1909	Emp Ireland	June 15
3	No	Self	300.00	Yes	1911	San Francisco	May 1914	Washington, Annex.						Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	(Via) Governor						Canada	London	Eng.	Seattle	June 16/14	C.P.R.Str	June 15
4	No	Self	50.00	Yes	7 mos 1884	Boston	1884	No address						Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 22 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria						U.S.A.	Boston		Seattle	June 19/14	C.P.R. Str	June 15
5	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	Have N.Y.	Feby 1905		1385 O'Farrell St. S.F.						Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 16 1914	(Via) G.N.R.						Russia	Starokonstantinov		N.Y.	Feb 1905	Victoria	" 16
6	Yes	Husb		No				See above						Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 16 1914	(Via) G.N.R.						England	London		Quebec	June 1906	Kensington	" 16
7	Yes	Father		No				See above						Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 16 1914	(Via) G.N.R.						Canada	Calgary		Seattle	6-16-14	C.P.R.Str	" 16
8	Yes	Father		No				See above						Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 16 1914	(Via) G.N.R.						Canada	Calgary		Seattle	6/16/14	C.P.R. Str.	" 16
9	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	4 mos 1912	Calif.	Oct 1912	Jas C.N. Tupper. Glendale Sub. of Los Angeles						San Francisco, Cal.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	(Via) Governor						Canada	Loydetown	Ont.	Seattle	Oct 19 1914	C.P.R. Str.	JUNE 17
10	No	Self	100.00	Yes	1892	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Year 1892	No address Bro. Wm. H. Matheson 960 South B'way. Los A.						Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	(Via) Princess Charlotte						Canada	Thorold	Ont.	Seattle	June 17 1914	C.P.R. Str.	" 17
11	No	Self	300.00	No										San Francisco, Cal.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	(Via) Governor						Canada	Birchwood	N.S.	S.F.	June 19-14	Pac Coast SS. Co.	" 17
12	No	Husb		Yes	Visits only			B. in L. as above						San Francisco, Cal.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	(Via) Governor						Canada	Millville	N.S.	S.F.	June 19-14	Pac Coast SS.Co. Str	" 17
13	No	Father		No				Uncle as above						San Francisco, Cal.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	(Via) Governor						Canada	Birchwood	N.S.	S.F.	June 19-14	Pac Coast SS. Co. Str	" 17
14	No	Father		no				Uncle as above						San Francisco, Cal.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	(Via) Governor						Canada	Vancouver	B.C.	S.F.	June 19-14	Pacific Coast SS.Co. Str	" 17
15	Yes	Self	Co.	No				Fr. Mich. A. De Brouwn 644 - 12th St. Oakland						San Francisco, Cal.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	(Via) Governor						England	Faversham		Halifax	April 8-1910	Canada	" 17
16	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	9mos 1913 Visit Calif.		Nov 12/13	Daughter Mabel Lloyd 1 Clara Eddy Av. S.F.						Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 22 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria						England	Calne		Halifax	April 1911	Megantic	" 17
17	Yes	Mother		Yes	9mos 1913 Visit to Calif.		Nov 12/13	Sister as above Husband. Sam Lotzkar						Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 22 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria						England	Calne		Halifax	April 1911	Megantic	" 17
18	Yes	Last	—	Yes	1912 14	Wash	June 3-14	172 - 16th Av. Seattle						Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 22 1914	(Via) S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA						Roumania	Constantza		Portland	Dec 1910	Unknown	" 17
19	Yes	Father	—	No	1907 14	Wash	June 3-14	Father. Same Le 172 - 16 - Av. Seattle						Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 22 1914	(Via) S. PRINCESS VICTORIA						Canada	Vancouver		Seattle.	June 18/14	C.P.R. Str.	" 17
20	No	Self	50.00	Yes	1906 1910	Mont + Wash	Dec 1910	no address						Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	(Via) G.N.R.						Ireland	Belfast		Quebec	May 1913	Somerania	June 18
21	No	Self	50.00	Yes	1906 1911	T. Hawaii	Year 1910	Luka Mrs. Ny Richardt 1215 Arnold Pl. San Diego Daughter Mrs. L.A. McKillop 699 F. St. San Bernardino Calif.						Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria						England	Woolwich		Montreal	1906	Victorian	June 19
22	No	Self	300.00	Yes	Visit 1910 Washington		Aug 1910							Blaine, Wash.	(Date) JUN 22 1914	(Via) G.N.R.						Canada	Nipissing		Blaine	June 22/14	G.N.Ry #359	June 19
23	No	Self	200.00	Yes	6 mos 1910	Colo.	1910	no address Apartments 500. W. Mercer St. Seattle						Ketchikan, Alaska	(Date) JUN 22 1914	(Via)						Canada	Picton Ont.		Ketchikan	June 25.14	C.P.R. Coast Str.	June 19
24	No	Self	3000.00	Yes	Visits only									Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 22 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria						England	London		Halifax	April 1909	Unknown	June 19
25	No	Mother		Yes	Visits Only			500 W. Mercer St. Seattle Friend. M. Kimball. Gen. delivery.						Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 22 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria						S. Africa	Somerset E.		Hungay	April 1909	Unknown	" 19
26	No	Self	17.00	No				Bro. Carlton M. Merriden 2969 5th St. San Diego						[redacted]	(Date)	(Via) [redacted]						Ireland	Tyronne		Quebec	May 10/09	Soman	June 20
27	No	Self	100.00	Yes	Visits only			Fra. Francois J. Gressier 1619½ Westlake Av. Seattle						Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 22 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria						England	Manchester		Montreal	May 1906	Canada	" 20
28	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	Visits Only			Sister Maria Petersen 319 Union St. S.F.						Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 22 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria						England	London		St John	April 8 1910	Emp Ireland	" 20
29	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1905 08	Ny.	Year 1908										6	0	med	Ore	Grey	Anchor Tat R Lanier	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Norway	Bergen		N.Y.	year 1905	Sidney	" 20
30	No	Self	100.00	Yes	1889 1907	Minn + much	Year 1907	no address									5	7	Fair	Dr	Blue	Scar back R Wrist	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Canada	St. Martin P.Q.		Seattle	January 14	C.P.R. Str.	" 20

I Hennessee
F. B. Frantz
William M. Kuran

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA C. P. R.

CLASS E.

John D. Burbeck
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Montreal P.O.

June 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	44	36	8			8
CLASS B						
CLASS C	37	29	8			7
	64	54	10			
	8	6	2			
CLASS CC			1			
	202	168	29			
CLASS D		1	2			
			2			
	140	132	8			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	495	425	70			15

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			[illegible]			Donaldson			[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	-	-	103	14	1	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-			
3	-	-	103	14	1	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	15
Tourists	10
Residents of United States	8
Total	33

C/955.13 continued

Canada			Canard			Nor. Am.											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-									
1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-									

304

147

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUL 1 - 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 14—26 — 111

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
1	Phillips	Turney M.	21	m	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Central Park B.C.	Father Gideon P.	Wash	Tacoma.	P.V.
2	Meerwein	Louis	24	7	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Edmonton alta	Bro-in-l. Julius Hartz. Edmonton alta	Calif	San Francisco	P.V.
3	Meerwein	Eva	1	7	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	Edmonton alta	Uncle as above	Calif	San Francisco	P.V.
4	Meerwein	Leonard	7	m	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	Edmonton alta	Uncle as above Father John S. Nickerson	Calif	San Francisco	P.V.
5	Nickerson	Mabel	24	F	S.	Graduate Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B. Wife Margaret N.	Wash	Seattle	P.V.
6	Northcott	Adrian	30	m	m	Mech. Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver.	1936 Parker St. Vancouver Bro. John Kennedy.	Alaska	Nome	P.V.
7	Kennedy	William	38	m	S.	R.R. Miner	yes	yes	"	Scotch.	"	Vancouver.	Apple Hill. Ontario. Father Wm. J. Orr.	Wash	Seattle	1397
8	Orr	Osborne L.	19	m	S	Shop clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	1848 Venables St. Vanc. Bro. R.P. Marshall. Royal Marines	Minn	St Paul	1409
9	Marshall	Edward	42	m	m	Journalist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	College. Osborne. Isle of Wight. Eng	Calif	Oakland.	1399
10	Corbett	Samuel C	69	m	m	Physician	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg-	Bro. Ephriam. Corbett. Perrytown. Ontario Can.	Calif	Long Beach	1399
11	Corbett	Gertrude E.	36	F	m	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Bro-in-l. Ephriam Corbett Perrytown Ont.	Calif	Long Beach	1399
12	Corbett	Kathleen Marie	7	F	S	Child	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle as above	Calif	Long Beach	
13	Corbett	Beverly M	5	M	S	Child	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle as above Mother Christina Mathiesen.	Calif	Long Beach	
14	Mathisen	Hans	31	m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Newport B.C.	Hammero Norway Father Frank C.	Wash	Seattle	1410
15	Cousell	Joseph	28	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Prince Rupert.	Jolijanovo Poland. Son Wm Cunliffe	Wash	Seattle	1399
16	Cunleffe	George	36	m	m	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Central Park. B.C. Bro. Wm Cunliffe	Idaho	Twin Falls	1399
17	Cunliffe	Charles	26	m	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Central Park. BC. Mother Countess Nyca	Idaho	Twin Falls.	1399
18	Nyca	Mark	45	m	S	Rear keeper	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Leyton B.C.	Palazza Greece Cousin Mgr Vincenzo Martini	Wash	Soap Lake	1409
* 19	Martini	Bito	7	F	S	Infant	—	—	"	Spanish	"	Vancouver	Granja Grandilla Spain	Calif	San Francisco	on board ship
20	Mac Arthur	Jeannie	28	F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	Calif	San Francisco	1399
21	Mc Names	James	59	m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Kerriesdale B.C.	Mrs. Mary Ann. Kerriesdale B.C. 2019-36th Ave.	Alaska	Juneau	1409
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

21

85 109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24th, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read. (Whether in possession of any form of prohibited character, and whether able to read or not.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	2 mos 1910	Mex & Ore	Nov 17/1910	To Ben Chase of Clark Hotel, Tacoma Inst. Leo Meerwein.		No	No	No	Good	17	5	9½	Med	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar Kneecap L. Thumb	Canada	Cola Stream N.B.	Seattle	June 14	C.P.R. Str	June 20.
2	Yes	Trust	65.00	No				Central Hotel. S.F.		"	"	"	Good	"	5	6.	fair	Bro	Blue		none	Holland	Maasdam	Quebec	June 1895	Unknown	June 21
3	Yes	Father		No				Father as above		"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	fair	Bro	Blue		none	Canada	Edmonton	Seattle	June 22/14	C.P.R. Str.	21
4	Yes	Father		No				Father as above		"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	fair	Bro	Blue		none	Canada	Edmonton	Seattle	June 22/14	C.P.R. Str.	21
5	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1904 1912	Newberg Mass.	Jan 1912	From Bertha Mabee. 1342 Ingraham St. Seattle		"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	fair	Bro	Blue		none	Canada	Moncton	Seattle	June 22/14	C.P.R. Str.	21
6	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	many visits			for C.S. Kimballs 524 Denny Way Seattle		"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Brn		none	England	Birmingham	St. John	May 1905	Sicilian	21
7	No	Self	75.00	Yes	1903	Alaska travs	Mch 15/13	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) G.N.R. From Graumalie Quesnel, B.C. Bro. John A. Kennedy, Richmond Beach. Seattle		"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Blk	Blue	Scars	none	Canada	Glengarry	Seattle	June 24-14	Grelly	June 22
8	No	Father	25.	Yes	visits only			Uncle Dr O.G. Orr 640 Lawry Bldg. St Paul.		Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																
9	No	Self	170.00	Yes	visits only			wife Amy G. Marshall 3800 Lee Av. Oakland		"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue		none	Canada	Nanaimo	Portac	June 26/14	Soo Line	22
10	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	visits only			No address		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																
11	Yes	Trust		Yes	Visits Only			No address		"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	Glasses	Beard	England	Hertford	Mont.	June 28.09	Dominion	" 22
12	Yes	Father		No				No address		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																
13	Yes	Father		No				No address		"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Perrytown	Seattle	June 23/14	C.P.R. Str	" 22
14	No	Self	50.00	Yes	1905 1910	Various States	Dec 1910	From Nick Hansen St Louis Hotel. Seattle		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																
15	No	Self	103.00	Yes	6 mos 1907	Mich	Sept 1907	No address		"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Brn		none	Canada	Port Perry	Seattle	June 23/14	C.P.R. Str	" 22
16	No	Self	80.00	No				Don Ellis Cunliffe R.F.D. # 3. Twin Falls Ida		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																
17	No	Self	48.00	No				Bro Ellis Cunliffe R.F.D. #3. Twin Falls Ida		"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	fair	Bro	Blue		none	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	June 23/14	C.P.R. Str	" 22
18	No	Self	1160.00	Yes	1897-99 1907-11	Idaho	July 1911	No address		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																
19	No	Father	—	No				With parents, Mother Mrs John Greenlow 339 Texas St. S.F. Cousl. Roy Denney		"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	fair	Bro	Blue		none	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	June 23/14	C.P.R. Str	" 22
20	No	Self	100.00	Yes	visits only					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																
21	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1888 1891	S. Dak	1891	Mgr. of mines. Juneau		"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Brn		Scar on chin	Austria	Volijanow	N.Y.	May 1907	Hroonland	June 23
22										Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 24 1914 G.N.R.																
23										"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Grey	Grey		none	Canada	Carleton Co NB	Blaine	June 24/14	G N Ry	June 23
24										Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 24 1914 G.N.R.																
25										"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med	Bro	Bro		none	Canada	Woodstock Ont.	Blaine	June 24/14	G N Ry	June 23
26										Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) JUN 25 1914 G.N.R.																
27										"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Gray	Blue		none	Greece	Polarsa	Balto	March 1897	Ohio	June 24
28										Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																
29										"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	Bro		Glasses	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	June 28/14	C.P.R. Str.	June 24
30										Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUL - 8 1914 (Via)																
										"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Brn	Wears	Glasses	Scotland	Ayr.	Montreal	June 1905	Corinthian	June 24
										Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) JUN 29 1914 (Via)																
										"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fair	Ruddy	Blue		none	Canada	London Ont	Ketchikan	June 30/14	C.P.R. Str.	June 24

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

George L. Parrish
Jas. P. Butler
Edgar L. Lawrence
Charles H. Burkleo
William M. Shearer

CLASS E.

14—

Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HERETO

H, 19 Jc

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

370 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Pellson	Peder	20		M S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Scandinavian	Iceland	Reotiri	Fath. Palg. Paulson Reotiri Iceland.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Pellson	Magnus	17		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Scandinavian	Iceland	Reotiri	Fath. Palg. Paulson Reotiri. Iceland.	Wash	Seattle	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

110

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF [illegible], MONTH OF June, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2003

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 For the prevention of disturbance, or justification for over-and-treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Father	25	yes	—	—	—	Mrs. J. H. Steinbey Seattle Wn.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 13 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Scotland	Quebec	29 May 1914	Corsican	13 June 14	
2	Yes	Father	25	No	—	—	—	Mrs. J. H. Steinbey Seattle Wn.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 13 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Scotland	Quebec	29 May 1914	Corsican	13 June 14	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL INCOMING PASSENGERS CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663 371 PER C P R. (atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Lowe	Healy	34	7	M S	None	ye	ye	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Mrs. Capt Chas F. Foggitt Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
2	Foggitt	Clothing Lane	41		M S	Engineer Mining	ye	ye	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Cousin Richard Wade Foggitt Kelso Scotland	Calif	San Francisco	
3	Howorth	Harry T.	22		M S	Academic	ye	ye	Denmark	Scandinavian	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Mrs H. T. Howorth Copenhagen Denmark	Wash	Seattle	
4	Paterson	Molly	27		F S	None	ye	ye	England	Scotch	B. C.	Victoria	Bro. David Paterson Victoria B.C	Eng	London	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

111

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. V.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF June, 1914

(OVER.)

11—3668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200/00	—	—	—	Ho - address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	140	No	India	Simla	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	14 June	Grand Lake - Manitoba	2 April 14
2	Yes	Self	100/00	Yes	1905	Self	Ho - address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br	Blue	154	No	Ireland	Dublin	St John	1914	Grand Lake - Manitoba	9 June 14
3	Yes	Self	100/00	—	—	—	Ho - address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Br.	Blue	175	No	Scotland	Rosyth	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	14 June	S.S. Iona	14 April 14
4	Yes	Self	100/00	—	—	—	Mrs. Mary Patterson Kensington Park London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	147	No	England	London	Halifax	1914	Empress of Ireland	24 June 14
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) Rutland

PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. .... Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663

372 PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Hodges	David	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Australia	Welsh	B.C	Victoria	wife Elizabeth Hodges. New castle. Australia	Wash	Seattle	
2	Castigan	William	31		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	N. Zealand	Irish	B.C	Vancouver	Father wife Castigan Fulton Tasmania	Oregon	Portland	
3	Kilgour	Herbert	26		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	B.C	Vancouver	Mother Elizabeth Kilgour Bowd shields England	Wash	Seattle	
4	Thompson	Albert. E.	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	B.C	Granby Bay	Bro. Geo. Thompson Sydney. Australia	Wash	Seattle	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

112

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C, MONTH OF June, 1914

(OVER.)

11—3963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1887	R. J.	Mother in law J. Taylor Seattle Wn.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				Good		6 1½	Fresh	Blue	166	R. J. Providence	Victoria B.C.	27 yrs. 1914	Niagara	30 May 14
2	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907	"	Friend Robert Dennis Marshfield Oregon	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide				Good		5 8½	Med	Blue	164	Ireland	Galway	Vancouver B.C.	27 yrs. 1914	Niagara	2 June 14
3	Yes	Self	70	No	—	—	Self - address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide				Good		5 7	Sallow	Br.	154	England	So Shields	Vancouver B.C.	28 yrs. 1914	Russia	2 June 14
4	Yes	Self	140	No	—	—	Self - address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) Prince George				Good		5 11½	Dark	Br.	166	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver B.C.	1 yrs. 1914	Makura	17 June 14
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

S. J. Buckland
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—2663 — 373 — PER White Star (Dominion) LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Charlton	Caroline E.	50	7	F	Mar.	Gentlewoman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mass.	Ogdensburg	Mother Mary Ellen Charlton Cowley, England.	Wash.	Seattle
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Whether has be Canadia

113

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B."

OF ..... , MONTH OF June , 1914

(OVER.)

11—2468

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—	—	Mrs. Rose Rosa Strasberg, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	3½	Fair	Br	120	No Crippled. Marks or Tattoos.			10 Aug 1913	Mezquiz	13 June 14
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by H.J.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2663

374 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Scott	George	53		M	Manner	Y	Y	England	English	Eng	Newcastle on Tyne	Wife Margaret Scott 4 Hotspur Newcastle on Tyne England	Eng	Newcastle on Tyne	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

114

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF June, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self					Returning to home in Victoria, B.C.	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue		English.	New York	Victoria B.C.	11 June 1914	Deseble.	12 June 14
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Victoria BC,

375

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1520 1	Nelson BSI	John	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Newport	Father Nels Nelson Boda Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
2	Kartzke BSI	George	30		M M	Prof. of German	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ont	Toronto	Father Paul Kartzke Berlin, Germany.	Cal	Berkeley	
3	Kartzke BSI	Erna	22		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ont	Toronto	Father Hugo Hoffer Berlin, Germany.	Cal	Berkeley	
4	Zanni BSI	Zerafino	48		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian(N)	Ont	Ft William	Wife Mary Zanni Palmenta, Italy.	Cal	McCloud	
5	Grossi BSI	Giuseppi	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian(N)	Ont	Ft William	Wife Peania Grossi Palmenta, Italy	Cal	McCloud	
6	Wittgenstein BSI	Kurt	36		M S	Steel manufacturer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Leave the US at new York BC	Cranbrook	Mother Poldy Wittgenstein 16 allegasm, Vienna, Aus.	Austria	Vienna	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class C Taxable.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																								PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R.			
1	yes	self	100	yes	1913	Wash	May 1913	No address University of California Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	185	no	Sweden	Boda	N Y	1913 apr. 6	Celtic	Apr. 2 1914
2	yes	self	400	yes	1910-11 1913	Pa N Y	Oct. 1913	University of California Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	145	no	Germany	Berlin	N Y	1913 Oct 19	Kaiser Wm II	June 13
3	yes	husband		yes	1913 1914	Pa.	Jan 3. 1914	Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	135	no	Germany	Berlin	N Y	1913 Oct 14	Kaiser Wm II	June 13
4	yes	self	78	yes	1905-13-	Cal	1914	Son Dan Zanni Mc Cloud, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Br	Blue	140	no	Italy	Palmento	N Y	1914 apr 6	La Provence	June 18
5	yes	self	81	yes	trans	N Y	1914 Apr	Brother in law Dan Zanni Mc Cloud, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	150	no	Italy	Palmento	N Y	1914 apr 6	La Provence	June 18
6	yes	self	4000	yes	trans	N Y	1914 Apr.	a 2169 Returning to home Allegem. Vienna, Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	160	Scar l chek	Austria	Vienna	N Y	1914 apr. 9	Imperator	June 22
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 9 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 9 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

PR. CHARLOTTE ..... Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4678

S D Byford
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

376

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Dunn BSI	Thomas ✓	21		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Margery Dunn. Victoria BC	Wash	Port Angeles	
2	Bergvelt BSI	Karl ✓	32		M M	Decorator	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	BC	Victoria	Wife Gertrude Bergvelt. Amsterdam Holland	Wash	Seattle	
3	Guy BSI	Clement ✓	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Thomas H. Guy. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
4	Baxter BSI	John ✓	31		M M	Contractor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Helen Baxter. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Pt Angeles	
Debarred	Tillica BSI	Constantine ✓	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Victoria	Brother Joe Tillica. Kamaraga, Austria	Wash	Tacoma	
Debarred	Soccio BSI	Angelo ✓	60		M M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	Italian	BC	Victoria	Wife Norda Soccio. St Marco Italy	Wash	Tacoma	
7	Binge BSI	Harry ✓	20		M S	Teamster	yes	yes	England	English	BC	New Westminster	Father Harry Binge. Chiselhurst. England.	Wash	Seattle	
8	Bakken BSI	Chris ✓	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	BC	Vancouver	Father James Bakken. Welfjord. Norway	Wash	Seattle	
9	Von Eyck BSI	Gustav ✓	29		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	BC	Vancouver	Brother Emile Van Eyck. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
10	Shurriff BSI	William ✓	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father William Shurriff. Bathgate Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	
11	Paulson BSI	Peter ✓	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	BC	Hazleton	Friend Bert Reed. Hazleton BC	Wash	Seattle	
12	Bell BSI	George ✓	33		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Mother Kate Bell. Barry, Scotland	Wash	Ellensburg	
Debarred	Bekuraroff BSI	Aslemacgo ✓	50		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	BC	Prince Rupert	Wife Lafenby Bekuraroff. Degonsky, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
14	Peskeris BSI	George ✓	29		M S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	BC	Vancouver	Mother Alexandria Peskeris. Constantinople, Turkey	Wash	Seattle	
15	Blain BSI	John ✓	34		M Wd.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Christyna McNeil. Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
16	Mitchell BSI	Elizabeth ✓	61		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alberta	Calgary	Sister Mrs. Mazoie McKenzie. Calgary, Alberta.	Cal	S. F.	
17	Little BSI	Isaac ✓	36		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	Father James Little. Carlisle, England.	Wash	Seattle	
18	Riemer BSI	Walter ✓	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Vancouver	Father Karl Reimer. Meissen, Germany.	Wash	Tacoma	
19	Barden BSI	Frederick R ✓	29		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father Fred Barden. E. Grinstead, England	Wash	Tacoma	
20	Wolanshek Primary E.A.	John ✓	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	BC	Ft Fraser	Mother Gertrude Wolanshek. Frantsek, Austria	Wash	Wenatchee	
Debarred	Earle BSI	Violet T ✓	30		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	No address.	Wash	Seattle	
22	Benstead BSI	James Fred ✓	55		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Prince Rupert	Sister Clara E Benstead. Lewes, England.	Wash	Seattle	
23	Gremmerich BSI	John ✓	57		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Vancouver	Friend Carl Anderson. Seattle, Wash.	Cal	Oakland	
24	Johnson BSI	John ✓	31		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Euphemia Johnson. Victoria, B.C.	Mont	Butte	
25	Johnson BSI	Elizabeth ✓	29		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Scotland	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Mary Long. Lambourne, England.	Mont	Butte	
Debarred	Sikuco BSI	Frank ✓	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Fort George	Father Tony Sikuco. Lublang, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
27	Mallon BSI	Owen ✓	45		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Friend John Walton. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Powers BSI	Michael ✓	29		M M	Photographer	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Vancouver	Brother Peter Powers. Trenton, N.J.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Powers BSI	Victoria ✓	23		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Germany	French	BC	Vancouver	Father Louis Parmeau. Red Lake Falls, Minn.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Powers BSI	Verna ✓	7		F S	No occu.	—	—	Germany	German	BC	Vancouver	Grandfather Louis Parmeau. Red Lake Falls, Minn.	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* From contradictory statements made by parents impossible to tell whether child was born home visited years or parents.

11—4178

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class C Non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to options or absolutely, or both, unless for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Entered at Port Angeles Wn.									(Date) MAY 27 1914	(Via) Sol Duc								
1	yes	self	50	yes	1914 Mar.	Wash	1914 May 25.	No address. Friend A B Pierce Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Br	150	Princess Adelaide		Scotland	Lochore	Victoria	1912 Feb	Marama	May 26
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) MAY 26 1914	(Via)								
2	yes	self	400	yes	1910 1913	Wash	1913 Nov.		no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	130	no	Princess Adelaide	Holland	Amsterdam		1910 July	Rotterdam	May 26
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) MAY 27 1914	(Via)								
3	yes	self	300	yes	1908 1914	Wash	1914 Apr.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue	164	no		England	Whitby	Quebec	1905 July 20	Tunisian	May 27
								Entered at Port Angeles Wn.									(Date) MAY 28 1914	(Via) Sol Duc								
4	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	160	[redacted]		Scotland	Dumfries	Montreal	1911 June	Manchester Corporation	May 28
								Entered at [redacted]									(Date)	(Via)								
5	yes	self L.P.C.	70	yes	1912 1913	Ill	1913 June	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Br.	160	no		Austria	Damasca		1912 Apr	Pres Lincoln	May 28
								Entered at [redacted]									(Date)	(Via)								
6	yes	self L.P.C.	110	yes	1908 1913	N.Y.	1913 June	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	175	no		Italy	St Marie	N.Y.	1908 Apr.	unknown	May 28
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) MAY 28 1914	Princess Charlotte								
7	yes	self	50	yes	1913 July	Wash	1913 Sept.	Friend Alex Marshall Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	142	no		England	Chesthunt	Halifax	1912 Mar.	Victorian	May 29
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) MAY 30 1914	(Via) Iroquois								
8	yes	self	135	yes	1913 1914	Alaska Wash	1914 May 8	Brother Geo Bakkjam Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	165	no		Norway	Welford	Halifax	1910 Mar	Victorian	May 29
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) MAY 30 1914	(Via) Princess Charlotte								
9	yes	self	100	yes	1911 1914	Wash	1914 May	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	162	no		Belgium	Belfed	N.Y.	1911 Mar 17	Vaderland	May 29.
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 1 1914	(Via) Princess Charlotte								
10	yes	self	50	yes	1913 1914	Wash	1914 May 30	No address Wife Anna Paulsen Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	155	no		Scotland	Bathgate	Halifax	1910 Apr 18	Hesperian	June 1
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 3 1914	Princess Charlotte								
11	yes	self	138	yes	1903 1914	Minn Mont Wash.	1914 Jan 15		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	170	no		Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	1903 Apr.	Umbria	June 3
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 4 1914	Princess Charlotte								
12	yes	self	200	yes	1912 1913	Wash	1914 June 15	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	165	Mole forehead		Scotland	Barry	Montreal	1912 June	Athenia	June 3
								Brother Arsenjan Bekwarff Seattle, Wash.																				
13	yes	self L.P.C.	320	yes	1905 1913	Pa Wash	1913 Fall		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Br	Blue	160	no		Russia	Degonsky	Chila	1912 June 4	Haverford	June 3
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 3 1914	Princess Charlotte								
14	yes	self	125	yes	1908 1913	Iowa Cal.	1913 Nov.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	150	no		Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	1908 Dec.	Provincia	June 3
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 4 1914	(Via) Princess Charlotte								
15	yes	self	68	yes	1906 1914	N.Y. N.J.	1914 Apr.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br.	Blue	120	Tattoo L. thumb		Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	1906 May	Caledonia	June 4
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 4 1914	(Via) Princess Charlotte								
16	yes	self	525	yes	1897 1914	Ohio Cal.	1914 Apr. 10	Nephew Andrew McKechnie San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	150	no		Scotland	Glenock	N.Y.	1897 May	Lucania	June 4
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 4 1914	(Via) Princess Charlotte								
17	yes	self	50	yes	1906 1914	Mont Wash	1914 May	Wife Charlotte Little Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	151	no		England	Carlisle	Halifax	1906 Apr.	Parisian	June 4
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 5 1914	(Via) Iroquois								
18	yes	self	75	yes	1909 1914	N.Y. Wash.	1914 May 25	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Med	Br	Br	150	no		Germany	Meissen	N.Y.	1909 Feb.	William	June 4
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 8 1914	(Via) Iroquois								
19	yes	self	90	yes	1912 1913	Mont	1913 Dec.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Ruddy	Blk	Br	155	Scorvachin	England	Tunbridge Wells	Portland Me	1907 Mar	Canada	June 6
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 7 1914	(Via) Prince Rupert								
20	yes	self	720	yes	1908 1914	Wash.	1914 Apr. 12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	150	no		Austria	Lucenheim	N.Y.	1908 Dec.	St Paul	June 7.
								Entered at [redacted]									(Date)	(Via)								
21	yes	self L.P.C.	10	yes	1894 1914	Alabama	1914 Apr	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	Br.	Grey	135	At thumb joint	Princess Charlotte	England	Gateshead	unknown	almost 1894	unknown	June 8
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 8 1914	(Via)								
22	yes	self	150	yes	1913 1914	Mont	1914 May	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brg	Br	150	At thumb	Princess Charlotte	England	Sheerness	N.Y.	1890 May	City of Richmond	June 8
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 9 1914	(Via)								
23	yes	self	850	yes	1910 1914	Wash Cal.	1914 May 9	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Br	Blue	192	no	Princess Charlotte	Germany	Kawlantem	Galveston	1883 Sept	unknown	June 9
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 9 1914	(Via)								
24	yes	self	100	yes	1912 1913	Mont.	1913 Oct.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	152	no	Princess Charlotte	Scotland	Cockenzie	Montreal	1889 May	Lake Superior	June 9
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN - 9 1914	(Via)								
25	yes	husband	(	yes	1909 1913	Mont	1913 Oct.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	170	[redacted]		England	Cambourne	N.Y.	1909 Oct.	Lucania	June 9
								[redacted]									(Date)	(Via)								
26	yes	self L.P.C.	125	yes	1908 1913	Minn	1913 Nov.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Br	Br	155	no	Princess Charlotte	Austria	Lublana	N.Y.	1908 Oct.	unknown	June 10
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) JUN 13 1914	(Via)								
27	yes	self	100	yes	1905 1914	Mont Wash	1914 May.	Wife Phillip Mallon Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Blue	150	no		Ireland	Dudith	Boston	1905 Jan.	Grampian	June 13
								[redacted]									(Date)	(Via)								
28	yes	self L.P.C.	500	yes	1906-10 1913	N.Y. Wash.	1913 Aug.	Sister in law Delmia Parlemian Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	155	no		Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.	1906 Feb.	Allan	June 13
								[redacted]									(Date)	(Via)								
29	yes	husband L.P.C.	400	yes	1890 1913	Minn Wash	1913 Aug	Sister Delmia Parlemian Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Med	Br	Br	135	no		Minn	Red Lake Falls	?	✓	✓	✓	June 13
30	yes	L.P.C. Sister	(	no	—	—	—	Aunt Delmia Parlemian Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	BC		Vancouver		✓	✓	✓	June 13

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

S D Burford
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

11—4673

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Rec'd 1-30 copied by H.G.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8 PORT OF Victoria B.C.

377

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Holman B S D	Ethel	✓	24		F S	No occu	yes	yes	England	English	B C	Vancouver	Sister Mrs Wm Tompkins Vancouver, B C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Holman B S D	Lucy	✓	22		F S	No occu	yes	yes	England	English	B C	Vancouver	Sister Mrs Wm Tompkins Vancouver, B C	Wash	Seattle	
3	Van Zanden Primary E & H	James.	✓	26		m m	Cook	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	B C	Hazleton	Mother Frans Van Zanden. Haarlem. Holland.	Wash	Seattle	
4	O'Donnell Primary E & H	Daniel	✓	29		m w	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B C	Vancouver	Brother in law Fred Hardy. Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Bremerton	
5	O'Donnell Primary E & H	Mary	✓	38		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B C	Vancouver	Sister Ella Hardy. Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Bremerton	
6	Nesmyth B S D	Jessie	✓	32		F S	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B C	Victoria	Mother Mary Nesmyth Cardenden. Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	
7	Naylor B S D	Howard	✓	25		m s	Concrete worker	yes	yes	England	English	B C	Victoria	Father Joseph Naylor, Middle Hanly. England.	Wash	Seattle	
8	Halstead Primary S W C	Ernest	✓	34		m m	Manager monthly magazine	yes	yes	England	English	Left U S at Seattle, Wash	Tacoma	No relatives	Wash	Tacoma	
9	Halstead Primary S W C	Augustina	✓	30		F M	No occu	yes	yes	England	German	Wash	Tacoma	No relatives	Wash	Tacoma	
10	Coppock Primary E & H	Edmund A.	✓	28		m s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	B C	Vancouver	Friend James Mullvaney Vancouver, B C	Wash	Bothell	
11	Gillispie Primary M & P	William	✓	28		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B C	Victoria	Wife Anna Gelespie Kilina. Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	
12	Rohaut B S D	Noe	✓	35		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	France	French	B C	Victoria	Brother Alfred Rohaut Bouserbille, France	Wash	Seattle	
13	Hughes B S D	Henry E	✓	32		m s	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	B C	Victoria	Father J. J. Hughes. Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Port Angles	
14	Hoffmann Primary M & P	Gustav	✓	39		m m	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	B C	Victoria	Wife Marion Hoffman. San Francisco, Cal.	Cal	San Francisco	
15	Loulas B S D	Manuel	✓	25		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B C	Victoria	Father Nicholas Loulas. Valley, Greece.	Wash	Seattle	
16	Arinsen B S D	Raymond	✓	56		m s	Deckhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	B C	Victoria	No relatives. Mother Henriette H Ulrich Koeln, Germany	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred Cl. A.	Ullrich B S D	Alexander	✓	40		m s	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Germany	German	B C	Victoria		Wash	Seattle	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Harry W Cunningham.
E. Sweeney
11—4678
M. G. Phillips

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914. Class C Non-taxable.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know la polygamy or alienhism, or practicing polygamy, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	father	25	yes	1911	Wash	1914 May 30.	Father Henry Holman Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via)				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	130	no	England	London	Quebec	1907 June	Royal Edward	1914 June 13
2	yes	father	25	yes	1911	Wash	1914 May 30.	Father Henry Holman Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Grey	132	no	England	London	Quebec	1907 June	Royal Edward	June 13
3	yes	self	90	yes	1909	Wash	1914 Apr.	Wife John Van Zandert Seattle Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) Prince Rupert				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	158	no	Holland	Hellagom	N Y	1909 Aug 30	New Rotterdam	June 14
4	yes	self	100	yes	1907	Wash	1914 Mar. 20	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	170	no	Ireland	Olo hough	N Y	1907 July 3	Umbria	June 14
5	yes	husband		yes	1907	Wash	1914 Mar 20	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	160	A gentleman	Ireland	Shibberun	Quebec	1907 June	Lake Champlain	June 14
6	yes	self	100	yes	1912	Wash	1914 Apr 15	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Med	Br	Grey	125	no	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	1909 May 19	Emp. of Britain	June 16
7	yes	self	1067	yes	1908	N Y Wash.	1913 Dec 25.	Friend Geo. Morton. Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) Prince George				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	156	no.	England	New Bonn	N Y.	1908 June 4	St Louis	June 17
8	yes	self	80	yes	1908	Wash	1914 May	Home 1108 South E St Tacoma Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Br	Br	230	Sharpshooter	England	Bury	Montreal	1901 —	unknown	June 18
9	yes	husband		yes	1908	Wash	1914 May	Home 1108 South E St Tacoma Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	Med	Br	Br	175	Several gold teeth	Holland	Vart	Holland	✓	✓	✓	June 18
10	yes	self	50	yes	1912	Wash	1914 May 16.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 19 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Br	Blue	140	no	England	Stockport	Quebec	1909 Oct 25	Emp. of Britain	June 19
11	yes	self	50	yes	1909	Wash	1914 Mar.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Med	Br	Br	175	no	Scotland	Kelvia	Quebec	1908 Sept	Lamentic	June 21
12	yes	self	500	yes	1900	N Y Wash Mass.	1914 Mar.	No address.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 22 1914 Princess Charlotte				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Br.	160	no	France	Lemasto	N Y	1900 Mar. 7	Aquitania	June 22
13	yes	self	135	yes	1913	Cal.	1914 May 29.	No address.	Portland, Oregon Wash (Date) JUN 23 1914 Sol Duc				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Ruddy	Br	Blue	158	no	England	London	Quebec	1910 Sept.	Royal George	June 22
14	yes	self	500	yes	1911	Cal.	1914 Jan. 19.	Returning to home. San Francisco, Cal.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 22 1914 Princess Charlotte				no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	150	no	Germany	Joppingen	N Y	1911 May	President Lincoln	June 22
15	yes	self	150	yes	1907	Cal	1913 Dec.	Brother James Loulas Seattle Wash	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 23 1914 Princess Charlotte				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Br.	145	no	Greece	Vathy	N Y	1907 June	Gallia	June 23
16	yes	self	425	yes	1904	Cal	1914 June	No address.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 24 1914 Prince George				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	165	Tattooed Arm forearm.	Austria	Fiuma	S F	1904 June	Leo	June 23
17	yes	LPG	32	yes	1904	N Y Ill.	1913 Sept.	No address	Stockholm (Date) JUN 24 1914 Princess Charlotte				no	no	no	no	good	thigh	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	175	Broken thigh	Germany	Koeln	N Y	1904 Oct.	Pennsylvania	June 23
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR. IN CHARGE.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-27 copied by hand.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4073

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

375

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Tarbo	John	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Victoria	Mother Amelia Tarbo Rose Park, Hungary. Aus.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Nelson	Gustaf	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Newport	Father Nels Nelson Boda, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle	
3	Sutherland	John	31		M M.	Boiler maker.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch.	BC	Vancouver	Father John Sutherland Dumbarton, Scotland	Cal	Oakland	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

118

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class CC

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	185	yes	1909	Wash	1909 Oct.	Brother Louis Tarbs. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Blk	Br	165	no	Austria	Rose Park	N Y	1909 Oct.	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. unknown	1914 Apes. 1.
2	yes	self	190	yes	1913	Ill.	1913 May.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	160	no	Sweden	Boda	Boston	1911 Sept.	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. unknown	Apes 2
3	yes	self	35	yes	1903 1914	Cal.	1914 June	Wife Margaret Sutherland Oakland. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	135	lip	Scotland	Dumbarton	N Y	1903 Dec.	Cal.	June 10.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 via Princess Charlotte

C P R ..... Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS CC. CLASS CC.

11—4673

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copies of 1893.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

379

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ca
Debarred	Buzzelli	Labatino	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N.)	BC	Victoria	Father Vincenzo Buzzelli Georgians. Italy			
2	Lyon	Alexander	26		M S	Iron moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother Wm Lyon. Falkirk. Scotland.	Wash	Pt Angeles	
3	Matheson	John	25		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Father John Matheson. Loch Inver. Scotland	Cal	Oakland	
4	Duman	John	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father John Duman. Paisley. Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	
5	Davis	Emily	25		F S	Milliner	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Sooke	Sister Mrs Grace Leake. Sooke. BC	Cal.	San Francis	
6	Jones	Thomas A	30		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	BC	Victoria	Father, Thomas Jones. Mold. Wales.	Cal	Los Angeles	
7	Chowen	Edith	46		F M	None	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Dina Chowen. Plymouth. Eng.	Cal	San Diego	
8	Chowen	Gladys	15		F S	None	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Grandmother Dina Chowen Plymouth, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
9	Chowen	505 14-38307 8-24-38 CER Harold	8		M S	None	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Grandmother Dina Chowen Plymouth, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
10	Johnson	Victor	31		M S	RR foreman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Victoria	Father Johan Johnson. Ertmark. Sweden.	Wash	Seattle	
11	Wilson	Marie	53		F Wd	Trained nurse	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Duncan	No relatives Father Alvin Bourke	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Bourke	John	37		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	BC	Victoria	Father Johannes Wildschut Bergen. Norway.	Cal	San Francisco	
13	Wildschut	William	31		M M	Insurance agent	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	BC	Goldstream	Father Johannes Wildschut Jisp. Holland.	Wash	Seattle	
14	Wildschut	Ellen	30		F M	No occu	yes	yes	Holland	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Eliza Holloway Leicester. England.	Wash	Port Angeles	
15	Ericson	Carl	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Father C. J. Olsen. Svanko q. Sweden	Wash	Port Angeles	
16	Thieme	Adolf	44		M M	Music worker	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Lillooet	Wife Helen Thieme Berlin Ont	Wash	Seattle	
17	Dukpen	Mary T	40		F M	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Husband Thomas Dukpen Newton. Eng.	Cal	San Francisco	
18	Anderson	John	43		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Alberta	Edmonton	Wife Hilda Anderson Karlserona. Sweden.	Wash	Seattle	
19	Mc Clure	Mungo	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Pr Rupert	Mother Agnes McClure Tur Ellen, Scotland.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Tomai	Harry	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N.)	BC	Victoria	Father Peter Tomai. Canistie, Italy	Wash	Port Angeles	
Debarred Returned 21	Wugadinovich	Widov	42		M M	Laborer Stone	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin P. [illegible]	BC	Victoria	Wife Jemmi Wugadinovich Cetigne. Montenegro.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred Returned 22	Brewin	Lewis	54		M M	mason	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Clifford Brewin. Sheffield. Eng.	Wash	Aberdeen	
Debarred Returned 23	Brewin	Hatty	50		F M	No occu	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Brother in law Clifford Brewin Sheffield. Eng.	Wash	Aberdeen	
24	Frendo	John	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Malta	Italian (S.)	BC	Victoria	Father Emesto Tendo Malta. Malta.	Cal	San Francisco	
25	Osemovich	Lawrence	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Victoria	Mother Mary Osemovich Brebir. Austria	Wash	Seattle	
26	Davis	George H.	29		M S	Telegraph operator	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Sidney	Half brother Frank Snowden Sidney. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
27	Jackson	Edward	34		M S	Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Scand.	BC	Vancouver	Brother Joseph Jackson. Seattle. Wash	Oreg.	Astoria	
28	Cox	Cecil	31		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father Charles Wm Cox Sidney. Kent. England.	Wash	Tacoma	
Debarred Returned 29	Borgino	Enrico	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S.)	BC	Victoria	Wife Filindina Borgino Rome. Italy	Wash	Port Angeles	
30	Riordan	Herbert De Burgh	26		M S	School Teacher	yes	yes	England	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father, Wm Edmund Riordan London. Eng.	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1914 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	59	yes	trans	N Y	1910 May	Friend Tony Bonni, Port Angeles, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Blk Gr	146	no	Italy	Gorgliano	N Y	1916 May 2	Ancona	1914 May 25
2	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	Nephew Wm Lyon Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Blue 195	no	Scotland	Falkirk	St John	1913 apr.	Athenia	May 27.
3	yes	self	140	no	-	-	-	Brother Norman Matheson Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Br	Blue 165	no	Scotland	Loch Inver	Quebec	1911 aug	Alla Della	May 27
4	yes	self	95	no	-	-	-	No address Friend R G Smith. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Med	Br	Blue 146	Scar l. jaw	Scotland	Largs	Quebec	1912 June	Saturnia	May 27.
5	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Br	Blue 120	no	England	London	St John	1912 May 18	Corsican	May 28
6	yes	self	400	yes	1907 1912	Cal Oreg	1912 Dec	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Dark	Blk Br	135	Scar l. wrist	Wales	Molif	Victoria	1907 Jan	Mauna	May 29
7	yes	husband	170	yes	1911 1912	Wash	Mar 1912	Husband Thomas Chowen Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Med	Br	Blue 110	no	England	Dartmoor	N Y	1911 July	Campania	May 29
8	yes	father		yes	1911 1912	Wash	Mar 1912	Father Thomas Chowen. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Br	Blue 90	no	England	Plymouth	N Y	1911 July	Campania	May 29
9	yes	father		yes	1911 1912	Wash	Mar 1912	Father, Thomas Chowen, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	England	Plymouth	N Y	1911 July	Campania	May 29
10	yes	self	500	yes	1901 1910	Wash	Mar. 1910	Brother Hjalmar Johnson. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Br.	Blue 194	no	Sweden	Ostmark	N Y	1901 apr	St Louis	May 29
11	yes	self	50	yes	1902 1912	N Y Cal	1912 Dec.	Friend H A Brown. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue 150	Mole l. chin	England	Stockport	Victoria	1894 July	Emp. of India	May 30
12	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1912	Wash	1912 May 1.	Friend John Haggerness Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Blk	Blue 175		Norway	Bergen	N Y	1907 Mar	Oscar II	May 30
13	yes	self	170	yes	trans	N Y	1910 Nov.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1½	Fair	Br	Blue 195	no	Holland	Jisp	N Y	1910 Nov.	Arabic	May 30
14	yes	husband		yes	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dark	Br	Br. 134	no	England	Leicester	Halifax	1910 Dec 25	Tunisian	May 30
15	yes	self	50	yes	1906 1911	Wash	1911 Apr 15.	Brother John Ericson Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Br	Br 186	no	Sweden	Swansey	Boston	1906 Nov 22	Ivernia	June 1.
16	yes	self	700	yes	trans	N Y	1911 apr.	Friend Richard Pannenborg San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Med	Br	Blue 165	no	Germany	Lepsic	N Y	1911 apr 8	Augusta Victoria	June 1
17	yes	husband	175	no	-	-	-	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 4	Med	Br	Blue 172	no	England	Nappowder	Quebec	1912 June	Arcania	June 1
18	yes	self	150	yes	1902-9 1910-12	Minn Wash	1912 Aug.	No address. Brother Thomas McClure. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Med	Br	Blue 155	no	Sweden	Karlscrona	N Y	1910 apr	Caledonia	June 2
19	yes	self	125	yes	1904 1912	Mich	1912 Dec 9.	Sister Nora Tomai Port Angeles, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Br	Br 162	no	Scotland	Paisley	St John	1913 apr 21	Athenia	June 3
20	no	self	100	yes	1904 1911	Oregon Wash	1911 Jan.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Br	Br. 135	no	Italy	Conistri	N Y	1906 May	Lombardi	June 4
21	no	self	10	yes	1906 1912	Va Wash	1912 Dec.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Blk	Br. 175	no	Montenegro	Cattigne	N Y	1906 apr 12	Provincial	June 4
22	no	self	0	yes	1888 1912	Dif Places	1912 May	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue 180	Scar l. leg. Flesh mole	England	Sheffield	Montreal	1888 May	unknown	June 4
23	no	self	0	yes	1864 1912	Colo Wash	1912 May.	No address. Uncle Joseph Bugaja San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Med	Grey	Br. 150	center forehead	Colo	Como	✓	✓	✓	June 4
24	yes	self	75	no	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Blk	Br 140	no	Malta	Mosta	Halifax	1909 Nov 3	New York	June 5.
25	yes	self	355	yes	1909 1912	Montana	1912 Jan	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Br	Blue 151	no	England	Bacibata	N Y	1909 Feb	New York	June 5
26	yes	self	150	yes	1911 1913	Cal. Wash	1913 Feb.	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Blue 145	no	England	Manchester	Halifax	1907 Oct	Corsican	June 5
27	yes	self	533	yes	1900 ?	Oregon Wash	1910 Aug.	Friend John Slotic Astoria, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	Med	Br	Blue 182	no	Finland	Nykarleby	Quebec	1900 Oct	Vancouver	June 5.
28	yes	self	150	yes	1906 1913	Cal Oregon Wash	1913 Feb.	Friend Lester Wallis, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Br	Br. 135	no	England	Norwood	Halifax	1903 Feb.	Corinthian	June 6
29	no	self	116	yes	trans	N Y	1913 May	Friend Albin Manfrezzi Port Angeles, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Blk	Br 149	no	Italy	Prato	N Y	1913 May 29	Majestic	June 8
30	yes	self	145	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Med	Br	Blue 160	no	Egypt	Cairo	Halifax	1912 Dec 17	Virginian	June 8

CLASS D.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.
SPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 revised by I.G.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

380

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Vlurink B SI	Philip	1 29		m s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	BC	Victoria	Mother Theresa Vlurink Stalost. Belgium	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Smith B SI	William	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	BC	Victoria	Wife. Mary Smith Victoria, BC.	Wash	Port Angeles	
Debarred	Simich B SI	Nicholas	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Victoria	Father, Peter Simich Danilograd. Montenegro.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Lakich B SI	Jovica	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Victoria	Father Michael Lakich Danilograd. Montenegro.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Tyapaj B SI	John	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Alberta	Edeson	Wife Mary Tyapaj Edeson, Alberta.	Alaska	Nome	
Debarred	Stuzulick B SI	John	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Alberta	Edeson	Father Kost Stuzulick Bukowin. Austria	Alaska	Nome	
7	Cherrie B SI	Frank	36		m m	Coal miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	BC	Cumberland	Wife May Cherrie Cumberland, BC	Wash	Renton	
8	Burton B SI	Thomas	27		m s	Logger	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Port Alberni	Father William Burton Pawtucket. R.I.	Wash	Seattle	
9	Strome Primary E H	Knute V-21664	31		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	BC	Union Bay	Brother Ole Strome Warren, Minn.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Linton B SI	James S	31		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Father Wm Linton Coleraine, Ireland.	Wash	Seattle	
11	Schnier See Vancouver letter 2402 June 10, 1914	Gotthard	29		m s	Printer	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Victoria	Friend Peter Hartung Muenster, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	
12	Reed B SI	Arthur N	21		m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	England	German	BC	Douglas Lake	Father John Reed London, Eng	Cal	San Francisco	
13	Chisholm B SI	James C	35		m m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Martha Chisholm Victoria, BC.	Wash	Birmingham	
14	Mousley B SI	Margaret A	45		F m	No occu.	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Husband Thos Ed Mousley Saanich, B.C.	Va	Lynchburg	
15	Sterneman Primary H W C	Rudolph	30		m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Sask.	Edenwald	Father Gotlib Sterneman Aaran Switzerland.	Wash	Gato	
16	Pearson B SI	Fred	27		m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Alberta	Edmonton	Father John Pederson Sandback. Sweden.	Wash	Seattle	
17	Magnusson Primary H W C	Fritz	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Nanaimo	Father John M. Pederson Bjorkfors, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Greco B SI	Guiseppi	45		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S).	BC	Victoria	Wife Franco Greco Abieano. Italy	Wash	Seattle	
19	Kassovich B SI	Drago	27		m m	Logger	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Comox	Father Stanis Kassovich Cetigne. Montenegro.	Wash	Seattle	
20	Polly B SI	Harold William	33		m m	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Eleonia Polly Walton, Eng.	Ore	Portland	
21	Polly B SI	Gertrude C-23-2142	29		F m	No occu	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father Thomas Evans St Austelle, Eng.	Ore	Portland	
22	Polly B SI	Harold George	3		m s	No occu			England	English	BC	Victoria	Grandfather Thomas Evans St Austelle Eng.	Ore	Portland	
Debarred	Gagliardi B SI	Domenico	31		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N).	BC	Victoria	Father John Gagliardi Colo de Macpini Italy	Wash	Seattle	
24	Williamson Primary H W C	Percy C	26		m m	Printer	yes	yes	England	English	Alberta	Calgary	Father John Williamson Manchester, Eng.	Cal	Alameda	
25	Williamson Primary H W C	Mildred A	19		F m	No occu	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Alberta	Calgary	Father in law John Williamson Manchester, Eng.	Cal	Alameda	
26	Curtis B SI	Samuel C-17-2327	28		m s	News agent	yes	yes	France	French	BC	Vancouver	Mother Alice Curtis Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Crowe B SI	Alfred	46		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Mary Crowe Victoria, BC	Wash	Port Angeles	
Debarred	Tolokoff B SI	Michael	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	BC	Pr Rupert	Father Nanna Talokoff Bruchan, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred	Zatcharevitch B SI	Ivan	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	BC	Pr Rupert	Mother Mary Zatcharevitch Bruchan, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
30	Charles B SI	Jean M.	21		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	BC	Vancouver	Friend Louis Felt. Santa Cruz. Cal.	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

120

Henry W. Cunningham.
E. Sterneman

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1914 — Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
									Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) Le Sol Duc															
1	yes	self	115	no	–	–	–	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Red	Blue	145	neck	Belgium	Halost.	St John	Apr. 1910	Mount Temple	June 9. 1914
2	yes	self	20	yes	trans	N Y	Mar. 1910	Friend Peter O'Brien Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																		
		Contract Laborer L.P.C.							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	165	no	Austrica	Skorlkow	N Y	Mar 25 1910	unknown	June 9
3	no	self	0	yes	1906 1909	Mont Wash.	1909 Feb.	No address.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																		
		L.P.C.							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	185	no	Montenegro	Danilograd	N Y	July 1906	unknown	June 9.
4	no	self	28	yes	1906 1909	Mont Wash.	1909 Mar.	No address.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																		
		L.P.C.							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	155	no	Montenegro	Danilovich	N Y	Mar 1906	unknown	June 9
5	no	self	40	yes	1904 1911	Pa Alaska	1911 July	Friend H Greenberg. Nome, Alaska	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (V) Face pock.																		
		L.P.C.							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Br	Blue	150	marked	Austrica	Hladowka	Quebec	Sept. 1912	unknown	June 10
6	no	self	65	no	–	–	–	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] 21 foreign st																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Br	175	hand deformed	Austrica	Bukowvie	St John	May 1912	unknown	June 10
7	yes	self	130	yes	1910 1912	Wash	1912 June	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	Russia	Vladmir	N Y	July 1910	Prelovica	June 10
8	yes	self	100	yes	1905 1911	R I	1911 aug.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Br	Br	165	no	England	Oldham	Boston	July 1905	Saxonia	June 10
9	yes	self	300	yes	1907 1912	Minn Mont Oregon	1912 April	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	175	no	Norway	Strone	St John	April 1907	Emp of Britain	June 10
10	yes	L.P.C. self	7	yes	1909 1912	Wash Cal.	1912 June	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	165	no	Ireland	Buckmills	Montreal	Aug 1902	Sardinian	June 11
11	yes	self	450	yes	trans	N Y.	1912 June	No address	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN 13 1914 (Via) President.																	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Golden	Blue		Eyebrows met	Germany	Reischenbach	Victoria	Apr. 1914	to Charlotte	June 8.
12	yes	self	125	yes	1911 1913	Cal.	1913 Feb.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 13 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	Med	Br	Blue	154	no	England	London	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Corician	June 12
13	yes	self	100	yes	1908 1912	Mo Wash.	1912 Mar.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) Prince Rupert																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	176	no	Scotland	Fintry	N.Y.	June 1908	California	June 13
14	yes	husband	300	no	–	–	–	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Med	Grey	Blue	160	no	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Nov. 1911	Royal Edward	June 13
15	yes	self	42	yes	trans	N Y	1911 Jan.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Br	Br.	160	no	Switzerland	Aaran	N.Y.	Jun 29 1911	Bremen	June 13
16	yes	self	700	yes	1903 1910	Iowa	1910 May.	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	150	no	Sweden	Sandback	N Y	Mar. 1903	Celtic	June 15
17	yes	self	240	yes	1909	Oregon Wash	1909 Apr.	Cousin Ben Johnson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	177	L. thumb	Sweden	Bengefors	St John	Feb 1906	Lake Manitoba	June 16
18	yes	L.P.C. self	139	yes	1910 1911	Wash	1911 Oct	Brother Peter Greco. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Br.	140	no	Italy	Abriano	N Y	July 1910	unknown	June 16
19	yes	self	797	yes	1906 1909	Minn Wash	1909 Apr.	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Br	170	no	Montenegro	Cettigne	N Y	Sept 1906	Imperiale	June 16
20	yes	self	200	no	–	–	–	Aunt Jane Evans Portland Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	154	no	England	Walton	Halifax	April 1912	Tunisian	June 16
21	yes	husband	100	no	–	–	–	Aunt Jane Evans Portland Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	120	no	England	Shrewsbury	Halifax	Apr 1912	Tunisian	June 16
22	yes	father	100	no	–	–	–	Aunt Jane Evans Portland, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no							no	England	Walton	Halifax	Apr 1912	Tunisian	June 16
		L.P.C.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																		
23	no	self	0	yes	trans	N Y	1913 Jan.	Friend J Bossi. Seattle, Wash.													Colo de						
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	175	Pits on face	Italy	Marchini	New York	Sept 1910	Umbria	June 16
24	yes	self	150	yes	1910 1912	Ill	1912 Oct	Father in law W.B. Burton Alameda, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	150	Mole on forhead	England	Manchester	N Y	Apr. 1910	Mauretania	June 16
25	yes	husband		yes	1897 1913	Ill Cal	Dec 1913	Father W.B. Burton Alameda, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Br	Blue	134	no	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	June 16
26	yes	self	350	yes	1889 1912	N Y	1912 May	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) La Gascogne																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	145	no	France	Paris	N Y	Oct 1899	La Gascogne	June 17
27	no	L.P.C. self	10	no	–	–	–	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (V) [redacted]																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Br	Blue	154	no	England	White Haven	Quebec	June 1913	Lamontic	June 18
28	yes	L.P.C. & L.P.C.	121	yes	1912	Maine	1912 Apr.	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (V) [redacted]																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	150	no	Russia	Moscow	Portland Me	Feb. 1911	unknown	June 22
29	yes	self	20	yes	trans	Wash	1913 June 18.	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (V) Scars [redacted]																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Br	Grey	125	chin	Russia	Bruchan	Quebec	June 18 1913	Megantic	June 22
30	yes	self	163	yes	1913 1914	Cal.	1914 Apr 20.	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																		
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Portland Me	Feb 1913	Ausonia	June 22

Pr Charlotte C.P.R. ..... Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS D.

11—4673

S J Burland
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

SHEET No. 17

231

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket through to Destination.
Deharred	Sabbatino B&J	Pietro	35		m m	Labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	BC	Victoria	B.C. Electric Co Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Johnson Primary E.H.	Hugo S.	26		m s	Electrician	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Vancouver	Sister Elizabeth Johnson Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
3	Kiemle B&J.	Gottlieb.	37		m s	Cook.	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Comox	Brother Wm. Kiemile Predova, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF June, 1914. Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
D.C.D. (Other Diseases)																							
1	no	self	20	yes	1909	Oregon	No address.	no	no	no	no	Common	no	5	4	Dark	Br	140		no	George	Italy	Aquila	NY	Jan. 1909	Berlin	June 23 1914
				no	1911		Sister Edef Johnson, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via)																
2	yes	self	140	no	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	155	no		Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	Feb. 1901	Victorian	June 24
3	yes	self	150	yes	1907 1910	Pa. Mont. Ind. Wash.	Friend Ed Donnelly, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																		
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	157	no		Germany	Wietenberg	NY.	May. 1907	Blucher	June 24
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.

11—4673

S J Burfoot
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 copied by H.J.T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 14—08

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

382

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Mogridge B S I	Lily	30		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Father Thomas Jackson. Storey. Eng.	Ariz	Clifton	Eng
2	Mogridge B S I	Fred G	10		M S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Jackson Storey. Eng.	Ariz	Clifton	Eng
3	Mogridge B S I	Edna	5		F S	None	—	—	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Jackson Storey. Eng.	Ariz	Clifton	Eng
4	Harris B S I	Peter C L.	50		M M	Clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Toronto	Sister Miss D.A. Brake Vancouver. B.C.	Cal	Windsor	Can
5	Whelpley B S I	Colin B.	49		M W	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Vancouver	Mother Sarah Whelpley Grand Manan. N B	Wash	Seattle	Can
6	Williams B S I	Thomas	25		M S	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B C	Victoria	Father Thomas Williams Greenwood B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
7	Mutton B S I	Harold L.	C/A 24-7058	8/6/35	M S	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Father John Mutton Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
8	Cunningham B S I	Alexander	27		M M	Bar tender	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B C	Victoria	Father John Cunningham Broughty Ferry. Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Scot
9	Cunningham B S I	Jean	24		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B C	Victoria	Father John Archibald. Carlston Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Scot
10	Rodrigues B S I	Francis	44		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Portuguese	B C	Victoria	Brother Joseph Rodrigues Trinidad W Indies	Wash	Seattle	W I
11	Rodrigues B S I	Cecilia	42		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Portuguese	B C	Victoria	Brother Joseph Rodrigues Trinidad W Indies	Wash	Seattle	W I
12	Charlton B S I	Thomas R	36		M M	Locomotive engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Wife Annie Charlton North Shields. Eng.	Wash	Allan	Eng
13	Larson B S I	Carl F	24		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	B C	Ft George	Father A A Larson Peterstland Sweden.	Ore	Portland	Swe
14	Jordan B S I	Ethel	19		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Vancouver	Father W E Jordan Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland	Can
15	Roeder B S I	William	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Saanich	Wife Elizabeth Roeder Saanich. B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	Eng
16	Nordin B S I	Sigurd	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Sask	Theodore	Father John Nordin. Theodore, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	Can
17	Scott B S I	John F	24		M S	Telegraph operator	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B C	Vancouver	Father John C Scott, Steward Sask.	Wash	Seattle	Can
18	Mc Leod B S I	John	52		M S	Marine fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B C	Rivers Inlet	Bro Alexander Mc Leod. Burnash Creek. Yukon Ter.	Cal	San Diego	Can
19	Rea B S I	Dorcas C/A 11-1438	48	12/27/35	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B C	Victoria	Mother Norah Anne Rea Aughnacloy. Ireland.	Wash	Port Angeles	Ire
20	Moore B S I	Alvin	25		M S	Photographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Mother Maggie Moore. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Wopato	Can
21	Maatz B S I	August	28		M S	Sta. engineer	yes	yes	Canada	German	B C	Cumberland	Half brother Emil Schnippermann. Halle, Germany.	Wash	Seattle	Ger
22	Cross B S I	Edward	29		M S	Iron worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Father Richard Cross Liverpool. Eng.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
23	Lee B S I	Alexander	39		M S	Quartz miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Vancouver	Brother Jas Lee South Port Mann, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
24	Morris B S I	John	32		M S	Steam shovel engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	New Westminster	Brother Wm Morris Kingston. Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Can
Debarred	Primiano B S I	Paolo	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian (S)	B C	Victoria	Wife Annunzia Primiano Vinelenature, Italy	Wash	Seattle	Ita
Debarred	Baltus B S I	Leonard W.	33		M S	Trapper	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Friend J D Grayson Victoria, B.C.	Alaska	Pelley Point	Can
27	Mc Bourin B S I	Hattie	21		F S	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	La Monte	Father Anthony Mc Bourin La Monte. Alberta	Cal	S. F.	Can
28	Meiss B S I	Joseph Sty	34		M M	Life ins. agent	yes	yes	Canada	Flemish	B C	Victoria	Father Livin Meiss Ladysmith, B.C.	Cal	Alameda	Bel
29	Meiss B S I	Philomena	38		F M	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	Flemish	B C	Victoria	Brother John Muyleart South Wellington, B.C.	Cal	Alameda	Bel
30	Meiss B S I	Beryl L.	7		F S	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	Flemish	B C	Victoria	Grandfather Levin Meiss Ladysmith, B.C.	Cal	Alameda	Can
	NOT USED															

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E

14—98

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	husband	100	no	–	–	–	Husband Geo Mcgridge Clifton Arizona.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Med	Br	Br	140	no	England	Stone	Quebec	1909 aug	Virginian	May 26 1914
2	yes	father	(	no	–	–	–	Father Geo. Mcgridge Clifton, Arizona.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no									no	England	Litham	Quebec	1909 aug	Virginian	May 26
3	yes	father	(	no	–	–	–	Father Geo Mcgridge Clifton, Arizona.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no									no	England	Litham	Quebec	1909 aug	Virginian	May 26
4	yes	self	100	yes	1900 1904	Mich U.S.	1904 Feb.	Wife Laura Harris Windsor. Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	–	Med	Grey	Blue	150	no	N.S.	Halifax	✓	✓	✓	May 27
5	yes	self	200	yes	1882 1901	U.K. Mass	1901 Sept	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	2	Dark	Br	Blue	195	no	N B	Grand Manan	✓	✓	✓	May 27
6	yes	self	75	yes	1907 1914	Wash Mont	1914 Apr. 3	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Med	Br	Blue	175	no	BC	Greenwood	✓	✓	✓	May 27
7	yes	self	151	yes	–	–	–	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Med	Br	Br	154	no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	–	May 27
8	yes	self	169	no	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Mary Reid Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10½	Med	Br	Grey	150	no	Scotland	Fraudheim	Quebec	1909 May 6	Emp. of Ireland	May 28
9	yes	husband	(	no	–	–	–	Sister in law Mrs May Reid Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	125	no	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	1911 June 15	Krampian	May 28
10	yes	self	125	yes	–	–	–	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Dark	Blk	Br	123	no	W Indies	Trinidad	St John	1905 July	Dunvegan	May 29
11	yes	self	125	no	–	–	–	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Dark	Blk	Br	120	no	W Indies	Trinidad	St John	1905 July	Dunvegan	May 29
12	yes	self	400	no	–	–	–	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	Dark	Br	Br	140	no	England	Blyth	Quebec	1907 Aug.	Emp of Ireland	May 29
13	yes	self	80	yes	1908 1909	Oregon	1909 Feb.	Friend A Anderson Portland Oregon.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Med	Br	Blue	157	no	Sweden	Aslerfstand	N Y.	1908 July.	Lucania	May 29
14	yes	self	50	yes	1911	Wash	May.	Brother Walter Jordon Portland, Oregon.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	150	no	BC	Vancouver	✓	–	✓	May 29
15	yes	self	80	yes	–	–	–	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	152	Limit.	England	London	Quebec	1907 Sept	L Erie	May 30
16	yes	self	95	no	–	–	–	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	½	Med	Br	Blue	180	no	Sask	Theodore	✓	–	✓	May 30
17	yes	self	100	no	–	–	–	No Address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Med	Br	Blue	145	no	Ont	Port Hope	✓	✓	✓	June 1
18	yes	self	150	yes	1890 1891	Mass	1891 May	Brother Frank McLeod San Diego California	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	Dark	Blk	Blue	155	no	N.S.	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	June 1
19	yes	self	40	no	–	–	–	Friend S. Mellen Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Med	Br	Br.	112	no	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Halifax	1911 mar	Numidian	June 1
20	yes	self	60	yes	1911	Wash	1911 Sept.	Uncle Thomas Moore Wapato, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9½	Med	Red	Blue	151	no	Sask	Yorkton	✓	✓	✓	June 1.
21	yes	self	710	no	–	–	–	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Med	Br	Blue	175	no	Germany	Naumburgh	St John	1909 Dec.	Ryndam	June 1.
22	yes	self	75	no	–	–	–	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	Dark	Blk	Br	175	no	England	Liverpool	Montreal	1909 May	Laurentic	June 2.
23	yes	self	600	yes	1886 1897	Wash	1897 May 1909	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	180	no	Ont	Wheaton	✓	–	✓	June 2
24	yes	self	250	yes	1904 1907	Utah	Jan. 1909	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Dark	Br	Br	172	no	Ont	Kingston	✓	✓	✓	June 3
25	no	L.P.C. self	13	yes	Trans	N Y	May	No address	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1½	Dark	Blk	Br	167	no	Italy	Vinchiaturo	N Y	1909 May 25	Balarica	June 4.
26	no	L.P.C. self	90	yes	1881	N Y	1881	No address.	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	–	Dark	Blk	Blue	169	no	Alaska.		N Y	1881	Dominion	June 4
27	yes	father	50	yes	1907 1909	Cal.	1909 Feb.	Friend Mrs H R Brownmiller San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Dark	Br	Blue	125	Umatilla.	N.S.	Truro	✓	✓	✓	June 4
28	yes	self	170	yes	1910 1914	Wash Cal.	1914 May.	Mother Victoria Meiss Alameda, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Med	Br	Br	153	Umatilla.	Belgium	Farcien	Quebec	1886 Nov	unknown	June 4
29	yes	husband	(	yes	1903 1914	Cal.	1914 May.	Mother in law Victoria Meiss Alameda, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	130	Umatilla.	Belgium	Jelly	Quebec	1886 Nov	unknown	June 4
30	yes	father	(	yes	1910 1914	Cal.	1914 May.	Grandmother Victoria Meiss Alameda, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Dark	Br	Blue	165	Umatilla.	BC	Nanaimo	✓	✓	✓	June 4

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ 1-30 copied by N.H.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 — 14—36

383

PORT OF Victoria B C

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Silkey BSI	Edwin E ✓	35		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Monarch	Father, Joseph Silkey Chester Idaho.	Wash	Seattle	W
2	Pakenham BSI	Hugh H. ✓	49		m wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Blucher Hall	Son James W Pakenham Blucher Hall. BC	Wash	Seattle	Engl
3	Anderson Primary H WC	Bertie M. ✓	28		F s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father Anderson St. Peters Bay. P.E. Island. Canada	Cal	San Francisco	Ca
4	Pinkerton Primary E H	Robert ✓	18		m s	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Mrs maria Thompson Victoria, BC.	Cal	San Francisco	Ca
Debarred	Mc Donald BSI	Mary. ✓	15		F s	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Ronald Mc Donald Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
6	Bearns BSI	George Edward ✓	29		m m	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Geo H Bearns. Sr. Colwood Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	N
7	Bearns BSI	Estella H. ✓	41		F m	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Brother H H Carroll Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco	U
8	Davey BSI	William S. ✓	25		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend. Peter Shearer. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	Ame
9	Yonelf BSI	William C ✓	41		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Harris	Son Albert V Yonall. Alsac. Sask.	Cal	Elk Grove	Eng
10	Yonelf BSI	Alice ✓	47		F m	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Harris	Son Albert V Yonall. Alsac, Sask	Cal	Elk Grove	Eng
11	Yonelf BSI	Alice Maud ✓	17		F s	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Harris	Brother Albert Yonelf. Alsac, Sask	Cal	Elk Grove	Eng
12	Cook Primary E H	Delia ✓	54		F m	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Munson	Sister in law. Janett Seeles Seattle Wash.	Oregon	Silverton	Ire
13	Dawson BSI	Allen ✓	32		m m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Elizabeth Dawson, Victoria, BC.	Wash	Port Angeles	Eng
14	Miller BSI	William A. ✓	25		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father Robert A Miller Montreal Quebec	Cal	S. Fr.	Ca
Debarred	Blatchford BSI	Herbert J. ✓	25		m s	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Moosejaw	Father, Richard A. Blatchford Adriac, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
16	Bourrasle BSI	Mitchell ✓	42		m m	Saw filer	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Hope	Mother Philomena Bourrasse Montreal, Quebec	Wash	Seattle	Ca
17	Bourasse BSI	Mary C ✓	55		F m	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Hope	Brother Melvin Lucas Hot Springs S. Dak.	Wash	Seattle	W
Debarred	Darling BSI	Gordon Hubert ✓	16		m s	Collector	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father Henry Darling Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
19	Mac Pherson BSI	Francis Wm ✓	33		m s	Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father John Mac Pherson Rolland BC.	Cal	San Francisco	Ca
20	Speck BSI	Steve ✓	28		m m	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	BC	Cumberland	Wife Annie Speck Minsk, Russia	Wash	Renton	Ru
21	Cavalla BSI	Giovanni ✓	22		m s	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Italian (N)	BC	Cumberland	Sister Mrs Lena Berto S. Wellington, B.C.	Mont	Walkerville	Ita
22	Maskell BSI	William ✓	28		m s	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Port Alberni	Friend Fred L Cox Port Alberni BC	Wash	Seattle	Ca
23	Jones BSI	John ✓	24		m s	Glazier	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	BC	Victoria	Mother Annie Jones. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
24	Torrence BSI	Alexander ✓	21		m s	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Mary Torrence Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	Wa
25	Thomas BSI	Llewellyn G. ✓	34		m s	Builder	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	BC	Victoria	Father John Thomas. Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	Ca
26	Noel BSI	Ernest ✓	24		m m	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Capt J F Noel Victoria BC	Wash	Port Angeles	Wa
27	Sloane Primary E H	James R. ✓	37		m m	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Loretta. Sloane Victoria BC.	Cal	San Francisco	Ca
28	Scoffin Primary E H	George ✓	68		m wd	Fruit grower	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Chilliwick	Daughter Mrs Chas H H Hare Victoria BC.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
29	Taylor Primary E H	George ✓	22		m m	Druggist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont	London	Wife Marion Taylor London, Ont.	Wash	Port Angeles	Ca
30	Howe BSI	John ✓	45		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Mary J Howe. Victoria, BC	Minn	Minneapolis	Eng

Verified NOT USED

123

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Henry W Cunningham
E. Sweetland

* Edward Cook, 21, U.S.C.
Ruth Cook, 13, "
Alice Cook, 10, "
Dorothy Cook, 7 "

I.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—30

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate under the law which governs the admission of aliens to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	150	yes	1878 1904	Mo Idaho	Jan.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	138	no	Mo	✓ Buffalo		✓	✓	–	1914 June 4
2	yes	self	200	yes	1883 1886	Neb. / Ill.	1886 Oct.	Sister in law Lucy Pakenham Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN – 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	176	no	India	✓ Draper		Quebec	1910 May 13	Lac St Jean	June 4
3	yes	self	50	yes	1879 1904	Mass Cal.	1914 May.	Aunt. Mrs H McEwen. San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN – 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	120	no	N.S.	St Peters Bay		✓	✓	–	June 4
4	yes	self	60	yes	1911 1912	Cal.	1912 Mar.	Uncle Thomas Ferguson. San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN – 5 1914 (Via) Umatilla.																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	Med	Br	Blue	175		BC	Victoria		✓	✓	✓	June 5
5	yes	[redacted]	0	yes	1906 1913	Wash	1913 Nov.	No address	[redacted] (Date) JUN – 5 1914 (Via) [redacted]																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Fair	Br	Br	165	no	Yukon Terr	Forty Mile		✓	✓	✓	June 5
6	yes	self	2000	no	–	–	–	No address	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN – 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	Fair	Br	Blue	176	no	N F	✓ St John		✓	✓	✓	June 5
7	yes	husband	\	yes	1873 1906	Mo Arizona Cal.	1906 May.	No address	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN – 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br	170	no	Mo	✓ St Louis		✓	✓	✓	June 5
8	yes	self	50	no	–	–	–	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN – 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	165	Lost left upper lip	Australia	✓ Alburg		Vancouver	1903 Aug 4	Minnesota	June 6
9	yes	self	1300	no	–	–	–	Friend John J. Wilson Elk Grove, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN – 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	England	✓ Camperwell		St John	1905 Apr	Lake Champlain	June 6
10	yes	husband	\	no	–	–	–	Friend John J. Wilson Elk Grove, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN – 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Med	Br	Blue	110	no	England	✓ Linton		St John	1905 Apr	Lake Champlain	June 6
11	yes	father	\	no	–	–	–	Friend John J. Wilson Elk Grove, Cal.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN – 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Fair	Br	Blue	115	no	England	✓ London		St John	1905 Apr	Lake Champlain	June 6
12	yes	husband	600	yes	1871 1910	Conn. Oregon	1910 June.	Husband Jno T. Cook Silverton, Oregon.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN – 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Br.	Br.	150	no	Ireland	✓ on Sun		NY	1871 Sept	Great Eastern	June 6
13	yes	self	100	no	–	–	–	No address	Port Angeles Wn. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Sol Duc																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Red	Blue	148	no	England	Tod Morden		Quebec	1907 June	Virginian	June 8
14	yes	self	100	yes	1911 1914	Cal.	1914 May 30	Sister Mrs A L Mann San Francisco, Cal.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN – 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Br	135	no	Quebec	Montreal		✓	✓	–	June 8
15	yes	[redacted]	39	no	–	–	–	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Br	Br	170	no	England	London		Quebec	1910 Sept	Corsican	June 8
16	yes	self	250	yes	1904 1914	Mont Wash.	1914 Mar.	No addre.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN – 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	170	no	Quebec	Montreal		✓	✓	–	June 8
17	yes	husband	\	yes	1859 1914	Old Kansas Wash	1914 Mar.	No addres	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN – 8 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Br	Blue	200	no	Ill	✓ Danville		✓	✓	–	June 8
18	no	[redacted]	12	yes	(day) 1913	Wash.	1913 May 24.	Max Fisher Circuit Seattle, Wash.	[redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	135	no	BC	Vancouver		✓	✓	✓	June 9
19	yes	self	140	yes	1908 1914	Oregon	1914 Feb 15.	No address.	San Francisco, Cal. (Date) JUN 13 1914 (Via) President.																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	160	no	N.S.	Logan		✓	✓	✓	June 10
20	yes	self	110	yes	1907 1908	Wash	1908 June.	No address.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Br	Blue	163	no	Russia	✓ Munk.		NY	1907 Dec	unknown	June 10
21	yes	self	174	yes	trans	NY	June.	Brother James Carall a Walkerville, Mont.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Br	Grey	160	Lump at jaw.	Italy	✓ Cinlano		NY	1910 Jany	La Provence	June 10
22	yes	self	100	no	–	–	–	Father Benj Mashell Seattle Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Br	Blue		no	Ant	London		✓	–	–	June 10
23	yes	self	50	yes	–	–	–	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	130	no	Wales	✓ Connaygray		Halifax	1899 May	unknown	June 10
24	yes	self	40	yes	–	–	–	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	140	no	BC	Victoria		✓	✓	–	June 10
25	yes	self	150	yes	1914	Wash.	1914 Jan.	No address	Port Angeles Wn. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) Sol Duc																			
									no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	145		Wales	✓ Welshpool		Montreal	1902 June	Victorian	June 11
26	yes	self	150	yes	1910 1914	Oregon	1914 May.	Wife Rena Noel San Francisco, Cal.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 11 1914 Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Br.	Br.	145	no	BC	Victoria		–	✓	–	June 11
27	yes	self	150	no	–	–	–	Cousin J L Jones. Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 11 1914 Princess Charlotte																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	158	no	Ont	Annan		✓	✓	✓	June 11
28	yes	self	100	yes	trans	NY	1851 July	No address.	Port Angeles Wn. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via) Sol Duc																			
									no	no	no	no	–	no	6	–	Dark	Grey	Blue	185		England	Hebbledown		NY	1851 July	Ship Foster	June 12
29	yes	self	200	no	–	–	–	Cousin Mr W J Taylor Port Angeles Wash.	Port Angeles Wn. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via) Sol Duc																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	142	no	Ont	London		✓	–	–	June 12
30	yes	self	150	yes	1907 1910	N Dak.	1910 Dec	Friend Ed J Reilly Minneapolis, Minn	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via) Iroquois																			
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	180	no	England	Liverpool		St John	1906 Mar	Victoria	June 12

CLASS E.

14—28

S J Burgess
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED H[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT TO BE CIRCULATED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 14—26

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

384

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or if a citizen before citizen
Debarred	Snider	William	60		M M	Stock broker	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Nanaimo	Daughter Mable Blondell Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
2	Bowness Primary H&C	Ada Sewell	38		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Pr Rupert	Husband Frank T Bowness Pacific BC	Wis	Fondulac	U S
3	Bowness Primary H&C	Margaret	5		F S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Pr Rupert	Father Frank T Bowness Pacific BC	Wis	Fondulac	Can
4	Smythe Primary E H	Gertrude	26		F S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Brother in law Sanford Crowe Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Bremerton	Can
5	Allen	Sarah	47		F Wd	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Son William Allen Victoria B.C.	Wash	Allen	Scot
6	Bryan	Henry John	42		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Frank Bryan Regina, Sask.	Cal	Oakland	Can
7	Bryan	Alice	38		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother in law Frank Bryan Regina, Sask.	Cal	Oakland	Eng
8	Bryan	Reginald	10		M S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle Frank Bryan Regina, Sask.	Cal	Oakland	Can
9	Bryan	Percival	4		M S	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle Frank Bryan Regina, Sask.	Cal	Oakland	Can
10	Bryan	Philip John	2		M S	No occu.	—	—	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle Frank Bryan Regina Sask.	Cal	Oakland	Can
11	Bryan	Ruth	76		F Wd	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Son Frank Bryan. Regina, Sask.	Cal	Oakland	Eng
12	Symons	Joseph	46		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Ancaster	Brother Thomas Symons Hamilton, Ont.	Oreg	Portland	Can
13	Symons	Emma	38		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Ancaster	Mother Mrs Ben Scott Hamilton, Ont.	Oreg	Portland	Can
14	Symons	William	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Ancaster	Uncle Thomas Symons Hamilton Ont.	Oreg	Portland	Can
15	Symons	Arthur Roy	13		M S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Ancaster	Uncle Thomas Symons Hamilton, Ont.	Oreg	Portland	Can
Debarred	Mc Donald	Mary Anne	38		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Owens Sound	Sister Mrs Ruedeen Herman Owen Sound, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma	Can
17	Logan Primary E H	Flora B.	42		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Daughter Mrs Wallace Nesbitt Calgary, Alberta	Cal	San Francisco	U S
18	Morris Primary E H	Edward	31		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Kamloops.	Father Edmund Morris London, England.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
19	Page Primary E H.	Mary	27		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Mary J Jones Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
20	Crossan	Thomas	26		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Maud Crossan Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Sco
21	Upham	Cecil	28		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Chas L Upham Malta, Eng.	Wash	Pt Angeles	Eng
22	Raymond	Joel	39		M S	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Coombe	Father Wm Raymond Montreal, Quebec	Wash	Index	Can
23	Lowreson Primary E H	John	28		M Wd	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend G A Bond Victoria, B.C.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
24	Yeamans	Polly	27		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Richard Hodgkinson Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	Eng
25	James	Thomas Henry	38		M S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Nanaimo	Friend W J Bowden Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
26	Hughes	George W.	46		M M	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father George Hughes Whittlebrie, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
27	Hughes	Mary A.	45		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother John Batid Bedford, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
28	Hughes	Beatrice H.	15		F S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle John Bates Bedford, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
29	Hughes	Gladys G. M.		5	F S	No occu.	—	—	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle John Bates Bedford, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	Can
30	Shannon	Thomas	38		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Brother Patrick Shannon Bay City, Mich.	Wash	Seattle	Ire

NOT USED

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Henry W. Cunningham.

× Frances Bowness, 6, U S C

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	friend	3	yes	1914	Wash	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br Blue	160	Prince Rupert	Ont	Napanee	✓	✓	✓	1914 June 13
2	yes	husband	150	yes	1912	Wis Cal Wash	For Lulac, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br Grey	Hazel 145	no	Wis	For Lulac	✓	✓	✓	June 14
3	yes	father		yes	1912	Wash	Grandfather Henry Sewell For Lulac, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					no	BC	Pr Rupert	✓	✓	✓	June 14
4	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1914	Wash	Brother Dr. E L Smythe Bremerton, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br Br	190	no	N S	Bathurst	✓	✓	✓	June 14
5	yes	self	2000	no	–	–	– No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Br Blue	167	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 1893	Labrador	June 15
6	yes	self	300	yes	1905 1907	Cal	Mother in law Eliza J Weybrew Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Br Grey	130	Iroquois no	Ont	Brantford	✓	✓	✓	June 15
7	yes	husband		yes	1905 1907	Cal	Mother Eliza J Weybrew Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Med	Br Blue	130	Iroquois no	England	Four Stones	Halifax	1887 Apr	Sardinian	June 15
8	yes	father		yes	1905 1907	Cal	Grandmother Eliza J Weybrew Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Iroquois no	Ont	Sault Ste Marie	✓	✓	✓	June 15
9	yes	father		no	–	–	– Grandmother Eliza J Weybrew Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Iroquois no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	June 15
10	yes	father		no	–	–	– Grandmother Eliza J Weybrew Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Iroquois no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	June 15
11	yes	self	500	yes	1905 1907	Cal	Friend Eliza J Weybrew Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey Blue	110	no	England	Free Stones	Halifax	1881 Apr	Sardinian	June 15
12	yes	self	885	no	–	–	– No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dk	Br Blue	140	Princess Charlotte no	Ont	Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	June 15
13	yes	husband		no	–	–	– No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br Blue	135	Princess Charlotte no	Ont	Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	June 15
14	yes	self	50	no	–	–	– No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br Blue	162	Princess Charlotte no	Ont	Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	June 15
15	yes	father		no	–	–	– No address	no	no	no	no	good	no						Princess Charlotte no	Ont	Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	June 15
16	yes	self	0	no	–	–	– Mentally Defective Sister Mrs Christine Westlake Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Br Blue	100	no	Ont	Owen Sound	✓	✓	✓	June 15
17	yes	self	125	yes	1872 1913	Cal.	1883 apr. No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br Grey	135	Princess Charlotte no	Cal	Dixon	✓	✓	✓	June 15
18	yes	self	60	no	–	–	– No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	Ruddy	Br Br	135	Princess Charlotte man glasses	England	London	St John	1910 May	Lake Champlain	June 15
19	yes	self	40	yes	1910 1914	Wash	1914 Jan 13. Friend Miss Mary McLean Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br Br	142	Princess Charlotte no	BC	Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	June 15
20	yes	self	50	no	–	–	– No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br Blue	125	Iroquois no	So Africa	Barberton	Quebec	1910 Sept 10	Emp of Britain	June 15
21	yes	self	120	no	–	–	– No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Br Blue	155	Sol Duc no	England	Plymouth	Halifax	1906 Apr 12	Victoria	June 16
22	yes	self	150	no	–	–	– Friend Charles Love Index, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Br Br	195	Princess Charlotte no	Quebec	St Germains	✓	✓	–	June 16
23	yes	self	150	yes	190- 1909	Texas	1909 Sept Mother Mary B Fourmier Churchland, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Br Blue	154	Princess Adelaide forehead	England	S. Shields	Victoria	1910 Feb. 2.	Dr Rupert	June 16
24	yes	self	5	yes	1908 1910	Mont	Nov Husband Walter F Spearman Port Angeles, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br Blue	110	Sol Duc no	England	Manchester	St John	1905 Mar	Tunisian	June 17
25	yes	self	400	yes	1913	Wash	1913 Dec. Father Henry James Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Med	Br Blue	140	Princess Adelaide forehead	England	Camberwell	S.F.	1853 June	unknown	June 17
26	yes	self	200	no	–	–	– To house 3324 21st Ave Beacon Hill, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br Br	165	Iroquois no	England	Gt Yedding	Halifax	1904 Mar	Parisian	June 17
27	yes	husband		no	–	–	– To house 3324 21st Ave Beacon Hill Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br Blue	130	Iroquois no	England	Wheatleie	Halifax	1904 Mar	Parisian	June 17
28	yes	father		no	–	–	– To house 3324 21st Ave Beacon Hill Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Fair	Br Blue	160	Iroquois no	England	Peterboro	Halifax	1904 Mar	Parisian	June 17
29	yes	father		no	–	–	– To house 3324 21st Ave Beacon Hill, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no						Iroquois BC		Victoria	✓	✓	✓	June 17
30	yes	self	80	yes	trans	N Y	Jan 4- No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Br Blue	135	Princess Adelaide no	Ireland	Roscomon	NY	1894 Jan	Teutonic	June 17

CLASS E.

14—26

S J Burfoot
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Victoria B.C.

June 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	12	12				2
CLASS B						
Female	6	6				1
Male	47	38	9			
CLASS C						
	3	3				
CLASS CC						
	63	44	19			
CLASS D						
	109	100	9			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	240	203	37			3

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. FT.											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING								
2			1			11		1							1	
2			1			11		1							1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

304

148

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

RECEIVED
JUL 1 - 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CAN.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10 — 14—26

385

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Moir BSI	Catherine ✓	50		F M	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont	London	Mother Mary Crawford Glasgow Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	Sea
2	Beatty BSI	Samuel W ✓	37		M M	Oil merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father in law John G Cresswell Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Ca
3	Steeves Primary E & H	Percy ✓	21		M S	RR Brakeman	yes	yes	Canada	English	N.B.	Moncton	Father Travis Steeves Moncton, N.B.	Wash	Seattle	Can
4	Storie BSI	William A ✓	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Father William A Stories Lowndon Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Eng
5	Melvia BSI	Jane ✓	42		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Mother Margaret Melvia Tarand, Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
6	Jackson Primary E & H	Andrew ✓	26		M St	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	B.C.	Pr Rupert	Brother Dan Jackson. Pr Rupert B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
7	Parks BSI	Robert J. ✓	48		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Geo. Parks. Montreal Canada.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
8	Parks BSI	Mary ✓	38		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother in law. Geo Parks Montreal Canada.	Cal	San Jose	Ca
9	Wuerth Primary M & D	Edward F ✓	29		M M	Sole man	yes	yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Dulcie Wuerth. Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
10	Blunt Primary M & D	William E. ✓	30		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, Fred Blunt. Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Eng
11	Blunt Primary M.W.C.	Ethel ✓	23		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs L Ormead. Mt Tolmie, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Eng
Debarred	Knibb BSD	Alfred G T ✓	31		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend Thomas Scott Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
13	Mullin BSD	Tillie ✓			F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother H O'Meyers. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
14	Aoteson Primary E & H.	William Chas	54		M M	Contractor and builder	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Wife Mary E Aoteson Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Hoquiam	Ca
Debarred	Finnerty BSD	William L ✓	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Eva L Finnerty Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	Eng
16	Cottet BSI	Merton ✓	28		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	French	B.C.	Victoria	Father Peter Cottet Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
17	Wilson BSI	George ✓	25		M S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Edmund Wilson Wylan on Tyne, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
18	Young Primary E.H.	Bryce ✓	58		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Alberni	Cousin James Bryes Sidney. B.C.	Ore	Lexington	Ca
19	Whitworth Primary E.H.	Gilbert ✓	34		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Ellen Whitworth Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	Eng
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. Steeves
M. J. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Entered at	18 (Via)	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	husband	50	yes	1909	Jan	Husband Alex Moir Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 18 19	Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Br	Br	130	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	1909 Jan 30	Corinthian	1914 June 17
2	yes	self	500	yes	1913 1914	Cal	-	May	Wife Harriet Beatty Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 18 1914	Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	150	no	Ont	Calidon	-	-	-	June 17
3	yes	self	120	no	-	-	-		Brother in law } Allen Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash	(Date) JUN 18 1914	Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Med	Br	Grey	165	no	N B	Moncton	-	-	-	June 18
4	yes	self	125	no	-	-	-		No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Br	150	no	England	London	Quebec	July 1910	Lake Champlain	June 19
5	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-		No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Grey	150	no	England	St Ealif	Montreal	May 6 1910	Corinthian	June 19
6	yes	self	170	no	-	-	-		Friend Nels Nelson Seattle Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 19 1914	Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Br	Blue	170	no	Sweden	Jempland	Quebec	May 1906	Virginian	June 19
7	yes	self	100	yes	1889 1914	Mass N H Cal.	May	1914	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash	(Date) JUN 20 1914	Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	153	no	Quebec	Sherbrooke				June 20
8	yes	husband	-	yes	1876 1914	Mass N J Cal.	May	1914	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 21 1914	Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Black	165	Molenchin	N J	Hammonton				June 20
9	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1914	Wash.	June 11	1914	Wife Dulcie Unerth Seattle Wash	Entered at	(Date) JUN 21 1914	Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1¼	Fair	Br	Blue	190	no	Ont	Credilon				June 21
10	yes	self	400	yes	1903-5 1914 June 10	N Y	Ore.	June 10	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 23 1914	Iroquois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Br	Br	150	no	England	Peterborough	Quebec	May 14 1907	Virginian	June 21
11	yes	husband	(	no	-	-	-		No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash	(Date) JUN 23 1914	Iroquois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Br	Br	128	upper lip	England	Bulwell	Quebec	July 1905	Virginian	June 21
12	yes	self	20	yes	1910	Wash	June.	1910	Friend Hector Joonis Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 22 1914	Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	132	no	England	London	Halifax	Feb. 1907	unknown	June 22
13	yes	self	40	yes	1913 1914	Wash	June 11 1914		Daughter Dorothy Mullin Seattle Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 23 1914	Iroquois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	130	no	Ont	Seaforth				June 22
14	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-		Brother John A. Acleson Hoquiam, Wash.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	150	no	Quebec	Port Daniels				June 22
15	yes	Rejected	0	no	-	-	-		Friend John Cain Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	(Via)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Clear		Scar upper lip	England	Birmingham	Montreal	1896 Aug.	Scotsman	June 23
16	yes	self	175	no	-	-	-		Friend Paul Granhart Seattle Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 26 1914	Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	Dark	Br	Br.	169	no	Ont	Bluevein				June 23
17	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-		No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 26 1914	Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	164	no	England	New Castle on Tyne.	St John	1911 Apr 4	Corsican	June 23
18	yes	self	150	yes	-	-	-		Sister Mrs Wm Campbell Lexington, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) JUN 24 1914	Prince George	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	165	no	Ont.	Waterloo				June 24
19	yes	self	600	no	-	-	-		Friend Chas Mc Clure San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.	(Date) JUN 26 1914	President	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	120	no	Eng	Bristol	Quebec	1901 May	Camp of Ireland	June 24
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CLASS E.

14—26

S J Bamford
Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

16,774 J

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Montreal, P.Q.

July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	6	6	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

None

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total Four

304

149

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CAN.

00

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Haddington, N.Y.,

SHEET NO. 1 ..... 11—1594

67

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a ci bef citi
1	Monroe,	Xavier O.	✓ 25	7	M	M	Occupation yes	yes		Canada	French & Irish	Canada	Morrisburg	Mother, Isabel Cunelly Morrisburg, Ont	N.Y.	Haddington	Nat
2	"	Marguerite	✓ 4	"	F	"	no	no		"	Fren. Irish & Scotch	"	"	Grandmother Isabel Cunelly Morrisburg Ont.	"	"	
3	"	Jessie	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	"	Kathleen	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
5	Casselman,	Cephieanus	✓ 24		M	M	Laborer			"	Irish & Dutch	"	"	Father, Henry Casselman Morrisburg, Ont	"	Louisville	
6	McMahone,	Maurice	✓ 31		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	East Arthur, Ont	Uncle, Thomas McMahone Driscoll, Ont.	"	Haddington	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

6'

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1914 — CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-6 copied by H.G.N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

271

PORT OF Warroad, Minnesota

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Bereknezuvz	Stefe Rab.	56		M M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Mayflower, Ontario	Wife — Orada	Vasilutok, Galicia	No dest.	
2	Jukoski	Felix Rab.	44		M M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Mayflower, Ontario	Wife — Maria	Nerkir, Galicia	No dest.	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914 — Amended

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. 26 Country.	27 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Y	C.N.Ry.	—	Yes	May 30-31, 1914	Lacreau	May 31, 1914	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Galicia	Vestlutsk	Quebec	June 15, 1910	Alsatian (C.P.R. Line) (C.N.O.R. 2)	May 31, 1914
2	Y	C.N.Ry.	—	Yes	May 30-31, 1914	Lacreau	May 31, 1914	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Hzl	Bro	None	Galicia	Nerkiv	Quebec	May 25, 1913	Gallonian (C.P.R. Line) (C.N.O.R. 2)	May 31, 1914
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. N. Ry. = Canadian Northern Railway
C. P. R. Line = Canadian Pacific Steamship Line

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Kenneth G. McKenzie
Lond Gibble
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - 12 copied by 1907.

Detroit

Detroit, Mich.

June 6 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Pass.	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6				4

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						None											

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

304
150

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1914
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—26

272

PORT OF Warroad, Minnesota

1. No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit bef citiz
✓ 1	Raeymaeker	Gustave H.G.mck.	32	-	M	M	Hotel-keeper	Y	Y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Mother—Rose Raeymaeker Herschel Belgium	Minn.	Clementson	De
✓ 2	Raeymaeker	Jenny H.G.mck.	33	-	F	M	None	Y	Y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Mother-in-law—Rose Raeymaeker Herschel, Belgium	Minn.	Clementson	De
✓ 3	Raeymaeker	Eva H.G.mck.	9	6	F	S	None	Y	Y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Grandmother Rose Raeymaeker Herschel, Belgium	Minn.	Clementson	De
✓ 4	Raeymaeker	Gustave H.G.mck.	7	4	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Grandmother Rose Raeymaeker Herschel, Belgium	Minn.	Clementson	De
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NCT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

128

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	Con No	—	—	—	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br Blue	None	Belgium	Steenkel	Portland Me.	Feb. 24th 1911	(C.N.R. Co) Cairnmona	June 29, 1914
2	Y	Husb.	— No	—	—	—	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br Blue	None	Belgium	Gheel	Portland Me.	Feb. 24 1911	(C.N.R. Co) Cairnmona	June 29, 1914
3	Y	Father	— No	—	—	—	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	L Br Blue	None	Belgium	Gheel	Portland Me	Feb. 24 1911	(C.N.R. Co) Cairnmona	June 29, 1914
4	Y	Father	— No	—	—	—	No address		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	L Br Blue	None	Belgium	Gheel	Portland Me	Feb. 24th 1911	(C.N.R. Co) Cairnmona	June 29, 1914
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. N.Ry. = Canadian Northern Railway

CLASS E.

14—26

Kenneth C. McKergow
Floyd Grove
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663 031 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Nylan	Helmer Oskar	25	5	M	Stone-mason	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Immigration Hall Winnipeg Man	Father. Peter Engquist West Bottenland Sweden	Minn	Duluth	No
2	[illegible]	Olaf Mikel	20		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Father. Anders Wilhelm Engquist West Bottenland Sweden	"	"	"
Debarred	Byer	Fanny	24		F	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Manufacturer Winnipeg Man	Father. Mag Gerzchnowitz 26 Mucweski Lodz Russ	ND	Fargo	
Debarred	"	Bertha	2		F	—	—	—	Engl.	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Esther	6		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Wallace	Wm Leask	18		"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	838 McDermott Winnipeg Man.	Cousin Thos. Father James	Williamson Cook Londale Road Peterhead Aberdeenshire	Pa.	Chester	
7	Peacock	James	22		"	Grocery Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Sperling	149 Bingham Road Walton Manc	Mass	Lees Lake	
8	Davidson	Donald	13		S	—	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Leaves U.S. 1907	Inverness.	Portal Telegraph Office Inverness	ND	Oneonne	
Visitor	Todd	Robert	39		M	Sales Mngr	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Father. Robert C. Todd Broughton Place Edinburgh	Scotland		
Visitor	McConnell Jr	Primrose Jr.	24		"	Lecturing Agriculturist	"	"	England	English	England Steamer U.S. 1907	North Hyke Southampton Essex	Father. Primrose Sr. North Hyke, Southampton Essex, Eng.	England		
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

10 Visitors

129

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg, Man. MONTH OF June, 1914.

(OVER.)

11—2003

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No	Self.	75.00	No	—	—	—	Frd: Charley Hanson 523 Garfield Ave Duluth Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.				(Date) MAY 27 1914	(Via) D.W. & P.		5	5½	Lt	Br	Gr	none	Sweden	Ingesstorp	Quebec	May 24/14	Virginian	20
2	"		70	No	—	—	—	Frd Wilhelm Olson 523 Garfield Ave Duluth Minn.	Entered at "				(Date) MAY 27 1914	(Via) D.W. & P.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	S.P.C.	Sister	No	—	—	—	Sister: Pearl Hoffman Fargo, N.D.	Entered at [redacted]				(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]		"	"	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Lodz	"	May 21/14	"	"
4	"	A.P.C. L.P.C.	None	No	—	—	—	Aunt: do	Entered at [redacted]				(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]		"	"	"	Gr	"	"	Eng	London	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	do	Entered at [redacted]				(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]		"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Bro.	46.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. John Pa. 9 & Morton Ave. Chester	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				(Date) JUN 1 0 1914	(Via) C.P.R.	Lear Limbs	5	7½	"	"	"	right hand	Scot.	Peterhead	"	Aug 3/13	Scand	Jun 9
7	No	Self	14.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. Geo. M. Cape Lake Bruce Twin Lakes Alexander Sask	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				(Date) JUN 1 0 1914	(Via) C.P.R.		5	7½	"	"	Blue	none	England	New Castle on Tyne	"	May 16/14	Hesperian	" 9
8	do	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Alexander Sask	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	Parties Deported by Immig. Insp.			(Date) JUN 1 1 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	Left Leg	5	9½	Lt	Gr.	Lt Brn	none	Scotland	Inverness	Mtl.	June 1914	Scandinavian	" 11
9	yes	Self	350.00	yes	U.S.	Detroit	May 18/14	as column 11	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				(Date) JUN - 8 1914	(Via) C.P.R.		No	6 —	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Edinburgh	Halifax	May 30 1914	Empress	" 1
10	no	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	" " "	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				(Date) JUN 1 4 1914	(Via) C.P.R.		5	6	"	"	"	Wt. 135#	England	Rotherham	Quebec	June 5 1914	Ionian	" 12
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

O. B. Holton
Ethnic A Peterson

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

Walter E. Law
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

USDA TOM

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 ..... 11—2643

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Albeck	Joseph	20		M S	Cabinet maker	✓	✓	Russia	German	Can	Winnipeg, Man	Father: Simon Stefanowska, Ekaterinodar Russ	Pa	Selz	
2	Mayder	Michael	24		M S	"	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	"	288 Andrews St Winnipeg Man	Mother: Maria Zmina, Stryj (aunt)	Pa	Shenandoah	
3	Arzoszczynska	Franciszka	17		F S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	454 Pritchard Ave Winnipeg Man	Father: John Czaszczynow, Gal. Aust	Wisc	Milwaukee	
4	Markentine	Marguerite	21		F S	Nurse	"	"	Germany	German	"	24 Fredericks Str Berlin, Germ	Uncle: Peter Markentine	Col.	Bakersfield	
5	Speidel	Philipp	42		M M	Laborer	"	"	Aust	"	"	693 Kollegata Winnipeg Man	Wf. Katerina = Strij Brigada Gal. austr	Ill	Chicago	
6	Adamit	Nikolas	34		M M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Winnipeg man	Wf. Wilhelmina Rozgezice, Wolina Rus	Minn	Can Lk	
7	Grunwald	Ernst	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Magdalena Rozgezice Wolina Rus	"	"	
8	Greingann	Krist	40		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	562 Dufferin Ave	Wife Adina —			
9	Kiss	Paul	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	Hung & Magyar	"	"	2145 Broder St Regina Sask	Rankjay, Kurland, Russia Wf. Sofia Szaparefalda, Hung.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Bendfeld	Herman	22		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Steamship American line S.S.S. 345785 6 Feb and 3 Edmonton Alta	Mch 30, 1910 Brunes Wks at Boston. Father: Karl Schuh bei	Minn	St Paul	
11	Muller	Julia	19		F S	Factory Hand	"	"	Austria	"	"	64 Fraser ave Edmonton, Alta	Nertorf, Rendsburg, Germany		Germany	
12	Klein	Friedrich	40		M M	Mason	"	"	Hungary	"	"	121 Fraser Ave Winnipeg Man	Sister: Anna Muller (2) Wife Sienna, austria	Minn	Brookston	
13	"	Maria	35		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Mother: Magdalena Homogroz Temesz, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	"	Magdalena	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law, Do	"	"	
15	"	Friedrich	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Do Do	"	"	
16	"	Eva	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
17	"	Filipp	4		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
18	"	Elizabeth	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
19	Reuter	Friedrich	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alexander Edmonton Alta	Bro Jacob Mramorik, Homogd Hung	Ill	Roanoke	
20	"	Elizabeth	35		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	"	Jakob	15		M —	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	"	Eberhardt	13		M —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	"	Daniel	11		M —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	"	Friederich	9		M —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	"	Philip	7		M —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Karl	5		M —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	"	Katherina	3	6	F —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	"	Juliana	2		F —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	"	Theresia	1		F —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Frei	Gustaf	20		M S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Germ	"	Stony Plain Alta	Mother: Juliana Kuchlin, Wolina. Rus	Ill	Dora Park	

NOT USED

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOND BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS B

11—2063

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	11	Do			Bro: Stefan											Russia	Stepanow	Quebec	May 23 1914	Samland	May 2
2	Yes	Sister	9	Do			Sister: Anna Onezyn St. 333 Market Sherbrook Que:											Austria	Vegoda	"	Sept 30 1913	Pallanza	20
3	No	L.P.C.	22	75			Bro: Peter 676-2nd Ave Independence Kans											"	Czeczanow	"	Aug 30 1913	Stillehad	20
4	Yes	Mother	200	No			Mother: Dalip Paterofsky											Germ	Berlin				8
5	Contract Laborer	No					Father in Law: Valentine Dulka 3433 Lewis St Phila Pa											Austr	Strij	Halifax	April 7 1914	Ryndam	June. 4
6	No	"	41	Yes	1908	Canada	Dec	Cousin: Rudolf Tepfer										Rus	Galischa	Quebec	May 23 1914	Samland	5
7	No	"	35	No	1911	Minn	1911	Box 244 Care Lit Minn Friend:- Rudolf Tepfer										Russ	"	"	"	"	5
8	"	Bro in Law	263	Yes	July 1913	Canada	Do	Box 244 Care Lit Minn Fil. Anton Jaszczewich 4634 Wood St Phila Pa										"	Norman	"	May 17 1914	Pallanga	6
9	Yes	Bro in Law	9	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law:- Enoz Domjan 1025 Jackson St. St Paul Minn										Hung	Szapanfalva	"	March 25 1914	Bulgaria	8
10	Yes	Self	59	Yes	Oct 11, 1913	Ft. Huron	Mich	Same as Column 11										Germany	Subek Morgenton	"	Oct 11 1913	Hellehad	12
11	No	"	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle: John Lwostkow Box 31 Brookston, Minn.										Austria	Yaslo	"	Aug 9 1913	Barcelona	12
12	Yes	Brother	85	Yes	April 1903	Cleveland Ohio	Oct 1903	Bro Michael Olier 1325 Lakeview Rd Cleveland Ohio										Hungary	Bulkaz	Halifax	April 25 1914	Bulgaria	June 13
13	Yes	Bro in Law	none	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law Do										"	"	"	"	"	13
14	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle Do										"	"	"	"	"	13
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do										"	"	"	"	"	13
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do										"	Homogosz	"	"	"	13
17	No	—	—	"	—	—	—	Do										"	"	"	"	"	13
18	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Do										"	"	"	"	"	13
19	Yes	Self	60	Yes	2 Yrs	Ft Huron Mich	April 1914	Bro-in-Law Philip LeLeet Roanoke, Ill.										Hung	Homogod	"	"	"	19
20	"	Sister	None	"	"	"	"	Do										"	"	"	"	"	19
21	"	Father	None	"	"	"	"	Uncle										"	"	"	"	"	19
22	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	19
23	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	19
24	"	"	Done	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	19
25	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	19
26	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	19
27	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	19
28	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	19
29	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	19
30	"	Half Bro	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle:- Wilhelm Strack Care 308 Morengolt Road Pa										Russia	Dromkow Chopsch	Que	May 24 1914	Samland	" 20

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B. 11—1366

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—26663 533 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Hrnke	Augusta	44		M	Farmer	yes	yes	North German Lloyd D 12287 June 22, 1910 to S.B.	Russian	Germany	Leave west of Que. Sask. Saskatoon Sask.	Jack Hurst Kapl Lindenthal, Molina, Rue.	Russia		No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

131

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Jr Winnipeg, Man, MONTH OF June, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Brandon Ticket	Jno Self	20	No	—	—		Same as Col"				Entered at Noyes, Minn: Mr & Mrs Gulgood &c		S S Med. Br Gr	(Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	None			Russia	Lindendal	Alfs	Dec 24 1914	London	June 1914
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2463 — 334 — PER Canada-Australasian LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Robinson	Richard G.	34	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Tapiri Otago	Wife. Florence Robinson Tapiri, New Zealand	England		N
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF June, 1914. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50	Cert No 22412 2			Same as Column 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Fr	Bl	None	Australia	Melbourne	Vancouver	May 4 14. 4	Marama	June 4
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Ethan N. Peterson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Walter Elder
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18v7.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2683 — 335 — PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Mysterecup	Jens John Jesen	33		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Can.	Sintaluta Sask	Father:- Jens Peter Jaap Nygaard	Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Dieterle	Franz	28		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Grand Point Man	Father: Franz Dieterle	Holland	Ill	Venice
3	Newby	Annie Elizabeth	35		F	Wd	Cleric	"	"	England	English	"	91 Furnham Norwood Man	11 Canfield Rd. Father: Mrs Tiffany	Norwood	Calif	Sierraville
4	Morard	Jean		33	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Bely	French	"	St Boniface Man	Opelton, Wellington, York Eng. Mr. Clementine Vandrimont, Bely	Belgium		
5	Lindquist	Emil August	✓	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	312 Ellen St. Winnipeg, Man.	Father: Sven Carl Lindquist Elly Alno Sundsvall Sweden	Minn	Mpls	
6	Allen	Adolf	✓	33	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	218 Ellen St. Winnipeg, Man	Father: - Theo. Miranda W. Noland Sweden	"	"	
7	Bloch 12/14/90	Oskar	✓	26	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Aust	Jewman	"	(C.P.R. Robert St Winnipeg Man.	Mother: Franciszka Leitmeritz, Bohemia Aust	Ill	Chic	
8	Ingram Primary	Lucy		21	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	England	English	"	465 Home St Winnipeg	Aunt, Mary Shirley No 10 Haberdasher St London Eng	Calif	San Francisco	
9	Ingram Primary	Elizabeth	✓	44	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Hedley "	"	"	"
10	Fedi	John	✓	30	M	S	Fab	"	"	Aust-Ruthen	"	Rmers Man		Father Andrew Chorostkiw Gal. Aust	Ill	Peoria	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

133

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States Immigration Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg, Man. MONTH OF June, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—3003

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	No	Self	25	No.	1913		Dec 1913	Uncle Mr. C. A. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	2	5	7	Lt.	Bl.	None	Denmark	Vraa	Halifax	May 14 1914	Emp. Brit.	May 24
2	Contract Laborer	No						Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Sister- Neel Jolene Box 56 Venice Calif																	
3	Yes.	"	40	No				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Bro. Joseph Broyles Lighterville, Calif																	
4	Yes.	"	200	No				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Same as Col "	No	"	"	"	"	59	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	Hol.	Amsterdam	Rotherwell	Quebec	June 1913	"	"
5	Contract Laborer	No						Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Bro: Ferdinand- 2903 Milwaukee ave. Mpls.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Br	Br	"	Eng	Bolton	Andermont	"	May 13 1914	Mt Royal	"
6	No	Self	50	No				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Sister- Johanna Alm	"	"	"	"	"	55½	"	"	Br	Gr	"	Swed.	Olna	"	"	May 10 1914	Empress of Britain	"
7	No	"	75	No				Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 15 1914 C.P.R. 7 St. Maples Minn	"	"	"	"	"	59½	"	"	Dk	Br	Dear cancer left eye	Swed.	Sundsvall	"	"	Sept 1913	"	"
8	No	Self	50	No				Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 17 1914 C.P.R. P. Matthes	"	"	"	"	"	36½	"	"	W	Bl.	None	"	Lubochowsky	"	Oct 27 1913	Montfort	
9	No	"	75	No				Entered at Baudette, Minn. (Date) JUN 17 1914 C.P.R. Geneva Club 1220 So State St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Gy	Gy	Cheek. Scar	Aust.			June 1913	Roland	
10	"	"	160	"				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 Princess Charlotte Uncle John Shirley 1218 Jackson St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Dk	Br	"	England	London	"	1913	Empress	"
11	"	"	300	"				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Gy	"	145	"	"	"	July 1913	"	"
12	C. L. within year		50	"				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Friend Michael "Yardig" 624 Hicox St., Peoria, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dk	Brn	Gy	"	of neck	Aust	Chanaton	"	1913	Ontl	

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 52 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 ... ... 11—2663

536 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in the United States.
													263 Lyzzie St			
1	Malloy	Chas	30		S M	Gro. Grocery Clk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Can		Father: Jas Joseph Dr. Mfg Man Moore Park St. Bert, King Co	Mo	St Louis	No
	Merkenline	Marguerite	21		S	Nurse	"	"	Germany	German	Ger		Uncle: Peter Merkenline — Mfg Berlin German Friedrich Strasse, Berlin, Germany	Calif	Bakersfield	No
	Harvey	Albert Henry	29		"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Can		Father John Henry — Nottinghamshire Eng 968 Elgin Ave. 4 Lindley Terrace Burridge Road	Ont	Lancaster	"
4	Stangeland	Signe	4	8	—	—	—	—	Norway	Scand.	Nor		Grandmother - Signe Nor Stavenger Kasmussen, Broken, Ole	Iowa	Iowa	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Deported
Deported

134

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ....., MONTH OF ....., 191 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self - $30	No	—	—	—	—	Bro.- Jos. - 3126 Brantner Pl. St Louis Mo	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	D	Br Gr	None	Ire.	Athlone	Quebec	May 18 1914	Ascania	June 6
2	Yes	Mother $200	No	L.P.C.	—	—	—	Mother: Pusom Bakersfield Calif	Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Bl	"	Germany	Berlin	Montreal	May 25	Alsatia	May 29
3	Contract Laborer	No		—	—	—	—	Friend Hogel Cook Farmore N.D.	Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Gr.	Bald	England	Nottingham	Quebec	June 23 1913	Ascania	June 1
4	"	Father No	-	—	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs. Etha Olson Warren, Ore.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bl	None	Norway	Opstuis-	Que	May 4/14	Ausonia	" 13
									Date JUN 14 1914 (Via) G.N.R.															
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

Yates Elam
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1698

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—2663 337 PER ~~Hamburg-American~~ Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Fuchs	Hugo	42	M	M	Tmr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Can.	Hargrave Man	Father: Wilhelm Ettenheim, Baden, Germany	Minn	St Paul	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 191

(OVER.)

11—9963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1900	My City																	
1	No	Self.	25 cts	Yes.	1902		No ad	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R. No Ostko Ondgood No 5 6 Med gr/gr					None						Germ	Steinheim	Halifax	Apl 9 1914	Arcadia	June
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Counted with Canada Line																						
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

11—1004

Jules Edam
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—2663

534 PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Eastaugh	Frederick	33		M. S.	Brits Layer	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Leamington Eng.		Father: Thos Eastaugh Leamington Eng.	Canada		
2	Morgan	Wm	30		M. S.	Lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Mossley	Father: Thos Morgan Whitland So Wales	Canada		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	[illegible]															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	[illegible]															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	[illegible]															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF WINNIPEG, Man., , MONTH OF JUNE, 1914, 191

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fully able to read or not. (Including persons otherwise literate but crippled, deformed, or infirm.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Fred. E. Pearce A28259 77 Ashburn Rd N Dovercourt Toronto, Ont.	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN - 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Br	Gr	Straight	Eng	Peckham	Liv.	1 June 16	Royal Edw	June
2	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	Jas. Miles A28260 " " " " " "	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Gr	none	Eng	Whitland	Liv.	3 June	Royal Geo.	June
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2663 — 339 — PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Kram	Dimytry	19		M S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamen Kaszyrski Wolna, Russia	Father: Wasili — Kamen Kaszyraki, Wolna, Russia Uncle: Fiem Kat-	Minn	Baudette	No
2	Kat	Iwan	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	No
3	Zinitsky	Sarah	21		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Can	390 Richard ave Mpg. Man.	Father: Hirsch Zomil Moglivowo, Russia	Mo	Kansas City	No
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

b

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ....., MONTH OF ....., 191 Ogden

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	Father	16	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Nazary Sherniuk Box 8, Bousseau, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Bo	Bo	None	Russia	Kamen Kreszyatic	Halifax	May 27 1914	Russia	June 11
2	No	Uncle	15	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Michael Kot 2d Bro: Bro 1613 Frost Ave, Kansas City, Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Bo	Bo	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
3	No	Cousin	30	No	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Bo	Bo	None	"	Gomel	-	Aug 29 1913	Russ	" 15
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

J. Fallon Elam
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1500

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED IN [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2663 — 340 — PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. / PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Debarred	A-10133											Montreal				
1	Firus	Gustavus	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Germ	Can	Mfg	Father: Johann Kielin Molina Rus	Minn	Redwood	
Adm'd	Bohn	Jacob Daniel	32		M	"	"	"	Germany	Germany		Manitou Man	Mother: Petronela Cracken Cousin: La Chapelle Germany	ND	Wales	
	Primary Exam.											Agent	Boston, Chas. Suttree			
3	Tutton	Daniel Hope	30		"	Architect	"	"	England	English		Leydenmonster	Father: The Pines, Purley Surrey, England		England	
4	Rotheram	Joseph	23		M S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Mfg Man	40 Green St Warrington, Eng	Ind	Kokomo	
Debarred	Whittam	John	25		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	Eng	Eng		Edmonton Alt	Father: Ox-ie Lane, Eng	Minn	Minneola	
Debarred						Dismissed 7/21/14. Ward Ticket 109 6/2/180						Redwood Ave	Father-in-Law: Samuel Kimell			
6	Kimel	Magdalena	20		F M	None	"	"	Russia	German		Mfg Dress maker	Kroft Igrotoff Rus	ND	Harney	
7	Ziegler	Christina	43		F M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Cabinet Maker	Mother: Christ Shoemacher Rus	"	"	
												Elmwood	Neuzobalny Kerwinski Rus			
8	"	Friedrich	17		M S	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand mother do	"	"	
		4/a-14-40526	3 K 0/39 1/2 do													
9	"	Rosina	15		F S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	Sophia	13		F S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	Edward	11		M S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	"	Johann	8		M	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	Louisa	5		F	—	—	—			"	"	do	"	"	
							4/a-22-58931-1016/36-F. AC.									
14	"	Jakot	3		M	—	—	—			"	"	do	"	"	
		14-14	3 24			1-10-34										
15	"	Philip	2		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	"	Samuel	4/12		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Jakcd	Gustav	29		M M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Aust	Croatian	"	Acte Bickerdyke	Wf: Mika Krupa Bosnia Aust	Minn	Virginia	
18	Kacman	Bozo	29		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wf: Maria Otoka Bosnia Aust	"	"	
19	Bernya	Alexi	25		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wf: Anka Krupa Bosnia Aust	"	"	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

19 Firus

138

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—2003

OF ....., MONTH OF ....., 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien, whether or not physically capable of reading, who can not read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
		Contract Laborer																Aug 6/7			
1	No	Self 24	No	— — —	Friend: Carl Schtel-macher Nekoosa Wis	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med Br	Gr. Finger L. hand	Russia	Kielin	Quebec	1913	Tentonic	June 6
2	"	"	24	Yes Pre Br Thurow May 1914	Uncle Joseph Khuen Mild Mont	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" Hyd Norte	Germany	Aachen	"	May 12 1914	Canada	"	8
3	No	"	98	No — — —	Same as others	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Br.	England	Reading	"	May 4 1914	Megantic	"	16
4	Yes	Self 154	No	—	Uncle Mo Ketheran 6315 So. Bell St. Kokomo, Ind	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Br.	Eng	St Helens	"	June 1913	Tentonic	"	23
5	**Contract Laborer L.P.C.**		No	— — —	Cousin Wm P King 4036 22nd Ave S Minneapolis Minn	Entered at [redacted]	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br	Bl	"	Eng	Lancs	"	May 3 1914	Tentonic	"	23
6	No	Father None	No	— — —	Father Peter Gregler Farmer Peter R.F.D.	" " "	No	Pregnant	No	"	"	5 3	Br	Bl	"	Russia	West Owen	"	May 16 1914	Megantic	"	23
7	No	Husb. Jo	No	— — —	Husb. Peter Harvey, N.D.	" " "	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	"	Br.	Br left eye	"	Nepazam Poly	"	Nov 16 1913	Laurentic	"	24
8	No	Father	No	— — —	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
9	"	"	"	No — — —	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
10	"	"	"	No — — —	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
11	"	"	"	No — — —	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
12	"	"	"	No — — —	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
13	"	"	"	No — — —	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
14	"	"	"	No — — —	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
15	"	"	"	No — — —	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
16	"	"	"	No — — —	do	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br Gr.	D.W. & P.	Can	Elmwood	"	May 10 1914	Laurentic	"	24
17	"	Self 16	No	—	Bro: Mike Box 416 Virginia Minn	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	D.W. & P.	Aust	Krupa	"	"	"	"	24
18	"	"	14	No — —	Bro: Jacob Box 416 Virginia Minn	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	D.W. & P.	"	Glovic	"	"	"	"	24
19	"	"	20	No — —	Bro: Mike Box 416 Virginia Minn	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	"	"	Celsky Pole	"	"	"	"	24
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible] 5-16, 11, 16, 17.

O B Holton mm

Jacob Ebert
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1006

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—2063 — 341 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Johnson	Dora	64	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Ebbe, Sask	Bro. Daniel— Olofsson, Jamestown, Sweden	Sweden		No
2	Turyk	Mary	32	F	M	Home Duties	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Wakaw	Sister. Annie Kawczuk Rezwodo, Gal. Aust.	Canada		No
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF 24 Jun, 191

Class B

(OVER.)

11—2963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	21	No	—	—	—	Same as Columbus Hust for Address Hagerman St Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Blue	Light	Scars L wrist	Sweden Hokagan	Swe	June 1913	?	May 25
2	Yes	Self	21	No	—	—	—	Aust Hezivizka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Blue	Fair	None	Aust Hezivizka	Swe	June 1913	?	June 24
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 26 1914 Via G.N.R.

Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) JUN 24 1914 Via N.P.R.

CLASS B.

11—1304

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HEREON.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—2563

042 PER ~~CINE CO. CO.~~ PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Paulsen	Karl	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Can.	Goodlands Man	Father: Christian Paulsen, Aare, Midland, Denm.	Minn.	St. Paul	
2	Goldager	Andrew	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	Father: Jens Christian Goldager, Aare, Midland, Denm.	"	"	
3	Engler	Johann	38		M M	Cayer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Battleford Sask.	Wife - Barbara - Riezer, Falkenhorst, Hung.	Minn	"	
4	Stalberg	Nestor	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Scand	"	Canora Sask	Mother: Lisa, Finland	"	Virginia	
5	Macklarow	Israel	22		M S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	562 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg Man	Father: Leiba Ogrodowa, Warsaw, Rus.	Ill	Chic	
6	Velakovic	Michael	19		M S	Lab	"	"	Hung	Croat	"	Mt Bride BC	Father: Nikola Lovretz, Croat. Hung	Wis	Milwaukee	
7	Doerr	Anton	27		M S	Chauffeur	"	"	Hol.	Dutch	"	436 Ellice Ave Winnipeg Man	Father: Johan Haarlem, Hol.	Mich	Grand Rapids	
8	Wallen	Jean	24		M S	Lab	"	"	Luxenburg	German	"	Stonely Plain Alta.	Bro: - Wilhelm Joesdorf, Wiltz, Luxenburg	Ill	Evanston	
9	Andersen	Hans Rasmus Martin	22		" "	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	1343 Downing Winnipeg Man	Bro. Carl Andersen	"	Chgo	
10	Pallerico	Giuseppe	34		" M	Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	So Italy	Italy	Migliernia, Catanzaro, Italy	Wife Maria — Migliernia	Pa	Johnstown	
11	Serdynski	Frank	44		" M	Cooper	"	"	Austria	German	Can.	121 St John St Montreal Que	Ludwig Niemgorsk #69 Regina Sask, Bukovina Aust.	Minn	Minneap	
12	Hendriksson	Karl Tyko	28		" S	Jr Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Elfros Sask	Master: Sofia — 114 Cherry St. Wife - Eliza Dalsland, Sweden	Ill	Rockford	
13	Verhelst	Edward.	33		M M	Laborer	No	No	Belg	Flemish	"	St Boniface Man	Hekke, W. Flanders, Belg.	Neb.	Omaha	
14	Holt	Lucy	28		F S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leaves Broadhead Whitefield Manchester Eng.	Father: Thos. Holt, Broadhead Whitefield, Manchester, Eng.	England.		
15	Collomb	Joseph	25		M M	Mfgr	"	"	France	French	Can.	Norwood, Man.	Father: Jean - 42 Boulevard Versailles, Suremmes, France	France		
16	Schatten	Josef	17		M S	Clerk	"	"	Austria	German	"	Rabbit Lk Sask	Sister: Ida Machendorf, Bohem, Aust.	Mich	Bailey	
17	Christensen	Lauritz	30		" "	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	240 Lizzie St, Winnipeg Man	Father: Sweden Horsens, Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis	
18	Mavra	Bruce Marshall	28		" "	Clerk	"	"	West Indies	English	West Indies	Leave Brigt Mss Mss Mss

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ..... MA..., MONTH OF ....., 191 Class "C Taxable"

(OVER.)

11—3668

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No	Self	36	Yes	1911	Chic	Apl.	Friend: Leo Anderson 16 Haskell St St. Paul Minn	Entered at Noyes, Minn.						MAY 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Aare	Denmark			Mch 17		
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.						MAY 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Roles of Sides of Shin	"	"	"	"			
3	Contract Laborer		24	"	1907	Minn	1909	Bro-Peter [redacted]	Entered at [redacted]						[redacted] (Via) [redacted]				[redacted]	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	23	"	1913	Virginia	Mch	Bro-Carl [redacted]	Entered at Ranier, Minn.						JUN - 3 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.				None	Hungary	Zala	"	Mch 19		
5	Yes	"	23	"	1913	Baltimore	Apl	Sister: Anna Hollby, Virginia Minn	Entered at Noyes, Minn.						JUN - 6 1914 (Via) [redacted] C.P.R.				Rus	Russia	Warsaw	Balt	Sept 13		
6	Yes	"	40	"	1913	Milwaukee	Dec	Bro-Hall Geo Widakovic	Entered at Ranier, Minn.						JUN - 5 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.				Hung	Austria	Lika	Ny	July 7		
7	Contract Laborer			"	1911	Mil	Apl	Friend: Henry London	"	"	"	"			"				Hol.	Holland	Haarlem	Ny	1913		
8	Yes	"	39	"	1912	Wis	Mch	Cousin-Michel Leidel	Entered at Pembina, N. D.						JUN - 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.				Lat.	Latenby	Jocsdorf	Ny	Apl 7		
9	"	"	39	"	1905	Wisconsin	Oct	Friend Lorenz Hause	Entered at Pembina, N. D.						JUN - 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R. Inct				Denmark	Copenhagen		"	1914		
10	"	"	27	"	1913	State	1911	Cousin Anton Frazioni	Entered at Noyes, Minn.						JUN 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Italy	Migliarina		"	June 10		
11	No	"	18	"	1913	Minn	May 25 1914	Uncle John Deutsch	CANCELLED.						CANCELLED. (Via) None See No 22				Austria	Przmil		"	1913		
12	"	"	53	"	Transit Boston		1913	Friend: Albion Minnon	Entered at Noyes, Minn.						JUN 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Sweden	Dalsed	Boston		May 25 1914		
13	"	"	115	"	Ohio		July 1913	Bro: Rene Derhelst	Entered at Noyes, Minn.						JUN 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Belg.	Ghent		Ny.	Mch 19		
14	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Apl 1914	36 N. 15th St. Omaha Neb	Niagara Falls, N. Y.						JUN - 6 1914 (Via) M.C.R.				England	Manchester		"	Mar 24 1914		
15	"	"	$700	"	"	"	May 24 1914	Father: Thos Holt Broadhead Whitfield, Manchester Eng.	Pembina, N. D.						JUN 8 1914 (Via) N.P.R.				France	St Quentin		"	Feb 27 1914		
16	"	Aunt	32	"	Yes	Ny	Feb 1914	Father: Jean 42 Boulevard Versailles, Lyon-sur-Rhone France	Entered at Pembina, N. D.						JUN 22 1914 (Via) N.P.R.				Aust.	Maichen dorf		"	Dec 21 1913		
17	No	Self	50	"	1913	Minn	Dec 1913	Friend: Reinhard Herbig c/o Emmerich Jarmo Bucky	Entered at Noyes, Minn.						JUN 22 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Denmark	Korecene		"	July 23 1913		
18	No	"	50	"	1911	N. Y.	April 1914	No address A 28214	Entered at Noyes, Minn.						JUN 20 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Mich Indian	Reservation		"	April 27 1914		
19							June 1914																		
20							May 9 1914	Same as column 17																	
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C. TAXABLE

O. B. Holton
Lester M. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Jacob Elam
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1268

FOR LIST OF PERSONS OF WHOM FORM 52 MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-18 copied by H. M.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

343

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															1-12-34 Dom ca $-94239 $-27-34 20 Mile Point 49, CNR		
	1	Stanislavoetes	Frank	25	Mos	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	B.C.	Father: Mathias — Pilgweszko, Kovalsky, Russia	Minn	Mpls
	2	Stoyanoff	Dimo	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	U.S.	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. Madison Dec	Wf: Rada-Kustendil Father: Sarnovo Bulgaria.	Ill	Madison
	3	Rasmussen	Cornelius	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Can	Deciverville Que	Bro-Albert Arnemuyen, Zeeland Hol.	Minn	Minneapolis
	4	"	Elizabeth	36		F	M	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in Law. do	"	"
	5	Stormoen	Edward	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand		287 Ellendale Wpg. Man	Father: Marcus Christiana, Norw.	ND	Grandforks
	6	Witklovic	John	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Left U.S. at Portal Dak. Sask. City	1779 Elmwood Wpg. Man	Father-Johan-in Robilan Nitral, Hungary. Wf: Karolina	NJ	Newark
	7	Schmitke	Herman	27		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Russia	German	Can	Elmwood Man	Father: Johanna Hedchuck, Volinia Rus	Wisc	Nekoosa
	8	Schneider	John	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	743 Redwood Wpg Man	Father: Johanna Chyter, Dulowaya, Sar. Rus	Minn	St Paul
	9	Bauer	Conrad	23		M	S								Father: Frederick Berbatowka, Sar. Rus	"	"
	10	Rayssow	Abraham	38		M	M	Laborer			Hebrew			554 College Wpg. Man	Father: Maurica Logask, Yekaterinoslav Rus	Ill	Chic
	11	"	Sofia	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in Law:- do	"	"
	12	"	Anatol	7		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:- do	"	"
	13	"	Morris	4		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	14	"	Edward	2	6	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	15	Sukolowsky	Bena	52		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	471 Dominion Wpg Man	Bro-in L: Shulen Rugin, Kiev. Rus	Pa	Phila
	16	Vilakovic	Frank	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hung	Croat	"	56 Isabella Edmonton Alta	Father: Nikola Lompet, Croat. Hung.	Wisc	Milwaukee
	17	Ebrecht	Julius	20		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Russia	German	"	502 Home Wpg Man	Father: Ed Mintow, Hologiye, Vol. Rus	Minn	St Paul
	18	Sorenson	George	19		M	S	Farmer	Lab.	"	Norway	Scand	"	Wadena Sask	Father: Soren Sorenson Stavenger, Nor	ND	Hillsboro
	19	Destaux	Camiel	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	14 Box 164 St Boniface	Wife: Jeane Same, 60 yr Flander. Belg	Ill	Moline
	20	Majewski	John alias Ben	31		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	335 Prat Ave Wpg. Man	Sister: Mary Lasca Lomanow, Gal. Aust	Minn	Minneapolis
	21	Hoffman	Benjamin	28		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	30 Lee Ave Fargo, ND	Father-Jacob Rodomsky, Rus	ND	Fargo.
	22	Gerard	Francis alias Pandenille	38		M	S	Performer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Left U.S. at Portal Dak.	1st Ave E. 14 St Wf. City	Mother: Anna Gebhardt 150 Boulevard Quebec	Minn	Minneapolis
	23	Macauley	Violet	23		F	M	Actress	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Vagnis Man	Father: John Thornton Lodge, Eng 160 St Jame Rd Bermondsey	"	"
	24	Pawlowec	Philip	31		M	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruth	Canada	Wpg Man	Mother: Katerina Laczuka Sadampuwka, Gal. Aust	Ind	Michigan City
	25	Snyderman alias Snyder	Katie	24		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hirsch Sweden	Uncle: Saul Rosenoff Pzbrit, Chepgon, Russia	Pa	Phila
adm	26	Vanhala	Armas	23		M	M	Clasterd	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Bonnet Lk.	Victor, Oghitag, Heindakis Finland.	Minn.	Duluth.
	27	Stein, alias Levine	Josel, alias Joseph	33		M	S	Junk dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		606 Maryland Ave Chicago, Ill.	Uncle: Schleme Min Tarasoe, Kiev Russia	Minn	St Paul
	28	Adamovitch	Antoni	24		M	S	weaver	"	"	"	Polish		Royal Geo Hotel 115 5th St Edmonton	grandfather: Kitrijan — Mikaluol, Volin Russia	Me	Biddeford
	29	Smith Anderson alias	Ole Andrew	29		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	133 Osborne St Wpg. man	Father: Andrew Olson Sollero, Falle, Sweden	ND	Fargo
	30	Norcen	Lars John	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father:- Trapti Sollero, Falle, Sweden	"	"

NOT USED

141

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class C. non-taxable

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$25	No				Bro Joel 1378 So. 2nd St., Mpls. Minn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Med	Blue	D.W. & P. none	Russia	Mockawadza Kestanbol	St. John	Sept 28, 1911		May 2
2	No	Self	25	No	1913	Mpls. Minn.	Aug 1913	Bro Joel 1378 So. 2nd St., Mpls. Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blue	D.W. & P.	Russia	Buly	Phila	1909	Freeland	2
3	No	"	40	No	1909	Madison	May 1914	Bro Julius Brosinski 14th St. PO Box 72 Madison		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blue	C.P.R.	Holland	Moors Brabant	NY	July 1913	Rotedam	2
4	"	"	None	"	1911	Minneapolis	1913	Cousin Nels Nelson 2nd Ave. So. Minneapolis		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Med	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	2
5	"	"	21	"	1901	Duluth	Apr 1914	No ad		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Gy	See 136328	"	Partially	Garwick	NY	May 1900	Cymric	2
6	Contract Laborer	"	19	"	1913	Various Points	1913	Cousin Nels Nelson 2nd Ave. So. Minneapolis		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Gy	C.P.R.	Norway		NY	Mch 1907	Notice	2
7	"	"	19	"	1913	Nekoosa	May 1914	Friend: Daniel Mattinen Nekoosa, Wisc.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Gy	C.P.R.	Russia	Ostrow	Hfx	Apr 1913	Czar	2
8	"	"	32	"	1914	Duluth	Apr 1914			No	No	No	Good	No	4 "	Med	Gy	Slight Pock Marked	"	Sherbakow Ka.	NY	May 1913	Vasaria	2
9	"	"	33	"	Oct 1911	Chicago	Aug 1913	Fred Fred Kraft St Paul Minn Friend Geo Gallos 5th & Prairie Ave. Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Blue	C.P.R. None	"		Galveston	May 1913	Breslau	2
10	Contract Laborer	"	19	"	1913	Dec 1913		do		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Blue	C.P.R.	Russia	Lugansk Bubalsk	NY	" 19	Rotterdam	June 2
11	" L.P.C.	None	"	"	"	"		do		No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Med	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	2
12	" L.P.C.	None	"	"	"	"		do		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	2
13	" L.P.C.	None	"	"	"	"		do		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	2
14	" L.P.C.	None	"	"	"	"		do		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	2
15	No	Self	11	No	1914	U.S. Phila	May 1914	Son [illegible] 1342 Queen St Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Blue	N.P.R.	Russ.	Anchikarak	Quebec	1906	Mt Temple	2
16	Yes	Self	39	Yes	1903	Milwaukee	Dec 1913	Bro Geo Wadahorse 39 Grove Ave Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Gy	Scar R. cheek	Hung.	Loventy	NY	June 1903	?	2
17	No	"	20	"	1905 1913	Minneapolis Dec 1913		Bro Thos Thorn 1426 Lilyatave Ave St Paul		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Blue	None	Russ	Yachimplowa	Que	June 1911	Pallanza	2
18	Yes	"	"	"	1913	Chicago	Apr 1914	Bro Loren Hallsboro N.D.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Blue	N.P.R.	Norw.	Yedern	NY	Apr 1908	Helig Olaf	2
19	No	"	60	"	Misc 1913	Various Points	Oct 1913	Ad Emiel De Baets 5th Ave Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	Med	Blue	See 140271	Belg	Lauben & Nowaridez	NY	Apr 1913	Campania	"
20	No	"	90	"	1909	Minneapolis	May 1914	[illegible] 1247 Fulmore St. NE. Minneapolis		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Med	Blue	G.N.R.	Aust		NY	Nov 1909	?	2
21	Yes	"	25	"	1914	Duluth	June 1914	Mr. Perle 306-3rd ave no Superior		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Med	Blue	N.P.R.	Russ	Ocarow	NY	Oct 1910	?	2
22	Yes	Procurer	80	"	1910 1914	New City Mich.	Jan 1914	New Grand Theatre Minneapolis, Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Blue	Cert [illegible]	Aust	Iglaw Mahran	NY	June 1910	Geo Washington	2
23	Yes	Immoral Purpose	"	"	1913 1914	Mich. City Mich.	Mar 1914	"		No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Med	Blue	None	Engl.	London	NY	May 1913	Philadelphia	2
24	No	Self	80.00	"	1909 1914	Mich. City Ind.	June 1914	Wife Jaga — 20 Grove St Mich. City Ind.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Med	Blue	None	Aust	Pawlowa Galicia	Balt	Apr 27 1909	Marion	" 8
25	Yes	Uncle	200	"	1908 1914	Mich. City Ind. Phila Pa	Dec 1908 1914	Uncle Mich. Ragonski 38 Jefferson Ave Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Blue	None	Russia	Pabiek	Phila	Dec 1908	Haverford	" 10
26	No	Self	117.37	"	June 1910	Duluth	May 1914	Herman Albert 128 W 2nd St. Duluth		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Med	Blue	D.W. & P.	Finland	Pythaa	Que.	June 1910	Victorian	" 10
27	No	L.P.C.	7.50	"	1893 1914	Newfork Various	May 15, 1914	no address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blue	G.N.R.	Russ	Bielostock	NY	1893	2	" 12
28	"	"	52	"	1910 1914	Biddeford Me.	April 1914	Bro in law Michal Kozerko, Biddeford Me		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Blue	Two Scar R. cheek	"	Miadnok	"	May 1910	?	" 13
29	No	"	46	"	1911 1914	Madena Minn	Jan 1914	No ad		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Blue	N.P.R.	Sweden	Sollers	Quebec	1911	Victorian	1
30	No	"	25	"	1913	Minn	1913	No ad		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

514

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		B.S.I.														
	No 1	Wegorowski	John	23		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Aust	Polish		70 Granville St Winnipeg Man	Father Carl Farg Lowce, Aust	N D	Glentown
	" 2	Thomsen	Thomas	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denm	Scand	Ep U.S.	24 Lizzie St Winnipeg Man	Mother - Meda	Minn	Minneapolis
	" 3	Koperski	Felix	27		M S	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Polish	Visa	Little Falls Minn	Agnes Denn (Adelaide) Bro Jos Asst Gen Delivery Sta	Minn	Little Falls
	" 4	Raff	Wilhelm	22		M S	Fm Lab	No	No	"	German		4 or 5 Rooms Ave Winnipeg Man 564 Jarvis Ave	Bro Andreas Resselin Wladimir Father Julius Resselin Vladimir	Russia	N D	Fessenden
	No 5	Kozzman	Heinrich alias Edward	25		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	238 St Johns Ave Winnipeg Man	Father Moses Rachilewska Wl. Odessa	Russia	"	"
	" 6	Polesky Primary ETWP	Isaac alias Paul, ETL	26		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	243 Edmonton St Winnipeg Man	Mother Iwanna		Minn	Duluth
	" 7	Holt Primary C.B.H.	Margret	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Portage Ave Winnipeg Man	Octvoldt, Bygm. Norway		Colo	Colorado Springs
	" 8	Leckert Primary C.B.H.	Helmer	28		M	Chauffeur	"	"	Sweden	"	"	La Riviere, Man	Mother - Mrs Ellen Valldorff Lund Road, Guttenburg, Sweden		Minn	St. Paul
	" 9	Sandas Primary C.B.H.	Knute	29		"	Clergyman	"	"	Norway	"	"	Park Side, Man.	Father - Ole Bergen (Rest) Norway		"	"
	" 10	Riva Primary C.B.H.	Giovanni	56		M	Marble Cutter	"	"	Italy	N/a Italian	Left U.S. at Pembina N.D. Left U.S. at Pembina N.D.	Pembina, N.D. 66½ Fairfield Ave St. Paul, Minn. Pembina, N.D.	Skifo Fabrian Mario, Odene, Italy		"	"
	" 11	Alberding Primary C.B.H.	Wm Louis	29		"	Cigar Maker	"	"	Holland	Dutch		1917 3rd Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn	Father - Lawrence Cunbarweg, Amsterdam, Holland		"	Minneapolis
	" 12	Pierson Primary C.B.H.	Alfred	36		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Left U.S. at Pembina N.D. Left U.S. at Pembina N.D.	Pembina N.D. Kintyre N.D.	Father - Pierre Nicolason Ogn, Landskrona, Sweden		N.D.	Kintyre
	" 13	Hasbi Primary C.B.H.	Thurvald	21		"	"	"	"	Norway	"		Kintyre, N.D.	Father - Christian Orgi, Onark, Norway		"	"
	" 14	Run Primary E.T.W.P.	Pete	28		"	Fire Knocker	"	"	Greece	Greek		217 Market St. Winnipeg, Man.	Father - Tanos Tripoli, Greece		Ill.	E. Moline
	" 15	Erickson Primary C.B.H.	Gustaf	12		"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.		Meller, Ont. 553 Selkirk St.	Uncle - Henrik Kettlerson Norjinkyttan, Varmland, Sweden Father - Joseph		Minn	Chamberlain
	" 16	Shogowski	Lawrence	25		"	Miner	"	"	Austria	Polish		Winnipeg, Man	Father - Bolez Baeva Ruska, Galicia, Austria Mother - Rosie		Mont	Butte
	" 17	[illegible]	Joseph	31		M M	Fm Lab	"	"	Hung	Magyar		Mary's, Sask	Shopron Hung Wife Amelia		Minn	Wadena
	" 18	Ruff	Ludwig	30		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Left Russia for U.S.	Elmwood, Man	Father - Christof Holstein, Kamenther, Russ		"	Minneapolis
	" 19	Veil	David Sept 18-25	40		M M	Fm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Drayton N D	Mother - Marie		N.D.	Drayton
	" 20	Czernicki	Anton	22		M S	Lab	"	"	Aust	Ruthen	Can	Kewatin Ont.	Father - Dickoles		Minn	Minneapolis
	" 21	Klick Prim. E.J.S.	Nicholas	29		M S	Fm Lab	"	"	Luxemburg	Germ	"	Grand Prairie Alta 829 2nd St	Father - Anders Erickson Hallinger, Luxemburg, Germ		Ill	Chicago
	" 22	Livanberg Primary E.J.S.	Ole	27		"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta Spirit River Alta	Father - Andrew Linnberg Stensele, Sweden		Minn	Lancaster
	" 23	Lyng alias Young Primary E.J.S.	Hugo	24		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Minnesota Minnich	Uncle - Johannes Edvolski Kraenbroty, Lemyer, Russia		"	Leonard
	" 24	Minor Primary E.J.S.	Fred	26		"	"	"	"	Russia	Germ.	Left U.S. at Noyes Minn.	Minnich N.D.	Uncle - Heed Schneider		N.D	Minnich
	" 25	Frankfort	Geo.	29		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Can	743 Redmond Ave Winnipeg Man	Cherbroka, Saratof, Russ		Nebr	Havelock
	" 26	"	Katherina Elizabeth	24		F M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
	" 27	"	Mary	6		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
	" 28	Backhammer	Heinrich	25		M M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Gottfried Berg Galgar, Saratoff, Russ		"	"
	" 29	"	Mary	23		F M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	137 Rupert Ave	do Father Jean — Guinganp		"	"
	" 30	Perron 11216 2161	Joseph	38		M S	Laborer	"	"	France	French		Winnipeg, Man	St. Adrien Cotes du Nord, France (Bourbriac)		Minn	Duluth

NOT USED

142

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Line 25 U.S.C. Frankfort, Katherina et 11-413
Reinhardt 5 mos

Line 28 " Backhammer, Henry 2 Yr
Reinhold 8 mos.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191

(OVER.)

Class [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$9	1909 1910 1911 1912 1913	Glasstown N.D.	Oct June	1913	Friend: Mike Balasic Glasstown, N.D.																
2	No	"	60	1913	Omaha Neb	June		No ad																
3	No	"	39	1914	Little Fork Minn	1914		Farmer Co. #6 Little Fork Minn.																
4	No	"	30	1910	Almera	May	1914	Friend: Chulmacer Fryendender, N.D.																
5	"	"	40	1914	Mee	1914		do																
6	Yes	"	2	1914	Duluth Minn	June 1914		Wf. Lda 1720 E. 1st St. Duluth Minn																
7	No	"	$66	1913	"	Aug. 1913		Schoolmate; Sophia Ludvigson 1062 2nd St. Colorado Springs, Colo.																
8	"	"	$35			Aug		Bro: Hjalmar Friedman 2261 5th St. St. Paul, Minn																
9	Yes	"	$15	1914	St Paul Minn	May 1913		United Chur. Seminary St. Paul, Minn																
10	No	"	$50	1910 Sept 1910	St. Paul Minn	Nov 1913		Cousin: Remo Siva 66½ Fairfield Ave., St. Paul, Minn																
11	"	"	$35	Sept 1913 1914	Maple Minn.	May 1914		Friend: Frank Shelbrook 317 3rd St. So. Minneapolis, Minn																
12	"	"	$40	1901	Conn	June 1914		Friend: Gust Frederickson Kintyre, N.D.																
13	"	"	$24	1911 1914 1911	Minn	June 1914		Friend: Andrew Hanson Kintyre, N.D.																
14	"	"	$50	Jul. 1913 1914	Moines Ill.	May 1914		Brother: William 1616 51, 10th St, E. Moline, Ill.																
15	"	"	$52	1911 1913 1907	Minn	Sept 1910		Mother: Maria Chamberlain, Minn.																
16	"	"	$90	1911 1911 1910	Minn Mont.	1914 1914		Friend: Jos. Lenbak 342 E. Park St, Lulle, Mont.																
17	No	Self	60	1914	McIntosh	June 1914		Wf. Rosie Route #4 McIntosh, Minn																
18	No	"	115	1912 1911	Necke Neb	Apl 1914		Road																
19	No	"	21	1914	Neb.	1914		Wf. Katerina Drayton N.D.																
20	No	"	30	1911 1913	Maple Rock	1914		Pete Kolka (friend)																
21	Yes	"	158	1911 1913	Minn Ill.	1911 1914		Wf. Hattie Court Spring Valley Ill.																
22	"	"	103	1911 1914	Lancaster Minn	June 1914		Bro: Oscar Lancaster, Minn.																
23	No	"	66	1905 1911 1911	Lenard Minn	Mar 1911		Brother: Victor Leonard, Minn.																
24	"	"	10	1913 1913 1910	Minn.	June 1913		Friend: John Ledray Hyronich N.D.																
25	"	"	70	1909 1914	Havelock Neb.	Apl 1914		Father: Ge- Havelock, Nebr.																
26	"	Stepf	None	"	"	"		do																
27	"	Father	None	"	"	"		do																
28	"	Self	100	1909 1914	"	Apl 1914		Father-in-law do																
29	"	Stepf	None	"	"	"		do																
30	No	Self	21	1909 1914	Duluth Minn	May 1914		Friend: Charley Meuron Superior St Duluth Minn																

Entered at Neche, N. D. (Date) JUN 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at Cancelled. (Date) [redacted] (Via) Soo Line
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) N.P.R.
Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via) N.P.R.
Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) N.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Cancelled. (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) N.P.R.
Cancelled.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) N.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

O B Holton Minn
Lester M. Young
Stephen Jarecki
Ehrle A Paterson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Charles Edson
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREWITH.

22-27, 28, 29, 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

515

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	†	Primary exam													
No	1	Olsen	Emma	37	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg 568 Burnell ave	Sister, Margaret Grou.	NS.	Wallack
BSI		Madnick	Harry	3	6	M	None	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	Grandfather, Meyer Madnick	Ny	Bklyn
BSI		Vopatek	Emil	22		M	Typesetter	yes	yes	Austr	Bohemian	"	Winnipeg Man	Brother, Joseph Vopatek, Zamberk, Bohemia, Aus.	Minn	New Prague
	4	NOT USED												None		
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

Deported
Deported

143

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914

"C-No Tax"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	1913	Hallock, Minn.	June 1914	Father	Larsen, Hallock, Minn.	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.															19
2	No	T.P.C.	Yes	Yes	1913	Nyc	1912	Aunt	Mrs. Lars Bekkelund Nyc	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]															
3	No	T.P.C.	Yes	Yes	1892	Den.	May 1914	Sister	Mrs. J. Smith New Prague, Minn.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]															
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(C.B. Holton Sm.)

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 — 11—2663 — 346 — PER _____ LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Stanislovaclest	Wincas	20		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Mail 49 Cnor B.C. 63 Marthas	Parter: Mathias — Pilowszyska Sovalsky, Russia mother: Maria	Minn	Mpls	No
2	Jaworta [illegible]	Danilo Klitz	21		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wpg Man.	Jacton Head Petersburg Russ	Wisc	Milwaukee	"
3	Kocelisk	Algbieta	24		m s	None	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	656 Dagmar Wpg.	Father Jno Bretlezsky Lybaszow, Gal. Aust.	"	"	"
4	Kortasewicz	Jozef	20		m s	Labor	"	"	"	Polish	"		Mother: Maria Koszylowce, Gal. Aust	Wis	Warsaw	"
5	Bauer	Christ	19		m s	Carpenter	Russia		German	"		633 Dominion Wpg Man	None	Minn	Mpls	"
6	Radke alias Victor	Julius	21		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Montreal Elmwood Wpg Man	Father: Ferdinand Minsko Nol. Russ	Wisc	Nekoosa	"
7	Vegdorzick	Isaac 1095/1469	18		m s	Musician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	338 Jarvis Ave Wpg. Man	Pinchos Rabinovitz (friend) Dipperwich Minsk Russ.	Col.	Denver	"
8	Miezbaum	Nicholas	17		m s	Bricklayer	"	"	Hung	Germ.	"	Indian Head Sask	Father: Loyral Belate Hung	Mo.	St Louis	"
9	Martin	Robert Harold	22		m s	Nurse	"	"	Eng.	Eng	U.S.	91 No. 1637 Maples Winn	(None in Eng) Father: Mr. Martin Kepaid Perrye Quail Rd Ayr. Sct.	Minn	Mpls	"
10	Hut	Nyce	19		m s	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Can	105 Cherry St Winnipeg Man	Father: Stephen Kamen Pagreyski Vol. Rus	Minn	Bandette	"
11	Szpetowski	Stanislaw	21		m s	Lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	648 Pritchard Ave	Father: Stanislaw Leytow Lomzynsky	Ind	Logansport	"
12	Manezuk	Fedorka	27		f m	None	"	"	Aust.	Ruthen	"	Bushland alta	Husb: Mr. Makdin Pochitka Lleginow, Gal. Aust	Neg	Neg.	"
13	Kozyrowski	Heinrich	25		m s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	5-6 4 Ross Ave Wpg Man	Father: Julius Leopolin Vladimir, Russ Mr. Bronislawa	Wis	Milwaukee	"
14	Skrezja	John	32		m m	Lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Mirror, alta	Sophowola Radomska Russ	"	Cracow	"
15	Naad	Karl	39		m m	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	775 Alexander Wpg Man	Father: — Mercia Kuneirman Nusenfeldt Germ.	Wisc	Milwaukee	"
16	Banitch Primary B.S.I.	Thomas	45		m s	"	No	No	Hungary	Croteau	"	(Cunard — W 6309 — Carmania — Liverpool, 5/28-14) Leaves New York	Brother, Frank Benitch Quenipelle, Croatia Hungary		Hungary	
17	Remza	Agnieszka	18		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Aust	Polish		(Cunard — W 7617 — Mauretania — St Boniface, Man 4/6/14) Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Bros — Franciszek Krovoderska, Ukraine, Galicia, Aust	Ill	Chicago	"
18	Watermelon Primary B.S.I.	Charley	54		m w	Farmer	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	(Royal Line #3261 — Royal Edward — Settler alta 4/14) Leaves U.S. at Montreal	Brother, Hanie — Oedelem Belgium, Belgium		Belgium	"
19	Kaak Primary D.P.S.	Leon	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	"	Settler	Wife Anna Zalzrechyzek Galicia Aspkin		Austria	"
20	Czyz Kazie	Kylil	45		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Elmwood Man.	Wife — Annie Dalmgrad Syria		Minn St Paul	"
21	Cherick	Lozo	18		m s	"	No	No	Aust	Bosnian	"	Bredenbyke alta	Father: Otto Krupa, Bosnia, Aust	"	Virginia	"
22	Kolakovic B.S.I.	Marko	28		m m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lindza Krupa, Bosnia, Aust	"	"	"
23	Cohen	Wolf	45		m m	"	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	620 Magnus Ave Wpg Man	No rel.	Mo	Kansas City	"
24	Zielnyk	Wasyl	25		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Can	Ruthen	"	Angle Lk alta	Bro. Stryc. Angle Lk. alta	Ill	Chic	"
Debarred	Solomon	Josef	64		m m	Laborer	"	"	Hung	Magyar	"	222 Alberton Regina Sask	Bro. Geo. Kall Gala Hung.	Mo.	Kansas City	"
Debarred 26	Petrics	Josef	40		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	167 Ottawa St. Regina Sask	Mfe Rosa — Pisanica, Slavonia	"	"	"
Debarred 27	Owrna	William	32		m s	Blacksmiths Helper	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Yale Sac Man Shaunessy	Father: Hugh — 25 Millington St. Llanerchymedd, Anglesey, Wales Brother-in-Law	Minn	Mpls	"
Debarred		Jane	35		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Mary	12		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Debarred	Pfiefer	Alvina	39		f wd	Domestic	No	No	Russia	German	"	Belmont, Man	Daughter: Amelia Shitaker Domsenalzi, Lasta, Russia	Ill	Chicago	"

NOT USED

144

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible] 24 1914, 191 6 Class C C

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	103	Yes	1912	Maple Mine	Brother Joseph 1378 No 2nd St. Maple Mine																	
2	Yes	Father	75	No	—	—	Father Wm. Melwan c/o H. Cohen 32 Walnut St																	
3	No	Husb	24	No	L.P.C.		Husb. Josef [redacted] 645 Hase, Milwaukee																	
4	No	Father	6	2/12 No	—	—	Bro. Rachel Moreau Wyo																	
5	No	Self	41	Yes	In Balt.		Sept 3rd. Heinrich Schwaben Lord 2623 Howard St. Balt. Md.																	
6	No	"	16	No	—	—	Bro-in Law Ben Bitsker [redacted] Mekoosa Wisc.																	
7	No	"	81	No	—	—	Cousin- Jacob Bental 1228 N. 14th Ave., Denver Col																	
8	Yes	"	42	Yes	In Balt.		Sister Bro. John 1804 Lombard St. Balt. Md.																	
9	No	"	5	"	1914 Feb	Maple Minn	Maple Minn Southside Sanitorium																	
10	No	"	6	"	In Balt.		Bro-in Law- Harry Spirnk Box 8, Bowdle, Minn																	
11	No	"	30	Yes	1914	Balt. Md.	Bro-in Law- Lazarus Jablonske 118 North St. Balt. Md.																	
12	Yes	"	7	00 No	L.P.C.		Husb- Wasyli [redacted] c/o Roman Hobaturak 292-62nd St.																	
13	No	Contract Laborer	—	Yes	1914	Cuba Minn	Friend- Mailmaker Same as Col 11																	
14	Yes	"	11	No	—	—	Friend- Ferdinand Landgraff 660-78th Milwaukee Wis.																	
15	No	"	5	Yes	—	—	Same as Col 11																	
16	Yes	"	160	Yes	To Baltimore	Mar 1913	Friend- Petr Piotrowety 27 Langley St. Cullman, Ill																	
17	No	Self	30	Yes	In Phila	Jan 1913	Same as Column 11																	
18	Yes	"	140	"	To N.Y.	April 1911	Same as Column 11																	
19	"	"	20	No	—	—	Cousin- John Ferris St. Paul, Minn																	
20	No	"	200	Yes	1914	Quinn	Cousin- Azra Herick Box 419 Virginia Minn																	
21	No	"	50	"	April 1913	Virginia Minn	Bro- Cadet Virginia Minn																	
22	No	"	200	"	May 1913	"	Wife Mary																	
23	Yes	"	60	Yes	1912	Kansas City Mo	[redacted] Mo.																	
24	Yes	"	37	No	—	—	— Friend Dmytro Hnatyuk 520 Hermitage Ave. Chic. Ill																	
25	"	L.P.C.	27	Yes	1907 1913	Cairo Mich Cleveland O.	Feb 15 1913 No Address																	
26	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	—																	
27	No	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	—	Wife John Barecker Riverside Ave. Mpls. Minn																	
28	"	L.P.C. and	No	—	—	—	Do																	
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Do																	
30	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	Bro. Adolf — 3418 Calumet Ave Chicago, Ill																	

1							Entered at Ranier, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Maskawatza	St John	Jun 28 1912	?	May 2
2							Entered at Pembina, N. D:						5	6½	"	Br	Gr	N.P.R.	"	Berzewska	Halifax	1913 apl	Lanpanello	27
3							Entered at [redacted]																	
4							Entered at Neche, N.D.						5	6	"	Br	Br	None	Aust	Lubaczyt	Quebec	1912 Dec	?	28
5							Entered at Noyes, Minn.						5	7½	"	Br	Br	None	"	Koslopyce Gal	St Jno	1912 Sept	?	29
6							Entered at [redacted]						5	7½	"	Br	Br	None	Russ	Galgar	Balt.	1912 Sept	Rhein	June 3
7							Entered at Noyes, Minn.						5	7½	"	Br	Br	None	"	Makaroonka Lemka	Que.	1912 Sept	?	4
8							Entered at [redacted]						5	8½	"	Br	Br	None	Russ	Szlobin	Halifax	1913 Feb	Kirsk	6
9							Entered at Pembina, N. D:						5	6½	"	Br	Br	N.P.R.	Hung	Belate	Ny.	1913 June	Amerida	8
10							Entered at Warroad, Minn.						5	6	"	Br	Br	C.N.R.	Eng.	Carter	Liv.	1913 apl	Letitia	10
11							Entered at Noyes, Minn.						5	8½	Md	Br	Gr	C.P.R.	Russia	Rachewa	Liv.	1913 May	Czar	12
12							Entered at [redacted]						5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Motzydlif	Balt.	1913 aug	?	14
13							Entered at [redacted]						5	6	Md	Br	Gr	left hand	Aust	Piska	Quebec	1912 July	?	16
14							Entered at Noyes, Minn.						5	6	"	Br	Br	G.N.R.	Russia	Kesselen	Halifax	1911 Oct	?	18
15							Entered at Noyes, Minn.						5	9	Fr	Br	Gr	Index finger left hand	Russ	Stachew	Quebec	1913 May	Pesia	20
16							Entered at Ranier, Minn.						5	4½	Md	Br	Gr	D.W. & P.	Germ	Maintz	St Jos	1907 apl 21	Mt Temple	22
17							Entered at Noyes, Minn.						4	11	"	Br	Br	G.N.R.	Hungary	Ulicsze	Belton	1912 May	unk- "	24
18							Entered at Cancelled.											See 234125	Aust	Frederikwica	Phila	1913 June	?	26
19							Entered at Ranier, Minn.						5	6	"	Blue	Gr	None	Belgium	Ruyselede	N.York	1911 apr 25	Lusitania	" 28
20							Entered at Noyes, Minn.	yes					5	2	"	"	"	D.W. & P. little finger left hand	Austria	Palczchki Dalmatia	Quebec	1912 Jan	Pisa	" 30
21							Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No					5	6½	Dk	Blk	Br	G.N.R.	Turkey		Ny.	1913	?	" 2
22							Entered at Ranier, Minn.						5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Aust	Krupsa	Ny	1913 apl	Patricia	" 2
23							Entered at Ranier, Minn.						5	10½	"	Br	Br	D.W. & P.	"	"	Ny	1913 May	?	" 2
24							Entered at Noyes, Minn.						5	2	"	Br	Gr	G.N.R.	Russia	Lumen Dobrotwa	Galveston	1913 Dec	Ram	Apl. 2
25							Entered at Pembina, N. D:						5	6½	Md	Br	Gr	N.P.R.	Aust	Rat	?	19? 1907	?	May 9
26							Entered at [redacted]												Hungary	Zala	Ny	April 1907	Sylvia	June 13
27							Entered at [redacted]						5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Cataract right ear across forehead	"	Barez	Lice	May 1911	Scotia	June 15
28							Entered at [redacted]	Yes					5	10	Md	Br	Br	Coal Oil burn right eye	Wales	Hanerek-zmedd Carnarvon	Glyn	1912	Carsican	" 16
29							Entered at [redacted]	No					5	4½	"	Br	Gr	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
30							Entered at Pembina, N. D:						5	—	"	Br	Br	None	Russia	Stanislaw	Lice	April 1910	?	April 19

CLASS CC. O B Holton

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1324

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED UPON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Line 1 - 30 extend N.P.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

547

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No												East Kildonan		Sister. Wilhelmina Bruf-		
Adm	1	Van der Horst	Sonda ✓	21	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Man	Canada	Jagersen, Holland,	Ill	Chicago
	No 2	Vojnovich	Nicholas ✓	31	M	M		Laborer	"	"	Hung	Croat.	Can	Ft Geo. B.C.	Mr. Mines		
														Yi Barberton	Bryanno - Croat. Hung	Minn	Duluth
	No 3	Kozar	Prokip "Percy" ✓	24	M	S		"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ukg. Man	Father; Nikota		
														Prohenchelaw	Jaklupka, Geo. Rue.	Minn	St Paul
Debarred	4	Van Houtte	Basile ✓	25	M	S		"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	St Boniface Man	Father; Camille		
															Bisseghen N. Flanders, Belg	Calif	Los Angeles
	5	Lloyd	Albert ✓	26	M	S		Jeweler	"	"							
No	6	Nielsen	Emily ✓	24	F	M		None	"	"	Denmark	Eng.	"	674 Wellington Ave Wpg Man	None	Ill	Chicago
			B.S.I.														
	7	Jensen	Eckart ✓	23	M	S		Carpenter	"	"		Scand.	(—)	Kenilworth Apt Winnipeg	Mother - Geneva - Esk		
															Jaeg, Jutland Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis
Debarred			B.S.I.														
No	8	Miklovic	Veronica ✓	22	F	M		None	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	643	Stella Ave	Father - Andrew - Slepta,	N.J.	Newark
											1098 6/1921						
	9	Damiano	Giacinto ✓	52	M	M		Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	544 Prince Edmonton Alta	Wife; Grace	Minn	St Paul
															Barichany, Aquilla Italy		
	10	"	Dionillo ✓	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: do.	"	"
															Father: Sabatino		
	11	Fricioni	Pasquale ✓	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barichany Aquilla Italy	"	"
	12	Gretchen	Matt ✓	22	M	S		Barber	"	"	Aust	Ruthen	"	200 Dufferin Wpg Man	Uncle Onufry	Ind	St Thos
														Box 125 Saskatoon	Lakyczynke Gal. Aust		
Adm	No 13	Kmecik	Jacob ✓	40	M	M		Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sask	Wife; Leibe		
														Last P.O. Bruchow	P.O. Bruchow Kiev. Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
			B.S.I.											345 - 19 St	Father; Philip		
Debarred	14	Dressler	Frank ✓	19	M	S		Laborer	"	"	Aust	German	"	Saskatoon Sask	Banghka. Aust.	Ill	Chicago
								Factory						69 Isabel	Mother; Janet Jamieson		
	15	Jamieson	Elizabeth	25	F	S		Operator	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wpg Man	Duke of Argyle Glasgow, Scot	Conn	Ansonia
								Cattle						4 Mountain Ave	Bro. Shetland.		
No	16	Lukolowsky	Harris ✓	53	M	M		Buyer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Wpg Man	Kazy Kiev. Russ.	Pa	Phila
Debarred															Father; Nicholas		
No	17	Schlamp	Philip ✓	33	M	M		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Germ	"	46 Gallagher Ave Wpg Man	Charsko Gal. Aust	Ill	Chic
															Bro; Walter		Grat
No	18	Scott	Isabella ✓	40	M	M		None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Roxburgh Man	Clyde Bank, Scot	Kans	Moreland
														757 Alfred Ave	Wife; Agnes		
Adm	19	Czernowka	Petro ✓	33	M	M		Laborer	"	"	Aust	Ruthen	"	Wpg Man	Boghagee Gal. Aust	Minn	Minneapolis
														Sask	Father; Joseph Seimerson		
No	20	Lozenson	Eilert ✓	24	M	S		Tom Lab	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Watrous Sask	Stavanger Norway	N.D	Hillsboro
														337 Roseddale Ave	Father; Rolf		
	21	Harvey	Thos Jack ✓	23	M	S		Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wpg Man	5 Drive Govan Glasgow Scot	N.J	Yonkers
															Father; Geo. Scott		
	22	Peebles	Annie McInnes ✓	38	F	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 Bamblett Ter. Govan Glasg	"	"
			B.S.I.														
Debarred		Zogolinski	Ignaty ✓	28	M	M		Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	447 Jasper Ave Man	Wife; Erdokia	N.D.	Glen Ullin
No	24	Zimmaier	Edmund ✓	20	M	S		"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Elmwood Wpg	Dzuntiew Kier Russia		
														458 Cathedral	Mother Susanna -		
														Wpg Man	Mantlinnowce Bukovina Aus	Minn	St Paul
	25	Kopczynski	Kypkolik ✓	42										44 Talbot	Sister Antonia Kaczurowski		
														St Elmwood			
														" " "	#7 Friedhof Strasse Czernowitz	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred															Mother Jessie -		
Debarred		Fraser	William ✓	27	M	M		Printer Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Eden Man	3 Shaftesbury Inver Fearn Rosshire	Mich	Detroit
														Suite 9 Germain Blk. Ellen St	Mother Sarah -		
EBARRED	27	Gregg	Alfred ✓	32	M	M		Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Wpg Man	152 North St. Wolverhampton Eng	Ill.	Chicago
														98 Berdin St	Bro. Basil — Eloquent		
No	28	Dwerdochleb	Stefan ✓	34				Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruth	"	Wpg Man	Galicia Aust.	N.J	West Meadows
				42 14-29807				Farm	1072	9136	C.N.T.				Father Ole Olsen, Drum #17		
"	29	Olsen	Olaf Bent ✓	23	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Carberry Man	Tungeyes Lyngby Sjolland Den	Minn	Minneapolis
														Deerfield Man	Father Julius O.	Mich	
	30	Hoenig	Alexander ✓	30	M	M		Machinist	"	"	Russia	Germ.	"		Alexandrianowka Jekaterinoslaw Russia		St Joseph

NOT USED

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 "Class D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, not disclosed by examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	55	Yes	1913	Mex.	Friend Rafe Bruch 1409 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Ex	No	5 2½	Dk	Br Br	C.P.R. via Boston	Holland	Amsterdam	Delfzo	April 18 1913	"Virginian"	May 26
2	Yes	"	200	Yes	1913	Minn	Friend Rafe Bruch Duluth Minn		No	No	No	Ex	No	6	Dk	Br Br	D.W. & P. via Seattle	Austria	Hungary	Mozyr	May 1909	Carmania	May 26 2
3	No	"	80	Yes	1910	Minn	Friend L. J. Dziewiatek 582 Robert St St Paul Minn		No	No	No	Ex	No	5 7/12	Dk	Br Gy	N.P.R. via Montreal	Russia	Jagielnica	Phila Pa	April 2 1910	Frieslend	26 2
4	No	Contract Laborer	10	—	—	—	Uncle—A. Bonsol Cantonment 1542 E 14th St Los Angeles Cal		No	No	No	Ex	No	5 11½	Dk	Br Br	[redacted] via Boston	Italy	Bisaglia	Quebec	April 4 1913	Victorian	26 2
5																						
6	No	Husb	32	No	—	—	Husband Alexander A Nielsen 800 Wells St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Ex	No	5 3	Dk	Br Br	C.P.R.	Isle of Man	Douglas	Con (?)	1899	?	27 2
7	"	Self	11	Yes	1907	Minn	Sister—Marie Johnson 603-5 Ave No Minneapolis Minn		No	No	No	Ex	No	5 9	Fr	Br Br	G.N.R.	Norway	Herre	Nyg	May 29 1912	Dietzen	28
8	"	L.P.C.					Sister—Stella Johnson 1407 Newton Ave No Minneapolis Minn		No	No	No	Ex	No	[redacted]			C.P.R.	Denmark	Horning	Nyg	Nov 1907	Empress	28 2
9	Yes	Self	54	Yes	1909	Pittsburg	Brother—Joseph Brych 1910 12 Ave No 3366 1st St St Paul Minn		No	No	No	Ex	No	5 5½	Fr	Br Br	D.W. & P.	Austria	Hungary	Austria	Nov 1910	Berbeg	27 2
10	"	"	50	Yes	1912	Ny	Sept Cousin. do		No	No	No	Ex	No	5 6	Dk	Br Br	"	Italy	Bagus	Italy	Sept 1906	Calbert	27 2
11	"	"	350	"	1912	"	Sept Cousin do		No	No	No	Ex	No	5 6	Dk	Br Br	"	"	Fano	"	Dec 1911	Koenig	27 2
12	No	"	28	No	—	—	—	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 6 (Date) JUN - 1 1914	Dk	Br Br (Via)	D.W. & P.	"	"	"	June 1911	Berlin	27 2
13	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Ny	Bro-in-L. Mike Zuroski 1198 Harmon Pl Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Noche, N. D.	No	No	No	Ex	No	6 (Date) JUN - 1 1914	Dk	Br Br (Via)	Rear C.P. Ranger Hand	Austria	Kopyczynce	Halifax	June 1900	?	27 2
14	"	Contract Laborer	40	Yes	1911	City	Mary Drews 1562 Dalewood Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 (Date) JUN - 3 1914	Dk	Br Br (Via)	G.N.R. None	Russia	Bogheles	Ny	May 1913	Caronia	June 1
15	Yes	"	300	No	—	—	Fiancé Joe Spence 218 No Stafford Ave Scranton Penn	[redacted]	No	No	No	Ex	No	[redacted] (Date)	Dk	Br Br (Via)	[redacted]	Austria	Danzlenka	Ny	Feb 1911	Kaiserin Victorian	2
16	No	"	50	Yes	—	—	Son. Chas Rose 134 Vine St Phila Pa	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 ¼ (Date) JUN - 4 1914	Dk	Br Br (Via)	N.P.R.	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Dec 1911	Dominion	2
17	No	G. L. within [illegible]		No	—	—	Father-in-L. Valentine Dallas 34 33 Lewett St Chicago Ill	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 (Date) [redacted]	Dk	Br Br (Via)	[redacted]	Russia	Kuzun	"	Dec 1904	?	3
18	No	"	200	No	—	—	Uncle. John Robson West Mokehead Dane Bro-in-L. Michael Bizak 577-5 Ave N. Danforth Minn	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 ¾ (Date) JUN - 4 1914	Dk	Br Br (Via)	N.P.R. None	Austria	Olarsko	Quebec	May 1913	Tyrolia	4
19	Yes	Bro-in Law	25	No	—	—	Bro. Soren Sorenson Hillsboro N. D.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 4 (Date) JUN 26 1914	Dk	Br Gy (Via)	G.N.R.	Austria	Hawrech	Mtl.	May 1912	Letitia	4
20	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1911	Minn	Friend Chas Peelee 4th Ave Cortland St Kyoutsers NY	Pembina, N. D.	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 ¾ (Date) JUN - 5 1914	Dk	Br Br (Via)	N.P.R.	Austria	Stary	Mtl.	Apl 1908	?	5
21	Yes	Self	52	No	—	—	Bro:- Chas do	Ranier, Minn.	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 — (Date) JUN - 8 1914	Dk	Br Br (Via)	D.W. & P.	Norway	Nystaven	Quebec	Oct 1909	Emp Brit	6
22	"	Self	38	No	—	—	Cousin Jan Dulesci Glen Ullen N. D.	Ranier, Minn.	No	No	No	Ex	No	4 (Date) JUN 8 1914	Dk	Br Blue (Via)	D.W. & P.	Scotland	Glasgow	"	May 1913	Hesperian	6
23	No	Contract Laborer		Yes	Trans	Portland Ore	Father John 313 Webster St Paul Minn	Pembina, N. D.	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 ¼ (Date) JUN - 9 1914	Dk	Br Blue (Via)	N.P.R.	Russia	Rockopena	Portland	June 1913	Franconia	6
24	Yes	Broker	18	No			Aunt Babina Prager 3257 Ridgway Ave Chicago Ill	Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 ½ (Date) JUN 10 1914	Dk	Br Br (Via)	C.P.R. Liverpool	Austria	Klimovice	Quebec	June 1913	Willehad	8
25	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister Jessie Fraser Detroit	Entered at [redacted]	[redacted]					5 ½ (Date) [redacted]	Dk	Br Br (Via) [redacted]	[redacted]	Poccenlasked	"	Czernowitz	St John	Apr 1913	Temple	9
26	"	Contract Laborer	200	No	—	—	709 W. Henry Grosse Pointe Fid. Geo. Kettle—	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 5 (Date) [redacted]	Dk	Br Br (Via)	None	Scot.	Inver	Halifax	Mar 27 1913	Pretorian	9
27	"	L.P.C.		No	—	—	6 Mey Superior St Chg Dd	Entered at [redacted]	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 ½ (Date) [redacted]	Dk	Br Br (Via) [redacted]	[redacted]	England	Tenbury	Montl.	May 1912	Teutonic	9
28	"	"	2500	Yes	Dro	Nfj. Mch 1910	Wife Emma Kelly 4 yrs. Great Meadows Nfj.	Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 4 (Date) JUN 11 1914	Dk	Br Br (Via)	G.N.R.	Austria	Chelojav	St John	Mch 1912	Umbria	10
29	"	"	75	No	—	—	Cousin Harry Larsen 1917 11 Ave So Minneapolis Minn	Pembina, N. D.	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 2 (Date) JUN 13 1914	Dk	Br Br (Via)	N.P.R.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	June 1912	Emp Brit	10
30	"	"	90	"	—	—	Friend Rudolph Hoffman Paine St. 195 St Joseph Mich	Pembina, N. D.	No	No	No	Ex	No	5 ½ (Date) JUN 1 1914	Dk	Br Br (Via)	N.P.R.	Russia	Chernowitz	Montl.	May 1913	Letitia	11

CLASS D.

Wells Starr
Immigrant Inspector.

11-41

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Brown	Isabella McDonald	28	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Middlechurch Man	Bro: Robert — Kirkstallock, Perthshire, Scotland	Ore	Portland
	2	Fagrie	Margaret	15	6	F	S Waitress	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	25 St. East Prince Albert Sask	Sterling, Scotland Granfarka, Ole Sand — Christiania, Norway	Minn	Mpls
	3	Olybacki	Isidore	19		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish		590 Burrows Ave. Wpg Man	Father Jan — Burgozow Kal. Austria	Conn	Fairfield
B.S.I.	4	Drozdek	Frank	20		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"		943 Redwood Ave Wpg Man	Mother: Mary Jaroslow Gal. Aust	Ny	NYC.
	5	Soos	Frank	22		M	S. Farm Lab.	"	"	Hung	Magyar		116 Barber St Wpg Man	Father: Ondra Foverse, Zola. Hung.	Ind	St Thomas
Debarred	6	Kerrigan	George	21		M	S Shoemaker	"	"	"	"		132 Barber St do	Bro: Alick Pisleszy, Hung	"	"
B.S.I.	7	Harris	Joseph	18		M	S Ret. Merch.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Brandon Man.	Bro-in-L: Joseph Kahn Odessa, Russ.	Minn	Minpls
B.S.I.	8	"	Fegi	15		F	S None	No	No				Brandon Man	Bro: do	"	"
	9	Nienstein	Anna	22		F	S None	yes	yes	"	"		445 Jarvis ave Wpg Man	Aunt: Sarah Meldovski Gomer, Kiev, Russ	"	"
	10	Maskowitz	Andrew	26		M	S. Laborer	No	No	Roumania	"		410 Jarvis Wpg Man.	Father: Jacob. Hals, Potchanda, Roum.	"	"
B.S.I.	11	Meleng	Jacob	25		M	S Laborer	No	No	Russia	German		537 Alfred ave Wpg. Man	Mother: Katerina New Osog, Saratoff Rus	"	St. Paul
Debarred	12	Schewe	Johannes Jacobus	26		M	S farm Lab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch		Woodworth Man	Father: Johannes — 118 P. 2W. Rutenengel, The Hague, Holland	Wis	Kimberly
	13	Adams	Emily	42		F	W Housekeeper	"	"	Eng	Eng.		Binscarth Man	Bro: Edw Chas Letts Englis Rd Addiscombe, Croydon	Da	Sheldon
	14	"	Marjorie Dues	11		F	— — —	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"
B.S.I.	15	Lipkin	Rochel or Rosy	22		F	S Waitress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Lot 11 Kildonan Man	Cousin: Sonia Seer Sapova, Kowna, Rus	Pa	Phila
Debarred	16	Abrahams	Joseph	23		M	S. Lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar		Esterhazy Sask	Mother: Irene — 7 st Elena Papon, Hung.	Minn	St Paul.
Debarred	17	"	Bela	22		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
	18	Gomes	Emma	36		F	W Domestic	"	"	Portugal	Portuese		152 Hargrave Wpg Man	Husb. Uncle: Matthew Gomes Funchal, Madeira.	Ny	Ny
B.S.I.	19	Nemes	Nickolay	23		M	S Laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian		368 Anderson St	Father: Michael — Kraifalgau, Roumania	N.D.	Hamilton
B.S.I.	20	Pizziol	Andreas	22		M	S	"	"	Italy	Stal.		" "	Brother: Luigea Cordaney, Oudine, Italy	Mich	Iron Mt.
B.S.I.	21	Neffin	Antonio	38		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	Wf: Dominica Cordaney, Oudine, Italy	"	"
B.S.I.	22	Duncan	John	30		M	S	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Minneota Man	Bro: Geo. 76 Hoplaw St Inverurie, Aberdeenshire	Ohio	Cleveland
B.S.I.	23	McKay	Geo. Alex	19		M	S Farm Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Hamiota Man	Father: Wm Knows of Chuck Scott	"	"
Debarred	24	Silberman	Katherina	13		F	S None	"	"	Russia	German		75 Anderson Ave Wpg Man	None Sister: Martha Richer	ND	Drayton
	25	Landgraf	John (1)	23		M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"		758 Alexander Ave Wpg Man	Lutz, Wolina, Rus	Wisc	Milwaukee
	26	Kaszubi	Julius	27		M	M Laborer	No	No	"	"		125 Emerton Ave. Elmwood Man	Wf — Paulena Olkow, Wolina, Rus	Minn	Minpls
Debarred	27	Kemil	David	25		M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		50 ft Rearend Wpg. Man	Father: Heinrich Kroft, Saratoff, Rus	ND	Harvey
	28	Szatucki	Ludwig	41		M	M Lab.	"	"	"	Russian		Kenora Ont.	Wf: Paulena Lefofzil, Wolina, Rus.	Wis	Coalwood
	29	Cherick (Chas Cerick)	Stana	29		M	M	"	"	Aust	Bosnian		Pacific Ave cor Dills Butterdykella	Wf: Soka Krupa, Bosnia, Aust	Minn	Virginia
	30	May	Walter Chas	16	3	M	S Office Clerk	Y	Y	Engl.	Engl.		154 Selkirk Ave Winnipeg	Uncle Chas May — 55 Lebenon Rd E. Croydon, London, Engl.	"	Hennepin

NOT USED

146

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191 Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Cor: Wm Blundell 215 Morris St Portland Oregon							5 4½	Med	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Jul 31 1914	Royal Edward	June 12
2	No	"	Yes	Norway	Minn.	1904		Aunt: Mrs. Annie Rood 260 of E 22nd St. Mpls. Minn							5	(Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via)	N.P.R.			Norway	?	"	1903	?	" 13
3	"	Sister	75	No	—	—	—	Sister Antonio Lochache Fairfield, Conn							5 5½	(Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via)	Med Dk Gray		G.T.R.	Austria	Barazczow	Galicia	May 1912	?	" 14
4	"	Self	90	No	—	—	—	Step Bro. Jos. Machelek 17 N. 13th St Phila Pa.					Cancelled.		5 [redacted]	(Date) [redacted] (Via)	[redacted]		See 140308	Aust.	Jarzelow	Que	May 23 1913	Waterland	16
5	"	"	20	Yes	Sept 1910	Minn	Oct 1910	Gr: Uncle St Paul St Thomas, N.D.					Neche, N. D.		5 7	(Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via)	Br Gy	Br	Small scar left eyebrow	Hung.	Lovasz	Ny	Mch 1909	Rotterdam	16
6	"	Convict	21	No	—	—	—	do					[redacted]		5 9	(Date) [redacted] (Via)	Gy	Br	mole	"	Sielengyld	Quebec	June 26 1913	?	16
7	Yes	Son	50	Yes	1905 1912	Duluth Minn	Sept 1912	Son: Charles 1015 River Ave	Minneapolis Minn				Noyes, Minn.		4 9	(Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via)	Gy	Br	Bald	G.N.R.	Russ.	Barsiow	Boat	Dec 1905	Queenstown	16
8	Yes	"	"	Yes	1905 1912	"	Sept 1912	do					Noyes, Minn.		5 1½	(Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via)	Br	Br	neg	G.N.R.		do	"	"	"	16
9	No	Uncle	20	Yes	1890 1912	Minneapolis Minn	1912	Father: Herman 319 Roosevelt Minneapolis Minn					Noyes, Minn.		5 4	(Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via)	Br Gy	Br	none	C.P.R.	U.S.	Minneapolis Minn	—	—	—	16
10	No	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Friend: Chas. Hammerdt 1420-3rd Ave So. Minneapolis Minn					Entered at Pembina, N. D.		5 7	(Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via)	Dk Blue	Br	none	N.P.R.	Roumania	Lehenmay	Alfalfa	Jan 13 1912	Grampian	16
11	No	"	125	No	—	—	—	do					Noyes, Minn.		5 8	(Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via)	Md Br	Gy		C.P.R.	Russia	New Norga	Ny.	1911	?	16
12	Contract Laborer							friend Wm Wachtendonck Kimberley, Wyo.					[redacted]		5 8	(Date) [redacted] (Via)	Gy	Br	Blue eye		Holland	The Hague	Que	May 8 1913	Lake Michigan	17
13	Yes	Logan	40	No	—	—	—	friend: Mrs Scott Logan Sheldon, Iowa					Noyes, Minn.		1 11	(Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via)	Gy Gr	Br	none	C.P.R.	Eng.	London	Mtl.	May 1913	Scotsman	17
14	Yes	"	Mrs	Do	1907	Phila	apl	Father: Harry Light					Cancelled.		11	(Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via)	Br	Br		C.P.R.	Eng.	Bay Port	"	apl	"	17
15	No	Mother	3	Yes	1913 1908	Pa. Racine	apl	313 Snyder Ave					[redacted]		11	(Date) [redacted] (Via)	Br	Gy	See 140377		Russia	Jager	Phila	apl 1907	Trieland	17
16	No	L.P.C.	200	"	1913	Miss	1910	Bro-Frank Bot 1004 St Paul Minn					Entered at [redacted]		5 6½	(Date) [redacted] (Via)	[redacted]				Hung.	Capow	Ny	Dec 1909	Berbera	17
17	"	L.P.C.	260	"	1910	Pa	1910	Stepfather: Mr Middleton					Entered at [redacted]		5 8	(Date) [redacted] (Via)	[redacted]				"		"	Jan 1910	Panonia	17
18	"	"	60	Yes	—	—	—	Bro: Joseph Lionel Rompre 312 W 55th St N.Y.C.					Pembina, N. D.		5 4½	(Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via)	Br	Br		N.P.R.	Madiera	Funchal	St Jno.	Aug 1912	?	17
19	"	"	15	Yes	1910 1913	Columbus Various	May 1913	Friend: Giuseppe Raffin Iron Mountain, Mich					Neche, N. D.		5 6	(Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via)	Med.	Blue		C.P.R.	Roumania	Fraselau	N.Y.	Feb 2 1907	Carpathia	17
20	"	"	60	Yes	1912 1909	Iron Mt. Iron Mt.	Dec 1912	Friend: Giuseppe Raffin Iron Mountain, Mich					Noyes, Minn.		5 7	(Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via)	Br	Br		C.P.R.	Italy	Cardenez	Ny	Apl 1910	Florida	20
21	"	"	50	Yes	1912	Mich	1912	do					Noyes, Minn.		5 6	(Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via)	Br	Br	Ring Marks Left side face	C.P.R.	Italy	"	"	Apl 1913	Touraine	20
22	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Friend: James McKay Cleveland, Ohio					Pembina, N. D.		5 10	(Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via)	Br	Br	Mole	N.P.R.	Scotland	Wartle	Que	June 1913	Scandinavian	20
23	No	"	215	No	—	—	—	Bro: James Cleveland 7012 Kingman Rd Cleveland Ohio					Pembina, N. D.		5 7	(Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via)	Br	Br	Scar on L arm	C.P.R.	Scotland	Aberchirder	"	June 1913	Scandinavian	20
24	No	Uncle	5	Yes	2m	Ny.	Oct 1911	Uncle: Louis Peel Drayton N.D.					[redacted]		5 [redacted]	(Date) [redacted] (Via)	[redacted]		none		Russia	Holstein	Ny	Oct 1911	?	20
25	No	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Friend: Ferdinand Land Griff, 660-7th St. Milwaukee Wis					Noyes, Minn.		5	(Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via)	Clear Br	Br	Scar on forehead	G.N.R.	"	Lutz	Alfa	Feb 27 1910	Corsican	20
26	No	"	20	No	—	—	—	No ad					Cancelled.		5 4	(Date) [redacted] (Via)	Br	Br	none	See 140445	Russia	Warsaw	Que	May 29 1913	Megantic	20
27	No	Contract Laborer	10	No	—	—	—	Father in Law: Peter Ziegler Harvey, N.D.					[redacted]		6½	(Date) [redacted] (Via)	[redacted]		none		Russia	Graft	Que.	July 6 1912	Ausonia	21
28	No	"	125	No	—	—	—	Bro: Victor Coalwood, W. Va					Noyes, Minn.		6 [redacted]	(Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via)	[redacted]			G.N.R.	Aust	Lobomil	"	May 1913	Mt. Royal	21
29	No	"	200	Yes	1911 1913	Virginia Minn	Jany 1913	Bro: Lage Box 418 Virginia Minn					Ranier, Minn.		5 11½	(Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via)	Br	Br	Thumb	D.W. & P.	Aust.	Krupa	Ny	Dec 1911	America	21
30	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Father: Walter 514 W. 39th St. Minneapolis, Minn					Noyes, Minn.		5 6	(Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	Br	Gy	none	C.N.R.	Engl.	London	Que	June 14 1912	Victorian	21

Stephen Janeck
Edward Elam
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

349

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary Line															
De	1	Feiman	Louis	23	M		S	Ornamental Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	191 Andrews St Hpg Man	Uncle Israel Feiman Rief, Russia	Ny	New York
"	2	Pri CBH	Claude	25	"		"	Tailor	"	"	France	French		H. Gary, Sask	Uncle John Farjat on Bergen Phone, France	Ill	Chicago
"	3	Pri CBH	Phillip Hand	20	"		"	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Hpg Man 272 Bradalyn St St James Man.	Sister Mrs Mary Jackson #8 Nudd St, Ingrow Gravesend Kent Eng	Wn	Seattle
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

147

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1914

Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	Yes					Brother, Mario[illegible]							5	2	Med	None	N.P.R.	None	Russia	Kiev	N.Y.	Jan 23 1910	Napolean	June 16
2	"	"	Yes					Friend, New York, N.Y.							5	2	Dk Br	"	D.W. & P.	"	France	Beaujon	Boston	June 1906	Siberia	" 20
3	"	Husband	No					Husband, Mrs. [illegible] Crowley, 902 6th Ave, Seattle, Wash.							5	2½	Brown	"	Princess Charlotte	"	England	New Castle on Tyne	Quebec	June 2, 1913	Grampian	" 20
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) N.P.R.

Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 28 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

CLASS D.

O B Holton
Lester M. Young

Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 14—26

350

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of whether a citizen before citizen
1 Debarred	Mc Kay	John Ernest	56	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Bro: Donald 1st St. Brandford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	no
2	Dorow	Edward	38	M	M	Bartender	"	"	German			546 Redwood ave Wpg Man	Mrs. Josephine 546 Redwood ave Wpg Man	Fla	Jacksonville	Ame
Debarred	Dunn	Helen	10	F	—	None	"	"	Irish	"		Bayview Rooms Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Lillian Bayview Rooms Pacific Ave Vancouver, B.C.	Minn	Crookston	—
4	Lloyd	Albert	26	M	S	Jeweler	"	"	Eng.	"		Regina Sask	Friend: James Roach 2024 12 Road St 202 1/2 Broad St Regina, Sask	"	Minneapolis	Eng
5	Mc Millan	Irene Muriel	6	F	I	None	—	—	Scotch	"		6 Wellington ave Wpg Man	Grandmother- Mrs. Mary McMillan 40 Boyd ave Wpg Man	Ill	Chicago	—
6		CA-11-20455-6/17/38 WDN Roy Cameron	4	M			—	—	"	"			do	"	"	—
7	Raby	Hazel	24	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish		Ruthilda Sask	Husband James Ruthilda Sask	Mich	Charlevoix	Mich
8	Stock	Samuel	36	M	M	Rough Carpenter	"	"	Eng	"		320 Stanley st Wpg. man	Wife Lucy 320 Stanley st Wpg. man	N D	Grand Forks	Eng
9	Oregon	John	24	M	S	Line-man	"	"	Irish	"		Lucerne Alta	Bro- Hugh 204 King St. Toronto, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	Ire
Debarred	Parkentine	Helen	26	F	S	Midwife	"	"	Canada	German		Altoona Manitoba	Cousin- Mrs. C. A. Brown Regina, Sask	Cal	Bakersfield	Ger
Debarred	Eldge	Catharine	47	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch		137 Rupert st Wpg Man	Sister- Mrs. Manton Manitoba	N D	Drayton	—
Debarred	Munro	Alexander	40	M	M	Brakeman	"	"	"	"		Oak River Man	Bro- Wm. L. Munro Brandon, Man	Minn	St Paul	—
13	Jamieson	Elizabeth	35	F	S	Factory Operator	"	"	"	Scotch		69 Isabella St Wpg Man	2nd Mo. Mary Malay 435 Mc Dermott ave Wpg Man	Minn	Anoka	Sco
Debarred	Donley	Margaret	19	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Stonewall Man	Husband Chas Stonewall Man	Mich	Strongs	No
Debarred	Henderson	Rudolph	3	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Children's Home Winnipeg Man	Mother- Clara Gen'l Hosp. Winnipeg Man	"	"	—
Debarred	Batchelor	Ethel	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	346 Owens st Wpg Man	Father- Wm Cooper 3a Henry Ave Wpg Man	Minn	Maple	—
Debarred	Edwards	James Wilson	29	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Eng	"	Saskatoon Sask	Cousin- Egbert Whitney 2339 14th Ave W. Regina, Sask	N D	Grand Forks	Eng
18	Ferris	James	27	M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	357 Isabella st Edmonton Alta	Bro- John St. Toronto, Ont	Minn	St Paul	Sco
19	Moschonko	Dimitro	51	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	Ruthen	"		Wife- Yelana Parland, Man	Ore	Melbourne	Aus
Debarred	Robinson	James Marshall	22	"	S	Deserted Seaman Sheep Herder Farm Laborer	"	"	English	"		687 Agnes st Wpg Man	Bro: Mary Melbourne 687 Agnes st Wpg Man	N D	Larimore	Eng
21	Bottle	Wilfred Herbert	28	"	"		"	"	"	"		Waskada Man	Cousin- Geo. Corbett Arnaud, Man	Minn	Mpls	—
22	Jorgenson	Halvar	69	"	W	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"		Vanscoy Sask	Dtr. Olga Dahl Vanscoy Sask	N Dak	Cooperstown	Nor
Debarred	O'Mara	James	50	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Irish	"		Kurtzie Sask Maple Creek	Bro Michael— Kurtzie Sask Aunt- Jennie Attins Maple Creek Sask	"	"	—
24	Atkins	Jennie	10	F	S	—	"	"	English	"		Sask	Wife- Mabel McDonald	Minn	Big Fork	no
1070/1788 25	Mac Donald	C. C.	47	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Canadian	"		Winnipeg Sask	320 Aikens St. Winnipeg Walter Snider friend;	Cal	Santa Rosa	—
26	Knapp	Clifford Burton	33	M	M		"	"	Canada	German	"	Fort Pitt	Fort Pitt, Sask	Do	Lyons Springs	Ger
27	"	Amanda	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
Debarred	Grey	Clara	47	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Engl.	"	378 Notre Dame ave Wpg Man	Bro:- Geo. C. Elfie 31 Florence St. Hamilton, Ont	N D	Jamestown	
Debarred	Woodward	Joseph	23	M	S	Cutter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	449 Rudolf ave W. Kildonan	Father- Jos Woodward 449 Rudolf ave W. Kildonan	Minn	Mendota	Eng
Debarred	"	Sarah	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	Germ.	"	do	Father-in-law do	"	"	Ger

NOT USED

130

148

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan 24 [illegible], 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to gather or circulate, or hold tickets for, race and treatises of the Iaiaus, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to labor in the United States if so, how induced.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	L.P.C.	Yes Self	30 Yes	1909 1910 1911 1912	Detroit Mich various	Sept 1912	Son: Alexander 7 Detroit Mich	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [illegible] (Via)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blue	Long Straight Nose Light Fair	Canada	Embro Ont	—	—	—	May 26
2	"	"	400 Yes	—	—	—	—	" Noyes, Minn.							5										
3	L.P.C. Under 16 yrs.	Grandfather L. Yes	25 Yes	—	—	—	—	" Pembina, N. D.																	
4	No	Self	28 Yes	May 27	J. B. McFalls Chic Ill	May 27	No Aid Step father Alex Nelson 800 Wells St Chic Ill	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	9	Br	Br		Eng	Birmingham	Ont	June 1909	Canada	27 27
5	No	—	None Yes	—	—	—	—	" Noyes, Minn.							5					Can	Wpg	—	—	—	27 27
6	No	—	None Yes	—	—	—	—	" Noyes, Minn.							5							—	—	—	28 28
7	No	Aunt	63 Yes	1890 1913 1914	Charlestown Mich	Apl 1914	Uncle Geo O'Brien	" Ranier, Minn.							5	5½	Br	Br		U S	(Mich) St Ignace	—	—	—	28 28
8	No	Self	30 Yes	—	—	—	No aid	" Pembina, N. D.							5	5½	Br	Haz		Eng	London Quebec	May 27 1910	Lk Erie		28 28
9	"	"	40 Yes	Never Aug 1908	Boston Aug 1908	Aug 1908	Cousin-Jim Regan Patriotic Rifle Club	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.							5	8	Dk	Dk		Ireland	Grove Boston	May ? 1908	?		28 28
10	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			Jan 1914	Canada		Mother Sister Bakersfield Cal	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [illegible] (Via)							5	3	Lt Bl	Blue	Small wart on nose	Germany	Berlin Stratford	Montreal	Aug 14 1904	Victorian	" 29
11	No	L.P.C.	20 Yes	1905	St Paul	Mch	Friend Mr A E Slater Drayton N D	" " " Trachoma							5					Can	—	—	—	—	2
12	No	L.P.C.	11 Yes	1911	St Paul	1911	Not W. Yes 225 W 7th St Paul	" " " Sood							5		Gr Gr	(Via)	None		allenford Bruce Co. Ont	—	—	—	June 2 2
13	No	"	300 No	—	—	—	—	" " " [redacted]							5		Br Bl	(Via)	None		—	—	—	—	2 2
14	No	L.P.C.	16 Yes	Left Aug 1907	Ludlow Vt	Mch 1908	Aunt Mrs H. Dewees Frank Jno Spence 213 Dellie Arizona Strong Mich Grandfather	Newport, Vt. " " " [redacted]							4½		Lt				Glasgow Balfroid	Halifax	Apl 18 1911	Dominion	3 3
15	No	Uncle	Yes	—	—	—	—	" " " [redacted]							5					Can	Iron Stony Mt.	—	—	—	3 3
16	No	Immoral Purpose	No	—	—	—	—	" " " [redacted]																	4 4
17	No	Tuberculosis	No	1905	S. S.	June 1905	Wife Mrs Jno Bachelor 714 Dakota Ave No Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) JUN 28 1914 (Via) N.P.R.							5	3	Lt Bl	Blue		Eng	Redditch Cornwall Ont	June 1903	Southwark		4 4
18	Yes	Employee	No	—	—	—	General Brokerage Grand Forks, N D	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) G.N.R.							5	5	Lt	Blue		Eng	Dysart Sebringville Ont	Apl 10 1903	Saturnia		5 5
19	No	Self	100 Yes	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law Frank Ullman Mayhew Bro Emp Lay & Cook Larimore N Dak	" " " Pembina, N. D.							5	6½	Br	Br		Aust	Boyn Beuschesne Quebec	Oct ? 1907	?		6 6
20	"	Contract Laborer		—	—	—	Bro Henry —	" " " [redacted]							5	6	Dk	Dk	Mole under R eye	England	Shilton Man	—	—	—	8 8
21	Yes	"	54 Yes	Aug 1913	Traverse Pt Huron Mich 550 Lakota	—	13 5 13th St Mpls Minn	" Noyes, Minn.							5	8½	Blue		None		Shrewsbury	* Yes	Mar 14 1911	Dominion	9 9
22	"	"	"	1906 1909	Nod Grand Forks N D	1906 Mch	Grand Forks ND	" Noche, N. D.							5	8½	Lt			Norway	Stagen	Ny.	1880	U States	" 10
23	No	L.P.C.	500 "	1907	Dore	1912	No Add.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [illegible] (Via)							5	6½				Canada	Lanark Ont	—	—	—	" 10
24	No	Father	21 Yes	—	—	—	Big Fork Minn.	Entered at Noche, N. D. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									Lt Bl				Red Deer Alberta	—	—	—	" 11
25		Brother	Yes	Several times	Chicago		No	" [illegible], N. D. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) N.P.R.							4	9	Dk	Dk	Scar		Cabourg Ont	—	—	—	" 12
26	Yes	Mother	17 Yes	1881 1911	Bixby Minn and var	April 1911	father in law Herman Lidtke Lime Springs Ia	Pembina, N. D. " " Pneumonia							5	8½	Lt Blue	Grey		U.S.A.	York Minn.	—	—	—	June 13
27	"	mother in law	None Yes	1881 1911	"	Apr 1911	father "	Pembina, N. D. " " No Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Blue					Granger Minn	—	—	—	" 13
28	Yes	Contract Laborer	Yes	1893	Auburn Me	Dec 1913	State Hosp for Insane Jamestown N D	" " " [redacted]							5		Br	Br		Can	Stratford Ont.	—	—	—	15
29	Yes	Contract Laborer	Yes	1903 1911	Ny. S. S. Nashville	Mch Mayhew Jct Minn	Bro-in-Law Richard Welkie Mayhewfield Minn	" " " [redacted]							5	3½	Br	Br		Eng	London (?)	Quebec	June 1904	Dominion	15
30	Yes	Assisted	None	1913	Dore	1913	Bro-in-Law Do	" " " No							5	1½	Br	Br		U.S.	Bird	—	—	—	16

* Last Landing Line 21 - St John, Mar. 5, 1914, Royal George

CLASS E.

14—28

Immigrant Inspector.

A RECORD OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 14—26 — 551 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of who a citizen before b citizen
1	Lawson	Eva Elizabeth	11		F	None	Telegraph	yes	yes	Can	Eng	Can	368 Logan Ave	Bro: Wm 361 Logan Ave, Wpg, Man	Minn	Ely	Eng
Debarred	Cronk	Robert Cecil	25		M	W.	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg Man	Sister: Jennie 457 Sargent Ave Wpg Man	Minn	Baudette	Can
Debarred	Howard	Rose Mary	1	10	F	S.	None	—	—	"	"	"	149 Randolph Ave Wpg Man	Mother: Mary 149 Randolph Ave Wpg Man	Minn	Marshfield	—
4	Weinstein	Rose		1	9	F	S.	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Nachen	Father: Louis 445 Jarvis Ave Wpg Man	Minn	Minneapolis	—
Debarred	Larson	Isaac		18	M	S	Fm Lab	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Francis Sask	Father: Julius Nachen Sask	N.D.	Clifford	Nor
Debarred	Leitner	Eva		11	F	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	Sask	Father: Joseph Leitner Francis Sask	Minn	St. Paul	—
Debarred	Tripault	Leon		40	M	S	Lab	No	"	"	French	"	St Agtel Man	Father: Alex Des Carpen Que	Minn	Baudette	—
Debarred	Bailly	Joseph Aime		42	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	174 Tetault St.	Wife: Philomene St Boniface Man	Minn	Baudette	—
9	Stuberud	Just		24	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	St Boniface Man	Bro: Ole Nadena Sask	"	Jasper	Nor
10	Gore	James		32	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nadena Sask	Wife: Mary Gore 326 Roseberry St St James Man	Mont	Billings	Ire
11	Jacobson	Jacob		3	M	S	Living Man	"	"	"	German	"	326 Roseberry St St James Man	Father: L R Loeber St Vital Man	Minn	Mountain Lk	G
12	Price	Thomas		33	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	267 Chalmers Ave Wpg Man	Wife: Nina 244 Chalmers Ave Wpg Man	N.D.	Grand Forks	Sc
13	Macdonald	Isabella		10	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	20 Aikin St.	Sister: Mrs J B Pringle 187 Rozell St Antl. Can	Fla.	Santa Rosa	"
14	"	Wm Boyd		18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Nor
15	"	Emma Jean		15	F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	"	Margaret Alda		6	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	"	Annie Ruth		4	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Debarred	Mrs Reynolds	Courtland Cowan	25		M	M	Electrician	Dismissed 7/14/14 mcl file 10986/2168.		"		"	Kewatin Ont.	Wife: Olive Kewatin, Ont.	N.D.	Larimore	
Debarred	Whittam	Wm		36	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Georgina #6 Square Westhorne, Lan.	Eng	Minneapolis	Eng
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

19

149

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1914
1	Yes	Father	[redacted]	No				[redacted] Noyes, Minn.		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at [redacted] (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.			none	Eng	Newcastle on Tyne	Halifax	Mch 29 1911	Victoria	June 15-
2	Yes	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—	—	[redacted]		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Eng	London	Que.	Aug 1906	Virginia	16
3	Yes	Under 16 yrs.	No	—	—	—	—	[redacted]		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Can	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	16
4	No	Father	None	—	—	—	—	[redacted]		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				"	"	"	—	—	—	16
5	Yes	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—	—	[redacted]		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Norway	? (last)	Quebec	1907	?	—	17
6	No	Under 16 yrs.	No	—	—	—	—	[redacted]		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Can	Drummondville	—	—	—	—	17
7	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Jan 1914	Brandette	Apl 1914	[redacted]		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Can	Chicoutimi	—	—	—	—	18
8	Yes	L.P.C.	No	—	—	—	—	[redacted]		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Noche, N. D. (Date) JUN 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Norway	Telemarken	Quebec	Sept 1910	Victoria	—	19
9	No	"	30	No	—	—	—	[redacted]		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via) N.P.R.				Ire.	Stonyford Co. Antrim	St Jno	Apl 1911	Pk Chapel	—	19
10	No	"	60	No	—	—	—	St. Maples	Mary	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Can	Rockland Farmer	—	—	—	—	19
11	No	"	65	Yes	1914	Minn.	1914	Rev. Nikolay Heikert (Md) Mountain Ash	Deafmute	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) [redacted]				Scott	Inver Ness	Mtl	1886	?	—	20
12	No	Stewart Theatre	50	Yes	Aug 1913	Grand Forks, N.D.	Oct 1913	Stewart Theatre Leaders Grand Forks, N.D.		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Noche, N. D. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) Great Northern			Small pox in town	Scott	Edinburgh	"	1888	Oregon	—	20
13	No	Husb.	200	No	Yes	P. Huron	1888	Hugh Cairnes Santa Rosa, Fla.		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.			none	Scott	Edinburgh	"	"	"	—	20
14	No	Father	None	Yes	1907	Chic.	1907	Father:— do		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at [redacted] (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) [redacted]				Can	Mtl	—	—	—	—	20
15	No	"	"	No	—	—	—	do		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) "				"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	20
16	No	Father	None	No	—	—	—	do		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Can	Mfg'man	—	—	—	—	20
17	"	"	None	No	—	—	—	do		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Can	Mfg'man	—	—	—	—	20
18	Yes	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	1913	Maple Grove	Mch 1913	Loy Lecord Lormore, N.D.		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Can	Owen Sound	—	—	—	—	20
19	Yes	Contract Laborer	No	No	—	—	—	Cousin Wm B. Lang 40 36-32nd Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Eng	Warsthorne	Quebec	Aug 1906	Laurentic	—	20
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Weekly Summary

June 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	82	69	12	1		9
Taxable	18	16	2			3
Non Tax	62	51	11			
CLASS C	30	21	7	2		4
			2			
CLASS CC	61	48	11	2		
			2			
CLASS D	78	56	19	3		
			2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	331	261	70			16

CLASS B

	C. P. R. St	C. P. R. Portland	Canada	MISCEL.
	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING
	7 3 –	7 3 – 1 – –	16 3 – 29 2 –	2 – –
	7 3 –	7 3 – 1	16 3 – 29 2 –	2 – –

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	16
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	10
Total	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Class B

Cunard			Royal			Russ-Am											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	1	1	2	–	–	3	–	–									
	1																
2	2	1	2	–	–	3											

304
151

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 11—1594

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before h citizen
1	Boyd	Merton V.	30		M M	Grain Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	160 Chestnut Wpg Man	Father Melville — 484 Wardlow Ave. Wpg Father-in-law "	Can Ore.	Portland	U.S.
2	"	Eva Belvidere	30		F "	None	"	"	"	"				"	"	Nov
3	Pratt	Ethel Mary	27		" S	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	149 Albercrombie St.		Friend Arthur Webb — 169 Magnus Ave. Wpg	Can. O.	Toledo	Engla
4	Mohr	Adams	116		M "	None	"	"	"	German	22 alloway ave.		Cousin Philip Mohr — St James, Man.	Can. Minn.	Mpls	Aust
5	"	Sofia	43		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gustav	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov
7	"	Alvina Helena	16		F "	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Matilda	15		" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Frank	8		M "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nicol	John Richard	54		" M	Second Hand Dealer	Yes	Yes	"	English	1213 14th Ave. E	Calgary Alta	Daughter Sarah Ellerson — 554 Bannatyne Ave Wpg Man	Can. R.I.	Providence	Engla
11	"	Catherine	55		F "	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Scotla
12	Barton	Jr Everett	30		M "	Steam Shovel Fireman	"	"	"	English	926 Camp Mile 92	Mother Mrs J E Barton — Wadsock, Ont.		Can. Ill.	Chicago	Nov
13	Williams	Geo. Alexander	29		" S	Steam Worker	"	"	"	Irish	970 926 Telephone Co. Vancouver BC	Sister Jennie Pollock — 128 Sutherland Pl. St James Man.		Can. Mont.	Butte	Irela
14	McCutcheon	Agnes Maude	28		F "	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	" Blackhawk Out.	Bro. Joel — Sleemens, Ont.		Can. Wash	Island Vashon	Scotl
15	Nelson	Charles	19		M "	"	"	"	"	"	65 Grove St. Wpg. Man.	Father Thos. Wpg. Beach, Man.		Can. Minn	Mpls.	Nov
16	Broderez	Joseph	24		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	829 Redwood Ave	Bro-in-law Mike Broderez — 829 Redwood Ave. Wpg		Man. Can.	Duluth	Aust
17	Elderkin	Lilah	22		F "	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	German	148 River Ave	Father James — Apple River N.S.		Can	Mass	Boston
18	Forbes	Walter Alex	32		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	304 Rushbrook Rd. Lacstatoonpark	Mother Agnes — 300 28th St. W. Lastatoon Sask.		Can Colo.	Denver	
19	"	Camilla	27		F "	None	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	"	
20	"	Walter Vernon	1	10	M S				"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	Nov
21	Herrieres	Joseph	60		M Md	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Boniface Man.	Daughter Delvina St. Onge — St. Boniface Man.	Can. Mont.	Malta	
22	"	" Jr.	36		" S	Wood Yard Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	
23	"	Magloire	21		" "	Real Estate Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	McDonald	Iris	27		F S.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	Father, 66 Fish, Newcastle, N.B.	Pa	Gettysburg	Nov
25	Fitzpatrick	Hugh	31		M M Sta	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	646 Seneca St Winnipeg, Man	Friend John Sullivan — 781 Bereda St. Wpg.	Long Island	Astoria	Irel
26	Benoit	Athanase	26		" S	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	447 Graham Ave Winnipeg, Man	Brother Jean Benoit, Fatigue, 610 Elma St. Montreal, Can	Mo	Kansas City	Mo
27	Taylor	Mary	41		F M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	548 Strathcona St.		Friend Mrs. Howard Neal — 168 Edna St. Wpg. Man	Minn	Detroit	I
28	Leitch	Jeanie B.	30		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	11 Kennedy St.		Father James Dunbar, Leitch, Scotland	"	"	Sc
29	Holmes	George	33		M M	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	English	431 Langside St.	Wife Ann 431 Langside St Winnipeg, Man		"	St Paul	—
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

150

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 9 1, 191 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

23—1594

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, or Asia, or Africa, or Islands adjacent thereto, or Islands in the Pacific ocean belonging to the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1884 1902	Minn.	1902	None							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte												1914
2	"	Husb	No	—	—	—									Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte												May 29
3	No	Self	50.00	Yes	1911	N. D.	Sept 1911	France Geo. Smith 527 Melton St E. Toledo, O.							Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 31 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												" 29
4	No.	"	200.00	"	1911	Mpls	Apr 1914	Sister in law Catherine Doran 1803 5th St. N. Mpls Minn							CANCELLED.												" 30
5	"	Husb	—	Yes				Sister " "							Cancelled.												1
6	"	Mother	No					Aunt " "							Cancelled.												1
7	"	"	No					" " "							Cancelled.												1
8	"	"	No					" " "							Pembina, N. D.												1
9	"	"	No					" " "							Cancelled.												1
10	"	Self	3000.00	Yes	Trans. St. Huron		Feb 19 1910	Bro. in law Jas Fitzgerald 21 Hamlet St. Providence R.I. Bro. " "							Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												3
11	"	Husb	—	No											Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												3
12	"	Self	1750.00	Yes	1901 1902 1907	N.Y. Buffalo Brooklyn	Apr 1902 May 1911	Eldorado Hotel 326 Madison Ave. City.							Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												3
13	"	"	378.00	"	1911	N.Y.	1911	None							CANCELLED. (Date) (Via) See No 140330												5
14	"	"	100.00	"	1912	Wash.	May 1912	Mother Ellen McCutcheon Log Bend, Yukon Ter. Wash. Cousin Matilda Bansha 314 French St. Mpls Minn.							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria												8
15	"	"	100.00	No				Bro. in law John Cyzol 417 6th St. Duluth Minn							Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) N.P.R.												12
16	"	"	50.00	No											Cancelled. (Date) (Via) See 140239												15
17	"	"	30.00	Yes	1912	Mass.	Sept 1912	Friend Mrs Fulton Christopher 25 Florence St. Boston Mass.							Cancelled. (Date) (Via) See 140237												15
18	Yes	"	50.00	"	1912 1906	Denver Mar. Colo.	1912	Mother in law Maria Uhry 1362 Navajo St. Denver Colo.							Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												15
19	"	Husb	"	"	1889 1912	"	"	Mother " "							Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												17
20	No	—	No	—				Grandmother " "							Noyes, Minn. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												17
21	"	Self	100.00	No				None							Neche, N. D. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												17
22	"	"	100.00	No											Neche, N. D. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												17
23	"	"	60.00	No											Neche, N. D. (Date) (Via) C.P.R.												17
24	No	Father	100.00	"				Husband, Steward Mr. Arnold, Cottonwood Co Minn wife, Nellie Fitzpatrick 908 Boulevard Atlantic City, N.J. Uncle, Honore Delineau Kansas City, Mo.							Newport, Vt. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												17
25	"	Self	—	"											Buffalo (Date) 6/22/14 (Via) M.C.R. 175												19
26	No	"	25.00	—	—	—	—								Pembina, N. D. (Date) JUN 22 1914 (Via) N.P.R.												20
27	No	"	20.00	Yes	1904 1905	Canada Mich.	Dec 1905	Friend Mrs W. R. Bauer Detroit, Mich.							Noyes, Minn. (Date) 6/22/14 (Via) C.P.												20
28	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs W. Bauer Detroit, Mich.							(Date) (Via)												24
29	Yes	"	40.00	Yes	To Return 1909			Friend Dale A. Smith St Paul, Minn.							Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) N.P.R.												24
30																											

CLASS E.

Arthur McMaster
823 Holton Com
Lester M. Young
Peter J. Smith
John A. Lindi

Stephen Jamieson — W. Walter Elam

11—1594

Immigrant Inspectors.

13, 25, 28, 29.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish dcscent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES [PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2563

~~57~~ 72

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Lane BD	Mary O. H.	70		f s.	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves N.S. at Boston about Aug/14 Isle of Man	Douglas	No relatives or friends	Isle of Man	Douglas	
2	Stanley BD	Rhoda	40		f s	"	"	"	"	Irish	Leaves N.S. at Boston about September/14		brother John Stanley	"	"	
3	Lane BD	Ina	45		f s	Companion	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth	Dawlish, England Sister Miss Ethel Lane 9 Admiralty Lane, Devonport, Eng	Australia	Melbourne	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	Kraas MD	Charlotte	31		f s	Teacher of Languages	Yes	Yes	Nova Scotia	German Nova Scotia	Per Cunard Line S.S. Co Windsor		Mother Mrs Emma Kraas Bayerhamer Str. 11 C. Salzburg Austria	N.Y.	New York	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

151

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Yarmouth, N.S., MONTH OF June, 1914

(OVER.)

11—9068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or encouraged by payment of fare or otherwise by any person or corporation, or by any society, association, or government, to induce him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	to Boston	Self	$100 cash	Yes	6 mos 1898	Boston	Visiting Miss Sharon Street Marshfield Hills, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ruddy gray	blue		Maine	Nova Scotia	Mahone Bay	Boston Halifax	June 14/14 April 7/14	S.S. Prince Arthur Sunisian	13 x 3 L.O.L. June 13, 1914
2	"	"	100 cash	No	—	—	— Visiting Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light blue		"	Ireland	Armagh	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	250 cash	No	—	—	visiting Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro		"	England	Shropshire	"	"	"	"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15	to Boston	Self	120 cash	—	—	—	friend Dr Richard Muller 1058 St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	Gt	Mole	Germany	Berlin	Boston June 8/14 SS Prince Arthur Halifax Jan. 9/14 Hesperian				June 8 Y S & S Co Jan 17, 1914
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* S.S. Prince Arthur, Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.

CLASS B.

George G. Parker
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Yarmouth N.S.,

73

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Carpenter	William	21		M S	ships steward	Yes	Yes	Jamaica B.W.I.	African (Black)	Jamaica B.W.I.	Port Antonio	Left N.S. at Boston Sister Mrs Ellen Williams Port Antonio Jamaica	Mass	Boston	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Taxable

MONTH OF June, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	To Boston Self	4th Yes	Yes 1910 1914	17 yrs	Baltimore Boston	June 14 1914	Brother in Law	Philip Herman, 65 Seven St Roxbury, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark blk	brn	None	Jamaica Port Antonio	Boston June 7 Baltimore 1913	M & S Boston Atlantic Transp Co	June 15 1914	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* S.S. Boston, Boston & Yarmouth S.S. Co

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

George Y. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting ... IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Bratley	Ruth	19	f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Nova Scotia	Lowerbrygle	father Ole Bratley Christiania, Norway	NY	New York	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED.															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Non-Taxable

MONTH OF June, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	to Boston	Self	20.00	1 year	1913 1914	New York	May 18 1914	Scandinavian Home 24 Greenwich St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	fair	Lt Blue	Grey	None	Norway	Christiania	Boston	June 2/14	SS Prince Arthur	June 29 1914
2																							New York	April 1, 1913	Tietgen	June 29, 1914
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* SS Prince Arthur, Boston to Yarmouth 1912.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

George F Parker
Acting Immigrant Inspector.
IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

75

PORT OF Yarmouth N.S.

1	2	✓	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Peo	Fannie ✓	35	f s	None	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Left U.S at Boston Newfoundland	St Johns	Mother Mrs Fannie Pearce 126 Military Rd St Johns, N.F	Mass	E Boston	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF June **, 1914**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	to Boston	brother	45	2 yrs	1910 1913	Boston	April 25 1913	friend Mrs George White 148 Windermere St E Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Cross blue	None	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Boston June 24/14 Halifax June 22/14	S.S. Boston Florizel	B.&S.S.Co. 1914 June 23, 1914
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* SS. Boston, Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.

CLASS D.

11—4673

George Y. Parker
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

SHEET NO. 5

11—1504

76

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Primary E.y.p. Payzant	Laura	38		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Nova Scotia	French	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth	Left N.S. at Boston Brother Benjamin Payzant Yarmouth N.S.			
2	Crowell Primary E.y.p.	Minnie	18		m	s	fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	father Thomas Crowell Port Latour Shelburn Co. N.S.	R.I.	Newport	Canada
3	Holt Primary E.y.p.	Charles	40		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Sydney	Halifax	French William Rettie 18 Hollis St., Halifax N.S.	Mass	E. Boston	"
4	"	Mrs Jennie	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Eng
5	Heffler Primary E.y.p.	May	19		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bedford	"	"	"	Ire
6	Meador Primary E.y.p.	John H.	26		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Halifax	father Alexander Heffler Bedford, Halifax Co. N.S.	"	Boston	Canada
7	"	Mrs Maud C.	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father William D. Forbes 1 Macara St. Halifax, N.S.	"	N. Lynn	"
8	" Primary E.y.p.	[illegible]	20		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Forsyth 1 Macara St. Halifax, N.S.	"	"	Eng
9	" Primary E.y.p.	Charles	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Boston	"	"	wife Bessie Smith, Port Hood	"	E. Boston	Canada
10	Salter Primary H.W.T.	Adam	44		m	m	telephone lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Woods Harbor	Woods Harbor N.S.	father Stephen Smith	"	Boston	"
11	" Primary H.W.T.	Mrs Bertha	37		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke	Eastlyn Mrs Nellie Fish Cambridge, Hants Co. N.S.		NJ	Jersey City	"
12	"	Clarence	5		m	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	Boston	"	brother Arthur Murphy Somerville, Hants Co. N.S.	"	"	"
13	U.S.A.	Reginald	10		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt and Uncle "	"	"	"
14	Devean Primary H.W.T.	John	30		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	French	Left N.S. at Boston	Digby	Marillette	father James Whitney Tatton Digby, N.S.	Mass	Lynn	"
15	Jones Primary E.y.p.	John	19		m	s	Undertaker	"	"	"	English	"	Marillette	Jordan Falls	first cousin Leslie Devean Marillette N.S.	"	Gloucester	"
16	Mc Mullen Primary	Mrs Alvira	67		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Jordan Falls	Jordan Falls N.S.	mother Mrs Susan Hand Den Calbert T. Mc Mullen	"	Boston	"
17	Masters Primary	Charles E	63		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kelleys Cove	Kelleys Cove, N.S.		NH	Bethlehem	"
18	Schnare Primary	Harriett	25		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Summerville	Hemlopert, N.S.	brother Leonard Masters	Mass	Arlington	"
19	Miller Primary S.	Arthur B.	32		m	m	restaurant manager	"	"	"	German	North West	North West	North West, Lunenburg Co. N.S.	father George Schnare	"	Melendover	"
20	" Primary	Mrs Esther	30		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Boston	Lunenburg	Lunenburg	father W. Mc Miller	"	Northboro	"
21	Babine U.S.A.	Henry	32		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Belleville	Belleville, N.S.	father Edward Greek Lunenburg N.S.	"	"	"
22	Frazee Primary E.y.p.	Willis	15		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Digby	Belleville, N.S.	brother Fred Babine	"	Somerville	"
23	Conrad Primary E.y.p.	Mrs Lillian	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	German	Left N.S. at Digby	W. Berlin	Digby, N.S.	father Warren Frazee	"	Cambridge	"
24	" Primary E.y.p.	Doris	1		f	-	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	England, George Conrad West Berlin, Queens Co. N.S.		"	Laurance	"
25	Bourque Primary E.y.p.	Mrs Frances	28		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Eel Brook	father Louis T. Babine Eel Brook N.S.		"	"	"
26	" Primary E.y.p.	Victorie	4		"	-	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	Everett	"
27	" Primary E.y.p.	Pauline	3		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	" Primary E.y.p.	Lucille	1		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	Rines U.S.A.	Pearl	21		f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	Barteaux	Abel W.	80		m	wd	None	"	"	"	French	Left N.S. at Digby	Kennetcook	Kennetcook N.S.	father John Rines	"	Roxbury	"
	NOT USED											"	Cornwallis Royal	Morristown, Kings Co. N.S.	brother James H. Barteaux	"	Hudson	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1914

11—1694

CLASS E.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	To Boston	Self	100.00 Yes	No	7 mos	Boston	June 1913	Aunt Mrs Harry Kirwan 2 Munroe Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	dark	brown	Maine	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth	Boston May 27th 1914	May 26 1914	S.S. Prince George *	Boston S.S. Co. May 26 1914
2	"	"	15.00 No	—	—	—	—	Friend Lawrence Smith 27 Meridian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	ruddy	blue	—	—	Port Latour	"	"	" 29	"	" 30
3	"	"	50.00 Yes	7 mos 1910 1911	Mass	May Springfield 1914	Brother in Law	Mrs Stevenson 16 Decatur St. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	dark	brown	"	England	Middlesex	Boston Oct 1910	Unknown	" Hughes	" 30 "
4	"	husband	"	1911 1912	"	"	1912	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	med	"	"	Ireland	Lisbon	"	June 1911	"	" "
5	"	Self	2.00 Yes	6 mos 1913	Mass	Oct 1913	Boston	friend Mrs Katie Johnson 298 Eastland Ave Sad Day, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	hazel	"	Nova Scotia	Bedford	Yarmouth	June 3/14 D.A.R.
6								friend Mrs R. Kinsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	June 6/14	"	June 6 1914
7	"		No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	England	Kensington	"	"	"	"
8		Self	10.00 Yes	4 mos 1914	—	—	—	156 Eagle St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11					Nova Scotia	Westville	"	10/14	H & S.S. Boston	"
9	"	"	25.00 Yes	3 yrs 1911	Mass	Nov 27 1912	No address Boston, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	dark	blk	brown	"	"	Woods Harbor	"	9	"	9
10	"	"	80.00 "	2 yrs 1912 1914	N.J. Jersey City	April 21, 1914	180 Erie St Jersey City, N.J.	friend Mrs James Degan	blind right eye	5	5½	med	brown	gray	blind right eye	"	"	Pembroke	"	"	D.A.R.	"	"
11	"	husband	"	3 mos 1912	Canada Stamford	April 1 1912	"		No	5	6	fair	red	blue	None	"	"	Scotch Village	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	No	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	Pembroke	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	10.00 Yes	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Albert N. Ellsworth 8 Varney Terrace Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	lt brown	brown	"	"	"	Digby	"	10	"	10
14	"	Self	12.00 Yes	1 year 1913 1914	Gloucester Mass	April 1914	No address Gloucester, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	dk	blk	brown	"	"	"	Manilette	"	14/14	"	"
15	"	"	75.00 "	8 mos 1913 1914	Boston	June 2 1914	Dexter Contract Co 175 Blackstone St Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	light	brown	gray	"	"	"	Jordan Falls	"	13	H & S.S.	"	13
16	"	daughter	100.00 Yes	4 mos 1910	"	"	August	daughter Mrs J. Healy 1580 Pierce Bridge, Bethlehem, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	sallow	gray	brown	"	"	"	Shrewsbury Mt	"	15	17 by team	"	17
17	"	Self	37.00 "	7 yrs 1907 1914	Mass Somerville	Jan 1914	Mrs Lemon Mrs Masters Magnolia St Lexington, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	med	gray	blue	"	"	"	Summerville	"	"	D.A.R.	"	"
18	"	"	90.00 No	—	—	—	—	Cousin Harvey Schnare No address Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	fair	brn	"	"	"	"	North West	"	"	H & S.S.	"	"
19	"	"	1500.00 Yes	4 yrs 1907 1913	Boston	May 10 1913	Sister in law Mrs J. Ross Northboro, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	med	light	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg	"	18	"	"	19
20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	dk	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	8.00 "	6 mos 1911	Mass Reading	Nov 1911	father Joseph Babine 30 Mecham Rd Somerville, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	dark	dk brown	gray	"	"	"	Bellevile	"	19	By team	"	"
22	"	Uncle	5.00 No	—	—	—	—	Uncle Bernard A. Rice 74 Hurlcutter St, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	lt brown	brown	"	"	"	Digby	"	D.A.R.	"	"
23	"	Self	6.00 Yes	6 yrs 1903 1909	Mass Beverly	Dec 8 1909	Mother Mrs Henry Baker 765 Essex St Lawrence, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	dk	dk brown		"	"	"	Westberlin	"	21/14 20	Plaintiff H & S.S.	"	20
24	"	—	No	—	—	—	—	Franchise Otter	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
25	"	husband	10.00 Yes	1 yr 1913	Mass Everett	July 1913	husband Vincent Bourque 35 Pleasant St Everett, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	med	brown	hazel	"	"	"	Eel Brook	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	"	blk	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	"	blue								
28	"	"	No	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	fr	blue	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	45.00 Yes	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Harry Smith 4 Washington St Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	med	brn	blue	"	"	"	Kennetcook	"	24/14 23	Boston D.A.R.	"	23
30	"	"	50.00 Yes	2 yrs 1911 1913	Mass Hudson	July 25 1913	Daughter in law Mrs R. J. Barteaux Hudson, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dk gray	blue	enlarged pupil of right eye	"	"	Annapolis Royal	"	"	"	"	"

* S.S. Prince George Boston and Yarmouth, S.S. Co.
" Prince Arthur, " " " " "
" Boston " " " " "

George Y. Parker
Acting

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland

Portsmouth, N.H.

June 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	4	4				3
CLASS B						
Taxable	1	1				
Non Tax	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	33	33				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	40	40	=	=	=	3

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	—	—										1	—	—			
3	—	—										1	—	—			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3304

304
152

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1914
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1504

77

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citizen before citizen
1	Oliver (Primary S.P. ✓)	Mary ✓	19	-	f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Canada English		Newfoundland	St. Johns	first cousin Elkins and Hutchings	Mass	Brockton	Canada
2	Cox. do	Harry J.S. ✓	35	-	m	m	carpenter					Nova Scotia	Canard	36 Spencer St St. Johns Nfld			
3	Lyons do	Geo Thomas ✓	17	-	m	s								Mother. Mrs Mary Cox. Canard. NS	Mo	Lamen.	Co
4	NOT USED												Woods Harbor	Uncle. Thomas Hiscock Woods Harbor. N S.	Mass	Gloucester	Canada
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

3-

156

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E.1.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	to Boston	Uncle	7.00	No	—	—	Uncle Levi White 5 Lorain Ave Brooklyn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	med	Lt Gray	Eyes	None	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Boston Halifax	June 24/14 * June 23/14	Boston Florizel	D.T.Y.C.S.Co June 23 1914
2	"	cash	$90.00	Yes	2 yrs 1 mo 1910 1912	Mexico Me	James Steward Brunswick Ga - Wausau Cole Co Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Lt Brown	Blue	"	England	Rotherham	"	June 25/14	Saturnia	Cunard
3	"	father	$5.00	No	—	—	father Adelbert Lyons Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Med	Dk Brown	Gray	"	Nova Scotia	Weymouth	Yarmouth	June 27/14	Prince Rupert	"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* S.S. Boston Destroyed Yarmouth S.S. Co

CLASS E.

George G. Parker
Acting - INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col of Phys + Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1914.

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONGKONG, May 13th, 1914

11—4687

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	3538 Chong	Camjim	Mrs 30		F M.	Housewife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Choy Bin.	(Brother-in-law) Leung Bun. Choy Bin. Bon Ju china.	Cuba	Havana
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

137

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, *May 30th*, 1914 MONTREAL, CANADA June 5. 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband.	20.00	No	—	—	In transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Olive	Black	Black	2 scars L. temple	Mexico	Las Vegas Coahuila
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Assistant Chief
Chinese Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. DAVISON Master, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONGKONG, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19—,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Line 1 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. of Phys. & Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John Westwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1914

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"** *sailing from* **HONGKONG**, *May 13th*, 19 14

11—1118

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7214																
1	62668 Ng	Kok	Wen	✓ 22		M. S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Sak	(Wife) Louie Shee Toi Sak Com Yen	Cuba	Havana
7215																
2	62897 Lau	Cheong		✓ 31		M. W.	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Dow	(Wife) Lee Dow Sum Ning	Cuba	Havana
7216																
3	62911 Lau	Man	Sam	✓ 29		M. S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping Sar.	(Wife) Leung Shee Ping Sar. Pook Yen	Cuba	Havana
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

3' 3½"

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, *May 30th*, 1914 MONTREAL, CANADA. June 5, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	20.00	No		In transit to Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	O			small scar back of L middle finger Left hand.	China	Tai Sak
2	Yes	Self.	5.00	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾				mole on L jaw.	China	Poon Yee Lee Dead.
3	Yes	Self.	20.00	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾				Hairy mole L upper lip	China	Lum Ning Poon Sai Poon Yee
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Burke
Chinese Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. DAVISON Master, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1914,

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-3 expunged by H.A.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—2663

PER Empress of Japan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Ling Sam ✓		34	m	m	Gro. clerk	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping Dow	Wife Jung She Ping Dow, China	Cuba	Havana	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTREAL, CANADA,
June 5, 1914

(OVER.)

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF June, 191~

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$60.00	No	-	-	In transit to Havana, Cuba	no	no	no	no	sound	no					China	Ping Dow Chekiang	Vancouver B. C.	May 20	Empress of Japan	June 5, 1914.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Arthur L. Sherlock
Chinese Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Stewart, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong, 30th April, 1914

11—1858

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lam	Den	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ha Chun Chun	(uncle) Lum Lup Way		Havana
2	Chong	Shi Chao	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Dun Ning Joo Hook	Ha Chun Chuen, Dun Ning (Brother) Chung Chon Choi		Havana
3	Quan	Seak On	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong Chap Ping	Chap Ping, Kow Kong (Brothers) Woon Cha On		Havana
4	Chun	Yen Yoe	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Jin Jow Chuk Kai	Jin Jow Chuk Kai (father) Chung Chung		Havana
5	Chung	Hoi Wa	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Jin Jow Chuk Kai	Jin Jow Chuk Kai (mother) Chai Shee		Havana
6	Chin	Lim Chao	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fan Sak Dun Ning	Fan Sak, Dun Ning (mother) Leung Shee		Havana
7	Wu	Can	25	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yee Leung Hoy Ping	Yee Leung Hoy Ping (Brother) Cham Muck		Havana
8	Chong	Yen	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Jin Jow Chuk Kai	Jin Jow Chuk Kai (Brother) Poon Yue Ki		Havana
9	Poy	Lun Jo	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheun Chung Wing Ning	Sheun Chung, Nam Hoy (mother) Chan Shee		Havana
10	Wong	Yin Choy	22	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Dun Ning	Wing Ning, Dun Ning		Havana
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

CLASS B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5
1
may 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 29 May, 1914 MONTREAL, CANADA. May 29, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as determined by medical inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?														
1	Yes	Self	$15 $50.	no	~~Yes~~	In transit	In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Black mark between eyebrows	China	Yee Hoy
2	Yes	Self.	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~Yes~~	~~In transit~~	In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	mole below R ear	China	Lee Hook
3	Yes	Self.	$14 $50.				In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	pit mark R. Temple	China	Yee Ning
4	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~Yes~~	~~In transit~~	In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	scar on nose	China	Lee Ping
5	Yes	Self.	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1914	In transit	In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	2 small mole between eyebrows	China	Kow Yong
6	Yes	Self.	$10	~~Yes~~	1913	~~In transit~~	In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	2 small moles R Temple	China	Jin Tow
7	Yes	Self.	$4	no			In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	scar L. upper lip	China	Chuck Kai
8	Yes	Self					In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Large scar under L Jaw	China	Jin Tow
9	Yes	Self.	$30	no			In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Brown	2 scar front R ear	China	Chuck Kai
10	Yes	Self	$10 $5				In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	hairy mole Jaw bone	China	Hoy Ning
11																			small mole behind R ear		Yee Ling
12																			mall mole L Jaw bone	China	Hoy Ning
13																			scar R side neck		Jin Tow
14																			scar L side neck	China	Chuck Kai
15																			Hairy mole on chin		Sheun Chung
16																			scar R Temple	China	Nam Hoy
17																			scar above L eyebrow		Ning Ning
18																			mole R side chin	China	Yee Ning
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Sherlock
Chief Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of May, 1914, at Vancouver

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2963

PER Empress of Asia LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Ng Sam		25		M	Gen. Clerk	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Woo Chuck	Wife Sam Shee Woo Chuck, China			
2	Sam Lam		20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chuck Hem	Mother Ng Shee Chuck Hem, China	D.W.I.	Jamaica	
3	Ho Woo		20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong moo	Brother Lamb Lam Ong moo, China	"	"	
4	Mock Man		20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Ben	Mother Sam Shee Sam Ben, China	"	"	
5	Ho Wai		25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong moo	Wife Ng Shee Ong moo, China	"	"	
6	Ng Shee		24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Woo	Wife Sim Shee Sam Woo China	"	"	
7	Ho Hem		30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong moo	Wife Ng Shee Ong moo, China	"	"	
8	Ng Hem		2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ding chung	Mother Lin Shee Ding chung	"	"	
9	Chung Sin Chung		34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Dun Ging	Wife Lee Shee Sam Dun Ging, China	"	"	
10	Chung Jan Chun		42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Dun Ging	Wife Chung Shee Sam Dun Ging China	"	"	
11	Chung Lang		34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Woo	Wife Lee Shee Sam Woo	"	"	
12	Chung Mah Chung		28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Dun Ging	Wife Jum Shee Sam Dun Ging, China	"	"	
13	Hon Chung		40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mow Gang	Wife Mong Shee Mow Gang	"	"	
14	Chung Chow Sing		27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gon Hong	Wife Jong Shee Gon Hong, China	"	"	
15	Hang Lung		38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chuck Jung	Wife Hem Shee Chuck Jung China	"	"	
16	Jan Woo Hang		43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nam Gung	Wife Jow Shee Nam Gung	"	"	
17	Chan Hing Chung		40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chung Jim Hem	Wife Jung Shee Chung Jim Hem, China	"	"	
18	Chan Moon		26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sow Woo	Wife Chan Lin Sow Woo, China	"	"	
19	Chan Chung Mong		10		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Sow Woo	Brother Mong Jim Sow Woo, China	"	"	
20	Chan Hwai Gang		25		M	Gen. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lum Lon	Wife Mong Shee Lum Lon, China	"	"	
21	Ong Gat		30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Lok	Wife Jung Shee Ong Lok, China	"	"	
22	Chin Ding		38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shin Sun Ging	Wife Lowie Shee Shin Sun Ging	"	"	
23	Li Chin Lum		40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lung Ging Lee	Wife Lee Shee Lung Ging Lee, China	"	"	
24	Li Cho Jam		34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hok Sam City	Wife Jan Shee Hok Sam City	"	"	
25	Lam Ning Chong		25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Lok	Wife Lee Shee Ong Lok, China	"	"	
26	Ng Gin Chun Oo		27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sow Woo	Wife Chan Shee Sow Woo, China	"	"	
27	Ng Chun Hai		16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sow Woo	Mother Chin Shee Sow Woo	"	"	
28	Ho Chung Ging		24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Up Chuck	Wife Ning Shee Up Chuck, China	"	"	
29	Lam Ham		10		S	child	"	"	"	"	"	Sim Sun Ging	Mother Lam Shee Sim Sun Ging	"	"	
30	Chan Ham Jung		30		M	Gen. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Gai Sing Moo	Wife Chan Shee Gai Sing Moo, China	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTREAL, CANADA,
June 20, 1914

OF Montreal, Canada , MONTH OF June , 1914

(OVER.)

11—2883

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$15.00	No	—	—	—	In transit to Jamaica, B. W. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						China	Moo Shuck	Vancouver B.C.	1914 May 3	Empress of Asia	June 16, 1914
2	"	"	$1.00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Jew Bing Shuck Sun	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$5.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Jew Bing Bing Mun	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$1.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Jew Bing Sam Bun	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$15.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Jew Bing Bing Mun	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Jew Bing Sam Moo	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$10.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Jew Bing Bing Mun	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$5.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Jew Bing Bing Chung	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Jew Bing Sam Lum Bing	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$15.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hok Sam Sam Bun Bing	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hok Sam Sam Bow	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$15.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hok Sam Sam Lum Bing	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$10.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hok Sam Mow Bing	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hok Sam Bun Hing	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hok Sam Shuck Bing	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$15.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hok Sam Mam Bing	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$15.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hok Sam Chung Jim Hen	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$1.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Sam Gen Bow Moo	"	"	"	"
19	"	Brother	$10.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ong Sam Bow Moo	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	$4.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ong Sam Sam Yon	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$10.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ong Sam Ong Lok	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ong Sam Shee Sun Bing	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hok Sam Lung Chin Lee	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$10.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hok Sam Hok Sam Chy	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$1.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hok Sam Ong Lok	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$1.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ong Sam Bing Moo	"	"	"	"
27	"	Uncle	$1.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ong Sam Sam Bow	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	$75.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ong Sam Uh Shuck	"	"	"	"
29	"	Brother	$1.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Sam Gen Sim Sam Ong	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	$1.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ong Sam Sai Bing Mun	"	"	"	"

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Sherlock
Chinese Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—2563

PER Empress of Asia LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Deb'd																
Deb'd 1	Chang Chak Hai		28		m s	Bus. Clerk	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Swee Tow	Wife Swee Shee Swee Tow			
2	Cheng Kwan	✓	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leung Ko Ho	Nephew Ark Jung Leung Ko Ho	N.H.S.	Jamaica	
3	Cheng Kow Sing	✓	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jann Ping	Wife Shew Shee Jann Ping, China	"	"	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

3

1 Manifest

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTREAL, CANADA,
June 20, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2063

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF June, 191 4

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Jun 14	$100	no	D.C.D. (Trachoma)				Going to Jamaica, B.W.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no					China	Hong Kong	Vancouver B.C.	1914 May 3	Empress China	June 16, 1914
2	"	$100		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	$50	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no					"	"	"	"	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* CLASS B.

Arthur L. Burke
Chinese Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Empress of India LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
							yes	yes	China	Chinese	China					
7148 1	Ng Gook Poon	✓	11		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Sung	mother Sung she Ong Sung, China	B.W.I.	Jamaica	
7149 2	Ng Chun Ding	✓	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Sung	mother Sung she Ong Sung, China	"	"	
7150 3	Ng San Jing	✓	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Sung	mother Sung she Ong Sung, China	"	"	
7151 4	Nong Goon	✓	22		" m	Sec. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Chee	wife Jeh She Hong Chee, China	"	"	
7152 5	Jeong Ham Gat	✓	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nong Sung	wife Nong She Nong Sung, China	"	"	
7153 6	Lo Sin	✓	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lung Sung	wife Sham She Lung Sung	"	"	
7154 7	Cheong Man Chin	✓	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nong Mow	wife Jeh She Nong Mow, China	"	"	
7155 8	Cheong Poon	✓	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nong Mow	wife Jung She Nong Mow, China	"	"	
7156 9	Leung Gat	✓	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Sam	wife Nong She Ong Sam, China	"	"	
7157 10	Chin Hee Jan	✓	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Jung City	wife Lam She Ong Jung City	"	"	
7158 11	Lam Jeong	✓	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sin Bow	wife Sung She Sin Bow, China	"	"	
7159 12	Li Jee	✓	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seung Goon	wife Lam She Seung Goon, China	"	"	
7160 13	Hong Ging	✓	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seung Goon	wife Chan She Seung Goon, China	"	"	
7161 14	Li Jeong	✓	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seung Goon	wife How She Seung Goon, China	"	"	
7162 15	Li Gook	✓	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lam Chung	wife Nung She Lam Chung, China	"	"	
7163 16	Jan Toon	✓	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goo Do	wife Nung She Goo Do, China	"	"	
7164 17	Ng Hing	✓	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Sing	wife Leung She Ong Sing, China	"	"	
7165 18	Ng Nong	✓	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nong Sing	wife Ging She Nong Sing, China	"	"	
7166 19	Ng Mook Loy	✓	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ging Sing	wife Jan She Ging Sing, China	"	"	
7167 20	Sam Cheong	✓	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oai Lung	wife Mook She Oai Lung, China	"	"	
7168 21	Li Hwong San	✓	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nong Sing	wife Nung She Nong Sing, China	"	"	
7169 22	Ng Hin	✓	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Sing	wife Chin She Ong Sing, China			
Debarred 23	Ng Jam San	✓	24		m m	Sec. clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	San Shan	mother Ng She San Shan China	"	"	
NOT USED		Empress of Asia														
Debarred	Ong Lin	✓	9		m s	child	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Ging Sam Nay	mother Lee She Ging Sam Nay, China	B.W.I.	Jamaica	
Debarred 26	Lai Goon	✓	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nong Low	mother Chin She Nong Low, China	"	"	
Debarred 27	Ong Hoon Lin	✓	16		G "	Woman	No	No	"	"	"	Ging Sam Nay	mother Jung She Ging Sam Nay, China	"	"	
NOT USED		Empress of Russia														
7170 29	Li Jan	✓	31		m m	Sec. clerk	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Ong Look	wife Lee She Ong Look, China	B.W.I.	Jamaica	
NOT USED 30																
NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTREAL, CANADA,
June 5. 1914

(OVER.)

11—3962

F Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF June, 191 4

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Brother	$7.00	no	—	—	—	In transit to Jamaica, B.W.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no							China	Gung Jung				
																						Jew Bing	Vancouver B.C.	April 23 1914	Emp. of India	June 3. 1914
2	"	Uncle	$3.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Gung Jung				
																						Jew Bing	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	$3.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Gung Jung				
																						Jew Bing	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$2.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Hong Chee				
																						Lue Shew	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$2.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Mong Jung				
																						Lue Shew	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$3.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lung Jung				
																						Lue Shew	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$5.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Mong Mow				
																						Ging Jew	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$5.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Mong Mow				
																						Ging Jew	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$4.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ging Jew				
																						Gin Jew	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$5.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							China	Gin Jew Lee				
																						Gin Wong				
11	"	"	$4.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Gin Jew	"	"	"	"
																						Sung Gow				
12	"	"	$3.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sun Lee	"	"	"	"
																						Sung Gow				
13	"	"	$4.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sun Lee	"	"	"	"
																						Sung Gow				
14	"	"	$5.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sun Lee	"	"	"	"
																						Lue Shung				
15	"	"	$10.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sun Lee	"	"	"	"
																						Gee Lo				
16	"	"	$5.00	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	How Lee	"	"	"	"
																						Gung Jung				
17	"	"	$8.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jew Bing	"	"	"	"
																						Mong Jung				
18	"	"	$15.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jew Bing	"	"	"	"
																						Gung Jung				
19	"	"	$4.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jew Bing	"	"	"	"
																						Bin Lung				
20	"	"	$5.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jew Bing	"	"	"	"
																						Mong Jung				
21	"	"	$3.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lue Shew	"	"	"	"
																						Gung Jung				
22	"	"	$4.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jew Bing	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	$10.	no	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			In transit to Jamaica, B.W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							San Shew China	Gin Jew Lee	"	"	"	"
24																										
25	Yes	Uncle	$9.	no	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							China	Gung Sam Hay	Vancouver B.C.	1914 May 3	Emp. of China	June 3. 1914
																						Gung Lue				
26	"	Cousin	$2.	no	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							China	Wong Lue Hing	Vancouver B.C.	1914 May 3	Emp. of China	June 3. 1914
																						Gung Sam Hay				
27	"	Mother	$2.		D.C.D. (Trachoma)			"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							China	Wong Lue	"	"	"	"
																						Gung Lue		1914	Emp. of	
28																					China	Gung Lue	"	April 6	India	"
29	Yes	self	$3.00	no	—	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no							"					
30																										

Arthur L Sherlock
Chinese Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

PER Empress of Asia LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Mrs. Yee Hew	✓	19		F	m	Wife	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Bow Shueh	Father Yee Gim	N.Y.	Jamaica	
2	Mo Mong	✓	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gin Sang Hong	Gin Sang Hong, China	"	"	
3	Chan Sin Gat	✓	31		M	"	Gen. clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sow Goo	Mother Jung Shee Sow Goo	"	"	
4	Gung Hew	✓	15		F	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Gin Mah Gung	Mother Jung Shee Gin Mah Gung	"	"	
5	Chan Chew Cheong	✓	30		M	"	Gen. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mun Lem	Mother Mung Shee Mun Lem	"	"	
6	Gang Jan	✓	9		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Lok	Mother Chung Shee Ong Lok	"	"	
7	Gang Ben Hong	✓	40		"	M	Gen. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Lok	Wife China Shee Ong Lok, China	"	"	
7178 8	Gang Lon	✓	10		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Lok	Mother Mung Shee Ong Lok, China	"	"	
7179 9	Gang San	✓	20		"	M	Gen. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Lok	Wife Jee Shee Ong Lok, China	"	"	
7180 10	Gong Choy	✓	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lum Lon	Mother Shim Shee Lum Lon, China	"	"	
7181 11	Chan Ha Cheong	✓	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lum Lon	Mother Jee Shee Lum Lon China	"	"	
12	Chan Cheong	✓	10		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lum Lon	Mother Shim Shee Lum Lon, China	"	"	
7183 13	Cheong Sing	✓	30		"	M	Gen. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Lok	Wife How Shee Ong Lok, China	"	"	
7184 14	Man Sam	✓	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heung Jew	Wife Chan Shee Heung Jew, China	"	"	
7185 15	Li Cheong Hwai	—	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sow Shueh	Wife Jung Shee Sow Shueh, China	"	"	
7186 16	Gang Chuck Ong	✓	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lum Lon	Wife Chan Shee Lum Lon, China	"	"	
7187 17	Wong Hoy Gong	✓	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sen Gow Sow	Wife Chin Shee Sen Gow Sow, China	"	"	
7188 18	Wong Jeen Sam	✓	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ging Lem	Wife Jung Shee Ging Lem, China	"	"	
7189 19	Wong Shee Ging	✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jung Mark	Wife Jung Shee Jung Mark, China	"	"	
7190 20	Ng Ming Hong	✓	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Ging	Wife Lee Shee Jan Ging, China	"	"	
7191 21	Ng Sun	✓	10		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Ging	Mother Lee Shee Jan Ging, China	"	"	
7192 22	Jung Gai Cheong	✓	32		"	M	Gen. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ging Lem	Wife Lem Shee Ging Lem	"	"	
7193 23	Chang Jan Cheong	✓	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wow Shueh	Wife Ng Shee Wow Shueh, China	"	"	
7194 24	Jee Man Chuen	✓	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wai Lung	Wife Lee Shee Wai Lung, China	"	"	
7195 25	Chan Lit	✓	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lee Goon	Wife Gun Shee Lee Goon, China	"	"	
7196 26	Chow Jan	✓	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lee Goon	Wife Lee Shee Lee Goon, China	"	"	
7197 27	Wong Ging Hung	✓	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sen Gow Sow	Mother Lee Shee Sen Gow Sow, China	"	"	
7198 28	Chang Chuen	✓	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hee Ging	Wife Wong Shee Hee Ging, China	"	"	
7199 29	Chang Jee Goi	✓	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ging Lem	Wife Lem Shee Ging Lem, China	"	"	
7200 30	Cheung Jan	✓	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sow Hoon	Wife Leung Shee Sow Hoon, China	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTREAL, CANADA, June 5, 1914

(OVER.)

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF June, 191

11—2668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jas Brother	$5.00	no	–	–	–	In transit to Jamaica, B. W. I.	no	no	no	no	Sound	no						China	Dist Shunde	Vancouver, B.C.	1914 May 3	Empress Asia	June 5 1914
																				Hong Shew				
																				Chin Sung Hong				
2	Husband	$5.00	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lum	"	"	"	"
																				Sun Bow				
3	" self	$10.00	no	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lung	"	"	"	"
																				Chin Bak Ling				
4	" Husband	$5.00	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lum	"	"	"	"
																				Mar Lem				
5	" self	$5.00	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lum	"	"	"	"
																				Chung Lok				
6	" Uncle	$20.00	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lum	"	"	"	"
																				Chung Lok				
7	" self	$100.00	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lum	"	"	"	"
																				Chung Lok				
8	Uncle	$200		–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lum	"	"	"	"
																				Chung Lok				
9	" self	$200	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lum	"	"	"	"
																				Lum Lum				
10	" mother	$10.00	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lum	"	"	"	"
																				Lum Lum				
11	" self	$100.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lum	"	"	"	"
																				Lum Lum				
12	" Uncle	$200	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lum	"	"	"	"
																				Chung Lok				
13	" self	$50.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lum	"	"	"	"
																				Henry Jem				
14	" "	$10.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lum Lem	"	"	"	"
																				Dist Shunde				
15	" "	$20.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Henry Shew	"	"	"	"
																				Lum Lum				
16	" "	$15.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Wong Lum	"	"	"	"
																				San Ow Shak				
17	" "	$30.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lum Lem	"	"	"	"
																				Bing Lum				
18	" "	$30.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Henry Shew	"	"	"	"
																				Jung Mak				
19	" "	$10.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Henry Shew	"	"	"	"
																				Jem Bing				
20	" "	$40.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lum Lem	"	"	"	"
																				Jem Bing				
21	" mother	$100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lum Lem	"	"	"	"
																				Bing Lum				
22	" self	$30.00	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Henry Shew	"	"	"	"
																				Hon Shunde				
23	" "	$20.00	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Henry Shew	"	"	"	"
																				Chin Lung				
24	" "	$10.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lum Ning	"	"	"	"
																				Lee Bow				
25	" "	$10.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hay Bing	"	"	"	"
																				Lee Bow				
26	" "	$10.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hay Bing	"	"	"	"
																				San Ow Shak				
27	" Uncle	$20.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lum Lem	"	"	"	"
																				Hon Sing				
28	" self	$30.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Henry Shew	"	"	"	"
																				Bing Lum				
29	" "	$30.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Henry Shew	"	"	"	"
																				Jung Mark				
30	" "	$20.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lum Shak	"	"	"	"

CLASS B.

Arthur L. Norton
Chinese Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by H & M.

Chinese

Montreal, P.Q.

June 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	117	111	6	—	—	111

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						111	6	—									
						111	6										

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	111
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

304
153

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1914
Bureau of Immigration
CANADA.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663

PER Empress of Asia LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
7201																
1	Cheung Lam	✓	17	M	S	Seo. clerk	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Mother Leung She Hong Kong, China	N.Y.	Jamaica	
2	Ng Oy	✓	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoo Shook	Wife Ng She Hoo Shook, China	"	"	
3	Ho Kwan	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong How	Wife Ong She Hong How, China	"	"	
4	Leung Choy	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Mow	Wife Lee She Ong Mow	"	"	
5	Ho Lents	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Mow	Wife Ing She Ong Mow, China	"	"	
6	Osang Sham	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Ow Sow	Wife Hong She San Ow Sow	"	"	
7	Osang Hing Wan	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leun Lun	Wife Lim She Leun Lun	"	"	
8	Wong Choy	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Wai Leung	Wife How She Ong Wai Leung	"	"	
9	Wong Seek Ow	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Low	Wife Lin She Ong Low, China	"	"	
10	Li Kam	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Set	Wife Jam She Do Set, China	"	"	
11	Canto Kai	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wong Oo	Wife Lee She Wong Oo, China	"	"	
12	Cheung Chuen	✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ong Mow	Wife Leung She Ong Mow, China	"	"	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

15

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTREAL, CANADA,
June 5, 1914

(OVER.)

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF June, 191 4

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Jn Bartlett	$10.	no					In transit to Jamaica, B.W.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no							China	Sung Hoy	Vancouver B.C.	1914 May 3	Empress of Asia	June 5 1914
2	"	self	$20.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Moy Sheck	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jew Bing	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sung Hoy	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jew Bing	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sung Hoy	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jew Bing	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sung Hoy	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jew Bing	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$500	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sung Hoy	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jew Bing	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$500	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sung Hoy	"	"	"	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arthur L. Sherlock
Chinese Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. One

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1 Deported	Chin	Shune	21	-	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask.	(Wife) Soo Hon She, Lung Sing Lee, Hoy Ping Dist. China		
Remained in Canada 2	Chin	Song	20	-	"	Student	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco	(Mother) Fong Shee, Fon Hong Village S. N. Dist., China.	Cal	San Fran.
3	NOT USED													"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH ~~OF~~ Ending June 24, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treasures of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of ~~Examination.~~ Admission
		Chinese Ex. Act.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	No	Self	No				(Father) Jew Seong Wah 940 Stockton St. San Fran Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Chin	Black	Brown	deep pit between eyebrows. Pit	China	Lung Ling H. P.			Iyuki	Deported
		Chinese Ex. Act.																	inter corner R eye port mark 2 round scars			Victoria	5-20-12	Maru	5-25-11
2	"	"	11 Yes	6	Cal & Ore	11 1914	(Father) Chin You 823 Sacramento St. San Fran. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	near L corner mouth	China	Pon Hong S. N.	San Fran	11-10-09	Korea	Reported 5-28-11
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

John B. Gulick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

11—153

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chanuk

Yurchenuk, Bo.

June 9/14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS.	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	21	18	3			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

304
154

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	12
Total	12

also
Minor (?) US citizen

RECEIVED
JUL 1 - 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. One

11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether ticket was purchased for entire journey or to intermediate point only.
Deported 1	Chin	Gong Gung	16		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ai Long Bor	(Mother) Lyon Shee, Ai Long Bor Village, Sun Hui Dist, China	Mass	Boston	
2	Jung	Chung Chong	46		m	Laundryman	"	"	China	"	U.S.A.	Bayonne, N.J.	(Wife) Law Shee, Louie Shew Village, Hock San Dist, China.	N.J.	Bayonne	
3	Hong	Sun Hay	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Jue Shee, Han How Village, Hoy Ping Dist, China	Mass	Boston	
4	Chin	Yuen Tank	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	(Wife) Jee Shee, Gong Ning Village, S.N. Dist, China.	Mass	Boston	
5	Lee	Kee Yu	40		"	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Schnectady	(Wife) Nge Shee, Sew Jung Village, S.N. Dist, China	N.Y.	Schnectady	
6	Chin	Sue Jue	24		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Chee Shee, Ow Bina Village, S.N. Dist, China.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
7	Chin	Lee You	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	(Wife) Mong Shee, Back Shuck Village, S.N. Dist, China	Mass	Boston	
8	Leigh	Shaw Heap	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Chin Shee, Nom Jew Village, S.N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
9	Eng	You	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Wife) May Shee, King Ling Village, S.N. Dist, China.	Pa	Philadelphia	
10	Louie	Chung Hing	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Jue Shee, Yit Gong Village, S.N. Dist, China.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
11	Luk	Jay Lung	25		"	Restaurant Worker	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Chin Shee, Gin Chun Lee, S.N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
12	Goon	Jue	27		"	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	(Wife) Chun Shee, Hong Hew Village, S.N. Dist., China.	Mass	Boston	
13	Goon	Dong	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	(Wife) Lum Shee, Nor Jue Village, S.N. Dist., China	Mass	Boston	
14	Chin	Shang	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Young Shee, Louie Slow Village, Hock San Dist., China.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
15	Hom	Sum	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sydenham, Mass	(Wife) Yee Shee, Be Ong Village, Hoy Ping Dist, China	Mass	Dorchester	
16	Yee	Heen Ark	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ashland, Ky	(Friend) Chee Kan, Hong Man Low, Hoy Ping Dist, China.	Ky	Ashland	
17	Chan	Mary Pun	27		"	Merchant	"	"	China	"	China	San Pui	(Wife) Yon Shee, San Pui Village, S.N. Dist, China.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
18	Chin	Yee Li	17		"	Student	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Lin Hong	(Mother) Lym Shee, Lin Hong Village, S.N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
19	Lee	Shee	23		f	Wife	No	No	China	"	"	Ai Gong	(Father) Lee Hen Sek, Suey Hong Village, S.N. Dist., China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
20	Hom	Hone Ke	16		m	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Chuck Yee	(Mother) Hong Shee, Chuck Yee Village, Sun Hoi Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
21	Yun	Shee May	30		f	Wife	No	No	China	"	"	Hung Mun Low	(Mother) Chin Shee, Lung Jee Mee Village, Hoy Ping Dist, China.	Ky	Ashland	
22	Yee	Sun Tong	8		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	(Grandmother)	Ky	Ashland	
23	Chin	K. Gow	48		m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	"	Left N.S. at Vancouver		(Wife) Leung Shee, Lung Hong Village, S.N. Dist, China			
24	Wong	Sheung	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	(Wife) Lew Shee, Hong Lop Village, Hoy Ping Dist, China	Mass	Boston	
25	Quong	Tuen	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Vancouver		(Wife) Lew Shee, Wong Ling Shore Village, Hock San Dist, China	Mass	Boston	
26	Mui	Na Sheung	33		"	Traveler	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Wife) Hein Shee, Saan How Village, S.N. Dist, China.	Pa	Philadelphia	
27	Leung	Yik Kun	26		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China	San How	(Wife) Lee Shee, Fon Lung Village, S.N. Dist., China.	Minn	St. Paul	
28	Mak	Chun	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fon Lung	(Wife) Jang Shee, Sum Jow S.N. Dist, China.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
29	NOT USED											Canton		Wash	Seattle	
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

107

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH ~~OF~~ Ended June 24, 1914

(OVER.)

11—9668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination:	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Admission.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Chinese Ex. Act.																Olive	Black	Brown							Deported
1	Yes	Father	6	No			(Father) Chin Quay, East Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				Mole R cheek	China	Chee Jue	Vancouver	1-8-14	Emp. Jap	5-28-14 Admitted
2	"	Self	15	Yes	28	N.J.	471 Avenue C, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar L side forehead. Scar R. side of chin	China	Lou Shew H.K.	"	5-30-14	Emp. Russ	6-1-14
3	"	"	20	"	32	Mass	42 Harrison Ave, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar R. temple. Scar corner mouth R. side	China	Hay Yow H.K.	"	"	"	6-1-14
4	"	"	20	"	33	Mass	550 Tremont St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar inner corner each eye R. eye 3 scars	China	Gong Ning S.N.	"	"	"	6-1-14
5	"	"	10	"	Naturn Born		451 State St, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar L side of chin Scar each temple	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	6-1-14
6	"	"	10	"	4	N.Y.	34 Mott St, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Scar R cheek Round scar point L jaw bone.	China	Wu Fun S.N.	"	"	"	6-1-14
7	"	"	10	"	31	Mass	2 Oxford Place, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar back L ear, molon L mastoid. Scar in hair 1" abov R ear.	China	Back Suey S.N.	"	"	"	6-1-14
8	"	"	6	"	21	N.Y.	36 Pell St, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	"	"	2 pits R temple Mole inside rim L ear.	China	Yung Son, S.N.	"	"	"	6-1-14
9	"	"	15	"	20	Pa	206 N. 9th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Stag obl. inner edge each eyebrow. Scar 1" from each ear Right angle L side	China	King Sing S.N.	"	"	"	6-1-14
10	"	"	60	"	12	N.Y.	11 Mott St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on R. jaw Pit center R cheek. Scar R side of chin	China	Het Gong, York Sun	"	"	"	6-1-14
11	"	"	11	"	Naturn Born		36 Pell St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	Mole ½" above inner edge	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	6-1-14
12	"	"	10	"	"	"	18 Harrison Ave, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar each eyebrow Scar edge hair	U.S.A.	Marysville Cal.	"	"	"	6-1-14
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	83 Harrison Ave, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar center forehead Small scar L corner mouth, point	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	6-1-14
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	22 Mott St, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	chin before Rear. Scar on R cheek bone. Scar on L cheek bone	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	6-1-14
15	Boston Chinese	"	10	"	4	Mass	212 Bowdon St, Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Small scar L corner mouth, point chin before Rear.	China	Ah Ong H.P.	"	"	"	6-1-14
16	"	"	100	"	Naturn Born		111 Broadway, Ashland, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	Scar on R cheek bone. Scar on L cheek bone	U.S.A.	San Jose Cal	"	"	"	6-1-14
17	Yes	"	200	No			34 Mott St, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	Large wart each R hand. Small wart each L hand.	China	Suey Pui S.N.	"	"	"	6-2-14
18	"	Father	20	"			30 & Pell St, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Stag ctr. forehead. Ellipse sid outer edges eyebrows. Scar near each nostril	China	Lin Hong S.N.	"	5-8-14	Emp. Asia	6-5-14
19	"	Husband	150	"			31½ Pell St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	Round scar above L corner mouth Scar R cheek bone	China	Suey Hong S.N.	"	5-20-14	Emp. Jap.	6-6-14
20	"	Father	"	"			(Father) Hoy Kong, 17 Doyers St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	"	"	Round scar near each nostril. Scar outer edge R eyebrow	China	Chuck Kee Sun Hoi	"	5-8-14	Emp. Asia	6-8-14
21	Yes	Husband	"	"			111 Broadway, Ashland, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	Pit under edge R eyebrow. Scar center forehead. Scar 1" below lobe R ear. Scar R side back neck. Scar over	China	Lung Jee Mee Hoy Ping	"	5-30-14	Emp. Russ	6-13-14
22	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	inner edge R eyebrow Large scar R cheek. Left ear	China	Chung Mun Lon. Hoy Ping.	"	5-30-14	"	6-13-14
23	Yes	Self	20	Yes	31	Mass	18 Harrison Ave, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	lobe pierced	China	Chung Hong S.N.	"	6-18-14	Emp. Ind.	6-19-14
24	"	"	10	"	32	"	42 Harrison Ave, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Blue mole near Center Chin. Scar on root of nose	China	Lee Lop Hoy Ping	"	"	"	6-19-14
25	"	"	5	"	23	Pa	1008 Race St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on R eyebrow. Scar side of jaw. Scar on L eyebrow.	China	Tung Hong York Sun	"	"	"	6-19-14
26	"	"	250	No			161 - 8th St, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Black angle L eye Chin. Black mole	China	Sam How S.N.	"	"	"	6-19-14
27	"	"	1000	"	-	-	28 Mott St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar R jaw point Round scar R cheek bone. Pit over	China	Pan Lung S.N.	"	"	"	6-19-14
28	"	"	1000	"	-	-	908 - 1st St, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	outer corner L eye Scar R side throat. Small scar right side chin.	China	Sam Foon S.N.	"	"	"	6-20-14
29																									
30																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

304

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

160

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 12, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

July 1914

5. CARRIER

305

6. ENDING DATE

July 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

136

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

NO

INDEX

FORM 609
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13–8778

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZEN[illegible]

(FOR THE INFORMATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE" 125647 sailing from [illegible], 17 June, 19[illegible], Arriving [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE TIME AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE WHICH [illegible]
1	Upton	William	62	V	M	M	Millersburg Ohio	
2	"	Celia	60	V	7	M	Independence Cuyahoga Co	
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							

J. B. Brook
Insp. 65-14

1/9

1. Great care should be taken not to place on [illegible]
2. W[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TROYA [illegible] 125643 sailing from AVONMOUTH, 14 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC JUN 24 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Upton	William	42	1	M	M	Tallmadge Ohio		Berlin Ohio
2	"	Celia	40	7	F	M	Independence Center Pa		" "
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20									
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

131 Brenk Rd
mop 6/25/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pape
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made u
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Bruce Newson, Surgeon of the Royal George, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Newson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at Quebec

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S[illegible] CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George sailing from Avonmouth, 17 June, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cavalier	George Joseph	37		M	M	Club Steward	yes	yes	England	English	Eng U S at Ft. Huron	Sister Mrs Pace	Sister Mrs Pace	Mich	Detroit
2	Cavalier	Mary Ann Violet	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother in law Mrs Pace	Mich	Detroit
3	Finbury	Ellen	62		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Daughter Mrs London	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Heard	Frederick Thomas	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	7 London Road Hungerford Bill Hungerford Wife Heard mother	Mich	Ishpeming
5	Heard	Ida	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Railway Terrace St Blean Eastbourne	Mich	Ishpeming
6	NOT USED													Railway Terrace St Blean Eastbourne Father in law		
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED													J W Burke Insp 6/15-14		
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															

5/14 Bus

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 25, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	390 00	yes	1910	Detroit	532 19. Street Detroit Mich. Wife Mrs Cuffe	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via)												
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Blue	G.I.R. none	England	London
2	yes	Husband	yes	no			532 19. Street Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via)												
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	G.I.R. none	England	Southall
3	yes	Self	yes	no			Daughter Mrs Wood son in law 1219 Marquette Ave Minneapolis Minn.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via)												
							2908 Fleurney St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Dark	Grey	[redacted]	C. P. R. none	England	Ford
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905	Schleming	Brother Harry Hearst	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via)												
							484 South Pine St Schleming Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	Dark	Hazel	[redacted]	C. P. R. none	Can. USA	Schleming
5	yes	Self	yes	no			Husband Harry Hearst	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via)												
							484 South Pine St Schleming Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	C. P. R. none	England	Yorkshire
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Thompson Quarter, of the Royal George, from Avonmouth, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred J. Thompson
Quarter ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Issue 12 is inclusive Gold Ex. Lic. Stamps

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol, 17 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC JUN 25 1914 JUN 24 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Falkanger	Jonas	46	1	m	m.		Dist. Ct. County of Dobbs, Lynne, 28 Oct 1902.	Powers Lake N. Dakota
2	Williams	Louisa	38	4	f	m		1st Dist. per Husband Returns 3144744 Duly Court Canton Ill 6/5/14	Corner of 7th Avenue Lynne Can
3	Williams	Douglas Hamilton	4	4	m	s	Chicago - Ill	do	do
4	Williams	Flora Virginia	9	7	f	s	Canton Ill.	do	do
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED							County of Canada	
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								

2 3 4.

William Lundell, Insp. Line 1,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Bruce Hewson, Surgeon of the "ROYAL GEORGE", Sailing Kerewik, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

G B Hewson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1				2	2
SECOND	1	4		4		5
THIRD	2	13		13	4	16
TOTAL	4	17		17	6	23

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	17	17					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

ROYAL GEORGE
JUN 25 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	2	5	16	= 23
U. S. Citizens	2		4	6
Aliens				17
Admitted				17
Detained				

1

3 6 5

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

WJ

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol, 17 June, 1914

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	White	Nicholas James	19	m	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Soo England	Redruth	Mrs Carrie White, Mother, Mogan Highway Nr Redruth Eng.
2	✓	Kitchen	Thomas	21	m	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Germoe	Penpros, England, mother Emma Youlden
3	✓	Venttola	Helena Elvira	18	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kylakerwia	Kylakerwia, Luomenjoenky, Finland, Sister Helena Heikkaa
4	✓	Musakka	Aino	30	f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hiitola	Hiitola Tiiulankylä, Finland Father Antti Heikkaa
5	✓	Musakka	Väinö	5	m	S	Child	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hiitola	Hiitola Tiiulankylä Finland Father Antti Heikkaa
6	✓	Musakka	Eeva	6	f	S	Child	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hiitola	Hiitola Tiiulankylä Finland Father Jonas Aizanja
7	✓	Aizanja	Ida	20	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nivala	Nivala, Ailiopera, Finland, Father Isak Ahti
8	✓	Ahto	Werner	23	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Left U.S. at Sydney U. S. A.	Barton Landing	Rylakeni bara Jaarijoki Finland Brother Heikki Wuorenpää
9	✓	Wuorenpää	Frans Erik	24	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappi	Lappi Kuljunkylä Finland, Father Lars Pettersen,
10	✓	Strand	Olga	24	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at Duluth U. S. A.	Minneapolis	Saeslwick Hitteren Norway, Sister Mrs Brown
11	~~Davis~~	~~Edwin~~	~~James~~	80	m	W	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Portland	Portland	High St Banwell Som Eng.
12	✓	Davis	James	80	m	Wid	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at New York	Lakeville	Sister Emma Brown, Banwell, Somersetshire, Eng.
13	✓	Lynch	Charles	23	m	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish England	Irish	England	London	Brother Michael Lynch, 49 Harberton Road, Highgate London Eng.
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17											NOT USED		
18											NOT USED		
19											NOT USED		
20											NOT USED		
21											NOT USED		
22											NOT USED		
23											NOT USED		
24		NOT USED									NOT USED		
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

James Davis
Charles Lynch

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd A Boisvert

William Lundell, Insp 6/25/14.

12 # 1 Rec'd

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, JUN 2[illegible] 1914, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by public funds, or by private charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Negaunee	yes	Father	$25 ✓	yes	1913	Negaunee Mich	Father Mr Richard Sickle Negaunee Mich.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) C. P. R.									
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey		England	Cornwall Redruth
2	Mich	Negaunee	yes	Brother To Wisconsin	$21.00	no			Brother Joseph F. Kitchen 456 Kitchen Blk. Negaunee Mich					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) C. P. R.									
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey		England	Jersey
3	Minn	Newsom	yes	Father	$25	no			Brother in Law Otto Liimatainen Box 123 Newsom Minn.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.									
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Grey		Finland	Kyrokumpu
4	Minn	Augora	yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband Juho Musakka Box 2 Augora Minn.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.									
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brn	Grey		Finland	Hiitola
5	Minn	Augora	yes	Father		no			Father Juho Musakka Box 2 Augora Minn.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.									
										no	no	no	no	Good	no							Finland	Hiitola
6	Minn	Augora	yes	Father		no			Father Juho Musakka Box 2 Augora Minn.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) C. P. R.									
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey		Finland	Hiitola
7	Minn	Warroad	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Thomas Ainasoja Warroad Kittson County Minn					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.									
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey		Finland	Virala
8	Minn	Baron Lake	yes	Self To Duluth	$20 ✓ $22.50	yes	1908 1914	Minn Duluth Lake Minn	Brother Hjalmar Kausee Box 53 Baron Lake Minn					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.									
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey		Finland	Lura
9	Minn	Baron Lake	yes	Self	$30 $50.00	no			Friend Hjalmar Kausee Box 53 Baron Lake Minn.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.									
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Finland	Lappi
10	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Self	$35	yes	1907 1914	Minn Minneapolis	Ole Pederson Friend 3818-20th Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) C. P. R.									
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway	Kittilven
11	Ireland	Duckerville	no To Toronto	Self	yes	yes	1911	Ireland Duckerville	Duckerville Ireland Returning Home					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.									
										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Middlesex
12	Mich	Deckerville	Mr	Self	$50.00	yes	1911 1913	Mich Deckerville	Deckerville Mich Uncle James Lynch 704 1472 St. San Francisco Calif					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) G.T.R.									
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn.	Grey		Ireland	Milltown Malby
13	Calif	San Francisco	yes	"	$250.00	No																	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 584
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Line 12 should be 1912 Sgd by F.C. 5/11/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F J Thompson MASTER, of the "ROYAL GEORGE", from AVONMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred J Thompson
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, wether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian langige.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of maining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or tow* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in colun 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Winder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of ....., 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

A. Marcil

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~(illegible)~~ Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, 19 June, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paton	Morton	43		M	Merchant Consul for Russia	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bidston	Mrs Alfred J. Paton 27 Sandy Lane West Kirby	England	
2	Wolff.	Antoine	46						Russia	Russian				Ill	Chicago
3						NOT USED									
4						NOT USED									
5						NOT USED									
6						NOT USED									
7						NOT USED									
8						NOT USED									
9						NOT USED									
10						NOT USED									
11						NOT USED									
12						NOT USED									
13						NOT USED									
14						NOT USED									
15						NOT USED									
16						NOT USED									
17						NOT USED									
18						NOT USED									
19						NOT USED									
20						NOT USED									
21						NOT USED									
22						NOT USED									
23						NOT USED									
24						NOT USED									
25						NOT USED									
26						NOT USED									
27						NOT USED									
28						NOT USED									
29						NOT USED									
30						NOT USED									

Visitor
Consular Officer

*Instead of "Calling or Occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 28th June, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ports (cities or villages, or both, inside the United States) for which alien has tickets, or has been assisted or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1								Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) JUN 28 1914 (Via) C. P. R.														
2								Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN 28 1914 (Via) C. P. R.														
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES, FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Line 1 & 2 Amid Ship S.S. 5/10/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd Durham, Master of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I have *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Edwd Durham
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1914 *day of* ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit to ports in the contiguous parts of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J R D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder M.D.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1914 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 19th June, 1914

16—881

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			✓	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									✓		Richards	William Thomas	15	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	USA	English			Father naturalized - two years ago
									✓		Nicholls	George Henry	36	✓	M	M				USA	do native			
									✓		"	Mabel	25	✓	F	M				USA	do "			
									✓		"	George Dunlop	1	✓	M	S				USA	do "			
									✓		Densham	Florence	26	✓	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Detroit	Mother Mrs Machin Canterbury Villa, Bull Point N Dodeanc
									✓		"	Mary Ethel Grace	19	✓	F	S				USA	native	"	"	
									✓		King	Kathleen	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father H J King 108 High St, Dettiford London Eng
									✓		Baker	Ernest Emery	32	✓	M	M				USA	native German			
									✓		"	Elton Dayton	19	✓	M	S				"	" Ohio			
									✓		Picken	Walter Sumner	24	✓	M	S	Lithographer	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father J H Picken 36 Gaskell St Walton Liverpool
									✓		Johansson	Richard Ingvald	23	✓	M	S	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Canada	Father E J Johansson Hagalien Solna Stockholm Sweden
									✓		Hercegovic	Beloje	30	✓	M	M	wife	Yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Wife Mrs Hercegovic 62, Jassy
									✓		Freeman	Julia Eva	27	✓	F	S				USA	do	Eng		
									✓		Gregg	Joseph Gilbert	30	✓	M	M				USA	Eng	nat. Canada	Detroit Mich 10/18-98	
									✓		Linsley	Wm	59	✓	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Hull	Brother Mr Robt Linsley Nath Newbald Brough Yorks
									✓		"	Susanna	56	✓	F	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	✓	do	Mother do
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												

J. P. O. Brickke
Insp. 6/26/14

EXAMINED, 15 ALIENS. 6
REMAINING, — ADMITTED. 9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6 15 19 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—218

6

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 26th June, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Yes	6 Yrs	Detroit	Jane Dodgedille Home General Delivery Detroit Mich					Good									
2																							
3																							
4																							
5	Mich	Detroit	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Detroit	Gustave W. Denckert 516 Second Avenue Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUN 27 1914	5	5	ft	Fair	C. P. R.	Black	Ireland	Kilkenny
6																							
7	Iowa	Jonesville	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs C Wilson 353 Lake Avenue, Morningside, Jonesville Home San Rafael Cal	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUN 27 1914	5	6	dk	dk	C. P. R. Grey		Mich England	Detroit London
8																							
9																							
10	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Frgt. Son Mrs Ida M. Hoffe a.z. Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	(Date) JUN 27 1914	5	7½	dk	Fair	C. P. R. Blue		England	Liverpool
11	Dak	Medina	✓	Aunt	$25	No	—	—	Frgt. Mrs Louisa Hagbud Medina Nth Dakota Home Employer	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN 27 1914	5	8	White	lt	C. P. R. Blue		Sweden	Skorsta
12																							
13									Home Winfield Iowa														
14									Home 291—24th St Detroit Mich														
15	Mich	Pontiac	Yes	self	Yes	No			Son Mr Fred Sunday 14 Myrtle St Pontiac Mich	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUN 27 1914	5	5½	dark	Grey	C. P. R. Blue	No	Eng	Stt Newcastle
16	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	No				Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN 27 1914	5	5	✓	✓	C. P. R. ✓	No	✓	Nth do do
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd Dutton, Master *of the* S/S Alsatian, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Edwd Dutton
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*____,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Amdt 1/8 Manifest and 13 & 16 enclosed 5/11/12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Sinden, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J.M.L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Sinden

JUN 5 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Liverpool P.O.

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, 22nd June, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	7	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
15740.1				✓	Jones.	Herbert	22	8	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Fd. Charles Cooke 73 Brook St. Manchester
~~15740.2~~					~~Senior~~	~~Septimus~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lab~~						~~Sunderland~~	~~Father John Henderson~~
2541.3				✓	Wheatley	Elizabeth	22	7	F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Northallerton	Father John Wheatley Danby Wiske Northallerton
Admitted				✓	Pytlak	Helena	24		M			Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Brudzew Radom	Father Michal Kaptas
Admitted				✓	Cohen	Morrice	18		M	S	Servant	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnegrah	Father Morduce Cohen Kieff-Winnegrah Russia
2929.6				✓	Tagernes	Robert	21		"	"	Farm lab	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sigdal	Father T. Tagernes Prestfos Sigdal
2928.7				✓	Hagen	Ingvald	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father T. Torgensen Prestfos Sigdal
2930.8				✓	Reigelsbladsen	Kristen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Eulsen Prestfos Sigdal
Admitted	June 7/14			✓	Zalkina	Manuel	20		"	"	Lithographer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Feodosia	Father Isaak Zalkina Feodosie
10755.10				✓	Skorgen	Kristian I.	20		"	S	Carpenter Lab	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sigdal	Father Eilkorgen Dauri Vikdalen Romsdalen
10759.11				✓	Kahanz	Israel	37		"	M	Clothing Cutter Tailor Farm Lab	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebski	Wife Sore Kahan Witebski Gov. Witebski
2911.12				✓	Haavisto	Anton	29		"	S	Workman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jamyjarvi	Father Victor Haavista Finland Jamyjarvi Pyora
2908.13	USC			✓	Saroisto	Matti	32		"	M	Lab	"	"	Uda	Finnish	Mich.	Mesaba	Brother W. Pottowreni Jalasjarvi
2909.14				✓	Maenpaa Maenpaa Child	Hilda Elizabeth	26	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Gilvalli	Father Oskari Pitkatapaluo Finland Jalasjarvi Gilvalli
	15			✓	"	Elma	1	7	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2912.16				✓	Kehonen	Johan Albert	30		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Larminna Pit.	Mother Maria Antintytar Larminna Pitea Finland
2915.17				✓	Hokkanen	Viktor	41		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Toivakka	Wife Mikkina Hokkanen Finland Toivakka Kaskimaki
2914.18				✓	Pylvanainen Pylvanainen	Albin	28		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M. Pylvanainen Toivakka, Finl.
	19			✓	do wife	Lyydia	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
10752.20				✓	Heikkinen	Lassi 110.95	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Suomussalmi	Father Josua Heikkinen Suomussalmi
10757.21				✓	Tauriainen Tauriainen	Emma Lyydi	21		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josua Tauriainen Suomussalmi, Finl.
2924.22				✓	Pihlajaniemi Pihlajaniemi	Taavetti Oskari	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hamekyro Hamekyro	Father Kalle Pihlajaniemi Kuotilas Kyla Hajasalmi Fin.
2924.23				✓	Wuorela	Wilhelm	37		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Hamekyro	Wife Hilda Wuorela Finland Pesajoen Kyla Hamekyro
2922.24				✓	Rahang Rahang	Pentti	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Pomarkku	Father Kustaa Rahang Kirkar Kyla Pomarkku, Fin.
2923.25				✓	Pajunen	Selina Josefina	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hedvig Makela Hankaskea Kyla Pomarkku
	26			✓	do child	Ella	4		F	S	Child	No	No.	"	"	"	"	do
2921.27				✓	Aro Aro	Emilia Amanda	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pomarkku	Father Kustaa Rahang Kirka Kyla Pomarkku, Fin.
	28			✓	"	Hilja	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do
	29			✓	" children	Arvo.	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
	30			✓	"	Matti	6		M	S	"	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"
~~2930~~					~~Edvardsson~~	Ida	18		F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	~~Hedemora~~	~~Father Gabriel Edvardsson Hedemora Sweden~~

NOT USED

William Lundkell, Ins. 10, 12, 14-30.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: EXAMINED 29 ALIENS 29 ADMITTED 26 DEBARRED 3 U.S.C. 1 L. 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. †List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

William Procher Inspector (4+5+9+11)
1-2-6-8-13.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 26th June, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	Idaho Gardiner																					
1	Ills Chicago	Yes	Self	More Yes	1912/3	Yes	Gardiner	Idaho	Fred. T. Peterson Gardiner Idaho		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Nuneaton Warwickshire
2	Minn Minneapolis	"	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs W. T. Gulbert 720 E Immerse Ave Minneapolis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	"	Sundsvall
3	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Holt 41 Warren Avenue East Detroit		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	4				None	"	Stockholm Sweden
4	" "	Yes	Husband	2 No					Husband. Hippolit Pytlak 237 Victor ave Detroit		Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	3		Dark	Grey		Russia	Saint Petersburg
5	Wis Milwaukee	"	Uncle Cousin	None Yes					Cousin Herman Silber 475 1st ave Milwaukee		Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 28 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Weingarth
6	Minn Manchester	"	Self	$25					Cousin J Rustad Manchester Minn		Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	9	light	fair	Blue		Norway	Sigdal
7	" "	"	"	73	"				Cousin J Kerstad Manchester Minn		Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	6					"	"
8	" "	"	"	36	"				Cousin J Kerstad Manchester Minn		Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	22					"	"
9	Ills Chicago	"	Uncle	$25					Uncle Sam Malkin 266 Randolph Chicago Ills		Entered at Port Huron. Mich. (Date) JUN 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.						5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey		Russia	Romny
10	Wash Seattle	"	Cousin	$25					Cousin Mrs B Rekvold Bangor Wash.		Entered at Sumas. Wash. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue		Romsdalen Norway	Hattfelt Vistdal
11	" "	"	Brother in law	$30					Brother in law J Lawson 12-23 Main St Seattle		Entered at Sumas. Wash. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	7	Dark	Brown			Russia	Ekaterinburg
12	Minn Duluth	"	Self	$25					Brother Kalle Haavisto Box 340 Joroi Ave Duluth		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	12	light		Grey		Finland	Jamijarvi
13	Wis Superior	"	"	Yes	Yes	Superior			Father J Sammel 118 Main St Superior		" " " " "						5	7						
14	" Maple	To Superior	Self	$32.50 $70	No				Husband Sam Mazzoga Box 48 Maple		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	2	light	Dark	Blue		Finland	Alavus.
15	"		Mother								Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.												"	Jokioinen
16	Mich Ishpeming	"	"	$25	No				Friend John Lindquist Box 212 Ishpeming Mich		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	4		Brown	Grey		"	Lohtaja Pit.
17	" Grayling	"	Self	$25					Friend Matti Soutter Box 100 Grayling Mich.		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	1/2			Blue		"	Soukatka
18	" "	"	"	$60					Sister Emma Koponen Box 100 Grayling Mich.		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	92		Dark			"	Kangas
19	" "	"	"						do do.		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	22					"	Tervakka
20	" Tapiola Houghton	To Hancock	Brother-in-law	$25					Brother-in-law Abel Hautio Tapiola Houghton Mich		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	82	Wheat Blond				"	Suomassalmi
21	" Hought	"	Brother	$25.00					Brother Jako Tauriainen Hisyla Houghton Mich.		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	22					"	"
22	Minn Bovey	"	Self	$25					Cousin J Jokinen Box 90 Bovey Minn.		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	7	light	Brown	Blue		"	Hamenkyro
23	" Virginia	"	"	$25	Yes	1910/12	Minn	Virginia	Friend J Kivisto 201 Wyoming Ave Virginia Minn		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	102		Brown			"	Hamenkyro
24	Wis Superior	"	"	$25	No				Box 220 Jalmar Aro 416 Hammond Ave Superior Wis		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	10		Light	Blue		"	Tomarkku
25	Minn Virginia	"	"	$25	No				Husband Isak Lahtinen Box 107 Hayes Virginia Minn.		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	6		Brown			"	"
26	" "	"	"								Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
27	Wis Superior	"	Self	$65					Husband Jalmar Aro 416 Hammond Ave Superior Wis		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	4			Grey		"	Tomarkku
28	" "	"	Father						Father		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.												"	"
29	" "	"	"						Father		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.												"	"
30	" "	"	"						Father		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.												"	"
31	Minn Virginia	"	Brother																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd Oxham, Master, of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edwd Oxham
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1914 day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—218

Line 1 & 3 & 30 withdrawn copied by E. M.C. 6/14/32 and 6/11/32.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J.R.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Winder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 26 1914 day of ....., 19

at QUEENSTOWN, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

NOT USED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Pirhonen	Ida	18	F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hiitolabaaraja	Father Gabriel Pirhonen Hiitola Waaraja Final
2		✓	Santamäki	Kalle	22	M	S	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Syrwaa	Mother Elina Alfred Wammala
3		✓	Hill	Erika	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Port Huron Washington	Asikkala	Mother Erika Kantala Asikkala Harajarvi
USC 4		✓	"	Elli Helmi	3	F	S	child	No	No	USCit	"	U.S. Cit.	Born March 15/1911. Seattle, Wash.	
5		✓	"	Sylvi	1	F	S	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	
6		✓	Ylimannela	Iwari	18	M	S	lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamenkyro	Brother Iwari Ylimanula Fin. Wesajarvi Hamenkyro.
7		✓	Olsen	Godfred	25	M	S	Lab	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Left U.S. at Norway	Tvedestrand	Father Ole Olsen Tvedestrand, Norway.
8		✓	Moller	Anna Andrea	18	F	S	Dom	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Vadsi	Mother Mathilde Moller Paddeby, Norway.
9		✓	Andreasen	Peter B.	26	M	S	Miner Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tysfjorden	Mother Serine Andreasen Drag i Salten
10		✓	Olsen	Konrad P	16	M	S	Miner Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anton Olsen Drag i Salten
11		✓	Storsveen	Thor M	22	M	S	F. L.	"	"	"	"	"	Ytteraen	Father Johan Storvet Ytteraen
12		✓	Larsen	Andreas	23	M	S	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	Scandin.	"	Bergen	Father Torres Larsen Bergen
13		✓	Winter	Elisa	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Left U.S. at Hancock	Jaakkimaa	Brother Aatti Rekarinen Finland. Jaakkimaa Pukkila,
USC 14	child	✓	"	George Anthon	4	M	S	child	No	No	U.S.	"	U.S. Cit. Presents Birth certificate	Born Aug. 8/1909	Grant, Minnesota
15		✓	Akola	Kalle Kustaa	24	M	S	lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	"	Finland	Hankipudas	Father Kalle Akola Hankipudas, Finl.
16		✓	Greus	Ida Elizabeth	20	F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Lumijoki	Father Heikki Greus Lumijoki, Finland.
17		✓	Paanaken	Iwar	31	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Port Huron	Redridge Mont.	Father Aatti Paanaren Pihtipudas, Finland.
18		✓	Puronen	Sandra	39	F	M		"	"	"	"	Finland	Pihtipudas	Mother Anna Waarhonen Pihtipudas, Finland
19		✓	Foster	Jane Ann	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father 5 Butts Stockton
20		✓	Cosgrove	Thos.	30	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Shelburn Ind.	Mother Mrs Cosgrove Usworth Colliery
21		✓	Sharrey	Alice	35	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	See letter from Supt.	Birmingham	Rocksland England	Mother Mrs A Smith 9 Hazlewell Lane Stirchley Birmingham
22		✓	"	Wm	13	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		✓	"	Albert	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		✓	"	Eric	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		✓	"	David	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		✓	Heal	Fanny	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs F Lovell Shepcote St Birmingham
27		✓	"	Joseph	13	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		✓	"	Doral	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		✓	"	John	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		✓	"	Nellie	4	F	S	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
31		✓	"	William	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NOT USED													

7-8-10-16-19-31 Brooks

William Lumstell. Lancs. 1-6, 8, 13-18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31 29 2 3

29/2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

Wm Fischler
12

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 26th June, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as to be able to earn a living; whether crippled or deformed, and if so, from what cause; whether supported by charity; whether a beggar; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offense (state offense) crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or for any other purpose, to violate the immigration laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Virginia	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Ykisoner Bot 226	Virginia Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	C. P. R.	None	Finland	Hattola
2	"	"	"	Self	$25				Friend K Kivirgto	201 Wyoming Ave Virginia Minn														
3	Wash	Orting	To Seattle	Husband	$25	Yes	1906	Seattle	Husband Viktor Hill	Camp 5 Orting Wash							5	1/2	"	Dark	Grey	C. P. R.	"	"	Tyrvaa	
4	"	"	"	Father					Father														U.S.	Washington	Seattle	Laikkola
5	"	"	"	"		No			Father																	
6	Minn	Virginia	"	Self	$25	No			Friend E Kivista 201 Wyoming Ave	Virginia Minn							5	8 1/2	Light	Blond	Brown	C. P. R.	"	"	Kasikala	
7	Sask	Easton	"	"	$25	Yes	1914 1909	Easton Sask	Friend Oskina Strash Easton Sask								5	6 1/2	White	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.	"	"	Hannikaho	
8	Minn	Minneapolis	"	Brother in law	$25	No			Brother in Law Axel Forsblom 34 9th St Minneapolis								5	3	"	Brown	Grey	C. P. R.	"	Norway	Nore	
9	"	Kenville	"	Friend	$25	"			Friend J Christiansen	Kenville Minn															Patteby	
10	"	"	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Johnstiansen	Kenville Minn							5	8	"	Dark	Blue	C. P. R.	"	"	Tofforden	
11	"	Halstad	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother in law K Skaodal	Halstad Minn							5	6	"	Brown	Grey	C. P. R.	"	"	"	
12	Sask	Van Metre	"	Self	$25	"			Uncle Mary Monsen	Van Metre Sask							5	9	"	Brown	"	C. P. R.	"	"	Lytteraas	
13	Minn	Bloquet	"	"	$430	Yes	1907	Bloquet	Friend Viktor Stron 60 Bloquet Ave	Bloquet Minn							5	3	Light	Light	Blue	C. P. R.	"	"	Bergen	
14	"	"															5	4	"	Dark	Grey	C. P. R.	"	Finland	Jaakkimaa	
15	Mont	Banner	"	Self	$25	No			Friend Henry Lumbela Bot 34	Banner Mont							5	4	White	Brown	Grey	C. P. R.	"	U.S.	Montana	
16	Mich	Mohawk	"	"	$25	"			Brother in Law John Pennanen	Mohawk Mich Keweenaw Co							5	8	"	Light	Blue	C. P. R.	"	Finland	Haukipudas	
17	Minn	Bromwell	To Duluth	"	$25	Yes	1905	Reed Lodge Mont	Uncle Matti Paananen Bazelon 60 Bot 14	Bromwell Minn							5	5	Light	Dark	"	C. P. R.	"	"	Kiiminkijoki	
18	Minn	New York Mills	"	"	$25	"	1905	Bozeman Mont	Brother in law Wille Kahilainen Bot "	New York Mills Minn							5	6	"	"	"	C. P. R.	"	C.	Pihtipudas	
19	Mich	Detroit	"	Self	$100	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Husband Joseph Foster 200 Stanford Ave	Detroit Mich							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	C. P. R.	"	England	Stockton	
20	Ind	Shelburn	To Terre Haute	"	$12	Yes	1914	Shelburn Ind	Bot 21 Wm Butts Cosgr	Shelburn Ind							5	6	"	Light	Blue	G. T. R.	"	"	Usworth Colliery	
21	Wis	Keche	Husband	"	No	No			Husband Wm Charley	Keche Wisk							5	4	"	Brown	Grey	G. T. R.	"	"	Bermingham	
22	"	"	Father	"	"				Father																	
23	"	"	"	"	"																					
24	"	"	"	"	"																					
25	"	"	"	"	"																					
26	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	Yes	Husband	$500	No			Husband Jos Kegal 821 Lizzie St Sault Ste Marie Mich								5	3	"	"	"	C. P. R.	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	Father					Father																	
28	"	"	"	"	"																					
29	"	"	"	"	"																					
30	"	"	"	"	"																					

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd Cuban, Master of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do
(Name of either Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd Cuban
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ..... 1914, 19....,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Line 1 to 3 Inclusive copied April M. C. 6/11/36.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S.S. Alsatian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Winder, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. [illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 26 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at Quebec, P.Q.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

June 26, 1914

11—1115

JUN 26 1914

ALSATIAN

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	2	15	84	= 101
U. S. Citizens	—	9	+ 5	= 14
				87

87

1.77

627
485
87

305
2
2
305

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1		2	2		2
SECOND	1	6		6	9	15
THIRD	3	79		79	5	84
TOTAL	5	85	2	87	14	101

(X)

(X) Totals thus indicated include one (1) Consular officer non-Israelitish emigrant.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	
ADMITTED	77	77			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6			
TEMPORARILY	4	4			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	87	87			

(X)

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists Visitor	10
Residents of United States	
Total	11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON
NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, 19 June, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2943 1	Kahilainen	Selma	32		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pihkipudas	Mother Anna Waunkanan Pihtipudas Fin.	Minn	New York Mills
	chi 101	Jenny	6	7	S	Child	No	No					Grand mother do		
57420 3	Lüthy	Emil	26		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Switzerland Holland	Swiss Dutch	Switzerland Holland	Chaux-de-fonds Schwarz	Father-Elliette Jacob Lüthy Chaux-de-fonds Schwarz Holland		Germany Holland
57422 4	Lakowski	Franz	38		M M	Carpenter			Germany	Polish	Germany	Koschmin	wife-Adelgide Lakowska Koschmin Germ	Idaho	Wallace
U.S.C. 10772 5	Fox	Constangel	45		M M	Worker			America	American	U.S. America	St Paul	Armand Hug Chaux-de-Fonds Switzerland	Minn	St Paul
Admitted	Hugg	Jeannie	14		F S	School			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Father-Armand Hugg Chaux-de-Fonds	"	Benson
Admitted		Juliette	14	7	S										
Admitted		Georgette	11	4	S										
Admitted		Eugenie	10	4	S										
Admitted		Walter	9	4	S										
Admitted		Florian	4	7	S										
H1279 12	Achimoff	Mirza Hassan	33		M W	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Liverpool	Father-Ali Achimoff Russian Consul Persia	Ills	Chicago
13 Admitted 47354 14	Prenelow	Leo Leib	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Father-Rachel Prenelow Mogilew Russia	Mo	St Louis
10773 15	Andersson	Karl Johann	24		M S	Cook			Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Varvik	Mother-Kaisa Nilsson Varvik Krakvikssan	Mich	Menominee
10774 16	Berglund	Johan Alfred	28		M S	Baker			Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Gefle	Father-J Berglund Kungsgatan 45 Gefle	Wash	Everett
2952 17	Bergqvist	August Elvira	35		M S	Farmer Lab						Bergsjo	Father-Olaf Bergqvist Broskog Bergsjo	N Dak	Meadow
2964 18	Lundholm	Elvira	46		M W	Home						Boden	Father-S Lodenbottom Boden	Minn	Duluth
U.S.C. 2960 19	Swanson	Chas	52		M S	Lab			U.S. citizen nat. Sept 24, 1904	superior Ct, Douglas Co.		Superior Wis	None	Wis	Superior
2948 20	Ingeborg	Ibsen Ingborg	38		M S	Tailor			Denmark		Denmark	Aalborg	Mother-Kirsten Ibsen Aalborg Sister-Mrs Anna Jensen	Neb	Omaha
2901 21	Pelton aa	Fredrika	33		M W	Wife			Finland	Finnish	Finland Sept 11 U.S. at Washington	Brage Pelkjoki, Finland	Mother-Mrs Kruus Herkkila	Wis	Maple
2902 22	Makipeikkila	Hilda	39		M S	Dom						Ino Joki Herkkila, Tintana	Father-J Elto Ino Joki Herkkila	Wash	Aberdeen
2965 23	Elton	Birger	24		M S	Mechanic Farmer			Norway	Swede	Norway	Herkka	Father-Dokka Norway	Wash	Hallsboro
1833 24	Copple	Janet	19	7	S	Domestic Maid			England	Eng.	Eng	St Helens Southport	Father-Copple explained to Mrs. Copple	Wash	Ralph
3rd 453 25	Hayton	Joseph	21		M S	Iron ore Miner						Cleator moor	Father-W Hayton 45 Trumpet Road Cleator moor Cumberland	Ariz	Bisbee
20081 26	Wendell & Miller		32			Salesman			USA	USA	USA	Toledo		Ohio	Toledo
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														

(3-12, 14, 19, 24, 25) 20th Dept.

William Fischler
Inspector

(15+17)

William Lundholm Dept. 1-2, 21-23. 16.20.-18.23.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sault Ste Marie, 26th June, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45 No				Husband Wife Kahilainen Box 11 New York Mills						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	4	11	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Pelkosenniemi
2	"	Father	"										Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								
3	"	Friend	$120 No				Bro in Law Frank Grim Francaux Benson St Paul Minn						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								
4	"	Self	$40 Yes				Cousin-Anton Stanczak Black Bear Ballard State						Entered at Eastport, Ida (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	7	"	Blue	Grey		Austria	Schwitz
5	Husband	Husband	Yes	Yes	1902	St Paul	Husband Arthur Fox Benson Minn							5	6½	"	Brn	Grey		Germany	Kastrup
6	"	Father	No				Uncle						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.							Russia	Novorad Finland
7	"	"	"										Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								
8	"	"	"										Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								
9	"	"	"										Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								
10	"	"	"										Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								
11	"	"	"										Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								
12	"	Russian Consul	Yes No				Re Waiter for Russian Consul Anton Wolff						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 28 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown		Persia	Khafan
13													Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)								
14	Yes	Uncle	$25 No				Uncle A Steuhak 1457 1445 Bridael St Louis Mo						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Vyatka
15	"	~~Self~~ Agt.	$25 "				Cousin Alfred Benick 614 Third Ave Minneapolis						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.							Sweden	Varbrik
16	"	Brother in Law	$30 "				Brother in law J Akerstrom Everett Wash						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 C. P. R.								Gefle
17	"	Self	$95 "				Friend John Swanberg Mandan N. Dak						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	5	Dark	Black	Brn			Hille
18	"	"	$55 "				Daughter Ellen Lundholm 2918 E St. Duluth Minn							6	3	Fair	Brn	Blue			Bergsjo
19	"	"	Yes				1314 16th St. Superior Wisc						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	3						Vaterwa
20	"	"	28 "				Friend Chr Jeppesen 93 North Ave Omaha Neb						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 28 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue		Denmark	Strand
21	To Accompanied		$200 "				Husband Mr Geo Pelton Box 1 Maple Wisc						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.							Finland	Aalborg
22	"	Self	$91 Yes	4 yrs 1908/13	Aberdeen Wash		Friend Mrs Mami (nee Wichale) 82 St Aberdeen, Wash						Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Finland	Lalijoki
23	"	"	$40 "	6 yrs 1908/13	Hillsboro N Dak		Brother Mr Ole Elton Hillsboro N Dak						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								Jeppe
24	"	Self	$15 No	—	—		Cousin Mrs Joe Hill Box 183 Ralph Wash						Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.							Norway	Dokka
25	"	"	$22 No	—	—		Brother-in-law Hayton Box 1336 Bisbee Arizona						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 28 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	4	10	Blonde	Red	Brn		England	St Stelens
26	"	"												5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue			Cleetonmoor
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Dutham, Master of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Dutham
Master or Officer.

JUN 2 1914

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Line 1 Bonhomme & 14 & 25 Sunbeam cpsid by L. & C. 5/3/35 and 5/6/35.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor H. Jacobson, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28. JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Edward Foote

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „DWINSK". *sailing from* Libau. 16. JUN 1914 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Evashincew														
1	Iwaniscew	Charlotte ✓	68	✓	f	w housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg 6 Linie Vasily Ostrow № 17 Zu. Iwaniscew	Ore	Portland
2	Iwaniscew	Grigory ✓	26	✓	m	s student	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	St. Petersburg			
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3139

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S. , 26. JUN 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	200	yes 1876-64 Camden Me	sister Teodora Barker 386 Grand ave South Portland Oreg					Entered at Sumas. Wash. no	no	no	good	no	(Date) JUL 5 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	none	U.S. Russia.	Camden Me Konstadt
2	Yes	mother		no						Entered at Sumas. Wash. no	no	no	good	no	(Date) JUL 5 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	none	Russia.	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Latitude 1. Evening Day Sup.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Off. O. Gelse, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau. do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gelse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28. JUN 1914, 19 ,

at Halifax N. S.

Edward R. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor H. Jacobson, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, sailing therewith. (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28. JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Edward K. Jones

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "DWINSK", sailing from Libau. 16. JUN 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baradova	Sora	26		f	s.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Oscoir	father Meer Baradov Oscoir, Gov. Witebsk	Ill	Chicago
2	Chinicz	Sender	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Starobin	friend B. Feinstein Starobin, Gov. Minsk	Minn	Minneapolis
Admitted	Kabanowsnaja	Sura	37		f	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
Admitted	Kabanowsnaja	Ber	14		m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
Admitted	Kabanowsnaja	Moisey	11	9	m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Chaony	father Elie Kabanowsky Chaony, Gov. Kiew	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Kabanowsnaja	Schifra	9		f	s	child	yes	no	Russia.		Russia.				
Admitted	Kabanowsnaja	Sura	7		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
Admitted	Chalandowskaja	Estar	28		f	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
Admitted	Chalandowsny	Josif	5		m	s.	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Bogopol	mother F. Chalandowska Bogopol, Gov. Kiew	Ill	Chicago
10	Chalandowsny	Ptzko (Second)	3		m	s.	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
Admitted	Chalandowskaja	Chaiwa	11		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
Admitted	Kaminetzkaja	Feiga-Estlia	29		f	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
Admitted	Kaminetzny	Michel	3		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Elisavetgrad	brother Aron Kaminetzky Elisavetgrad, Gov. Cherson	Minn	Duluth
Admitted	Kaminetzkaja	Jochwed	4	9	f	s.	child.	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
15	Korenevsit	Srul-Morsche	35		m.	m.	laundry	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Tomaschpol	wife R. Korenevsit Tomaschpol, Gub. Podolien	Ill.	Chicago
16	Marell	Pesse	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
17	Marell	Itzik	7		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Wladimir-Wolynsk	mother B. Milatzsein Wladimir-Wolynsk, Gub. Wolynsk	Minn	St. Paul
18	Marell	Chaja	5		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
Admitted	Chinicz	Abram-Itzig	55		m.	wd.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Starobin	friend B. Rubanez Starobin, Gub. Minsk	Minn	Minneapolis
20	Lerner	Doba	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Rudnja	father S. Lerner Rudnja, Gub. Wolynsk	Ill.	Chicago
21	Lerner	David	5		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
22	Breitbord	Mosesko Pisou	41		m.	m.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Jutzany	wife Ch. Breitbord Jutzany, Gub. Kowno	Minn	Duluth
23	~~Joana~~ Jonas	Chana	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Swetzjany	father B. Krum Swetzjany, Gub. Kowno	Minn	Duluth
11070 164 24	Portnoi	Pisou	26		m	s.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Odessa	brother M. Portnoi Odessa, Gub. Cherson	Mich	Detroit
25	Kuschernicsan	Maria	18		f	s.	tailoress	yes	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Delzi	mother M. Kuschernicsan Delzi, Gub. Saratov	Mich	Detroit
26	Bregman	Golda	47		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
27	Bregman	Josif	10		m	s.	child	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
28	Bregman	Chaim	6		m	s.	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Pinsn	brother M. Soffer Pinsn, Gub. Minsn	Ill.	Chicago.
29	Bregman	Rochlja	11	6	f	s.	child	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
30	Bregman	Slata CA-11-20529	9		f	s.	child	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															

Admitted June 28 '14 — Miami 1053/1109 mn. 7/23/39 B-625 cl4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 28 JUN 1914, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Cousin H. Cahlan % University 1439 Plumb Chicago, Ill.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Orsoy
2	yes	self	25	no			brother M. Kinsky 1132. Aldrich Minneapolis, Minn.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	7	light	brown brown	none	Russia.	Starobsin
3				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Pakrow
4				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Kiew
5	yes	husband	—	no			husband Sch. Kahanovsky % H Kuschner 928. South Bishop st. Chicago, Illinois				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	2	light	—	none	Russia.	—
6				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	—	—	light	—	none	Russia.	Chabno
7				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	—	—	light	—	none	Russia.	—
8				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Bogopol
9	yes	husband	—	no			husband G Chalawsky % B. Katz 1240. W. 12th st. Chicago, Illinois				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	—	—	light	—	none	Russia.	—
10				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	—	—	light	—	none	Russia.	—
11				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	—	—	light	—	none	Russia.	—
12	yes	husband	—	no			husband P Kamenetzny 573. E. 8th ave Duluth, Minn.				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 3 1914 G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	3	light	brown brown	none	Russia.	Jelzavetgrad
13				no							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 3 1914 G.I.R. no no no no good	no	—	—	light	—	none	Russia.	—
14				no							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 3 1914 G.I.R. no no no no good	no	—	—	light	—	none	Russia.	—
15	yes	brother	25	no			brother A. Korousvets 2425. N. Ashland ave. Chicago, Ill.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	8	light	blue brown	none	Russia.	Wilna & Pamaschpol
16				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Volhynia-Wolynsk
17	yes	husband	38	no			husband S. Morell 170. Eaton ave St. Paul, Minn.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	—	—	light	—	none	Russia.	—
18				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	—	—	light	—	none	Russia.	—
19	yes	son	7	no			son S Hunt % Hirsch 1122. Aldrich Minneapolis, Minn.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Ekaterinoslav
20	yes	husband	100	no			husband D. Cherner % Wolf 829 S. Hoffman st. Chicago, Ill.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Starodj
21				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	—	—	light	—	none	Russia.	Wasilzowna
22	yes	cousin	—	no			cousin J Paisan 1824. West Michigan st. Duluth, Minn.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	—
23	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle J Paisan 1824. West Michigan st. Duluth, Minn.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Jeusna
24	yes	brother	25	no			brother D. Perkus 1923. Russell st. Detroit, Mich.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Oltalept
25	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Pr Margulis 157. Division st. Detroit, Mich.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Odessa
26				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Belitz
27				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Pinsk
28	yes	husband	IV	no			husband J. Bregman % R. Berman 1023. W. Taylor st. Chicago, Ill.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	5	7	light	—	none	Russia.	—
29				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	—	—	light	—	none	Russia.	—
30				no							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.I.R. no no no no good	no	—	—	light	—	none	Russia.	—

RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR 524 HAVE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE THEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First officier O. Helse, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gelz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28. JUN 1914, 19 ,

at Halifax N. S.

Edward K. Foster
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor H. Jacobson, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hjacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28. JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Edward L. Quaid

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „DWINSK". sailing from Libau. 16. JUN 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lingerman	Gizech	47	m	m		Butcher	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.		brother in law A. Klapper		
2	Lingerman	Lipa	46	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
3	Lingerman	Finchas	15	m	s		child	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Rovshenitzi			
4	Lingerman	Chrisiche	11	m	s		child	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.		Rovshenitzi, Wilna gub		Chic. Detroit.
5	Lingerman	Gittla	24	f	s		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
6	Admitted June 28 14 Lewin	Chowscha	59	m	wd		labourer	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Grodno	father in law Jos. Chlotow		
7	Chlotow	Guta	32	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.		Grodno, Grodno gub		Ill. Chicago.
8	Chlotow	Feiach	5	m	s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
9	Chlotow	Hyno	5	m	s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
10	Chlotow	David	2	m	s		child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Kopil	father Jos. Chlotow Kopil, Minsk gub		
11	Chlotow	Rivia	9	f	s		child	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				Chic. Detroit.
12	Johannan	Chowsche	48	m	m		farm labourer	yes	yes	Persia Russia.		Russia.				
13	Johannan	Chiel	48	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Persian	Russia.	Tiflis	mother Sabi Johannan.		
14	Johannan Babanan	Hanna	25	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.	Persia	Persia, Persia		Ill. Chicago
15	Johannan	Mergis	10	m	s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
16	Riesnik	Persia-Rivka	40	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
17	Riesnik	Chaie	18	f	s		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.		father in law M. Riesnik		
18	Riesnik	Golda	11	f	s		child	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
19	Riesnik	Rivka	4	f	s		child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Orlik	Orlik, Mohilew gub		Ill. Chicago
20	Admitted June 28 14 Riesnik	Feigen	6	m	s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.	Orlik			
21	Admitted June 28 14 Grinberg	Blioma	24	f	s		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.		mother Father David Grinberg		
22	Admitted June 30 14 Chabris	Chana	18	f	s		milliner	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.		Father Hans Mapsi		
23	Aerman	Feiga	24	f	s		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Kischinew	Kischinew, Bessarabia gub		Ill. Chicago
24	Chachatowicz	David	27	m	s		clerk	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Jerasput	father in law Jos. Jerasput, Cherson gub		
25	Admitted June 30 14 Junkerman	Margula	19	f	s		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Kozjeleg	uncle Mr. Schenkman Kozjeleg, Tschernigow gub		Ill. Chicago
26	Admitted June 30 14 Sargowoy	Joel	25	m	s		bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Melenja	father A. Junkerman Melenja, Wilna gub		Ill. Chicago
27	Obadowskaja	Rivka	28	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Nikolaew	husband A. Sargowoy Nikolaew, Cherson gub		Chic. Detroit.
28	Obadowskaja	Gdal	9	m	s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
29	Obadowskaja	David	3	m	s		child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Tiraspol	mother M. Gurewitz Tiraspol, Cherson gub		Ill. Chicago
30	Obadowskaja	Dina	5	f	s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

11—3316

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~H~~ 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Halifax N. S.**, 28. JUN 1914, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (whether or not aliens) who have been in institutions, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no				son wife Mr. Cinzerman. 436 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Tchezow
2	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Berezuitz
3	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Berezuitza
4	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	
5	yes		no				son & family 1826 Wentz. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	
6	yes	son	no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Ekaterinoslav
7	yes		no				husband John J. Chiller. 619 & 22nd st. Minneapolis, Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Kopel
8	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Welyl
9	yes	husband	no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	
10	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	
11	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	
12	yes	son	no				son wife C. Chowcha.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Ureca
13	yes		no				husband C. Chowcha. 159 Wood st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Gulparin
14	yes	husband	no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	
15	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Tiflis
16	yes		no				husband H. Kosnia 2102 2402 Fleming st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Raschkow
17	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Oplek
18	yes	husband	no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Kasyhan
19	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	
20	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	
21	yes		no				aunt Polonchenjess. 812 S. Robins st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Kischinew
22	yes	aunt	no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Grajpola
23	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Simferopol
24	yes	uncle	no				uncle J. Klodzin 2027 Bergessine st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Yelizavetgrad
25	yes	brother	no				brother M. Lunerman 1338 N. Ashland st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Dorogi
26	yes	brother in law	no				brother in law L. Ball 533 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Mchrigs
27	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Rjadanow
28	yes	husband	no				husband Sol. Chodowicz 2120 Ohio Place Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	Julczin
29	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	
30	yes		no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia.	

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First officier O Hebe, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Gelz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28. JUN 1914, 19 ,

at Halifax N. S.

Edward K. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Dwinsk 1st 3rd class Pass'r S.S. Co. 6/17/35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor H. Jacobson, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28. JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Edward D. Jucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „DWINSK". *sailing from* **Libau.** , 16. JUN 1914 , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted June 30, 14	Ekaind V-531 Ania - Leila ✓	23 ✓	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Libau	mother S. Ekaind, Libau, gov. Libau	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted June 28, 14	Ganson Jacob - Hertel ✓	55 ✓	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.				
Admitted June 28, 14	Ganson Chana	49 ✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Grasmanka	cousin L. Sheilach, Grasmanka, gov. Witebsk.	Ala.	Birmingham
Admitted June 28, 14	Ganson Czerna	21 ✓	f	s	domestic (copy) clerk	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.				
5	Sheilach Lejb	16 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Grasmanka	mother B. Sheilach, Grasmanka, gov. Witebsk.	Ala.	Birmingham
6	Grinstein	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN							Hebrew	ERASED BY PURSER.				
7	[illegible]	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN							Hebrew	ERASED BY PURSER.		father F. Bestowat, Libau, gov. Courier	Ill.	Chicago
8	[illegible]	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN			child	no	no		Hebrew	ERASED BY PURSER.				
9	Buraczewska	Ursula	48 ✓	f	m	housewife	yes	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.			
10	Buraczewska	Boleslaw	17 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Tsaby Libau		
11	Buraczewska	Anna	11 ✓	f	s	child	yes	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.		mother-in-law B. Buraczewska, Libau, gov. Libau Tsaby	Mich.	Detroit
12	Buraczewska	Wladyslaw	10 ✓	m	s	child	yes	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.				
13	Buraczewska	Elena	8 ✓	f	s	child	yes	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.				
14	Buraczewska	Monika	4 ✓	f	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.				
Admitted June 30, 14	Ramerowsky	Chain - [illegible]	52 ✓	m	m	tailor	yes (no)	yes (no)	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Lidni	wife Ch. Ramerowsky Lidni, gov. Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted June 30, 14	Fain	Bassia	16 ✓	f	s	tailoress	yes (no)	yes (no)	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Malaty Wilno	mother Fain, Malaty Wilno, gov. Wilno	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Schindel	Michla	29 ✓	f	m	housewife	yes (no)	yes (no)	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.				
18	Schindel	Gansel	10 ✓	m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.				
19	Schindel	Schimuel-Moische (SHIMUEL MOISCHE)	3 ✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Ludvipol	father J. Schindel, Ludvipol, gov. Wolin	Ill.	Chicago
20	Schindel	Bassa	9 ✓	f	s	child	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.				
21	Schindel	Chasia	6 ✓	f	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.				
22	Tolstomukova	Itta - Anaia	24 ✓	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Romni	father B. Tolstomukova Romni, gov. Poltava	Mo.	St. Louis
Admitted June 28, 14	Hershman	Abram	15 ✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Sevastopol	sister B. Lang Boris Hershman.	Ohio	Cleveland.
Admitted June 28, 14	Hershman	Rewcha	16 ✓	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		Sevastopol, Taurigga		
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 28. JUN 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	—	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
2				no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
3	yes	self	50	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
4				no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
5	yes	self	25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
6		husband				husband Sol. Grinstein, 1020 Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.								5	5						
7	yes	father	—											5	—						
8		father												—	—						
9		husband		no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
10		father		no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
11	yes	father	—	no		husband S. Bunacarosy, 643 Grand ave Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
12		father		no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
13		father		no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
14		father		no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
15	yes	brother-in-law	25	no		brother-in-law J. Schmidt, 129 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
16	yes	father	—	no		father J. Fein, 1113 Papin st. St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light.			none	Russia.	Lida
17		husband		no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light.			none	Russia.	Sholoty
18		father																			
19	yes	father	75	no		husband L. Schindel, 1247 Waller st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light.			none	Russia.	Salisha SALISCHA
20		father		no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
21		father		no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
22	yes	brother-in-law	20	no		brother-in-law L. Woosin 1601 Kane st. St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light.			none	Russia.	[illegible]
23	yes	self	25	no		son-in-law Clarence L. Robinson 4315-18 Kirtland ave Cleveland, Ohio	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light.			none	Russia.	Rostow
24				no			Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light.			none	Russia.	Sevastopol
25							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)														
26																			none		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First officier O. Kelse, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Gelzy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28. JUN 1914, 19 ,

at Halifax N. S.

Edward K. Jicks
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Lists 1 & 5 and 9 to Canadian ports Dep. Ty. N.C. 5/8/14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—R18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor H. Jacobson, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28 JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Edward K. Foote

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „DWINSK". *sailing from* Libau xGriffeft 16. JUN 1914, 19

1	✓	2	14	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Danjanowitz	Buda		28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	~~Russia.~~ Servia		Russia.	Warschau			
✓ 2	Danjanowitz	Mirka		25		F	"	housewife	no	no	~~Russia.~~		Russia.	Warsaw	none	Wash	Seattle
✓ 3	Danjanowitz	Anna		2		F	S	child	no	no	~~Russia.~~	Serbian	Russia.	Warschau			
✓ 4	Danjanowitz	Paraskowja		1/12		F	"	child	no	no	~~Russia.~~		Russia.				
✓ 5	Nicolicz	Jacow		42		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	~~Russia.~~ Servia		Russia.				
✓ 6	Nicolicz	Fima	nee	36		F	"	housewife	no	no	~~Russia.~~		Russia.				
✓ 7	Nicolicz	Feodosia		13		F	S	child	no	no	~~Russia.~~		Russia.	Czernigow			
✓ 8	Nicolicz	Darija		8		F	"	child	no	no	~~Russia.~~	Serbian	Russia.	Horschaw	none	Wash	Seattle
✓ 9	Nicolicz	Olimpia		6		F	"	child	no	no	~~Russia.~~		Russia.				
✓ 10	Nicolicz	Wladimir		4		M	"	child	no	no	~~Russia.~~		Russia.				
✓ 11	Nicolicz	Nicolai		11		M	"	child	no	no	~~Russia.~~		Russia.				
✓ 12	~~Nicolicz~~	Lenka		80		F	W	housewife	no	no	~~Russia.~~		Russia.				
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																

Edward 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Halifax N. S.** 28. JUN 1914 [redacted], *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	transfer	no				sister Risto Gaich Dalle Wash. 623 King str.
2			no				
3		sister	20. no				
4			no				
5			no				br. in law Risto Gaich Dalle Wash 623 King str.
6			no				
7			no				
8	yes	br. in law	65. no				
9			no				
10			no				
11			no				
12			no				
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	Dabli
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	Priagienia
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	Warschau
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	Plandub
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	Tulek
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	Pawiew
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	Pole
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	"
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	"
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	Warschau
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	"
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	"
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	Czernjan
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 30 1914		(Via)	G.I.R.		none	Russia.	Bauowe Po

Kis, Juon gr. Jens

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer O Gelse, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. 808
84. 12-6-13—150,000

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 28 JUN 1914, 19 ,
at Halifax N. S.

Edward D Jucks
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Line 17 is mistake copied by Imm. C. - 6/6/38.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor W. Jacobson, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wjacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28. JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Edward O. Foote

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniåk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

NOT USED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „DWINSK". sailing from Libau., 16. JUN 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓	Glee	Gotlib	25		m.	m	laborer	no	no	Russia.	German	Russia.	Saratow	cousin H. Glee. Saratow.
2										✓	Glee	Amalia	18		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Russia.	German	Russia	Saratow	Gub. Saratow
3										✓	Kewitin	Mison	16		m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Poczep	father Kewitin Poczep Gub. Czernigov
4										✓	Smolkin	Israil-Leiba	25		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Glinnoje	father E. Smolkina Glinnoje Gub. Czernigov
5										✓	Waneticz	Basse	28		f.	s.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	m. Shargorod	father B. Waneticz m. Shargorod Gub. Podolien
6										✓	Wierzmey	Swirispa	28		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Rylowiczi	wife K. Swirispa Rylowiczi Gub. Minsk
7										✓	Poshiwilko	Sergey	26		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Sulowy	father K. Poshiwilko Sulowy Gub. Minsk
8										✓	Skowbel	Boris	26		m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Rylowiczi	wife [illegible] Skowbel (Rylowiczi Gub. Minsk
9										# ✓	Schileikis	Egor	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia	Mowoalexandrowsk	father [illegible] Schileikis Gub. Kowno.
10										✓	Kozlowsky	Jwan	21		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia	Mowoalexandrowsk	father [illegible] Kozlowsky Gub. Kowno.
11										✓	Dombrowo	Kazimir	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russ_a	Mowoalexandrowsk	father M. Dombrowo Mowoalexandrowsk Gub. Kowno
12										✓	Schinkunas	Domizikis	26		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Poneveshi	brother [illegible] Schinkunas Poneveshi Gub. Kowno.
13										✓	Stulgis	Jwan	23		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Kenjany	father Ch. Stulgis Kenjany Gub. Kowno.
14										✓	Wiczjporun	Konstantin	44		m.	m	farm lab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Chostichewo	wife M. Wiczjporun Chostichewo Gub. Wolynen
Admitted June 30/14										✓	Wagner	Maria	20		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Raky	father [illegible] Wagner Raky Gub. Saratow E
16										✓	Cirkas	Chana	19		f.	s.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Ternov	father Ch. Cirkas Ternov Gub. Podolien
17										✓	Kewitin	Dobrusja	19		f.	s.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Poczep	father Ch. Kewitin Poczep Gub. Czernigov
Admitted July 21/14										✓	Schichail	syn Sayada	31		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia.	Persian	Russia.	Armia	wife [illegible] Sayada Armia Persia.
19										•	Warenik	Rweca	17		f.	s	domestic	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Waleschkowo	mother [illegible] Warenik Waleschkowo Gub. Minsk
20										✓	Zaina	Jenta	24		f.	s	milliner	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Slawuta	father [illegible] Zaina Slawuta Gub. Wolynen
Admitted June 30/14										✓	Ruzin	Aron	17		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Dumbrowetz	mother Chief Ruzin Dumbrowetz Gub. Wolynen
22										✓	Arschinow	Peisach	25		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Iwgansk-Gorodzeja	brother G. Arschinow Gorodzeja Gub. Smolensk
23										✓	Arschinow	Cirle	25		f.	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Iwgansk-Gorodzeja	
24										✓	Arschinow	Aron	-	11	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Iwgansk-Gorodzeja	mother J. Arschinow Gorodzeja Gub. Smolensk
25											ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN											ERASED BY PURSER.		
Admitted June 30/14										✓	Balyk	Ginda	32		f.	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrowitz-Dombrowitz	mother Chief Balyk Dombrowitz Gub Wolynen
Admitted June 30/14										✓	Balyk	Wul-Gersch	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
Admitted June 30/14										✓	Balyk	Mordko	5		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
Admitted June 30/14										✓	Balyk	Sheika	3		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
Admitted June 30/14										✓	Balyk	Chaja-Jta	2		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 26 JUN 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he, she, or whether any of the following: Polygamist, Anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis.	Sheboygan	yes	self	33 no			father Gottlieb Pflee b. 10. St. 110. Sheboygan Wisc.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Surbach Russia
2					25 ✓ no																	
3	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	self	25 ✓ no			brother Rev. Kirsitin Lake st. 1809 Omaha Nebr.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light.	dark	brown	none.	Russia.	Potschipa
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30 no			brother Mrs Enolrein c/o Bobo vina 1220. Oregon ave. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Ylimoje
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	22 no			cousin Mrs Kasonjin 2814. Lincoln ave. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Schagorod
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	28 no			bro in Law Klyosan 1231-33. S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Rybnica Rolentelie
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 no			brother D. Koshizrilco 1229-31-33 S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Sulovy
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 no			uncle- M. Michmudzin 1361 S. Marion st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Relovizi
9	Wisc.	Superior	yes	self	35 no			uncle- Frank Kaszier 5411. Ogden ave. Superior, Wis.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Galimin
10	Wisc.	Superior	yes	self	25 no			uncle- Antonio Grzeripus # 6008. Butler ave. Superior, Wisc.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Prádnam
11	Wisc.	Superior	yes	self	22 no			brother-in-law- Antonio Dombrawo # 5517. Oakes ave. Superior Wisc.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Russia.
12	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	25 no			brother Ignac Schimcunas 306. Lawler av. Sioux City Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Galiki
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	66 25 ✓ no			uncle- Mr Dudenas So 1800 st. 4548. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Remany
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	26 no			brother in law Gabriel Koshel 648 W. 12 th pl. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Ketschka
15	Wisc.	Sheboygan	yes	husband	no no			husband- Gottlieb Wagner 1218. Superior ave. Sheboygan, Wisc.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Sperauer
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	br. in law	31 25 ✓ no			brothers in law- Wilm Krauer 904. S. Winchester ave. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Tiznar Kiowar
17	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	brother	25 no			brother- Rev. Kevitin Lake st. 1809. Omaha, Nebr.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Potschipa
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	nephew	28 no			brother- L. Kasin Elia 3015. 4. Chicago ave. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2-3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Sepetzka
19	Oreg	Portland	yes	father	25 no			father- Wm Wareniuk 87. N. 3rd st. Portland, Oreg.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Zwelebun
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	sister	25 no			sister Mrs Wolf 1159. N. 12 th st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Slavuta
21	Mo	St Louis	yes	br. in law	14 no			brother in law Mr Pyglick 3103. Pestlasse st. St Louis, Mo.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Jobrovolie
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	wife's cousin	no			wife's cousin M. Malarsny 1400. Edgmont ave. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Gorky Kalley Charlow
23					125 no																	
24					no																	
25	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~			~~brother 1214 S. Canal st. Chicago, Ill.~~	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Kaunas
26	Mo	St Louis	yes	husband	no			husband of Sch's sister Mamie Balise 3103. Pestlasse st. St Louis Missouri	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Lebrout
27					no																	
28					no																	
29					no																	
30					no																	

Ladislas C. Lisiewicz. Insp. Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN TURNED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officier O. Helse, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gelz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 JUN 1914, 19...,

at Halifax N. S.

Edward L. Jeuke
Immigration Officer.

14—918

Imm 1% 24-26% 3 Dunbarton Cpid by L. R. Cote. 6/15/35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor H. Yacobson, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Yacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28. JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Edward L. Jones

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „DWINSK", sailing from Libau, 16 JUN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 16 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted June 30/14		✓	Konopkin	Schaina - Adelka	28	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		mother in law Kessel Schawli. gr. Kowno
Admitted June 30/14		✓	Konopkin	Graftel - Pinchos	6	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Schawli	
Admitted June 30/14		✓	Konopkin	Abendel	1	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
4		✓	Friedit	Hana - Pauline	24	✓	f	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Lett	Russia.	Riga	mother Bruno Leidir Riga. gr. Livland.
5		✓	Friedit	Oswald	3	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Lett.	Russia.		
6		✓	Zermitzky	Berka	23	✓	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Witten	father Lubzemitzky Witten gr. Shoemaker.
Admitted July 4/14		✓	Riffer	Katherina	28	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	German	Russia.		mother Liza (Sabl) Alexandrisky - Proprietor
Admitted July 4/14		✓	Riffer	Friedrich	6	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	german	Russia.	Alexandrisky Alexandrisky	brother-in-law Schneider, Alexandrisky gr. Saxon
Admitted July 4/14		✓	Riffer	Christian	3	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	German	Russia.		
10		✓	Kaminskaja	Maria	20	✓	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Schaulen	father Wincent Kaminskaja Schaulen gr. Kowno
11		✓	Rutman	Feiga	35	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
12		✓	Rutman	Jenke	8	✓	f	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
13		✓	Rutman	Beila	6	✓	f	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
14		✓	Rutman	Schmuel - Moses	10	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Lutzen	friend Gde Lutzen. Lutzen, gr. Wilkomir.
15		✓	Lewin	Chaima	65	✓	f	wd.	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
16		✓	Bogoslawsky	Chaie - Reisa	17	✓	f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
17		✓	Lemberikow	Wiera 11-72561 89	26	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Starowjesi	father Leiser Bogoslawsky Starowjesi gr. Kiew.
18		✓	Lemberikow	David 9 12-32	5	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Garsgarsi	sister Lina Lemberikow Kiew gr. Gomel
Admitted June 30/14		✓	Fetelboim	Krusin - Hyes	17	✓	m	s	clerk store	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Lutza	father Selek Fetelboim, Lutza, gr. Grodno.
Admitted Aug. 12/14		✓	Fonberg	Appealed 7/6/14. Dismissed 7/27/14. Lea	40	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		Loan
Admitted Aug 12/14		✓	Fonberg	Do Esther	40	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Kraizburg	cousin Lt. Fonbergowa Kreizburg gr. Poltava
Admitted Aug 12/14		✓	Fonberg	Do 3/23/31- Herman. Chaim	21	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
23		✓	Dimbinder	Dowscha - Chatzkel	25	✓	m	s	Iron dew merchant	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Homel	father Lub Dimbinder Homel gr. Mogilew.
24		✓	Gordonowa	Rochlia	34	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
25		✓	Gordonowa	Arisse	16	✓	f	s	child	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
26		✓	Gordonowa	Esther	9	✓	f	s	child	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
27		✓	Gordonowa	Leyzer	4	9 ✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Klinzy	brother Lt. Gordonowa Klinzy gr. Gomel
28		✓	Gordonowa	Helenia	11	✓	f	s	child	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
29		✓	Gordonowa	Samuel. Arison	9	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
30		✓	Gordonowa	David	3	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 32/#

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE re line 28 9
Manifest checked at Montreal from data supplied by Halifax office
Released from quarantine July 4, 1914 Examined and admitted at primary inspection by Inspector Edw. B. Foster July 4, 1914

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **H2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Halifax N. S.**, 28 JUN 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write any language (state which)?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago		husband		no			husband and bro[illegible] Romoprini, c/o R. Russel, 1342 S. Hoyne st. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 3 1914 (Via) land			light.	dam brun	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Schavli
2				my father	2nd V	no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) —			light.	—	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
3				father		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) —			light.	—	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
4	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	husband	25	no			husband Edward Predit, 497 6th st. Milwaukee, Wisc.		no	no	no	no good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.	dam brun	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Riga
5				father		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
6	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	cousin	18	no			cousin Hary Pace 915 Dupont ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn		no	no	no	no good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.	dam brun	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
7				husband		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 7 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Wetzovka
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	3	no			Frnd - Adam Ripper c/o M. Herzyn 4624 W. Wisconsin Blvd Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 7 1914 (Via) dam brun			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Alexandrija
9				father		no			husband D. Ripper 4624 W. Wisconsin Blvd Chicago, Ill							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 7 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
10	Neb.	Omaha	yes	brother	25	no			brother H. Kaminsky W. 24. F. st. - 3504 S. Omaha, Neb.		no	no	no	no good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) dam brun			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
11				husband		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Kamenetzky
12				father		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Lachow
13	Ohio	Lima	yes	father	12	no			husband Gabriel Reitman, c/o Shaulsohn (Inc) 129 W. Market st. Lima, Ohio		no	no	no	no good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
14				father		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
15				Son		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	sister	25	no			Sister-Barry Rosenberg 1143 S. Springfield ave. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	1250	no			husband Louis Lauderker, 1709 N. Division st. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Stawiski
18				father		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Garegnad
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	male friend	25	no			male friend Herman Hiavers 1226. N. Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
20				brother-in-law	5	no			brother-in-law Joseph Abramowitz 108 1st ave. Duluth, Minn.		no	no	no	no good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) dam brun			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Lutsk
21	Minn.	Duluth	yes	brother	—	no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Krasnogy
22				brother-in-law		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) AUG 17 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin Mrs. Al Caffin 1708. W. Chicago. ave. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) AUG 10 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
24				husband		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) dam brun			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Horel
25				father		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) dam brun			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Starokonstantinow
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	25	no			husband Bert Levit 3540. Potomac ave. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	—
27				father		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Mena
28				father		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Klincy
29				father		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Mena
30				father		no										Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)			light.		G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Bezica

Ladislas C. Konieczny Interp.

20. 21. 22. Edw. D. Jucker, Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First officer O Yelse, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Gelse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28. JUN 1914, 19...,

at Halifax N. S.

Edward O. Jueke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Line / # 30 inclusive (filed by U.S.C. 5/19/35 and S.S. 5/20/35.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor H. Jacobson, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Edward L. Zwicker

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "DWINSK", sailing from Libau., 16. JUN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 17 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓	Miller	Maria-Matilda	30 ✓	f	s	Laborer	yes yes	Russia.	Lett	Russia.	Riga	mother Lotte Miller Riga, Gov. Livland
2			✓	Bielinis	Sigismund	25 ✓	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	Russia.		Russia.	Kontowinski	mother Lucia Bielinis Kobylinski, Gov. Wilna
3			✓	Bielinis	Juzefa	20 ✓	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Kobylinski	
4			✓	Woronzko	Juzefa	32 ✓	f	m	housewife	no no	Russia.		Russia.	Nautzicke	father K. Konkewicz
5			✓	Woronzko	Jadwiga	2 ✓	f	s	child	no no	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Pojedoly	Pojedoly Gov. Wilna
6			✓	Truscpity	Stefan	11-11407 5 18 ✓	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Pierpanki	father Kazimierz Truscpity Pierpanki, Gov. Grodno
7			✓	Usorbicz	Juzefa	29 ✓	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Morody	wife Klara Usorbicz Morody, Gov. Minsk
8			✓	Raketa	Osip	25 ✓	m	s	farmlab	no no	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Slavorovo	mother Franka Raketa Slavorovo, Gov. Grodno
9			✓	Wojbut	Julian	21 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Slavorovo	father Anton Wojbut Slavorovo, Gov. Grodno
10			✓	Wilbrjenas	Michail	17 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Schwirenjek	father Anna Wilbrjenas Schwirenjek, Gov. Kowno
11			✓	Filipowicz	Anton	29 ✓	m	m	farmlab	yes yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Left U.S. at Nome Russia.	Schwirenjek	
12			✓	Filipowicz	Anna	21 ✓	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Schwirenjek	mother Agata Filipowicz Schwirenjek, Gov. Kowno
13				Mijenas	Joan	31 ✓	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Scharli	wife Mariana Mijenas Scharli, Gov. Kowno
14			✓	Galmin	Ludwika	23 ✓	f	s	domestic	no no	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Maldutis	mother Pranelis Galmin Margunai, Gov. Kowno
15			✓	Skersch	Agafia	32 ✓	f	m	housewife	no no	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Margunai	father Karl Silwonjek Luczie, Gov. Wolga
16			✓	Baiko	Anania	39 ✓	m	m	farmlab	yes yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Luczie	wife Juliana Baiko Zabrodie, Gov. Wolga
Deported July 18/14 17			✓	Rutkpikaus	Anna	25 ✓	f	m	housewife	no no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Zabrodie	
Deported July 18/14 18			✓	Rutkpikaus	Wladimir	5 ✓	m	s	child	no no	Russia.		Russia.		
Deported July 18/14 19			✓	Rutkpikaus	Petr	- 3	m	s	infant	no no	Russia.		Russia.		Br. in Law Grigor Rutkpik Borok, Gov. Wolga
Deported July 18/14 20			✓	Rutkpikaus	Olga	26 ✓	f	s	child	no no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Borok	
Admitted June 30/14 21			✓	Jakobson	Chaja-Freida	Minsk 28 ✓	f	s	tailoress	yes yes	Russia.		Russia.		father Gutman Jakobson Goldingen, Gov. Kurland
Admitted July 15/14 22			✓	Kischkurno	Ksenia	29 ✓	f	m	housewife	no no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Goldingen	
Admitted July 15/14 23			✓	Kischkurno	Maria	6 ✓	f	s	child	no no	Russia.		Russia.		father Nicolai Kischkurno Horgovo, Gov. Minsk
Admitted July 15/14 24			✓	Kischkurno	Josif	- 10 ✓	m	s	infant	no no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Horgovo	
25			✓	Yull syn CAH-20-29	Jaguta ✓ 23011	25 ✓	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Slawatsch	wife Klemas Jaguba Slawatsch, Gov. Minsk
Admitted June 30/14 26			✓	Cpecpelnicks	Kiorum-Jiper	25 ✓	m	s	clerk	yes yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Tuleppe	father Chaim Cpecpelnicks Piepino, Gov. Pinsk
27				Bilorusa	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						mother B. Bilorusa [illegible], Gov. Kowno
28			✓	Lobacp	Chaja-Sora	CAH-11-143 25 ✓ 32	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Russia.		Russia.	Wirtsowitz	father Leiser Lobacp Jekorenty, Gov. Minsk
Admitted July 2/14 30			✓	Lobacp	Pinkus	- 11 ✓	m	s	infant	yes yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Jekorenty	
			✓	Linckin	Rosa	ca 11-143486 12-2-35 1471. 18 ✓	f	s	photograph	yes yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Wilisch	father Pinkus Linckin Wilisch, Gov. Witebsk
				NOT USED											
17				NOT USED											

ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN — ERASED BY PURSER

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29/#

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List H3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Halifax N. S.**, 28 JUN 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Misc.	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no			cousin - Edward Priedit 497 6th, Milwaukee, Wis		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Riga
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	100	no			cousin - Adolf Brelins 9339 Leonie ave Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	fair	blue	none	Russia.	Gouvernmt Kowalewka
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	50	no			husband Steve Woronz 334 Ohio st. Detroit, Mich		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	dark	blue	none	Russia.	Solzgunzi Burlev
4									brother - Osip Brucjic 7245 Vincennes ave, Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	dark	blue	none	Russia.	Nantzhole
5	Mich	Detroit	yes	self		no			brother - Osip Brucjic 7245 Vincennes ave, Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	dark	blue	none	Russia.	Pescanes
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			brother in law - Peter Kwiackowski 2047 Blain Pl. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Mosty
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	15	no			cousin - Kazimir Kosik Box 334 Muskegon, Mich		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Starkow
8	Mich	Muskegon	yes	self	28	no			Brother-in-law - Wladislaus Wisniewski 937 Muskegon ave Grand Rapids, Mich		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	dark	blue	none	Russia.	Gruerenje
9	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	self	30	no			brother - Karl Wiszjunas 2401 Pace st, Sioux City, Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	fair	brown	none	Russia.	Nerodek
10	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	12	no			brother in law Ignezy Plaikezas 306 Fowler ave Sioux City, Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	fair	brown	none	Russia.	Kalwele Kowacs
11					40	no	1901-1903	Sioux City, Ia																
12	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	50	no			Br in law - Peter Fillo 306 Fowler ave, Sioux City, Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Schaveli
13	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	25	no			brother in law - Tadeus Pennikis 301 State st, Joliet, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Schmolgin
14	Ill	Joliet	yes	self	25	no			husband - Paul Esperick 329-31-33 S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	fair	blue	none	Russia.	Zabrodie Luczan
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	60	no			friend Stanley Sirocki 194 Vinewood ave, Detroit, Mich		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Zabrotin
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	15	no			[redacted]		no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]		light.	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	Russia.	Jarovira Wilna
17						no			husband Mary Ruckzis 1927 Ohio Street Michigan City, Ind		no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]		light.	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	Russia.	Sborok Wilna
18				Section 1		no																		
19	Ind	Michigan City	yes	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	700.	no		Ring worm																
20				L.P.C.		no																		
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	No.	no			brother - Max Pasis 1409 Campbell ave, Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	JUL 1 7 1914		light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Golzinga
22				husband		no			husband Mrs. S. Kisielburn 439 Stocking st. Grand Rapids, Mich		no	no	no	good	no	JUL 1 7 1914		light.	dark	blue	none	Russia.	Korgoto
23	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	father	No.	no																		
24				father		no																		
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	friend	25	no			friend - Frank Wisker 5031 Bryant ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Slovatsa
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	aunt	No.	no			sister-in-law - Chas Machey c/o H. Stasny 1321 S. Homan ave, Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	JUL 1 1 1914		light.	dark	blue	none	Russia.	Tulezia
27																								
28				husband		no			husband Frank Lokacz 1867 Winnebago ave Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	JUN 30 1914		light.	gray	brown	none	Russia.	Mistopanz Musers
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	25	no																		
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	br in law	No.	no			br in law Frank Luzitt 834 S. Roby st, Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	JUL 4 1914		light.	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Wilick

Detailed Steerage Manifest

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First officer O. Helst (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gelz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28. JUN 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at Halifax N. S.

Edward O. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Lines 18 & 20 initialed Capt. Sy. L. M.C. 7/23/15 and 7/24/15.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S/S Dwinsk

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodore Jacobson, Surgeon of the S. S. Dwinsk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theodore Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer

Halifax, N.S. June 28, 1914

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	2		2		2
SECOND	4	93		93		93
THIRD	4	103		103		103
TOTAL	9	198		198		198

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	141	141					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	30	12	4	4		4	
		3				4	
TEMPORARILY	34	34					
2nd	3	3					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	198	194	4	4		4	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

305

3

1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „DWINSK". sailing from Libau., 16. JUN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	18	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Petroweric	Deicis	17	√	M	s	laborer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Perspanki	Mother Anna Petrowerig Perspanki, Gov. Kaunas
2		✓	Schlogren	Moisey	43	√	M	m	laborer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Olexinetz	wife Bertha Schlogren Olexinetz, Gov. Wolga
3		✓	Zikerman	Leja	34	√	F	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.		Russia.		
4		✓	Zikerman	Josif. Chaim	9	√	M	s	child	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Romno	brother Sch. Zalkman Romno, Gov. Wolga
5		✓	Zikerman	Wolf	4	√	M	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.		
6		✓	Zikerman	Ethel	4	9	F	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.		
7		✓	Pryes-kilowsky	Bronislaw - Lord	47	√	M	m	locksmith	Bond yes	yes	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Libau	wife Franciska Pruskilowska Libau, Gov. Kurland
Admitted Sept 14 Inl.			Jurskaitzes alien of Libau						agent	Sept 14/14		Minor file 11004/180				father Stefan Boyko Orogkiem, Gov. Grodno
8		✓	Boyko	Alexandra	18	√	F	s	domestic	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Orogkiem	
9		✓	Mikyraitis	Aniela	25	√	F	m	housewife	no	yes	Russia.		Russia.		
10		✓	Mikyraitis	Kazimir	4	10	M	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Ljepit	father Adam Mikyraitis Ljepit, Gov. Kovno
11		✓	Mikyraitis	Bronislaus	2	√	M	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.		
12	11095/4768	✓	Lepner	Erwin	50	·	M	m	farmlabrer	no	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Wrejin	wife L. Lepner Wrejin, Cholm gub.
Admitted July 3 14		✓	Bogiutzaja	china	23	√	F	s	domestic	no	no	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Swady	father Josef Bogutzaja Swady, Siedlez gub
		✓	Liwen	Mendel	43	√	M	m	blacksmith	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Kilikiewo	wife D. Liwen Kilikiewo, Wolga gub
		✓	Kinel	Marta	16	√	F	s	domestic	no	no	Russia.	German	Russia.	Libau	uncle G. Kinel Libau, Wolga gub
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19																
20																
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24																
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28																
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15/#

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List H4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Halifax N. S.**, 28. JUN 1914, *191*

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			friend Otto Draccic 774 S. Wabash Ave, Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	6	light.	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Spoczania
2	Mon	Libby	yes	self	25	no			to Libby Lumber Co., Town, Libby, Mont.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	4	light.	dark blue	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Alexenetz
3						no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	4	light.	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Jitolbus
4						no			husband Frank Liberman	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	4	light.		G.T.R.	none	Russia.	
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	self		no			c/o Salcman	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	4	light.		G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Stolbus
6						no			1335 Springfield Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	6	light.		G.T.R.	none	Russia.	
7	Min	Duluth	yes	bro-in-law	15	no			bro-in-law Mr. Myskiwicz	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	6	light.	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Kgoerc
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	bro-in-law	25	no			856 Townsend St., Chicago, Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) SEP 1 6 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	5	light.	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Korogliwa
9				husband	25	no			husband Peter Mitzykaitis	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	5	light.	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Utpita
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	father		no			518 Bunker St. Chicago, Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	4	light.		G.T.R.	none	Russia.	
11				father		no			brother 2 Cousins.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	4	light.		G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Sadzevich
12	Ohio	Cuyon	yes	self	25	no			488 Euclid ave Akron, Ohio	Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	4	light.	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Stephan
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	cousin	—	no			cousin J. Zukra.	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	2	light.	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Kady
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			2437 Cuyon st. Chicago Ill brother J. Sivon.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	4	light.	brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Yakiel
15	Ohio	Akron	yes	father	25	no			1442 N. 13 st. Chicago, Ill. father P. Kunnel % Ekman P.O. Akron, Ohio.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	4	light.	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Jordinka
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF ALIEN CERTIFICATES FORM 504 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

K. Jacker, Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First officier O Yelst, of the S. S. Dwinsk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Gelst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28. JUN 1914, 19....,

at Halifax N. S.

Edward K. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

14—213

5294/38.

Lists 1 to 15 inclusive Specially S. S. Dwinsk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool, 20th June, 1914, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Montreal 29 June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Behlen	Caroline A.	26		F	S.	Cleveland Ohio Dec 31st 1887.		Home: Cleveland O.
2	Drewe	Thomas	47		M	W.		23rd Sept 1895 County Court Lincolnshire	145 Van Buren St. Chi.
3	Morris	Julian	60		M	M	Naples N.Y. Feby 20th 1854.		Wayland N.Y.
4	do	Sarah	47		F	M	Rondeau Ont Jany 1st 1867		do.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13									
14									
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								

Montreal 6/29/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

21—6230

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Goldswood, Surgeon of the Hegantic, Railway thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by" company thereof, as the case may be.)

M. Goldswood

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, June 20th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Black	Daniel	36	✓	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Brother in Law. O. Silver 27 Gt Orford St. Liverpool
2		✓	Black	Dinah	34	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Liverpool
3		✓	Black	Sammy	7	✓	M	S	Child	Child		do	do	do	do	do
4		~~✓~~	~~Brotherton~~	~~Thomas~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Bill Keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~			
5		✓	Dyson	Edith	26	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Whitley Bridge Yorks	Parents: Thos Dyson Jockey Whitley Bridge S.O. Yorks
6		✓	Hitchcox	Mary	30	✓	F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Lower Heyford	Father: Wm Hitchcox Cowherd Lower Heyford Nr Banbury
7			~~Orpe~~	~~Albert Edward~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Derby~~	~~Wife Mrs L Orpe 39 Kingsley St Derby~~
8		✓	~~Aystenbbe~~	Nathan	33	✓	M	M	Diamond merchant	Yes	Yes	~~Holland~~ Belgium	~~Hebrew~~ Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife Mrs Esterelle Clyde. Nr Antwerp
9		✓	Heptonstall	Lilly	50	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wakefield	Brother: James Heptonstall Wakefield
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													

~~✓~~ NAME ON BOARD ~~✓~~ MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN

J. B. Burke
Insp. 6/29/14

EXAMINED, 1 ALIENS, 1
BOARD, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ~~advice~~ information has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 29th June, 1914.

14-481

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	350.00	Yes			Brother-in-law; Hyam Isaacks 624 Walnut St. Milwaukee Wis.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
2	do	do	do	.	.	No			643 do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Russia	Helsingfors
3	do	do	do	.	.	No			do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
4	Ill.	Chicago								do	do	do	do	do	do	3	6	do	do	do	None	do.	do.
5	Minn.	Marshall	Yes	Uncle	$18	No			Uncle Geo. Sparling Marshall Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
6	Pa.	Phila.	No	Self	Yes 50.00	Yes	1910	June	Friend R. Wm. Bowie Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Gray	Scar on nose	England	Beale
7	Mich.	Battle Creek	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother in Law Orrie Cotton 24 Hawood Road Bromley Kent Eng.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes 50.00	Yes	1912	N. York	Mr. Hewton (Friend) 1772 53rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	Dark	Dk.	Brown	None	England	Bulcott Bucks
9	Cal.	Smith River	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Joseph Ingris Smith River Del Norte Co. Cal.	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) JUL 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
10										do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dk.	Brown	None	Holland	Amsterdam
11										Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
12										do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dk.	Grey	None	England	Wakefield
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Line 17, 3, 5+6, Encl. Sup. Sh. 1. M.C. 5/24/38.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh N David, Master of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh N David
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUN 1916, 19—,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—413

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Spotswood, Surgeon of the Augantic, Salem, Mass.; do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRCS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1914
at Quebec

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, June 20th, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laurila	Wilhelm Juhonpoika	37		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tyrvanto	Father Juho Laurila Tyrvanto, Finl.	Minn	Virginia
2	Eskola	Arvid	41		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Keuru	Father Herman Eskola Keuru, Finl.	do	do
3	Kauppinen	Neikki	22		m	s	Farmlabr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kauvi	Father Matte Kauppinen Lauri Kantalahti, Finl.	Mich	Baraga
4	Thorsberg	Maria	59		m	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wasa	Friend Emma Hallaten Skellung Vaasa, Finl.	Wash	Tacoma
5	Tarpinkangas	Panna	19		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sievi	Mother Liisa Tarpintangas Glenda Ylivieska, Finl.	do	Deep River
6	Wahamaa	Elvi	17		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father Abel Wahamaa Kauhajoki, Finland	Minn	Cook
7	Maki	Lilja	11		f		Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Mother Alina Maki Kauhajoki Finland	do	do
8	do	Tyyne	11		f		do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Viispanen	Tyyne Maria	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kivijarvi	Maria Katajainen, Grandmother Varismaki, Kivijarvi, Finl.	do	Mass
10	Hilden	Karl	21		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tampere	Uncle Nestori Pulkkinen Pirkkala, Finl.	Mich	Detroit
11	do	Lauri	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Kaapanen	Maria	36		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tyrvaa	Sister Miina Kauvunen Tyrva, Marttilankyla,	Minn	Duluth
13	do	Ellen	7		f		Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Eino	4		m		do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Elmgren	Ivar Nikolai	25		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pori	Brother Paul Elmgren Vaasa, Finl.	do	Little Marais
16	Juntinen	Velma	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Reeta Juntinen Suomussalmi, Mayari, Finl.	do	Duluth
17	Komulainen	Anna Vulpuri	39		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sotkamo	Mother Lavisa Juvonen Sotkamo, Jarmo, Finland	Mich	Chassell
18	do	Jaakko	12		m		Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Hamalainen	Hulja Elina	21		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kauvola	Mother Selma Grön Kauvola, Finland	Minn	Duluth
20	do	Fjaalar Wilhelm	1		m		Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Lokaas	Iver M.	19		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandv	Norway	Lerfjord	Father Lars Iversen Lokaas Lerfjord	do	Minneapolis
22	Engman	Gerda E.	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Alfred	Father Johan Edgman Alfred	do	Grand Forks
23	Cronholm	Helga Elvira	22		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stumnberga	Father Emil Cronholm Stumnberga	do	Minneapolis
24	Bengtsson	Karl Thuder	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kila	Father Bengt Bengtsson Smedsenga Kila	Sweden	do
25	Ihlenagen	Ole	21		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Oier	Father Ingvald Ihlenagen Nybakken Oier	Minn	Mayville
26	Larson	Nanning Waldemar	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ostmark	Mother Ingeborg Larsson Fridheim, Ostmark, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
27	do	Ester Victoria	17		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Rybakken	Ole	25		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	do	Left U.S. via Norway	Oier	Father Johannes Rybakken Oier Norway	Minn	Mayville
29	Simensen	Sverre	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Simen Mangalskilen Norway	do	Lakota
30	Amundsen	Josef	26		m	s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Left U.S. via Christiania	do	Father H.C. Amundsen Trieschf.s Christiania	Minn	Rochester
	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															

30 30

Certified, Lee Gillespie Lundell, Insp. in Charge, June 29/1914.

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 29th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						L.P.C.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)														
1	yes	Self	$40.00	no			Box 320 Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Tyrvanto
2	yes	friend	$25	no			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.														
							Ingvald Tinge Virginia Minn,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	Keuru
3	yes	Aunt	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Mrs. Matti Kreanen, Box 136 Baraga Mich,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	light	do	do	do	Kaavi
4	yes	Brother	None	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Brother Matty Thorsburg affidavit from below on file at Juneau Alaska 2814 - 32 Street, Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	[illegible]	do	Letter from Mayor of Juneau, on file	do	Vasa
5	yes	do	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Brother Sanderi Jurpinkangas, Deep River. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	grey	do	do	Ylivieska
6	yes	Mother	$25	no			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R.														
							Mrs. Matti Makela Box 68 Cook, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	dark	do	do	do	Kankayoki
7	yes	Father	-	no			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R.														
							Father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	"	-	no			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R.														
							" — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	do	do	do	do
9	yes	Father	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) AUG 22 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Father Matti Virtanen, Mac, Itasca Co. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	light	brown	grey	do	do	Kivijarvi
10	yes	Brother-in-Law	$50	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Tyyne Kanto, Brother-in-Law 4440 Milwaukee Ave. West, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	Kirkkala
11	yes	do	-	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	light	blue	do	do	do
12	yes	Husband	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Husband Kalle, Naapanen 24 St. & 1st Ave East, Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	grey	do	do	Pyrrama
13	yes	Father	-	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Blue	do	do	do
14	yes	do	-	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	"	do	do	do
15	no	Brother-in-Law Elmgren	$25.	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Brother Viktor Elmgren Little Marais Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	do	do	Varmavaara
16	yes	Friend	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Friend Elina Kuftynen 608½ W. 3rd St. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	do	do	do	Suomussalmi
17	yes	Husband	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Husband Viktor Kamulainen Box 166 Chassell Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	dark	grey	do	do	Sotkamo
18	yes	Father	-	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Blue	do	do	do
19	yes	Husband	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Husband Otto Kauzlainen 324 So. 1st Ave. E. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	dark	grey	do	do	Kankola
20	yes	father	-	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Blue	do	do	Helsinki
21	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Uncle Johan H. Sinas 28 S. E. 2nd St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	do	Norway	Lerfjord
22	yes	Uncle-in-Law	30	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Mrs. Ingrid Nordeng Box 90 East Grand Forks Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	do	Sweden	Dufved
23	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Uncle Lars Pearson 1808 Melbourne Ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	do	do	do	Stumnebyn
24	yes	Brother	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Brother John Pearson 1526 Adam St. N.E. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	do	do	do	do	do	Kila
25	yes	Sister	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Sister Mrs. Anna Ullanz Mayville, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	Blue	do	Norway	Oier
26	yes	Brother	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							Brother Lugurt Larson 1301 7th St. So. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair	do	do	Sweden	Ostmark
27	yes	do	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	no	Self	$25	no	1909	Dakota	Returning Home Mayor Hanson Aunt Mrs A. Thikkelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	brown	do	Norway	Oier
29	yes	do	$25	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
							RR1 Box 11 Brocket, Dakota N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
30	yes	do	$30	no	1909	Minn	Cousin Elene Johnson Route 6 Rochester, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 504 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. David Master, of the Ruganlie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F Davies

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

R. G. P. HARRISON *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

Lists 16 3 Endorse Guide 4 mc. 35/35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Spotswood Surgeon of the Empress, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

R. J. H. P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 20th*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD															
	Motorocheck	Mark NOB	30	MAT	M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smolevo	Wife Maria Wolgnorunk Smolevo	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Blecher	Rose	18		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Shusano	Father Naum Blecher Shusano	Minn	St Paul
Admitted	Letzer	Moysche 1095/1324	25		M	M	Carpenter Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Teraspol	Brother Selde Letzer Teraspol	do	do
Admitted	June 30/14 do	Sarah	23		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	June 30/14 do child	Elke	2		F		Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	July 1/14	Moyshe 11215/3545 Borach	23		M	M	Blacksmith Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zhelusk	Wife Rivka Zeikin Poltava	Ill	Chicago
3190 7	Ewenstein	Eisig	19		M	S	Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Virballen	Father Chaike Ewenstein Mballen, Kowno	do	do
	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD															
	Kasakewics	Nob	2c				Laborer	yes		Austria	do	Austria	Novoselitz	Novoselitz, Austria	do	do
Admitted	July 1/14	Alena	58		F	wd	Domestic Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Marinka	Brother-in-law Lehuman Kasakiwica Lida, Marinka, Suvalki	Mich	Grand Rapids
Admitted	July 1/14 do daughter	Marcgus	23		M	S	Labor	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	July 1/14 do son	Helena	18		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	July 1/14	Jurszpas	32		M	M	Labor	✓	No	do	do	do	Balberzic Kimbotzki	Wife Maria Lancis Balberzic Brother Wolbesack Suvalk Russ	do	do
3189 96 13	Jung mother	Rosena	56		F	wd	Housekeeper	no	no	do	German	do	Baden	Sister Michail Jung Baden Cherson	ND	Bergen
✓ 14	Jan	Michel	19		M	S	Wagon maker Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Saelz	Father Simon Jan Saelz Cherson	do	do
✓ 8 15	Marbach	Michael	19		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Heinrich Marbach Saelz Cherson	do	Strassburg
Admitted	July 1/14	Wald Franz	20		M	S	Laborer Photographer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jakob Wald Saelz Cherson	do	do
3189 30 17	Schumanowitz	Moische	16		M	S	Dealer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Ismail	Father Mordko Schumanowitz Ismail, Bessarabien	Ill	Chicago
Deported	Trubka	Manuil	44		M	M	Labor	No	No	do	Russia	do	Kozereze	Wife Olga Trubka Brodno Kozereze	do	do
3189 19	Kaigorodsky	Israel	24		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kremenczug	Wife Rivka Raigorodsky Kremenczug	do	do
3189 20	Katzew	Chaie	20		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ksawerow	Father Dawid Katzew Wohlin	do	do
	21 do	brother-in-law Moische	16		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD															
	Abramowicz	Abram NOB	2c		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jankow	Brother Mayer Citizen Schutzamir, Wohlin, Russ	Ill	Chicago
3189 23	Nizen	Esther	19		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Schutzamir	Father Leib Feigelman Kalinkowicz, Minsk	Wis	Milwaukee
3189 24	Gerstein	Gitel cfa 11-22320	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalinkowicz	do	do	do
✓ 25	do	Jossel	11	6	M	-	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 26	do	Gerschon	10		M	-	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 27	do	Jankel	8		M	-	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 28	do	Schleime	6		F	-	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 29	do	Sore	4		F	-	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3189 94 30	Klein	Franciseka	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	German do	Elsas	Father Michel Klein Elsas Cherson	do do	do Milbank do
	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															

27 27 — 16 — 11 — 27/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 29th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Nephew	$25	no			Nephew Wasyli Fedko 225 12th St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Sinkova
2	yes	Uncle	$15	no			Uncle-Lesh Kubrynlewm 152 State St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	None	do	Shuzanow
3	yes	do	$15	no			Uncle-Abraam Senyk 166 Robertson St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	None	do	Terespol
4	yes	-	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	grey	None	do	do
5	yes	-	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-						
6	yes	Bro-in-law	$2	no			Bro-in-law-Mayer Marder 14 Elburn St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Prelube
7	yes	Uncle	$15	no			Uncle Dyk Lewyt 534 S State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	black	blue	None	do	Wirbalen
8	yes	Bro-in-law	$25	no			Bro-in-law Mayer Jakejurby 1808 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	Shaventjan
9	yes	Son-in-law	$25	no			Son-in-law-Jurgis Budgaitis 1221 Hamilton St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Kumbawra
10	yes	Bro-in-law	$11	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	None	do	do
11	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	do
12	yes	Bro-in-Law	$15	yes			Bro-in-Law-Ludwika Stolgekis 1221 Hamilton Ave Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	blue	None	do	Bakrisaki
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Son-Michael Wolot Wald Bergen N D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	dark	brown	None	do	Baden
14	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				None	do	do
15	yes	do	$25	no	22		Uncle-Martin Wald Box 115 Strassburg N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	dark	brown	None	do	Saelz
16	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle Martin Wald Box 115 do Strassburg N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½			blue	None	do	do
17	yes	Father	$35	no			Brother-Wm Sandmeyer do Schloms Simonsdorf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	do	Jamail
18	yes	L.P.C.	$25	yes	1905 1906	Md Baltimore	Friend-Peter Gurin 903 W 12th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	Small mark on forehead	do	Kozerezy
19	yes	do	20	no			Parents Mr Sophie Mozyck 1129 Sangamon St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	None	do	Kremenozy
20	yes	Brother	$35	no			Brother-Leonidas Zelezyo 1151 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	80	do	do	do	None	do	Kawerows
21	yes	do	-	no			Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Le	None	do	do
22	yes	Cousin	-	no			Cousin Mr Cafsheyn 1221 W 12th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	None	do	Zaslow
23	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother-Leo Citizen 1536 W 14th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	None	Russia	Schlomier
24	yes	Husband	$36	yes			Husband-Mr Jerezeiz 815 Harman St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	82	do	do	gray	None	do	Kalinkareg
25	yes	father	-	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			G.[illegible]	None	do	do
26	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				None	do	do
27	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			bro.	None	do	do
28	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			blue	None	do	do
29	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			br.	None	do	do
30	yes	Brother	$25	yes			Brother-Nicolaus Klein Johan Rebel Grant Co Millbank S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	62	light	dark	brown	None	do	Elsop

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 10 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
R THIS MANIFEST HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. David, Master of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. David
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Master

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

Line 2 & 4, 95 2/, 33 & 35 inclusive crossed off. H. C. 5/6/15.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Spotswood Surgeon of the Megantic, Dominion Line
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liverpool - Québec
" Megantic "

H Spotswood

Sworn, to before me this 29th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

R. L. P. Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Megantic sailing

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens.

Oswald Brooks

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd Oswald Brooks

1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	4	5	7	11
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			
1	Admitted July 2/14			Guttmann	Josef	19	m	s		carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraspol	Father Welwel Guttmann Tiraspol Russia
2	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	m		[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Admitted July 2/14			Teigermeister	Benzion	38	m	m		carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malin Bazanow Kiew	wife Pessie Teigermeister Malin, Rieff. Russia
4	Admitted July 17/14			Zolotar	Ignaty	29	m	m		do	no	no	do	Christian	do	do	wife Ustina Zolotar Malin, Bazanow, Kiew Russia
5	Admitted July 17/14			Chmelowski	Lukasch	29	m	m		do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Malin	wife Anna Chmelowski Malin, Russia
6	Admitted June 30/14 July 2/14			Newichowich	Judel	21	m	s		shoemaker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Gorodyzk	father Berko Newichowich Gorodyzk, Minsk Russia
7	Admitted July 2/14			Konviser	Berthe	18	m	s		tailor	no	no	do	"	do	Stardin	father Moser Konviser Stardin-Sied Russia
8				Bandjoffitch	Volcaine	30	m	m		Wife	no	no	Servia	Macedonian	Servia	Ochrid	father Janos Caipan Ochrid Macedonia
9				do (child)	Eligar	4	m			Child			do	do	do	do	do
10				Zy da	Stefan Alexander	22	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berent	father Alexander Zynda Berent W. Prussia
11				Ansel (Ansel)	Karl	37	m	m		roofer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Offenbach a/m	wife Miss Ansel Magdalene Offenbach a/m
12				Gutman	Gersch Hersch	38	m	m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Wife - Ester Gutman Odessa 1e Katorniczka St. Russia
13	Admitted July 2/14			Krawczyk	Konstantyn	18	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Denmark	Turchytsi	Father [illegible] Winnicuty Galicia
14				Nyoten	Johannes	21	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Norway left U.S. 2nd ng.	Bergen U.S. Bergen Minn.	Father Lars Nyoten Eidsvaen - Bergen - Norway
15				Thorson	Helge	64	m	s		Farmer	yes	yes	USA Duluth	Citizen Swedish	USA	Walmgrove	Present Naturd Oct 13th 2nd District Rose Murray Co. Minn
16				Kleven	Helge O.	62	m	m		Farmer	yes	yes	USA	Citizen	USA	Walmgrove	Present Naturd Oct 13th 2nd District Murray Co. Minn
17				do (wife)	Kristi	62	f	m		Wife	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen	do	do	October 20 - 1886
18	Admitted July 2/14			Schifrin	Faiwusch	17	m	s		Wrg maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	Mother Leg Shaksmyze Daniel Mogilewitsch.
19				Brooks	Oswald	27	m	s		Miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Left U.S.A. for Scotland	U.S.A.	Father Mother Emma Meyers Sturgeon Bay Wis.
20				Gordon	Phoebe	52	f	m		Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Brierley Hill	Husband Thos Gordon Address Brierley Hill England
21				do	Gladys	17	f	s		Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Thos Gordon Brierley Hill England
22				Shakeshaft	Lucy	25	f	m		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Widnes	Husband Geo. Shakeshaft Widnes - England.
23				do	Irvin	1911	m	s		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
24	Admitted July 6/14			Bagaev	Iwan	19	m	s		Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Blachovescaya Orinsky	Mother [illegible] Pastor Orinsk 3452 Habitant Ufim
25	Admitted July 11/14			Rebetz	Marim	33	m	m		m carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grabroff	Brother-in-law Lobanof Blagovesch Russia
26	Admitted June 28/14			Gedzinsk	Adam	50	m	m		Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Marcabalina Nowenska	Brother Gedzinsk Lobanof Russia
27	Admitted June 28/14			Gedzinsk (wife)	Maria	50	f	m		Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	Stefania Wagner Rigole Kurland
28	Admitted July 1/14			do (son)	Florian	19	m	s		Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															

(4, 5, 12) Dock Insp

William Fiedler Inspector

{1+3+6-7+18+13+14} (8+9+10-11+15-17+24-28)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27 ALIENS 2 ADMITTED 3 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B (1913)

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 29th, 1914

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	yes	Brother	$ none	no			Brother Hasch Gutmann 1128 W. 12th Street Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Cut left cheek none	Russia	Tiraspol
2	Ont. Toronto	no																				
3	Minn. St. Paul	yes	Brother in law	$3				Brother in law Elie Taran St. Paul, Minn. 220 E. 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Nawity Zabilowitz
4	do do	yes	friend	$6				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
5	do do	yes	friend	25				Friend - Elie Taran St. Paul, Minn. 220 E. 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	Abramoff
6	Wis. Dallas	St. Paul	Brother in law	none	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
7	Ill. Chicago	yes	uncle	$	no			Brother in law Sam Soltz Dallas, Wis. (Razor Co.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	Gorobuzk Stankin
8	do do	yes	husband	$40	yes			Uncle Jakob Kaminsky Chicago, Ill. 3625 Iron St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	do	G.T.R.	do	Servia	Oehrid
9	do do	yes	father		no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
10	Alaska Juneau	yes	Uncle	25	yes	1894 various		Husband Manuel Grande 721 Racine Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	brown	do	Germany	Berent Liegnitz
11	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	267	yes	1897 Baltimore		Father do Uncle Juneau Alaska Sister Mrs. Jakel Anna 2230 Lagrabe St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
12	do do	yes	Bro-in-law	$90	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
13	do do	yes	Brother	$	no			Bro-in-law A. Goldafarb Chicago, Ill. 1521 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	fair	grey	do	Russia	Romanov
14	Minn. Dawson	yes	Self	$8	yes	1911 1914 Japan Minn		Brother Michal Krawczyk 834 Noll St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	Austria Galicia	Lapanowice
15	Ill Chicago	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Yes				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
16	do do	Yes	Self	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Friend Wm. J. Gilliken Dawson, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	Norway	Akerem
17	do do	Yes	do	Yes				Returning Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	blue	do	do	Christiania
18	Ohio Youngstown	Yes	Self	$100	No			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Ind. Sheburn	U.S. Govt.	Naturalized			1913	22 Sept	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Iowa Sioux City	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Father, Karol Schiffman Youngstown, Ohio Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) JUL 6 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
21	do do	Yes	Aunt		No			Cousin Constantine Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.														
22	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	1913	2 mos	Mich. Sullivan County, Ind. Sister Mrs. Holloway 2212 E. 9th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	—	England	Rylhope
23	do do	Yes	Father	—	Yes			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
24	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			— do — Husband Jan Shatkowski 35 Orchard St. Wapakoneta, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Shillbridge
25	Mich. Detroit	L.P.C. Yes	Self	$25	No			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
26	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	$265	No			— do — Uncle Peter Bugaeff 3252 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
27	do do	Yes	Husband	-	No			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
28	do do	Yes	Father	-	No			Mother in law [redacted] Gorobuzk 475 [redacted] Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
29								Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
30								Stepan, Michal Benarantz 1635 North Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	No	do	Russia	Stanislawow
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 6 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
								do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Russia	Stanislau
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
								do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Tselobayzna
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
								do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Starbance

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. David Jones (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ruganda, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. Dewick.
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

PHILIP HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Line 1 to 25 inclusive copied by L. Mc. 5/27/35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20 [illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S/S Megantic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Holmwood, Surgeon of the Megantic, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Holmwood

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

June 29. 1914

11—1115

ALIENS						
	IMMIGRANTS	TAXABLE	NOT TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	7		7	4	11
THIRD	4	83		83	3	86
TOTAL	6	90		90	7	97

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERISHED	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	88	88				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	22	17	4	4		4
TEMPORARILY	10	10				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	90	86	4	4		4

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MEGANTIC

JUN 29 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S.		11	86	= 97

U. S. Citizens 4 3 7 / 90

58

22

305

4

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, June 20th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Deported	Magill	Joseph Robt	35		m m	Motor Mechanic	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Chester	Wife Mrs Magill Princess St Dromore Co Down Ireland	Mich	Detroit
2	Bleasdale	Claude Geo	25		m s	Trader	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	do	London		do	do
3	Parkinson	John H.	30		m m	Electrician	yes	yes	British	do	do	Ilkley	Mrs Parkinson 2 Penyge Terrace Ilkley Eng	do	do
4	Bridge	Thomas Stephenson	38			Plumber			England	English	England	Portsmouth	Wife — Sarah A. Bridge Bootle Liverpool England	Mich	Detroit
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														

Examined
5/9/14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 29th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or both; (for race and condition of the alien, see instructions to agents)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	yes	Self	$25	no	L.P.C.	for [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lisnaward Dromore
2	yes	do	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	grey	Scald mark on right arm	New Zealand	Christchurch
3	yes	do	$25	no		no Thos Parkinson 626 Hubbard Ave, Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		England	Bradford
4	yes	Self	$34	no		Friend - Dick Parkinson 626 Hubbard av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	grey			Matlock
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED BELOW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. T. David, Master of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh. T. David.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1914

at Dublin

Master

[illegible] PETERSON

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Lists 1 and 3 typed by L. Inc. 5/27/15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Grampian sailing from Glasgow, 20th June, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 29th June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marshall	James	49	7	M			Memphis Tenn. 1903	} % Memphis Abstract Co.
2	do	Frances V.	33	7	F		Syracuse N.Y. 22nd June 1881		Memphis Tenn
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12									
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18									
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24									
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

S Marshall 6/29

X/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the "SS Grampian", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1914 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grampian" sailing from Glasgow, 20th June, 1914.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Transit	Jamieson Agnes Weir	43		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland	Anstruther Fife	Mother - Mrs M. A. Jamieson Marsfield Anstruther	Ohio	Toledo
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													

EXAMINED ... INSPECTED ... ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 29th June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, or insane person, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	No	— —	Sister - Mrs Scantlin Lincoln County Bank, Toledo, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Gray	No	Scotland	Anstruther Fifeshire
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Sumas. Wash. (Date) JUL - 8 1914 Via C. P. R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, of the S.S. "Grampian", from Glasgow - Scotland, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1914 day of ....., 19...,

QUEBEC, P. Q.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Line 1 copied S.L. M.C. 5/24/38 / mod. 6/1/38.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Grampian sailing from Glasgow, 20th June, 1914; Arriving at Port of Quebec 29th June, 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Britton	William	69	1/12	M	M	Naturalized by esquire in Unites States during childhood.		Morgan Hill. Cal.
2	"	Anne	62	1/12	F	M	"		do.
3	"	Jens	20	1/12	M	S	Morgan Hill. Cal. 1895.		do.
4	Burns	Rosina	28	1/12	F	M	husb. papers John Burns,	Superior Ct San Francisco Calif. San Francisco Cal. 10/27/1913	1805 Madison Avenue. San Diego
5	"	John Jackson	—	6/12	M	S		— do —	— do —
6	Elder	John	34	"	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. 1879.		400 Lafayette Avenue. Buffalo N
7	"	Belle	55	"	F	M	Vallejo Cal. 1859.		3808 Randolph Avenue Oakland Cal
8	"	Mary	25	"	F	S	San. Francisco Cal. 1889		do.
9	"	Annie	9	"	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 1905.		400 Lafayette Avenue Buffalo N
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								

Foreign

#/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grantian, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "holding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.R.C.S.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1914 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Glasgow, 20th June, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chambers	Elizabeth	54		F. m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Daughter. Mrs. [illegible] Stone, 12 Gen St., Galashiels Scotland	Mich	Detroit
2	Canister	David	18		M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father. Robertson. 104 Rollokslaws Rd. Glasgow Scotland	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Wilhelmina	20		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father.		
4	Harkins	Elizabeth	26		S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich, Calif, San Francisco Washington		10 Jones Street Glasgow. mother Mrs Harkins.		
5	Leason	Charles	35		M.	Sailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lame	66 Brazile St. Mother Mrs Leason, Lame Ireland	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Willox	Robina	40		F. M.	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother Mrs Jane Willox, 24 June St Dunfermline Scotland	Cal.	San Diego
7	"	Helen	14	5	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			Poplar
8	"	Christian	11	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle George Young Edinborough Scotland		
9	"	Annie	9				"	"	"	"	"	"			Poplar
10	"	James	3	6	M.		No	No.	"	"	"	"			
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Lundell Insh, June 29/1914

10 10 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth. , 29th June , 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$50.00	No.			Uncle. Y. A. Ingalls Tibs. Kingsville 424 Morrell St. Detroit Mich.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels
2	-	-	$20.00	-			Uncle Walter Turner, 148 Columbia Av. Elmhurst. Chicago, Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	G.T.R.	-	-	Glasgow
3	-	-	(	-																	Glencoe
4	Yes	self	$87.00	No.	1914 Sept 30	Calif	Sister Mrs. Woodworth. 663 Willow Av. San Francisco Calif.							5	4	Fair		C. P. R.			Mt. Vernon Washington
5	-	-	$50.00	No.			Brother-in-law. John Burns 1034 B. Avenue San Diego, Calif.							5	-	-	Brown	-		Ireland	Cavan
6	To Join Husband	Husband	$100.00	No.			Husband. W. S. Willes 40 John Willes 5225 Elmwood Ave. Lakeside. Duluth, Minn.							5	8	Fair	Dark	G.T.R.		Scotland	Dunfermline
7	-	Father	$-	-																	
8	-	-	$-	-			Intend visiting on farm in Pelton Minn Visiting family of brothers mother lives in Duluth							5	6	Dark	Black	C. P. R.			
9	-	-	$-	-																	
10	-	-	$-	-																	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the Grantian, from Glasgow., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

S/S Grampian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grampian, employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 29, 1914

Henry Wilson McBlain
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 29 1914 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Service
Immigration Officer.

June 29, 1914

11—1115

JUN 29 1914

GRAMPIAN

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2	1		1	2	3
SECOND	2	10		10	9	19
THIRD	1	17		17		17
TOTAL	5	28		28	11	39

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	3	19	17	= 39

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	NO APPEARED
ADMITTED	25	25				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	28	28				

U. S. Citizens 2 9 11
Declaration of aliens 28

Number examined 28
" missing

Aliens admitted. 25
" detained 3

28

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

305
5

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Glasgow, 20th June, 1914.

29

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Nora.	20	4	F. S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother. Mrs. Anderson. 3 Scott. Nurse cottage, Kynellar, Aberdeenshire	Vt	Barre
2	Coleman	Samuel	14	7	M. S	Labourer	-	-	Scotland Ireland	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Brother, George, Coleman 6 Jackson St Belfast, Ireland	Mich	Detroit,
3	Dickson	Esther	53	4	F. Wd	Dom	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mrs. Duffy, Katrine, Duffy 36 Hill St Hamhill, Glasgow, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago
4	Mc Closkey	Minnie	30	-	S	-	-	-	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Father, Thos. Mc Closkey, Strathroy, Ontario, Canada	Mich	Detroit
5	Bates Oates	Walter	24	7	M	Baker	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Aunt Mrs. Kate Gee. 4 Means St Greenock, Scotland	Wash	Everett
6	- Wife	Catherine	24	7	F.	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
7	- child.	Sarah	4	1	S	Child	No	No	-	-	-	-		-	-
8	Garbet Farbet	Lizzie	24	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	mother. Mrs. Robertson. 16 Tonaman St Perth, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
9	-	Jane	3	1	S	Child	No	No	-	-	-	-		-	-
10	Chwedenia	Nicolay	26	7	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	left U.S. at Milwaukee, Wis.		Father. Ikonopf Chwedenja	Wis	Milwaukee
11	July 14 (wife)	Olga	21	4	F.	-	No	No	-	-	-	Aleksic	Wid. Aleksic - Godno Seregyn	-	-
12	Admitted Matczyshuk	Aniela	16	-	F. S.	Dom	yes	yes	-	Polish	-	Lysa	Friend. Stanislaw Kondratiuk Dolistorce - Bogdanska - Grodno	Ill	Chicago
13	Admitted July 14	Sabina	14	-	F. S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
14	Melnis	Paulina	18	-	F. S.	Dom	yes	yes	-	Lithuanian	-	Olecja Zakriach	Father. Adam Melnis.	-	-
15	Ryfinskaia Ryspinska	Marya	36	-	F. M.	seamstress	-	-	-	Polish	-	Bielostok	Sister. Julia Kurbat Bielostok, Russia	Ind.	East Chicago
16	Purgas	Emilia	24	-	F. S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	-	Lettish	-	Riga	Mother. Anna Purgas Riga Kurland	Ill.	Chicago
17	Wolkse	Trihne	60	-	F. W.	housekeeper	-	-	-	-	-	-	— do — sister.	-	-
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														

William Fischler (10–17)
Inspector
William Lundell Insp. 1–9.

17 17 14 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 29th June, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$16 No				Yates, George Anderson. Same Ot.
2	✓	Self	$25 ✓				Yates, George Beelman. 106 Barrills Road E Detroit Mich.
3	No	Sister	$20 ✓				Sister Mrs. J. Yates 4557 S. St Louis Av. Chicago Ill.
4	Yes	Self.	$40 Yes				Yuena Michael Clements. 249 Baker E Detroit, Mich.
5	✓	✓	$25 No	Yes	1907 to 1908	Wash. Everett Wash	Yates. Jas Bates. 2220 Hamson Av Everett, Wash
6	✓	Husb	✓				
7	✓	Father	No				
8	Yes	Self	Yes No				Husband. Frank Yates, Tarbell, 989 Norwood Av. Detroit, Mich.
9	-	Father	✓				Father,
10	-	Self	$9 ✓	Yes	1908 2010. 1913 Milwaukee seceond.		Yuens. Frank Yakerloff. 1426 Orchard St Milwaukee
11	-	Self	none	no			
12	-	Father	$ lb ✓				Yates Cal Nathanaugh 2334 ~~to~~ Leavitt St Chicago North
13	✓	✓	✓				
14	✓	Self	$12 ✓				Uncle. Anton Ruzella. 5008 Bagley Chicago, Ill.
15	✓	b	$75 ✓				Cousin Jan Gengrowski. 3362 Fisk St Chicago
16	yes	cousin	$14 No				Cousin Ernest Lazenig 1023 W. Lake St Chicago
17		Families	14				Daughter in law. L. Lazenig son-in-law 1023 W Lake St. Chicago
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether an Idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any such person.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)
						Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	JUL 2 1914	Via C.V.R.
						Entered at Detroit, Mich.	JUL - 1 1914	Via C. P. R.
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	JUL - 2 1914	Via G.T.R.
						Entered at Detroit, Mich.	JUL 2 1914	Via C. P. R.
						Entered at Sumas, Wash.	JUL - 6 1914	Via C. P. R.
						Entered at Sumas, Wash.	JUL - 6 1914	Via C. P. R.
						Entered at Sumas, Wash.	JUL - 6 1914	Via C. P. R.
						Entered at Detroit, Mich.	JUL - 1 1914	Via C. P. R.
						Entered at Detroit, Mich.	JUL - 1 1914	Via C. P. R.
						Entered at Detroit, Mich.	JUL - 1 1914	Via C. P. R.
						Entered at Detroit, Mich.	JUL - 2 1914	Via C. P. R.
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	JUL 2 1914	Via G.T.R.
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	JUL - 2 1914	Via G.T.R.
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	JUL 2 1914	Via G.T.R.
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	JUL - 1 1914	Via G.T.R.
						Entered at (affidavit on file) Mich.	JUL 2 1 1914	Via G.T.R.
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	JUL - 1 1914	Via G.T.R.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
5	3	Dark	Brown	✓		✓	Granite
5	5	Sallow	Grey	Grey		✓	Aux.
5	6	Fair	Brown	✓		Ireland	Limerick
5	6	Fair	Brown	✓		Scotland	Greenock
						-	Hames
						✓	Hames
5	7	Dark	Brown	✓		Scotland	Newburgh.
5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey		Lycia	Mount Hills, Alekic
5	6	Dark	Brown	✓		Russia	Lyadow
						✓	✓
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		✓	Lipsi
						✓	✓
5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue		✓	Jankelyros
5	5	Fair	Brown	✓		✓	Belostok
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		✓	Belostok Aus. Riga
5	3	Fair	Light	Blue		✓	✓

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer) *master, of the* Grampian *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Williams

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1914 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Amended 1917 Issued by U.S. 4/1/35.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Pallanza

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hassel, Surgeon of the Pallanza, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. Hassel

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUN 30 1914, 19

at Quebec P Q

Immigration Officer.

June 30, 1914

14—213

Pallanza 6-30-14

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	3		3		3
TOTAL	1	3		3		3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	EXPORTED	DEBARRED & REGAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1		1	1			
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

1st 2nd 3rd
3

U. S. Citizens
Total aliens 3
examined
passing
detained 2
turned 1

305

6

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 13 th June 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	30	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Burda (Mrs. Sarah)	Sarah	30	V	f s	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father:- Alter Burda Odessa Russia
2			"	Simche	12	V	m s	Work smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sispanovskaya 10.
Deported July 1st 14			Simonianz	Arshak G.	19	V	m s	Farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Tyflis	Father: Jerim Simonianz Tyflis - Caucasus - Russia
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7															
8															
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11															
12															
13															
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16															
17															
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20															
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23															
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26															
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29															
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

William Fiender (3) Insp.

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens :

Arshak J. Simonianz (line 3)

and in behalf on my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd Canada Line

30 — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4. S. A.]

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 30, 191

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Portland	Ore.	no	$55	no				Brother - Louis Burda, Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via)							5	4	fair	dk.	gr.	none	Russia	Odessa
2	Portland	Ore.	yes	both	V.				Brother, Eugen Burda, 227 Carruthers Ave. Portland Ore. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via)							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mich. Calumet	Montreal Can.	brother	40	no				Brother, Sumbat Simonidze, c/o Calumet & Hecla Mining Co. - Calumet, Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)						defective vision & nystagmus	5	6	med	br.	brown	defective vision	Russia	Silevi
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L.P.C.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED IN BOOK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fenett
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 30 1914, 19...,
at Quebec P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Sheets 1-2-3 copied in f.w.c. 6/2/35.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 20 JUN 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC JUN 30 1914, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grant	William	67		m	m.		Co. Ct. City of Chicago, Cook County Ill. 1880	12 Laurel Avenue, Highland
2	✓	Helen	58		f	✓			Lake County Ill.
3	Paterson	Dr Walter	39		m	✓		Detroit, Mich, Apr. 14/1908.	55 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit
4	✓	Mrs Leila	37		f	✓	Port Huron, Mich. Sep. 15/1877.		do
5	✓	Alfred	11		m	✓		Detroit, Mich 1894.	do
6	✓	Cora E.	38		f	✓	Erie Mich Dec. 20/1876		do
7	Waren	Fiske	51	11	m	✓	Waltham, Mass July 3/1862		Harvard. Mass.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Elmes, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Athenia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Elmes

Sworn to before me this JUL[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ATHENIA" *sailing from* GLASGOW, 20 JUN 1914, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Allan V-5021	Mrs P. G.	34		f	m	Ho'wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs J. Smith, Smithfield, Harvey Street, Yorkshire.	Cal	San Francisco
2	✓	Ada	11		✓	s	Scholar	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
3	✓	James	8		✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
4	Forest	David V-4911	49		m	m	Engr Stationary	✓	✓	Scotland	✓	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Forest, 52 Ardgowan St. Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Goodson	Myer	24		✓	s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mark Goodson, 131 Main St. Glasgow S.S.	Mich	Detroit
6	Hollingsworth	Jeanie	29		f	m	Ho'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leith	Mother Mrs Hamilton, 35 Fox Street Leith	Vt	Shelburne
7	✓	Lily	6		✓	s	Scholar	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
8	✓	Henry	4		m	✓	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
9	Leslie	Christina M.	31		f	✓	Nie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	✓	✓	Polmont.	Sister Mrs Leslie, Redding, Polmont Scotland	Mich	Detroit
10	Macdaclan	Margaret G.	34		✓	✓	Lady's Maid	✓	✓	Scotland	✓	✓	Edinburgh	Father Mr McLaclan, Barrow, Monayshire	N.D.	Fargo
11	McAlpine	John	38		✓	✓	Prospector Mining	✓	✓	Canada	✓	B. C.	Fernie.	Mother Mrs Helen McAlpine Langie Scotland	Wyo.	Rock Springs
12	Muller	Elizabeth	24		f	✓	Hairdresser	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zierikzee	Aunt. Mrs Helena Quiot-Smits, Zierikzee, Holland	Mich	Detroit
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

12/#

Emigrant Ex 20/14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JUN 30 1914, *19*

21—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Usual	50 / No		Husband's visit Mr. Robt Allan (Junior Operator) Marconi Wireless Co. of U.S. San Francisco
2	✓	Self	Yes / No		
3	✓		/ No		Friend Wm. Mc Michael 2109 Mt. Pleasant Cleveland O.
4	✓	self	325 No		Friend, Colin Glover, 176 Peterboro Ave. Detroit, Mich
5	✓	✓	Yes / No		
6	No	✓	/		Husband, Mr. Hollinsworth, Shelburne Farms Shelburne, Vt.
7	✓	✓	$2. No		
8	✓	✓			
9	Yes	self	$21 / No		Brother, Mr. Geo. Leslie 547 Antoinette St. Detroit Mich
10	✓	✓	Yes ✓		Sister, Mrs. Sutherland Anetress, N. Dakota
11	✓	✓	30 / ✓		None.
12	✓	✓	$44 ✓		Cousin, Mrs. Martin Spranger, 513 Leicester Ave. Detroit, Mich
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			No No No	Good	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Scotland	Glasgow
Entered at Port Huron, Mich."			✓ ✓ ✓	✓			✓	Fair	✓	✓	England	Liverpool
Entered at Port Huron, Mich."			✓ ✓ ✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.			✓ ✓ ✓	✓			Fresh	Light	Grey	Amputation of thumb 1st Joint Right Hand.	Scotland	Glasgow
Entered at Detroit, Mich.			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	✓	✓
Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None.	✓	Linlithgow
Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			✓ ✓ ✓	✓			Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	✓	Leith
Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			✓ ✓ ✓	✓			✓	✓	Blue	None	✓	✓
Entered at Detroit, Mich.			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Plymouth
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5	1	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Barron
Port Huron, Mich.			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5	9	Red.	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	Wishaw
Detroit, Mich.			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	✓	Holland	Sliedrecht.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLACK Master *, of the* S.S. "ATHENIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

James Black.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* ,

at CUNARD P.O.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S. Athenia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sylvia Elmes, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sylvia Elmes, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1914

at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

June 30, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	12		12	7	19
THIRD	1	11		11		11
TOTAL	3	23		23	7	30

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY	3	3					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	23	23					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ATHENIA JUN 30, 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests		19	11	= 30

U. S. Citizens 7
Declaration of aliens 23

Number examined 23
" rejected 2 Cuban
23

" admitted 18
" detained 2 82
7 125

305

7

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 324 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 20 JUN 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Agnes	34		f wid	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Harlowtown	Sister, Mrs Mortimer 29 Gibson Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland	Mont.	Harlowtown
2	Dzibolik	Katherine	60		m	Housekeeper Housewife	yes No	No	Russia	Lithuanian Polish	Russia	Shousky	Son, Georg Dzibolik, Shousky, Russia	Ill	Beuld Gillespie
3	Kotchanoff	Mito	32		m m	Farmer Lab.	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Razgrad Okolica	Wife, Maria Kotchanoff, Okolica, Razgradska, Rucce, Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
4	Lespagnol	Raymonde	22		f	Ho-wife	✓	✓	France	French	France	Lievin	Mother, Adele Lespagnol, Rue Henriette Lievin, Pas de Calais, France	Kansas	Pittsburg
5		Raymonde	4		f s	Nil	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother do	✓	✓
6	Olsson	Niles Peter	37		m	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lofstad Stroustorp	Sister, Ellen Olsson, Bromsten Fristad, Stollhorm Fristad, Sweden	Iowa	Des Moines
7	Slikas	Agnes	18		f	do Housekeeper			Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill 5 yrs.	Mother, Anna Pozevons Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	Wikse	Carl	37		m m	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	Lettish German	Russia	Riga	Brother, Johann Wicke Riga. Kurland friends	Minn	Minneapolis
9	✓ (2 yrs)	Helena	37		f	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Radion	4	6	m	Nil	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	aka Storpaszties Stepjes †	Matthew	46		m	Coal miner Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	✓	Lithuanian Polish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife, Barbara Steppes, Bathgate Holytown Scotland	Mich	Saginaw
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														

NOTE re lines 3 4 5
Manifest received at Montreal from data supplied by Quebec office
Released from quarantine July 7, 1914 Examined and Stamps for funds
primary inspection by Inspector J. Doch - on July 7, 1914
J.S.C. July 9/14

William Fischler (2-3+7-11)
Inspector

William Lundell. Insp. Lines 1 to 6.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JUN 30 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 ✓	Yes	1913	Mont.	Friends, Mrs. Davidson, Harlowtown, Mont.					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	✓	Son in Law	3— No				Son in law Mr Geog Guzewick, P.O. Box 155 Benld, Ill.					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	Macaupin Co	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	✓	Russia	Starapole [illegible]
3	✓	Self	$25 ✓ Yes	Yes	1908	Racine Wis.	Mr. Rotchanoff & Co. 434 Front Street Toledo, Ohio					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Bulgaria	Dikilitash
4	✓	Husband	$3 No				Husband Mr Despagnol, Rodby, Pittsburg, Kansas % Denny Hardware Co.					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Lievin
5		Father	—									Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Sister	$100 1/- No				Brother Samuel Olsson 15 Ch. Dec. Moines, Iowa.					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	Sweden	Stavestorp
7	✓	Cousin in law	$22 No				Sister ~~wife~~ Frank Voivoda, ~~Canada~~ 1700 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		5	~~6~~	Fresh	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Lithuania (Russia)	Pajawenskey
8			120 ✓				Brother in law. Johann Johansson 1326 - 7 st. So. Minneapolis Minn					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		5	6	Lt.	✓	blue		✓		Russia	Riga
9	✓	✓	$100 No									Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		5	4	✓	blonde	blue		✓	✓	✓	✓
10												Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		✓	✓	✓	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	yes	self	$6 1/- No				Son in law, Wineas Jacheyaiga 217 Thurber St. So. Saginaw, Mich					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. (affidavit on file)		✓	✓	Blind right eye	5	6	✓ Paddy	grey	grey	Right eye lost	✓	Shemitka
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLACK Master of the S.S. "ATHENIA" from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Black.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]14 day of ....., 19 (,
at [illegible]

F McCleave
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Liner T. 11 copied by L.N.C. 6/2/38.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLACK Master of the S.S. "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Black.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this J[illegible]14 day of ....., 19(,
at [illegible]

F. McLean
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Steel/Z 11 Signed by 2 n.c. 6/2/39.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Ruthenia sailing from Antwerp, June 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec JUL 1 - 1914 June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ford	George a	29	9m	m		Born Brooklyn N.Y.		New Yor
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								

Mildred Ford July 1, 1914

J. Lucid Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Dupont, Surgeon of the S/S Rochemma, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. Q. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Dupont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 - 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ruthenia sailing from Antwerp, 17 June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karpinski	Kazimir	29	V	m m	blacksmith	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Luck	Wife: Klementyna Karpynski Pohanbko Gub Wolyn Luck	N.Ya	Neiz Yon
2	Schomberg	Abram	32	V	m m	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kulicz	Wife: Chaike Schomberg Kulicz Gub Podolsk	Mo	St. Louis
3	Kaczewski	Karol	30	V	m m	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Luck	Wife: Paulina Kaczewski Gub Wolyn Luck	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
4	Barszcz	Antoni	35	V	m m.	"	'	'	"	Pole	"	Sokalszczyzna Kolochan	Wife: Marie Barszcz Mokas Gub Warschau Russ.	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	Zylowski	Julian	34	V	m	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grodek	Wife: Rosalia Zylowska Grodek Podolsk	N.J	Newark
6	Merzwa	Jan	23	V	m m	locksmith	"	"	"	Pole	"	Grudek	Wife: Anna Merzwa Grudek Podolsk	"	"
7	Margulies	Berl	19	V	m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Volhynie Kiew.	Mother: Awrum Margulies Tzechonowitsch Gub Kiew. Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Senitzki	Niger	19	V	m s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minograd.	Father: Abram Senitzke Minograd. Gub Kiew.	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Sapasnik	Mendel	36	V	m m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Tschernowitz	Wife: Chane Sapasnik Czernabetz Podolsk	Minn	Minneapolis
10	alvin	Rifke	29	V	m m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Kalicz	Parents: Hirsch Goldsmith Kalicz Podolsk	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Preis	Golde	44	V	f W.	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnowce	sister: Feigel Sendorowicz Stoblec - Kielce	Mo.	Kansas City
12	"	Gittel	19	V	f s.	dressmaker	"	yes	"	"	"	Krania			
	Admitted	Stanislawa	35		f m		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Buczkowitz	Sister: Stanislawa Pacht Brzezinczyce Kais.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
	Admitted	Janina	10		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Helena Sabinska Olyanka - Rezysce - Wolyn	"	"
	Admitted	Josef	9		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Admitted	Wladyslaw	8		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Admitted	Jan	3		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zaprocki	Kazan	24	V	m m	farmer lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Pokasrofka	Wife: Maria Zakrzaski Pokasrofka Russia	Pa.	Bethlehem
	Admitted	Schwindelman	15		m s		"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Podolska	Grand-father: Abram Rosenberg Stracenice - Podolsk.	N.Y.	New York
21	Perewestzi	Wolf	21	V	m M	servant dental mechanician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kremenice	Mother: Perewestzki Anna Kremenice Gub Wolyn	Conn.	Ansonia
22	"	Ida	23	V	f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Muljar	Wasyly	39	V	m m	farmer lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bolezynie	Wife: Maria Muljar Bolezynie Wolhyn	Pa.	Lincoln
24	Kaskan	Otto	28	V	m s.	lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Parents: Friedrich Kaskey Post Bryan Ft. Thorn 3/4.	Mo	New Lisbon
25	Silberberg	Moshe	27		m m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chochle	Father: Leone Entz Chochle Gub Lublin	Iowa	Dubuque
26	"	Mirke	7		f c	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hersch	4		m c	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kubjar	Michal	37	V	m s.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baes	Mother: Maria Penik Kubon Baes Hungary	Ill	Chicago
29	Primak	Feodosia	21	V	f s	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Austria	Russia	Kornica	Father: Klym Plumb Kornicke Wolyn Gub.	Iowa	Cambridge
30	Krivencuk	Feodor	28	V	m s.	farmer lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polroszczyzna Wolin	Father: Prokop Krywencuk Pokoszczyzke Gub Wolyn	Wis	Park Falls

NOT USED

35 NOT USED

EXAMINED 2 ALIENS. ADMITTED 10
MISSING 5 U.S. CITIZENS.

Aug. 11 1914 — Date of medical examination on primary inspection by Surgeon Fischler, Aug. 11, 1914. Date of final admission — Aug 12/14.

William Fischler
Inspector

(1-12 + 18-24 + 28-30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 1914, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by friends, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labour in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	27 Colour of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	7th	self	13	no			Brother: Josef Karpinski Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 5 1914 (Via) M.C.R. Clinton W. 7th Hancock Co. no no no no good no							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil	Russia	Korzyn Wolipa
2	"	"	0	"			Broth: Mottel Schonberg c/o [illegible] Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 3 - 4 1914 (Via) C P R 5036 Thomas Apt. St. Louis, Mo. " " "							5	7		Med. Blond	Blue			Kalisz
3	"	"	none	"			Brot in l. Thomas Zulauskewicz " " Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 6 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Cedar Rapids - S. Jas. " "							5	7	light	light		Pock-marked		Lzck
4	"	"	0	1903 yes 1906	Milwaukee, Wis.		Father: Jacob Zelwa Dozf Soldier Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 3 1914 (Via) M.C.R. Brother-in-law Milwaukee, Wisc. 1190 - 7th Ave.							5	4	Dark	Br.	grey	none		Mokas
5	"	self	none no	1908	N.J.		Brother: Leonard Zylowski Alburgh, Vt. " " " (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) Cousin Belmont Ave 24 - Newark N.J.							5	5		Blond	Rutland			Grodzki
6	"	"	12	yes 1911	Newark		Broth in law: Michael Kuchma Swetz Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JUL 6 1914 (Via) 74 Belmont Ave. Newark N.J.							5	7	Dark	Med	Brown			Grander
7	"	self	25	no	"		Broth in law, Willy Kwansky Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 5 - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 89 Fulton Ave Pittsburg, Pa. " " "							5	7	Dark	Br.				Toychovne
8	"	brother-in-law	25	no	"		Sister, Julia Wierzick Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Russia 741 - 10th St. Milwaukee " Sault Ste Marie, Mich. " "							5	6		Br.	Brown			Winograd
9	"	"	26	"			Brother in law: Sam Furman Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 7 - 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Washington Ave 110 N. Milwaukee " " "							5	7						Czerwowicz
10	"	Husband	none	"			Husband: Lewis Abeatem Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 7 8 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 776 - 12th St Milwaukee, Wis. " " "							5	6	light	Br.	Brown			Kalisz
11	"	son	50	"			Son: J. Preiss Beak Place Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 625 Hickory all. " " "							5	6			Grey			Stoblec
12	"	brother-in-law	"	"			" Kansas City, Mo. " Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.							5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Niemcy
13	"	"	40	"			Husband: Anton Malachowicz Detroit. Mich. (Date) AUG 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 210 - 10th Ave So. " " " " "							5	4	Dark	Br	Blue			Buchowicz
14	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 7 1914 (Via) C. P. R.							4	7						"
15	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) C. P. R.							4	7						"
16	"	"	-	"			" " " " " "														
17	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " (Date) AUG 1 2 1914 C. P. R.							3	6			Brown			Rezycee
18	"	Self	15	"			Brother: Taras Zabrocki " " Detroit. Mich. AUG 3 2 1914 C. P. R. Center Pk. 729 Detroit, Mich. " " "							2	8						Bzechowicz
19	"	Uncle	none	"			Brother: Simon Rosenberg Alburgh, Vt. JUL 4 - 2 1914 Rutland New York 2121 Belmont Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. " " "							5	6			Brown			Pokraszki
20	"	"	-	"			Morris Rosenberg " " Alburgh, Vt. JUL 11 8 1914 dk. Rutland 397 Bleek Entered at N.Y. City (Date) 4 6 (Via)							4	6		Black				Studenica Podrecka
21	"	self	85	"			Brother: Isidor Perewoski Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JUL 1 2 1/2 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Amonica Conn. " " " " "							5	6	Fair	Red	Blue			Kremenica
22	(Boston Mass.	Husband	-	"	N.H.		Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JUL 1 2 1914 dk. Br. C. P. R. 411 Marion St.							5	4	Dark	Br.	Brown			
23	"	brother	25	Yes 1907	Lincoln		Brother: Dengil Mardjian Lincoln, Vt. " " (Date) JUL 5 - 7 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Burbenge St 28 Bombridge " " "							5	8		Lar.	Brown			Belezynia
24	"	Sister-in-law	25	no	"		Friedrich Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 6 2 1914 (Via) M.C.R. Box 790 R.R. #2 New Lisbon, Wis " " "							5	4	Fair	Br. Light	Brown		Germany.	Klein Besenau Boehm
25	"	Husband	125.00	16	"		Husband: Isak Silberberg. 1698 Marcy Ave " " " " "													Russia	
26	"	"	-	"			" " " " " "														
27	"	"	-	"			" " " " " "														
28	yes	Friend	12	1902 yes 1913	Chicago		Friend: Jos. Schuger 1709 Cleyborn Ave Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 4 - 2 1914 (Via) M.C.R. Abbicarko All Entered at Detroit, Mich. Good No							5	10	Dark	Br.	Brown	Red	Hungary.	Bacs
29	"	Father	26-0	no	"		Sister: Motka Krawczuk Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 28 Burbenge St Camoning Box 726 Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. " "							5	2		Med	Br.		Russia	Kornica Pokoszofka
30	"	Cousin-in-law	25-0	"			Brot. Wasil Bobenko Price Co. " " " " " (Date) JUL 4 - 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R. in-law Park Falls, Wisc							5	4		Lgt.	Br.	Lor.	Man Red	

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 624 FOR THIS [illegible] HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gillies, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Rochelea, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gillies
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Lines 1 to 2 and 28 to 30 inclusive Gaol City of St. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ruthenia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Dupont Surgeon of the S.S. Ruthenia Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
P. Q. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P. Q. C. A. Dupont

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 - 1914 day of , 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

July 1, 1914

RUTHENIA JUL 1 - 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. Manifests	1	32	33

U. S. Citizens 1 1
Total number of aliens 32

Number examined 27
" missing 5
32
Aliens admitted. 16
" detained 6
22
27

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1				1	1
THIRD	3	32		32		32
TOTAL	3	32		32	1	33

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	18	18				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6				
TEMPORARILY	4	4				
2nd	5	5				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	33	33				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	None
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

305
8

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ruthenia sailing from Antwerp, 11 June, 1914

500. 16-9-13.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
63+96 1	Reinharth	Joseph	43	✓	m m	mine factory laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Austria	German Hungary	Germany Hungary	Hazendinger (Hungarian)	Mother: Katalin Reinhart. Resident sister: Anna Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
" 2	" wife	Ona	38	✓	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: "	"	"
" 3	" daughter	Catharina	15	✓	f -	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother: "	"	"
" 4	" son	Anton	6	✓	m -	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"
Admitted July 11/14 5	Martines Heugens	Martines	42	✓	m m	f. laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch Holland	Holland	Utrecht	Wife H. Heugens Hermens Kamerbroer Str. Utrecht	Wash	Seattle
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

1-4 J Klaus . Insp 7/1/14

(5) J. Doch Insp

5/#

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, JUL 7 June 1914, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (With the alien's own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	95.00 ✓	No		No	Friend: Clinton Wakerlee, Markoles. 707 3rd. Chicago, Ill.
2	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	20.00 ✓	"		"	J.M.C.A. No Relations Seattle Wash.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Fugitive from justice, or absconder from the payment of his debts, or escaping from the punishment of his crimes?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	Good	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	27 Colour of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
			M.C.R.			Hungary	Nagyszentmiklos, Grad Nagy Kanizsa, county
			M.C.R.			"	"
						"	"
						"	Gurahonocz, Grad Wms
			C.P.R.			Holland	Utrecht.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUL 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

ALL LETTERS OF CORRESPONDENCE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED TO [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ellis Master, of the S/S Ruthenia, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Ellis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 - 1914 day of , 19 ,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futuro permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Corinthian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Blewitt, Surgeon of the Corinthian, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Blewitt

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 14

at Quebec

Immigration Officer

July 1, 1914

11—1115

JUL 1 - 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	2		2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 2 = 2

U. S. Citizens [illegible] of aliens 2

[illegible] examined 2
" missing —

[illegible] admitted. 2
" detained —

305

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorentian sailing from London, 16th June, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Verrie	Albert Louise	34	1	M	S	Hospital Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Newport U.S.A.	Boston	Friend John Robson 75 Knightsbridge London.	Mass	Boston
2	Ruinard	Robert Henry	23	6	M	S	Decorator	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Stanley 140 Cambridge Rd Mile End London E	Mo	Kansas City
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1st July, 1914

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Have in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			returning to Boston, Mass. Lives at Baton Brother Haines 813 E 16th Kansas City Mo		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JUL 3 1914					5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar		England	Cleveland
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Entered at ✓ (Date)					5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cum		England	London
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Bamber Master, of the Southsea, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. G. Bamber
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 14

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lists and 2 sworn by Master 6/6/14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Moffat Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S Victorian, employed by/owned by/employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

G Moffat Thompson

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1914

at Quebec

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Com
IMMIGRATION

Required

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens :

Cop Creagh Osborne Canc 6. — Asst 9

and in behalf on my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd Allan Line S.S. Co. Ltd.
C. A. Heller.

...MPLETELY MANIFESTED.

...N PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...der Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...RPOOL, 24 Jan 1914, 19

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1		Rothkoff	Earnest William	36	M	M	Physician	✓	✓	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A. Ill	Chicago	Wife Chicago	Ill	Chicago
2		✓	Nellie Slocum	28	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
3		Von Hof	Charles		M	M	Mchst Chemist	✓	✓	✓		✓	Mapparasht 2512 E 72nd		✓	✓
4		✓	Miss		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
5		✓	Miss Jennie		F	S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	British	✓	✓		✓	✓
Transit		Osborne	Cop Creagh	47	M	M	Mngr Army	✓	✓	England	English	London	England	Wife Adeline, 102 Ashcroft Rd	Eng	London
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Canc 6. by R.P. Harrison 1/31/14

1/6 Permanent

STOWED, 5 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 5
MISSING, U.S.C. ITNS. 2 DETAINED,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Com
IMMIGRATION

...MPLETELY MANIFESTED.

...tify that I have duly noted the changes made on this
... aliens :

...N PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the ...der Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VICTORIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Potthoff	✓ Earnest William	36	M	M	Physician			U.S.A.	German	U.S.A. Ill	Chicago	[illegible] Chicago	Ill	Chicago
2	✓	✓ Nellie Bloem	28	F	/	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	/	/
3	Von Hof	✓ Charles		M	/	Mchnt Chemist	✓		✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/
4	✓	✓ Mrs		F	/	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	/
5	✓	✓ Miss Jennie			/	Spinster	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
						British									
6	Osborne	Cap Creagh	47	M	M	Manufacturer	Jr	Jr	England	English	London	England	wife; Adeline, [illegible]	Eng	London
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	[illegible] USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	[illegible]														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	[illegible] USED														
17	[illegible]														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	[illegible] USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	[illegible]														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	[illegible] USED														

Line 6. by R.P. Harrison 1/13/14

1/6 Permit

EXAMINED, 5 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 5
MINORS, U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Going Home														
2							✓														
3							✓														
4							✓														
5																					
6	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Transit Ins.	New York	Transit to England via	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Brand	England	Burslem
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) B & M

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 584 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook Master, of the s/s Victorian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1914
at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 & 6 included copied by F. H.C. 6/8/35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 24 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec. July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	Jesse A	29	✓	M	M	Manti Ut.	born in Manti Utah	R. F. D. No 1. Idaho Falls. Ida
2	Lambert	Phillip	25	✓	"	S	Salt Lake. ✓	Dec 26 1889 " " Salt Lake city Utah	269 4th Ave. Salt Lake. Ut
3	Russell	Clyde A	21	✓	"	"	" "	Jan 19 1893 " " " " " "	Eureka. Ut
4	Schelin	Gustave	25	✓	"	"	Huntsville "	Dec 31 1888 " " Huntsville ✓	2919 Grant Ave, Ogden.
5	Fuller	Jos. Benj	31	✓	"	M	Paris. Ida	Aug 3 1892 " " Montpelier Ida.	Montpelier. Id.
6	Jacobsen	Louis	24	✓	"	S	Draper Ut	Dec 28 1889 " " Draper Utah	924 Salt Lk. Salt Lake.
7	Martin	Hyrum	30	✓	"	M	Tooele City Ut	✓ 4 1883 " " Tooele City ✓	Oakley Ida
8	Bengham	Mark	24	✓	"	S	Vernal "	Dec 19 1890 " " Vernal ✓	Vernal. Ut.
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								

L Wood Insp

XX/8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

STAMPED ALIENS ADMITTED
MISSING U.S. QUEBEC P.Q.

14—624

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Moffat Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Victorian, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Moffat Thompson

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1914

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, June 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lambert Jacob Peter							U.S.A.	English			
2		Martin Hyman H.							✓	✓			
3		Jacobsen Louis C							✓	Scand			
4		Nielsen Jesse H							✓	✓			
5		Lyeller Joseph Benjamin							✓	German			
6		Schelin Gustave Albin							✓	English			
7		Bingham Mark Mooni							✓	✓			
8		Russell Clyde L							✓	✓			
✓ 9		Smiley Walter Robert	20	M	S	electrical	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barnstable	Father Mrs Ingley Barnstable
10		James Hubert	22	M	S	Cabinetmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 11		Craven Alfred	23	M	M	electric car maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clayton	Father Sam Green 3 Beech Sq. Clayton, Nr Bradford Yks.
✓ 12		Hadler Ellie Mary	24	F	S	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westerham	Father Charles Hadler, 3 Nevill Westerham, Kent
✓ 13		Cross Lilly Annie	27	F	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croydon	Mother Mrs C Borough Hill, Croydon, Surrey, England
14		Dee Louisa	27	F	S	[illegible] BOARD	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNKNOWN	✓	Middlesbro	Mother Mrs Lord 36 Bandell, Middlesbrough
✓ 15		Lovell Mary	55	F	S	housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Sister Mrs James Loenheath 53 Highfield Lane, Southampton
✓ 16		Stocks John	66	M	M	blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	Brother George Stocks Wesley Road Attercliffe, Sheffield
17		Sarah Ann	67	F	M	wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓		Brother-in-law [illegible]
✓ 18		Jespersen Olga George	19	F	S	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	Cuento, Rorvig Lesbergen Skejby, Aarhus Co, Denmark
✓ 19		Hendricksen Peter Christian	35	M	M	basketmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Hendricksen, Beder Marion, Aarhus Co, Denmark
✓ 20		Nielsen Louis Peter	16	M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Holbeck	Mother A Marie Nielsen 35 Ll Johnsgade, Copenhagen, Denmark
21		Hansen Dagny Mathilde	23	F	S	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odense	Father Christian Hansen, Olaf Kvesgade 32, Odense, Fyen, Denmark.
✓ 22		Jochumsen Christian Hansen	39	M	M	blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Dorthea Jochumsen,
23		Petersen Frand Frederikke	39	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lonsesgade 18, Frederica Denmark Brother, Johannes Andreasen,
24		Edith Dorthea	10	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rolegades, Odense. Denmark
25		Jensen Anna M E	33	F	M	Nurse wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Copenhagen	Mother;
26		Edith Johanna	11	F	C	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand mother
27		Fullip	9	M	"	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother. Dorthea Jochumsen Lundbyesgade 7
28		Ella Marie	7	F	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lundby, Copenhagen Denmark
29		Carl Egon	3	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30		Emelie E	1	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		NOT USED											
40		NOT USED											

Examined 21 Aliens 21 U.S. Citizens — Admitted — Detained — Missing

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21/#

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Ewwillaw Lundell. Insp
July 2/14. 18-30. Cook

Ewwillaw 9 to 1 7 to 2
7/2/14

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 2nd July, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Race (a person or a nationality, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Scandinavian, Mexican, or specify race or people to which belongs).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														Good							
2														"							
3														"							
4														"							
5														"							
6														"							
7														"							
8																					
9	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	Uncle	$30	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Deakin 1116 E 1st So, Salt Lake city, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)	No			dark	dark	dark	M.C.R.			home	England	Bamstaple
10					30					Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)							M.C.R.					
11	Ida	Idaho Falls		Self	$35		—	—	Friend Christiany Anderson Route 3, Box 30, Idaho Falls	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)				med	dark	grey	M.C.R.					Clayton
12	Utah	Salt Lake			$30		—	—	Sister, Mrs L Price, 1130 East 3rd South, Salt Lake City, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)				fr	fair	brn	M.C.R.					Waterloo
13					30		—	—	Agent, Mrs Jenkins, Richards Street, Salt Lake city	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)				dark	dark	brn	M.C.R.					Croyden
14									Sister, Mrs Rich. Rowe 218 1/2 E 2nd South, Salt Lake					5	7	med	brn	blue				Whitechapel
15		Ogden			30		—	—	brother in law, Richd. Rowe 612 South 8th West, Salt Lake	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)				fr	fair	brn	M.C.R.			home		Morden
16		Naf		Nephew	yes				Nephew, Levi J. Campbell Naf, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)				fr	fair	white	M.C.R.					Comston
17						yes 1881			do	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)				dark	light	brn	M.C.R.					Chesterfield
18		Echo City			$30	No	—	—	Sister, Mary E Jensen, Echo City, Summit Co. Utah,	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)				fair	blue	red	M.C.R.				Denmark	Hasle
19	Ida	Oxford		Ticket Salt Lake City	$32		—	—	friend, James Larson, Oxford, Idaho,	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)				fr	blue	blue	M.C.R.					Lukeborg
20	Utah	Bryham City		father	$30		—	—	father, Niels M Nielsen, Bryham City, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)							M.C.R.					Copenhagen
21	Ida	Rexburg		Self	$50		—	—	friends, Mr & Mrs Niels A Hansen, Rexburg, Ida	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)				dark	dark	brn	M.C.R.					Odense
22		Afton			$50		—	—	Fisherman, C Jorgensen Afton, Idaho	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)				med	brn	grey	M.C.R.					Odense
23	Utah	Salt Lake		husband	$30	No	—	—	Husband Kristian Petersen 315 Rassello Ave, 2nd West, Salt Lake	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)				fr	light	blue	M.C.R.			right hand		Frederica
24				Father	$46					Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)							M.C.R.					Orte
25					$60					Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)							M.C.R.					Odense
26										Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)							M.C.R.				Germany	Berlin
27	Utah	Salt Lake City		husband	$60	No	—	—	Husband Chr Jensen 908, 5th, West Salt Lake,	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)	No			No	good	do	M.C.R.				Denmark	Copenhagen
28										Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)							M.C.R.					
29										Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)							M.C.R.					
30										Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)							M.C.R.					

NO RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook, Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1914,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—818

Lists 9/6/13 and 15/6/30 inclusive expiditing St. M.C. 6/6/30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Moffat Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Victorian" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Otherwise" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Moffat Thompson

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 14

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Victoria sailing from Liverpool, 11 June, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3			4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Erickson	Josephine	20	1	F	S		Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede Scand	Sweden	Detroit Mich	Father August Erickson Hultsfred Orebro Sweden
2									Skold	Carolina	63	3	F	W					See affidavit		Sweden	Orebro	Lydia Lester Ungsta. Edsberg
3									Mansson	Ida	21	1	F	S		milliner							Jans Mansson, Lerbo Sodra Vattungs Ystad Sweden
4									Alm	Carl Bengtson	34	9	M	M		miner						Ekeby	friend O.B. Bjork, Ystad
5									ditto	Alma Albertina	34	6	F	M		wife							Astrup
6										Edith Lenea	11	1	F	S		scholar							
7										Iris Viola	6	6	F										
8									Storum	Sigvard Emil	32	11	M	M		Clothier	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	friend Sigvard Sylliaeck Markins Norgade 11 Bergen
9										Andrea	27	11	F	M		wife							
10									Groen	Lourens Reynand	30	1	M	S		laborer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father P Groen, Stamford St. 390 Rotterdam
11									Bollig	Johanna	24	7	F	S		domestic			Germany	See affidavit German	Germany	Germany	Father Adolf Bollig Cologne Spredenstr 7a.
12									Kreile	George Phillip Wilhelm	21	11	M	S		Machinist						Frankfurt	Father Heinrich Kreile Burgstrasse 77 Frankfurt
13									Köhler	Marie Leopoldine	27	7	F	M		dressmaker						Leipzig	friend Otto Albert Kaiser Wilhelmstr 11 Leipzig
14									Zilles	Rosa Theresia	17	9	F	S		Dom						Mannheim	Father Jakob Zilles Lindenhofstr 78, Mannheim, Germany
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21																							
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25																							
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
41	NOT USED																						

J. B. Brekke
Insp 7/2/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

1 Rej

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 2nd July, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Utah	Salt Lake	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Salt Lake	Sisters Husband J. W. Anderson, Mendrop Utah					No	5	6	Ft	Lt	Gray	M.C.R. None	Sweden	Orebro
2	✓	✓	✓		30	No	—		daughter, Malin Skolde, 1247 W 3rd so. Salt Lake City												✓	Lillinghorn
3	✓	✓	✓	Sister	30	✓	—		Sister of brother-in-law Mr Tillys Lars Pettington Court Salt Lake												✓	Stad
4	✓	Provo	✓	Self	39 50	Yes	—		389 West 5th South St, Provo City												✓	Ekeby
5	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—														✓	Kvarnlunda
6	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	—														✓	Ekeby
7	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—														✓	✓
8	Utah	Salt Lake	Yes	Self	$50	No	—		Friends Aug Arcebl 303, 15th Ave Salt Lake City Utah					No	5	7	Med	Med	Blue	M.C.R.	Norway	Bergen
9	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	—		Cousin:												✓	✓
10	✓	Ogden	✓	✓	$50	✓	—		Brother Martinus Groen, 60 Van Braak, 3519 Adams Ave Ogden					Ogden	5	6½	Ft	Fair	✓	M.C.R.	Holland	Ketheil
11	Wyo	Freedom	✓	✓	Yes	No	—		Friend Mrs V. Hefer, Freedom, Lincoln Co. Wyo					No	5	4	Ft	Fair	Gray	M.C.R.	Germany	Egtord
12	Utah	Salt Lake	✓	✓	$30	No	—		Sister, Margarita Greelle 851 E. Douglas Ave, Salt Lake						5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	M.C.R. Stiff index finger	✓	Frankfurt
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—		Friend J. Van Kenten 19 East St. Salt Lake City						5	2	Ash	Fair	✓	M.C.R. None	Austria	Vienna
14	✓	Logan	✓	Brother	$30	✓	—		Brother, Johan J. Zilles RD1 Logan Utah						5	4	Brunette			M.C.R.	Germany	Mannheim
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)

Examined at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via)

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook Master, of the S.S. "Victorian", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master ~~Officer.~~

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 2nd day of July, 1914,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

ROBERT P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Line 1 & 1/2 Bellevue Quad Eq. & N.C. 6/6/30 Found 6/7/30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Moffat Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Victorian employed by Owners Thereof, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Moffat Thompson

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1914

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

R. & E. P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 24th June, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Webb Dora	21 4	F	S	cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ascot	Mother Mrs Webb 15 Russell St Hertford
2		✓	Mills Harry Jr.	29 8	M	S	electrician	✓	✓	~~British~~ U.S.		U.S.	Detroit	Father - Harry Mills Sr. 74 Wellington Rd - Newtown Heath
3		✓	Turner Winifred	16 11	F	S	domestic	✓	✓	England	✓	England	Eton College	Mother - Mrs Turner 11 Langley Rd Langley Near Eton
4		✓	Franks Lois	27 10	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aldbury	Mother - Mrs Franks 4 Finches St Grady Village, Aldbury
5		✓	Foreman Gertrude	21 4	F	S	~~Maid~~ Laundry worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Belfast	Father - Ex Foreman, 8 Elgin Chandos Street, Belfast Ireland
Transit 6		✓	Towsley Majr. Ann	43 7	F	M	wife	✓	✓	Eng	Eng	Eng	Morecambe	Husband - Willie Towsley 2 Devonshire Rd. Morecambe
7		✓	Barker Josiah	50	M	M	Designer Cloth Manuf	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Salifax	Mother Mrs Sarah Barker 45 Woodside Crescent Salifax Yorks
8		✓	✓ Margaret	50 7	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-law do
9		✓	✓ Elsie	23	F	S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother do
Transit 10		✓	Lees Geo. Robinson	53	M	M	Clergyman Holy Orders	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Wife Mrs Lees St Andrews Vicarage. Lanarth Cornwall
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17										Dutch Jacob				
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21														
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25														
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
42			NOT USED											

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ..... 10 / # 1 Boo 2 Children

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 2nd July, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$20	No			Aunt Mrs E Ireland 67 Cadillac Avenue Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn		England	Hertford Eng
2	✓	✓	✓	Self	$30	✓	1907	Detroit	Friend - W. Lilley 870 Roseveldt Ave Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn				
3	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend - Mrs Fitzpatrick 28 Selden Avenue Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn		Bucks	Wraysbury
4	✓	✓	✓	Intended	$45	✓	✓	✓	Fiancee - Miss Lawson 238 Belle Isle Avenue East Highlandpk Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fr	Grey	Brn		England	Uttoxeter
5	Eng	Morecambe	No	✓	$10	Yes		Intransit	Friend - Mr Clegg 1706 Lachelle St. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Black	Hazy				London
6	Eng	Antrim	No	✓	$10	Yes		Uncle																
7	New Mexico	Albuquerque	No	Self	$250	No			Daughter - Lillian Hutchinson Old Albuquerque N. Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	N.Y.C.	England	Bradford York
8	do	do	✓	Husband		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	N.Y.C.		Halifax York
9	do	do	✓	Father		✓			Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	N.Y.C.		
10	Eng	London	✓	Self	$50	No	1913	Visit	Friend - A. J. Lester Institute - Chautauqua Lake N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	M.C.R.		Clayton West York
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) Ry Line

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 D.U.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 D.U.R.

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JUL 2 1914 Black Hwy

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JUL 2 1914 N.Y.C.

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JUL 2 1914 N.Y.C.

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL 2 1914 M.C.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 684 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Cook Master, of the S.S. Victorian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1914,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

14—813

Lists 18/19 inclusive Copied by S. & N. C. 6/4/15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "Victorian" sailing from Liverpool, 24 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1914

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swanson	Eva	10789 53		F	M		Salt Lake County, Utah, Oct 8, 1902 (Husband's papers) Salt Lake Co. Utah - 8 Oct 1902	205 Paxton Ave. Salt Lake C
2	Thomsen	Peter C	35916	58	M	"		Redwood Co. District Court Redwood Falls Minnesota - 21 Aug 1894	
3	do (wife)	Signe A	"	46	F	"			Box 64, Clement, Minn
4	Pyle	Chas. B	555167	42	M	"	Lucasville Jackson Co. Ohio 22 March 1872		Portsmouth, Ohio.
5	do	Ella M	"	30	F	"	Portsmouth, Ohio 2 Sept 1884		
6	Pintala	Patrick	10792	28	M	S	Presents birth certificate	Husband Naturalized: Houghton Mich 1912	Box 334 Houghton, Mich
7	do	Walter Oswald	4		M	S	Houghton, Mich. June 19 1904		
8	do	James Thomas	4		M	S	do do Feb 17, 1910		
9	do	John	1		M	S	do do Jan 15 1912		
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								

Lines 1-5
7/2/14 John S. Sutton, Insp.

William Lundell, Insp. July 2/14.
Lines 7, 8, 9.

#10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, ADMITTED, U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Moffat Thomson, Surgeon of the S.S. Victorian employed by Canadian Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "either Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)

J. Moffat Thomson

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2 – Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2663

S.S. "Victorian"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
961	Sheerlin	Rose	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumnacavoy Enniskeen	Mother - Mrs Mary Sheerlin Drumnacavoy, Enniskeen Co Meath.	Ills	Galatia	
12968 2	Glover 11095/2347	Fred	34	11	M	M	Pottery Hand	✓	✓	Eng	Eng	Eng	Burseley	Wife - Harriett Glover - 51 Lorne Rd	✓	Chicago	
36639 3	Miller	Mary	34		F		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Preston	Mother - Mrs Mary Cowen 58 Heaton St, Preston	Mich	Flint	
4	✓	Ada	4		F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	✓	Fred	3		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
58413 6	Osborne 11095/6619	Frederick	39	11	M	M	Furniture Remover	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Acton London	Father-in-Law - Rich. Elson 90 Clapham Common, Clapham London	✓	Lansing	
7	✓	Caroline	40		F		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	✓ 11215/1678	Ernest	15		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	✓ children	Doris	8		F		✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
38108 10	Bodley	Joseph	33		M	S	Iron & Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Asban in Furness	Mother - Mrs Mary Bodley 59 Shaw St. Askam	Ariz	Bisbee	
11	Burke	John	21		✓	✓	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Askam ✓	Father - M. Burke; Harry 31 John St	✓	✓	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																

Book 1-2.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN ~~CONTIGUOUS~~ TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Quebec, MONTH OF July 2nd, 1914

11—6868

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Uncle	$22.00				Uncle Aunt - Mrs. Jackson Wiley Box 29. Saskatch. Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Drumraskelroy	Quebec	7/4/14	Victorian	7/4/14
2		Self	$75.00				Friend - Fred Hinkle Ashburn Woods, etc. Ill							5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey		Eng	Bradley	Quebec			
3		Husb.	$50				Husband - John Miller R.F.D. Route 3. Murray Hill. Ill							5	10	Fresh	Blue	Light brown			Preston				
4		Mother	—				Father																		
5							Brother - in - Law - Thos. Elsden 342. Hazel St. Lansing Mich														Kensington				
6		Self	$50											5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel			London				
7		Husb.												5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel			London				
8		Father																							
9							Bro. - Elijah Bodley Bristol Ont							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Willinghall				
10		Self	$50											5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown							
11			$50				Bro in Law - Robt. Pedlebury Bristol Ont							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ashlam				
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

11—1904

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Cook, Master, of the S.S. Victorian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1914,
at QUEBEC, P.Q

RALPH [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1094

Line 1 of 11 aliens sent to U.S. by SS Victorian 6/8/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Moffet Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Victorian, employed by these (Owners, Agents, Charterers, or Masters, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Moffet Thompson

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 14

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2 — Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2663 — S.S. Victorian — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has to Canada
Admitted	Bartosz	Franciszek	14	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Winton	Father- Jakob Bartosz Galicia	Ills	Hegewisch	
Admitted	Brakowiecki	Stanislaw	25		M					Russia		Russia	Galacia Baranow	Wife- Marcianna Brakowiecki Baranow Plock	Mich	Detroit	
Admitted	Strandberg	Klaudia Amalia Grandma	24	7	F	S	Dom			Sweden	Lend	Sweden	Ofrakoping	Mother Greta Strandberg Ofrakoping Sweden	Wis	Clayton	
Admitted		Gustaf Emil	3		M		Child	No	No					do			
10485	Tornblom	Per Ivar	18		M	S	Lab Laborers	Yes	Yes				Torsangar	Mother - Anna Tornblom Torsangar Helsingeborg Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
10491 6	Pastel	Child	40		F	W	Knitter			Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa	Friend Edvard Russia	Ill	Chicago	
3505 7	Fagel	Ida Josefina	30		F	M	Wife			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyro	Father David Lampinen Finland	Wis	Racine	
10528	Wallin	Fanny	34		F								Kokemaki	Mother Fina Green Wallin Kyla Kokemaki Finland	Mich	Palmer	
9		Juho	40		M	S	Child										
10		Eskari	5		M			No	No					Grandmother do			
11		Fanny	3		F												
10483 12	Skogman	Adelina	22		F		Dom	Yes	Yes				Sideby	Father Mathias Skogman Onnesa Sideby Finland	R. Oak	Milnor	
350/13	Tikkanen	Antti	22		M		Lab						Pielavesi	Father Antti Tikkanen Pielavesi Nilsiensair Finland	Minn	Winton	
10491/14	Reijo	Fivar Ivari	33		M								Sakkijarvi	Wife Maria Reijo Sakkijarvi Finland	Mich	Copper Falls	
3511/15	Paykonen	Otto	26										Rautjarvi	Father Sakkijarvi Finland	Mich	Copper Falls	
3510/16	Sider	Albin	23			S							Nokkel	Father Karhanen Kyla Jaakkeljo	Minn	Cloquet	
3506/17	Kunnunen	Kosti Viktor	16									Left U.S. Mich	Kinnainen	Mother - Hulda Sideby Sister Mikeli Orava Finland		Virginia	
18		Fiktori	44		M							Finland	Honkilahti	Mother Josefina Nunninen Husband Honkilahti Wife	Mich	Baltimore	
Admitted	Kokkila	Jalmar Heinrich	27		M		Carp							do			
10496		Aune	24		F	M							Honkilahti	do Krisha Aune Honkilahti Antrea Finland			
5 20	Keskinen	Helena Dagmar	18		F	S	Dom					Finland	Kokkila	Mother - Hilda Keskinen Ylojarvi Lempere Finland	Minn	Cloquet	
10484 21	Nyman	Selma	26		F	M	Wife				Scand		Ylojarvi	Father Nyman Lempere Finland	Mich	Lockport	
22		Viola	2			S	Child	No	No				Oberra Barka	Mother Selma Nyman Perttuma, Ikalisky, Finland	Wash	Mt. Vernon	
23	CAID-6-34	Lolo 20/20365	1		M		Infc							Grandfather do			
Admitted	Thomson	Elvira	48	7	F	M	Dom	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Holland	Hertshabe	Bro. Thos. Thomsen Hertshabe Holland	Minn	Clement	
Admitted		Jens	4	1	M	S	Child	No	No					Uncle do			
10496 26	Osinski	Edvard Ludvig	16	7			Dom	Yes	Yes	Norway		Norway	Brevik	Father Sten Osinski Skaanes Finnaryken Norway		Seattle	
4757 27	Lucia	Giovanni	26		M	M	Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terbreau	Wife- Angela Lucia Vibriano Italy	Cal	San Francisco	
445-528	Rizzo	Fazio Biagio	28		M									Wife- Rosario (Lucia) Fazio Lebrano Italy			
Admitted	Rovin	Feige	22	7	F		Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pelitzy	Bro in law Kroshezittmay Pelitz Russia Gov. Bessarabia	Minn	Minneapolis	
Admitted		Meier	10		M	S	Infc							uncle do			
45	NOT USED	24.25. 29.30															

(1,2,6,27,28) stock Insp William Lundell, Insp. 3,4,5,7-23,26.

Alexander Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM ~~FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS~~ TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, MONTH OF July 2nd, 1914

(OVER.)

11—9988

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the prevention of prostitution, or for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Yes	Brother $25	No				Brocher - Jan Barlog 13137 Burbey Ave. Hegewisch Ills		No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Fair	Blue		Galicia	Rostow	Quebec	2/4/14	S.S. Victorian	2/4/14
2							Friend Ragowski Konrad Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 37 Mercier St. Detroit. Mich							5-8	Dk	Brn		Russia	Plick				
3		Intended Uncle $25					Interested Uncle Gustaf Johnson Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Clayton Wis. Affidavit on file.							5-9	Fair	Dk		Sweden	Eskoby				
4							Brother-in-law Edward Strandberg Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Farmer. Clayton, Wis.											"	"				
5		Uncle $25					Uncle, Rev Tornblom, Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 926 E. 19 St. Minneapolis Minn							5-4	Fair	Blue			Tornenger				
6		Son-in-law $25					Son-in-law - Johannes Lehmusperoska Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 1054 No. 13th St Detroit Mich							5-6	Dk	Dk Grey		Russia	Kuusa				
7		Husband $18					Husband William Pagel. Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 3 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 1102 8th St Racine Wis.							5-9	Lt	Blue		Finland	Tampere				
8		Self $170					Husband - John Wallin Entered at Sault Ste. Marie Mich (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Box 68 Pelican Mich.							5-8	Dk	Grey			Kokemaki				
9		Mother —					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.																
10		" —					Father do Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.																
11		" —					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.																
12	To go to Friends	$25					Brother-in-law References Steersman Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.							4 11	Ruddy	Blue			Emsaga	Sidely			
13	To Sister	Self $25					Brother Anna Kerkonen, Sault Ste. Maria, Mich.							5-6	Lt	Blue			Pietarsaari Finnmarken				
14		Bro-in-law $25				1907 Calumet Mich 1910	Bro-in-law Edward Hampton. Sault Ste. Maria Mich.							5-8½	DK				Jalkyarvi				
15		Self $25					Friend Aunt Sister, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.							5-6	Brown				Mikkeli				
16		Self $25				1911 Negaunee Mich 1914	Friend - John Matteau, Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 221 Pine St. Virginia Minn							5-8					Kangasniemi				
17	To go to	$25	No				Brother-in-law John Verboven Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Redruck Beregate. Mich							5-3	Brown				Honkilahti	Honkilahti			
18		" 25					do Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.							5-6					Honkajoki				
19		Brother 25					Bro. Nestor Heikkila Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 7 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Box Aug 7. Gogebic. Minn.							5-4		Blue			Kalkela				
20		" 25					Bro. Antti Heikkinen Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 14th 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Hoyt Lake Box 6 Jackson							5-5					Ylojarvi				
21		Husband $30					Husband Matthew Pyhanen Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUL 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Box 118, Mt. Vernon Wash							5-4		Brown			Pielisjarvi Parkko				
22		"Father —					Father do Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUL 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.																
23		" —					Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUL - 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.																
24	Yes	Brother $25	No				Brother - P. L. Thomsen Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Box 67 Clements Minn							5-2½	Lt	Grey		Holbaek	Fovby				
25		Uncle —					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.																
26		Brother $25					Brother Aunt Bien Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Lacey Head, Minn							5-8	Light	Brown Grey		Norway	Skjaerso				
27		Self 30					Brother-in-law Lauri Lucas 1108 Allen Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 3 1914 (Via) C. P. R. St. San Francisco							5-3	Lt	Blue		Italy	Vittoria				
28		" 24					Brother Battista Fazio Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 3 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 1398 Valencia St San Francisco							5-3	DK	Brown							
29		Husband 3.1					Husband Peter Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R. 1135 Fremont Ave. Minneapolis							5-2	Light	Brown		Russia	Pelkey				
30		Father —					Father do Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.																

11—1306

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook Master, of the S.S. Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1914

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

RALPH PATTERSON

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Line 10 30 inches Paid by S.S. 6/8/38

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1094

S/ Victorian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Murphy Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Victorian, employed by Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. (Here write whether employed "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Murphy Thompson

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

July 2. 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1	5	6
SECOND	4	45		45	8	53
THIRD	4	52		52	8	60
TOTAL	7	98		98	21	119

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERISHED	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	84	84					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	7					
TEMPORARILY	7	7					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	98	98					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	7

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

JUL 2 - 1914

VICTORIAN

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. Manifests	5	53	60	118

U. S. Citizens 5 8 8 21

Total number of aliens 97

Number examined 97

" missing

Aliens admitted 83

" detained 7 89 / 7 8 / 97

305 / 10

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

WF

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO [illegible] ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2 / 11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

S.S. Victorian

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted 10376 1	Milft	Feige	35	7	M	Wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kischnew	Aunt Drare Portnoy Kishenieff	Minn	Minneapolis
Admitted 2	July 31/14	Rosa	8	8	"	Child	yes	yes						✓	✓
Admitted 3	July 31/14	Jassel (CA 5-14-34950)	41	M	✓	✓	no	no	505 (2330793)	5-14-34 NBW		✓		✓	✓
52119 4	Gear + Ter	Dirk 11215	24	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Wife Mrs. Dirk Gear Cornelia Kirchel Great. The Hague	Cal	Los Angeles
10499 5	Schwarz	Jorenz 11045 703	14	M	S	School	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungarian	Sepsi Szent Gyorgy	Father Gabor Schwartz Sepsi Szent Gyorgy	Ills	Chicago
10800 6	Colin	Victorian	19	M	S	Miner	✓	✓	France	French	France	Lievin	Father Eugene Colin Rue Degrel 32 Lievin	✓	Eldorado
Admitted 10801 7	Prymula	Sofia (CS-31-29 994)	20	M	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trakau	Bro-in-Law Ignacy Kotelly Trakau Galicia	✓	Chicago
8	Rochester	Jack	14	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓				Isle of Man			
9	✓	Abraham	11	M	S	Scholar	✓	✓				do			
10	✓	Jacob	11	M	S	Scholar	✓	✓				do			
35220 11	Knudsen Knudsen	Hansine	25	M	W	Lab	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	Friend Father Niels Knudsen Sofien Sinnerup Denmark	Ida	Idaho Falls Pocatello
35219 12	Ingelshandhagen	Arvid 11045 4214	19	M	S	✓	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Eids Rojens	Brother-in-Law Engelsrudhagen Skottevik	Neb.	Raymond
10799 13	Sybertsen	Anders	18	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Holmestrand	grandfather Anders Hansen Nybergsund Norway	Wash.	Raymond
Admitted with 7, 8, 9, 10, U.S. citizen manifest July 6/14 14	Lintala	Maria	28	M	W	None	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Left U.S. at Newyork Finland	Houghton	Father Solomon Kiuvimaki Ilmajoki, Finland.	Mich	Houghton
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														

(11.12.13)(5) Wm Alexander Insp
(6) Dock Insp

ERASED — LETTER, NOT ON BOARD — MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN

"I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Maria Lintala

and in behalf on my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd [signature]

William Fischler (1-4+7)
Inspector
William Lundell Insp, Line 14.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM ~~FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS~~ TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

2

(OVER.)

OF Quebec, MONTH OF July 2nd, 1914

11—9000

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Race or People.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Husband	No	3 Yes				Husband, J. Mikl Gershenovitz 7386 E. 180th. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Lt	Brn	Brn		Russia	Kishinev	Quebec	2nd July 1914	S.S. Victorian	2nd July 1914
2	"	Father	—	"				Father																		
3	"	"	—	"				do																		
4	"	Self	$25	37 — Yes				Friend Mr. Depray 6 B. Detroit Mich.							5' 9"	Fair	Brn			Holland	The Hague					
5	"	Uncle	$18	"				Friend Mr. Lindenberg 2 Kelsey Hall Chicago Ill.							5' 10"	Fair	Brn			Austria Hungary	Hungary Kapronca					
6	"	Brother	$25	28 — "				Brother-in-law Eugene Bolin 2038 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.							5' 9"	Fair	Brn			Austria Hungary	Slavin					
7	"	"		23 — "				Cousin Edward Thayson 2038 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.							5' 9"	Fair	Fair	Blue		Austria Hungary	Bayon					
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	Yes	Self	$25	No				Fr. A. L. Johansen Box 78 S. Idaho Falls Ida.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Lt	Blue	Blue		Denmark	Soften	Quebec		S.S. Victorian		
12	"	"	"	25 — "				Uncle Editor Olson Malerton Ida.							5' 7"	Fair	Brn	Blue		Norway	Ingdoyred Leigh					
13	"	Father	$5	July 1911 Wash.	March 1913			Father S. Syvertsen Box 278 Raymond Wash.							5' 7"	Fair	Brn	Brn			Kolneston					
14	"	Husband	$3.	July 1904 Mich. 1913 from Houghton				Husband Jaakko Lintala Box 377. Houghton Mich.							5' 2"	Med	Brn	Grey		Finland	Simafoki					
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

11—1104

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook, Master, of the S.S. Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1914,
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

BALPH S. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Ans No 7 & 11 & 14 missing Griffis M. C. 6/8/38 & 6/9/38.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Denekon, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, Santiago Mercantile
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Denekon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 JUL 1914, 19

at Antwerp

Johannes B Brakke

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAMLAND. sailing from ROTTERDAM, 22 Juni 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	47	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Resident of: Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			c/a 11-8339-9-5 Micko	Hermann	28	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	austria	Gleiscelberg	father Jakob Micko, Sonnenweit, Gleiscelberg
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5															
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9															
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13															
14															
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18															
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22															
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26															
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

William Lundell. Insp. July 2/14.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
MISSING, U. S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec ; 3 JUL 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any previously paid order or ticket, express or passage, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Jean Blaquet		yes	uncle $25	yes			uncle Anton Poferl Blaquet-Jean Gde Ste 340					good		5	6	fair	br	br	none	Austria	Hartlenberg Glockenberg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN PUNCHED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wadsworth Chief Officer of the SAMLAND, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wadsworth.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1911 day of ....., 19....,

at Boston.

Johannes B Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Line 16 cpied by J.H.C. 6/9/36.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S/ Samland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Renaud, Surgeon of the SAMLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. Dr. E. Renaud

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1914 day of , 19

at Quebec.

Johannes Bruyn
Immigration Officer.

July 3, 1914

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS N.-T. TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2	2		2		2
TOTAL	2	2		2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERSONS	IN APPEAL
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States ..... None

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Sept. Jul. 3 - 1914

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. ... ticate

U. S. Citi... of aliens 2

Number ... 2

... mitted. 2

... ained

305

11

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAMLAND. sailing from ROTTERDAM, 22 Juni 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Resident of Cuba. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pikuch	Jan	42		V m	m	fact.lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Sanlowa	Wife Anna Pikuch Wola Sanlowa, Gal Sanok
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4																
5																
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8																
9																
10																
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13																
14																
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17																
18																
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21																
22																
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25																
26																
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29																
30																
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

William Fischler
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 3 JUL 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	$5-	yes	1 yr	Pa.	Bro Joseph Siech, 1052 Dickson St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. JUL - 4 1914	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black	C. P. R. worn	none	Austria	Volhynien
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILMED HERE

Line 1 copied by f.n.c 6/9/95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wadsworth Chief Officer of the SAMLAND, from Rotterdam; do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wadsworth.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at Cherbourg.

Johannes B. Brekke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 26th June, 1914. Arriving at Port of Quebec, 2nd July, 1914.

Form 6500 No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
15357	1	Bontin	Frank	54		m	m	5/5/1860 Kewaunee Wis.	Germany	Bayfield Wis.
✓	2	✓	Louise	53		f	.	16/2/1864		✓
✓	3	✓	Francis Chas.	24		m	s	13/3/1890 Bayfield Wis.		✓
✓	4	✓	Meta	22		f	.	22/7/1892 ✓		✓
✓	5	✓	Anna	19		✓	.	11/3/1894 ✓		✓
✓	6	✓	Hilda	18		m	.	29/11/1895 ✓		✓
64	7	Griffin	William J.	49		✓	.	7/10/1864 Madison Ind.,		Indianapolis Ind.,
301	8	✓	Elizabeth	46		f	.	22/3/1870 Indianapolis Ind.		✓ ✓
5243	9	Hanbury	Isabella	24		✓	.	21/3/1887 San Diego Cal.,		Seattle, Wash.
32782	10	Markes	Joseph	48		m		13/11/1863 New York NY.		Chicago Ill.
48461	11	Widmer	Amin J.	48		✓		✓	Topeka, Kansas	Centerville Iowa
✓	12	✓	Marc[illegible]	40		f	.	12/7/1874 Seymour Iowa		✓
✓	13	✓	Ann[illegible]	11		m	s	6/[illegible]/1903 Seymour Iowa		✓
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16									
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19									
	20									
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23									
	24									
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27									
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30									
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								

J. Jones
Master

13 13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the "Empress of Britain", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1914 day of ..., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 26th June, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Form 500															
38886	Brown	William Rae	30	8	M S	Woollen mfr.	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Father, J. Rae Brown, 40 Skerne's Dean, Galashiels	N.Y.	New York
31972½	Von Tarnow	Ivan Basil	47		M M	Doctor			Finland	Finnish	France	Paris	Friend, Dr. Pannier, 11 Rue Surgat, Paris	Ill.	Chicago
38887	Jones	Edward Wm.	45		M M	Manager			England	English	England	London	Bro. in Law, Mr. Thomas, 52 Redfont Rd, London SW.	Mass.	Boston
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

EXAMINED 3 ALIENS 3 ADMITTED 3
U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 3rd July, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant to the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Self	Y			Friend E. Brig 43 East 19 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels
2	✓	✓	✓			Friend Murdoch & Murdoch 35 North Dearborn St. Chicago	Entered at Albergh, Va. (Date) JUL 6 1914 (Via)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	M.C.R.	✓	✓	Finland	Helsingfors
3	✓	✓	✓	Y	Visiting	Friend J. Vine 343 Fremont St. Boston	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 6 1914 (Via) Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUL 27 1914 (Via)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Red	Princess Charlotte	✓	England	Liverpool
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Yuenbull Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Yuenbull
Master ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 - 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Liverpool 6/11/14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 26th June, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 3rd July, 1914.

Form 8501

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
64496 1	Nollan	Henry	57		M	M	Kept Iron & Steel	26/2/1914 Washington	Portland, Ore.
93314 2	Tamaschoff	Amen	39		M	M		11/3/1910 New Brunswick, New Jersey #13925	Perth Amboy, New Jersey
81626 3	Raae	Wilhelm	32		M	M		22/5/1905 Crawford, Mich.	Grayling Mich.
✓ 4	✓	Laura	27		M	M	19/9/1887 Grayling, Mich.		✓ ✓
65426 5	Berg	Anna	32		M	S		27/10/1911 Chicago Ill. #19288	208 West Erie St., Chicago
51670 6	Jennings	Marion	21		M	S	18/4/1893 Platville, Wis.,		309, 4th St., Sterling Ill.
✓ 7	Hayward	Harriet aunt	45		M	S	12/3/1869 Lena Ill.		✓ ✓ ✓
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								

Wm Alexander

Jos. DeTabell.
Master

#1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED 7 7
MOVING

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the "Empress of Britain", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale.
Surgeon

JUL 3 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

J. White
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—3115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

W

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, Eng., 26th June, 1914.

11—4657

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Form 6501 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
		C/A 20-36363 - 7/20/39 Hg														
96813 1	Bulmer 11215	Elsie	24	✓	♀	S	Tourist	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool		Uncle, Benjamin Hughes, 10 Boswell St, Lpool	Wash.	Seattle
64381 2	Clegg 5275	William	34	✓	m	M	Iron Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wigan		Father, Jas. Clegg, 26 Victoria Avenue, Wigan	Wyom.	Hannah
✓ 3	✓	Carrie	34	✓	♀	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	✓	William	5	✓	m	S	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	✓	James	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓	Dan	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
80012 7	Dempster	Robert Wm.	36	✓	✓	✓	Foreman	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Huntley		Uncle G. Dempster, Bogforth, Huntley	Neb.	Omaha
81991 8	Fairbairn	Annie	32	✓	♀	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aberdeen		Mother, Mrs Sangster, 26 Chatham Place, Aberdeen	Wash.	Seattle
✓ 9	✓	W. Greive	1	10	♂	S	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
96355 10	~~Harvey~~	~~Gertrude~~	30	✓	✓	✓	~~Companion~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Purley~~		~~Sister, Fanny Wallace, Clifford Windmill Rd, Sedington, Oxford~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
22584 11	Horry	William Fred.	46	✓	m	W	Cooper	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Boston		Brother, W. J. Horry, Titten Hall, Wybunbury	Wash.	Yacoma
94230 12	Hughes	Selina	43	✓	♀	W	Widow	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Holywell		Sister, Mrs Morgan, Tycoch, Greenfield, Holywell	N.D.	Mount Carmel
✓ 13	✓	Doris	12	✓	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
61670 14	Hocking	Fanny	40	✓	♀	S	Housekeeper	yes	England	English	England	Tenterden		Sister, Mrs Esther Waterworks Cottage, East Farleigh	Ill.	Sterling
91509 15	Lawton	William Hy.	35	✓	m	m	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~		Mother Olga Lawton, 127 Sandwell St. Walsall	✓	Chicago
81628 16	Rasmussen	Niels	20	✓	✓	S	Clerk	✓	Denmark	Scand Danish	Denmark	Nörkoping		Father, Niels Rasmussen, Nörkoping, Denmark	Mich.	Grayling
96328 17	Stemp	Frederick	24	✓	✓	✓	Saleeman	✓	England	English	England	Oldham		Father, Wm. Stemp, 10 Victoria St, Oldham	Minn.	Tracy
91492 18	Stafford	Gertrude	28	✓	♀	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Richmond		Mother, Mrs Burden, 142 Ampond Pk. Rd, St. Margts	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 19	✓	Bernard	7	✓	m	S	Child	✓	Canada	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
✓ 20	✓	Elsie	1	6	♀	✓	✓	No	England	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
74150 21	Gyllase	Sofie	24	✓	✓	✓	Cook	yes	Hungary	~~Hungarian~~ Magyar	Austria	Vienna		Sister, Amelia Gyllase, Lipcse, Hungary	Pa.	Avella
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															

1—13.16.21
J. B. Brenke
Insp.

REMITTED 20 ALIENS, 70 ADMITTED 20
DETAINED, DEPARTED,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 3rd July, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Fiancee	$25	No			Intended wife, Miss Hughes, Apt 5, Lakeside Apartments, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Lpool
2	✓	Self	$30	✓			Bro-in-law Wm. Langshaw, Box 504, Hannah, N. Dak.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Wigan
3	✓	—	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	—	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	—	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	—	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Self	$25	✓			Uncle, Robt Dempster, 3524 Harney St, Omaha	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Husband	$45	✓			Husband, Geo. Fairbairn, 507 Dexter Avenue, Seattle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Scotland	Huntley
9	✓	—	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Newpitsligo
10	✓	Sister	$5	✓			Sister, Louise Hawley, 510 E. 45th St, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Newburn/Jay
11	✓	Self	$25	✓	1913 Dec	20 yrs. Tacoma	Business, Raymond Hotel, Pacific dv, Tacoma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Dearlesta, Boston
12	No	✓	$9	✓			Sister, Mrs Angus, Mount Carmel, N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Grey	Wagon Rd	✓	Boston
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brown	Grey	Wagon Rd	✓	Holywell
14	✓	Self	$40	✓			Cousin, Miss Hayward, 809 4th St, Sterling Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	No	✓	$50	✓	1914	10 yrs. Ill.	Brother, Mr Lawton, 4725 Beacon St, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Tenterden
16	✓	✓	$100	✓			Cousin, Wilhelm Raar, Greyling mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	High Wickenbrch
17	✓	✓	$250	✓			Bro. Wm Stemp, Citizen State Bank, Tracy Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	Denmark	Norkobing
18	✓	Husband	✓	✓			Husband, Ernest Stafford, 247 Hudson Av, Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Oldham
19	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Margarets
20	✓	—	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
21	✓	Self	$24	✓			Uncle, Andi Staffkovic, Box 152, Avella Pa,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	England	Mottlake
22																				Hungary	Lipese
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Turnbull Master, of the "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Steerage Pass'd 11 & 2/ medicine Cabin Pass'd by M.O. 6/4/30 Ford. 6/10/30.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, June 26th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 3rd July, 1914.

Form E502 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
249580 1	Sinkis,	Peter,	30	✓	M,	S		3/6/1913 Barrett, State Minnesota #305543	Barrett, Minn.
249862 2	Lindgard,	Lewis,	30	✓	M,	S		21/10/1902 Clinton Co., Iowa Iowa Court Certificate	Calamas, Iowa
246594 3	Simonson	Mathias	46	✓	✓	✓		24/6/1901 Benson Co, N.D. District Court	Minneapolis, Minn.
249596 4	Olsen	Iver	30	✓	✓	✓		31/1/1911 New England, N.D. #14462	Mandan N.D.
246584 5	Bakke	Ole	28	✓	✓	✓		7/4/1913 Monota, Montana #368002	Ambrose N.D.
248880 6	Johnson	Oscar	33	✓	✓	M		4/11/1911 Marshall Co., Minnesota	Warren Minn.
246582 7	Nora	Nils	58	✓	✓	✓		18/10/1897 Co. Marshall, Minnesota	Thief River Falls, Minn.
246583 8	✓	Ole	28	✓	✓	S		Father's papers ✓ ✓	✓ ✓
227390 9	Brown	William	40	✓	✓	✓		14/9/1912 Saline Co, Illinois #20576	Harrisburg, Ill.
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								

Lines 1 to 6 + 9
Recd P Harrison

Jas. Torrable
Master

7-9
Ordinary.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 9 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 9
U.S. CITIZENS, 4 DETAINED,

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the "Empress of Britain", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

F. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LI ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secret States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF LIVERPOOL, 26th June, 1914

Sarah Hall will claim return of head tax. From Man 1, Emp 2nd Britain July 3, 1914

1	2		3				10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Form 502 229315 1	Duke	Lydia	23				England	Manchester	(mother) Lydia Duke 38 Sheffield Rd Chesterfield	Mich	Detroit
197788 2	Eustace	Wm E	24				England	London	(Father) Dad Eustace Trout Tansbovee Cornwall	"	Dismissed
229314 3	Luce	Aden	6			School	"	Manchester	(Uncle) Aden Byrne Hawley House Hale Cheshire	"	Detroit
" 4	"	Kenneth	12			—	No	No	"	"	"
25666? 5	Kempster	Mrs Wallace Jane	44			Housewife	yes	yes	"	6 Durham Bladehill	Bro, John Young Constance Street Consett	"	"
" 6	"	Jessie	16			Scholar	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
" 7	"	Harry	14			Domestic	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
" 8	"	Arthur	11			School	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
" 9	"	Thos G.	5			"	No	No	"	"	— do —	"	"
227388 10	Parker 11095 3164	Peter	50			Miner	yes	yes	"	Northumberland Seaton Delaval	Sister in law Mrs Parker Seaton Delaval Bates Cottage Northumberland	Ill	Harrisburg
" 11	"	Grace	38			Wife	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
" 12	"	Thos	14			School	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
" 13	"	Susan	4			"	No	No	"	"	— do —	"	"
248964 14	Jones	William E.	49			Buffalo Man	Yes	yes	"	England Smethwick	Wife Mary Jones, 22 Pearman Rd, Smethwick	Mich.	Wyandotte
255844 15	Kay	Alison Forrest	34			Wife	"	"	Scotland Scotch	Scotland Cockenzie	Bro. Geo. Greenfield, 5 Hawthorne Ter., Cockenzie	"	Detroit
" 16	"	Robert	8			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	"	Mary	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
223561 18	Parsonson	Edith Phyllis	36			Wife	"	"	England English	England Easington	Bro. Chas. Chapman, Chapelgate, Easington, Co Durham	"	"
" 19	"	Elsie Phyllis	3			Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted July 3 20	Wylie	James	19			Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland U.S.	Irish U.S. Ireland U.S.	Belfast Canning St. Nfld	mother, Mrs Wylie, 163 Wilton St, Belfast	"	"
U.S.C. 19708 21	Matthews	Sarah	60			Wife	"	"	England	English "	Checkley Bro, Geo. Richards, Checkley, n Hereford shire	"	Bancroft
U.S.C. 22	"	Clara	10			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted July 3 23	Went	George	10			Child	"	"	England	England England	Checkley Brook, Hereford shire	"	"
255824 24	Hall	Sarah	48			Wife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at once Bro, Thos. Mills Wrotley Ter, Felling/Tyne	Ill.	Harrisburg
" 25	Scott	Sarah	4			Child	No	No	America	American	Born Athens, Ohio	"	"
229634 26	Marshall	William	67			Widower	yes	yes	England	English	Bro, Stephen Marshall, 14 Fisher Gate, Nottingham	Mich.	Detroit
229633 27	11095/1266	Stephen	34			Labourer	"	"	"	"	wife Ada Marshall	"	"
255841 28	Kidel	Dora	48			Wife	"	"	"	"	Sister Miss Ada Young The Stelling, Barton, R.S.O. Yorks	Wash.	Seattle
" 29	"	Dorothy	14			Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	"	Ethel	13			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 31	"	Raymond	11			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

54 NOT USED

EXAMINED 31 ALIENS 31 ADMITTED 29
BOARD U.S. CITIZENS 2 DETAINED 2

*An intended residence in case regarded as constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be in all cases considered residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on

21-23 Steerage

July 3, 1914

13—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA[illegible] T BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LI[illegible] ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Form 6502 229315 1	Luke	Lydia	23		F S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	(mother) Lydia Duke 38 Sheffield Rd Chesterfield Eng	Mich	Detroit
197788 2	Eustace	W E	24		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	(Uncle) Thos Eustace Lanshovee Cornwall	✓	Binghamton
229314 3	Lucie	Aden	6		F C	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	(Uncle) Aden Byrne, Hawley House Hale, Cheshire	✓	Detroit
✓ 4	✓	Kenneth	6		M C	—	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
25666? 5	Kempster	Mrs Wellington Jarl	44	9	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	✓	✓	Co Durham	Blackhill	Bro, John Young Landstace Sheet Cornwall	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓	Jamaica Jessie	16		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
✓ 7	✓	Jessie Harry	14		M S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓	Arthur	11		M C	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
✓ 9	✓	Thos P.	5		M C	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
227388 10	Parker 11095 3/16	Peter Mrs	46		F M	Miner	yes	yes	CA-12-19145-11/4/32 WJ		Northumberland	Seaton Delaval	Sister in Law Mrs Parker Seaton Delaval Northumberland	Ill	Harrisburg
✓ 11	✓	Grace Mrs	28		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
✓ 12	✓	Peggy Mrs	38		F C	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
✓ 13	✓	Susan	4		F C	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
248964 14	Jones	William E.	49		M M	Smelter Buffalo Man	Yes	yes	✓		England	Smethwick	Wife Mary Jones, 22 Pearmain Rd, Smethwick	Mich	Wyandotte
255844 15	Kay	Alison Forrest	34		F M	Wife	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cockenzie	Bro, Geo. Greenfield, 5 Hawthorne Ter, Cockenzie	✓	Detroit
✓ 16	✓	Robert	8		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17	C/o 8-136787 4/2113 Jfc	Mary	10		F ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
223561 18	Parsonson	Edith Phyllis	36		F M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Easington	Bro, Ch. Chapman, Chapelgate, Easington, Co Durham	✓	✓
✓ 19	✓	Elsie Phyllis	3		F S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Mrs Wylie	✓	✓
ADMITTED July 8 20	Wylie	James	14		M ✓	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland Yr. S.	Irish U.S.	Ireland U.S.	Belfast	163 Wilton St, Belfast	✓	✓
199081 21	Matthews	Sarah	60		F M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Checkley	Bro, Geo. Richards, Checkley, nr Berkhamstead	✓	Bancroft
U.S.C. 22	✓	Clara	10		F S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED July 8 23	Went with #21-22	George	10		M ✓	Child	✓	✓	England	England	England	Checkley	Father, K. Went Checkley Brook, Herefordshire	✓	✓
255828 24	Hall	Sarah	46		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left US at 7m.	Harrisburg	Bro, Thos. Mills, Westley Ter, Felling/Tyne	Ill.	Harrisburg
✓ W&C 25	Scott	Sarah	4		F S	Child	No	No	America	American	Born	Athens	Sister ✓	✓	✓
229634 26	Marshall	William	67		M W	Widower	yes	yes	England	English	Eng	Nottingham	Bro, Stephen Marshall, 14 Fisher Gate, Nottingham	Mich.	Detroit
229633 27	11095 1266 ✓ Father son	Stephen	34		M ✓	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Ada Marshall ✓	✓	✓
255841 28	Kidel	Dora	48		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yorks	Sister Miss M.A. Young The Stelling, Barlow, R.S.O. Yorks	Wash.	Seattle
✓ 29	✓	Dorothy	14		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
✓ 30	✓	Ethel	13		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
✓ 31	✓ Children	Raymond	11		M ✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
54	NOT USED														

EXAMINED 31 ALIENS, 28 ADMITTED 29
U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED, 2

*An intended residence in Canada or Mexico does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the country of his residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on [illegible]

21-23 Steer imp.

July 3, 1914

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 3d July, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	30 ✓	No	No	No	(Brother) John Duke. 482 Gilbert Ave The Highland Park, Detroit, Mich			Entered at Detroit, Mich.		ho	ho	(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Remington.
2	✓	Sister	30 ✓	✓	✓	✓	(Sister) Mrs Scofield. Box 57. Deroite. Marquette Co Mich			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	2	Fair	Blue			Cornwall	Camborne
3	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	(Father) John Dace. 482 Gilbert Ave. West Highland Park. Detroit Mich			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						✓	England	Manchester
4	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	do			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						✓		Manchester
5	✓	Husband	30 ✓	✓	✓	✓	(Husband) Alf Kempster 19 Biddle Steet. Detroit Mich			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	✓	bo Durham	Blackhill
6	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) — do —			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.			Fair			✓		
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) — do —			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.				blue		✓		
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) — do —			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.			Above		(Mrs A. Kempster)	✓		
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) — do —			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.				blue		✓		
10	✓	Self	30 ✓	✓	✓	✓	(Cousin) Jno. Hall Harrisburg, Ill			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 6 1914 C. P. R.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	South Shields
11	✓	husb.					Box 1, Route — do —			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								
12	✓	father					— do —			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								
13	✓	children					— do —			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.								
14	✓	Son	25 ✓	No			Son, Wm. Jones 86 Biddle Ave So. Wyandotte, Mich.			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Smethwick
15	✓	husb	40 ✓	✓			Husband, David Kay, Phoenix Club, (Golf Club) Detroit, Mich.			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	3				✓	Scotland	Prestonpans
16	✓	father	—	✓						Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 C. P. R.						✓	Switzerland	Zurich
17	✓		—	✓						Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 C. P. R.						✓	Scotland	Prestonpans
18	✓	husb.	35 ✓	✓			Husband Herbert Parsonson, 318 Sheridan Av, Detroit			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	7	✓	Brn		✓	England	Wimbledon
19	✓	father	—	✓						Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.			Fair	Blue		✓		Easington
20	✓		$20 ✓	✓			Aunt, Mrs McSwitty, 20 Vulcan St, Detroit			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	5	✓	Grey		✓	Ireland	Belfast
21	✓	Self	—	✓			Husband, Geo Matthews, Bancroft, Mich.								5	6	✓	✓		✓	England	Checkley
22	✓	mother	—	✓											—	—	✓	✓		✓	U.S. (Mich)	Bancroft
23	✓						Friend: George Matthews, Bancroft, Mich			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						✓	England	Checkley
24	✓	husb	$25 ✓	11th	Ill	Chas	Husband, Thos. Hall, Box 1181, Harrisburg Ill.			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	4	✓	Ga	Blue	✓	✓	Houtney Spring
25	✓	father	-Unborn												—	—	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
26	✓	self	$20 ✓	✓			Sister, Mrs Morton, 200 Dragoon Av, Detroit			Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	6	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Nottingham
27	✓									Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	6	✓	dk	bo	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	husb	$90 ✓	✓			Husband, W. Kidd, Seattle Wash.			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUL - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Newcastle
29	✓	father	—	✓			Co Railway & Marine Works			Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUL - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	5		✓			✓	✓	✓
30	✓	—	—	—						Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUL - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						✓	✓	✓
31	✓	—	—	—						Entered at Seattle, Wash.				(Date) JUL - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						✓	✓	✓

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 574 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Turnbull Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull.
Master Officer.

JUL 3 - 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at [illegible] P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Amdt 31 Opinion dt. 7-6 8/13/36.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the "Empress of Britain", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, June 26th, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. Form 502	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24 8874 1	Larson ✓	Erik Andrew	30 ✓	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian ~~Finnish~~ ~~Swedish~~	Sept U.S at my ~~Sweden~~	Duluth Bidalite	(Father) Lars Petersen Gullesborg Bidalite	Minn	Duluth
2 24 75 72	Nergaard ✓	John Johnson	50 ✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Solgin	wife ~~Johnsen~~ Ingeborg Nergaard ~~Solgin Halsa~~ Hudiksmund N.	ND	Maddock
3 ✓	Schej ✓	Oskar	37 ✓	✓	✓	Restaurant Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trondjhem	(Uncle) Gustav Schej Trondjhem	Wash	Spokane
4 24 95 82	✓	Karen Mathilda	34 ✓	✓	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5 — 1	Hansen ✓	Hartvig Daniel	16 ✓	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sept U.S at my Wis	Superior	(Uncle) Peder Hansen Jonsvag 3. Trondjhem	Wisc	Superior
6 — 5	Stokke ✓	Nickolai M.	26 ✓	M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept U.S at my Minn	Ashby	(Father) Nickolai Stokke Hesvaten P.O.	Minn	Ashby
7 Admitted Kelly 4/14	Skulleastad ✓	Paul Julius	32 ✓	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept U.S. at my-Dell Rapids S.D.	Stjordalen	(Father) Mortenius Skullerstad Stjordalen	S Dak	Dell Rapids
Admitted Kelly 4/14	Ingeldal ✓	Anna	28 ✓	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	Sweden	See affidavit	Sweden	Osterforssa	(Mother) Karin Westerlund Osterforssa P O	Wis	Glenwood City
Admitted Kelly 4/14	✓	Ewen	6 ✓	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
Admitted 24959 11	✓	Ingvald	4 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
12	Lund ✓	Ingvald	28 ✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	✓	Sept U.S at my ~~Norway~~	Duluth Heindal	(Mother) Sigrid Lundaas Heindal	Minn	Duluth
24869 13	✓	Anne	20 ✓	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Heimdal	✓	✓	✓
24959 14	Svensson ✓	Alfrida Maria	20 ✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Aryd-Blekinge	Mother Anna Svensson Ojaryrada Sweden	Ill	Chicago
24951 15	Lund ✓	Marie ✓	18 ✓	M.	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Heimdal	{Mother Ellen Lund. Heindal Nordl Norway	Wis	Rockmonomie
24985 16	Strand ✓	Louis	33 ✓	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept U.S at my Oregon	La Grande	Leslie Laura Erickson	Ore	La Grande
24984 17	Evertsen ✓	Christ	45 ✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Iowa	Legrand	Rollenberg 58 Trondjem	Iowa	Legrand
24984 18	Vestvik ✓	Peder	20 ✓	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Stavanger Troeen	Leslie ei Lee anna Evertsen Mother Florea Vestvik	Iowa	Colonas
24957 19	Stureland ✓	Haakon	16 ✓	M.	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Troeen Forde	Father Knut Stureland	✓	✓
24985 20	Aadland ✓	Ezra	25 ✓	M.	S	Dairyman	✓	✓	✓	See affidavit	✓	Karmoen Troine	Father Johannes S. Aadland	ND	Fairmont
24985 20	Aadland ✓	Marie J	32 ✓	F.	S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karmoen	Brother Martin Aadland	ND	Henderson
25647 21	Kvikstad ✓	Nils J.	25 ✓	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept U.S at my Ohio	Cleveland	Father Jorgen Kvikstad Karmoen	Minn	Minneapolis
✓ 22	✓	Inga J	23 ✓	F	M	Wife (Wife of above)	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Ytredal	Ytredal per Aalesund	✓	✓
25646 23	Kilsti ✓	Ole Karl ✓	27 ✓	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Brother Ole Kilsti Storfamiggade 15 Aalesund	Minn	Minneapolis
25647 24	Kvikstad ✓	Lars Peter	20 ✓	M.	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ytredal	Father Jorgen P. Kvikstad Ytredal per Aalesund	✓	✓
25647 25	Thompson ✓	Marie Karen	31 ✓	F	S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lars T. Hatlestad Rolling Nordalen	✓	✓
25647 26	Lovold ✓	Lars Larsen	ca 14-12-97 23	M	S	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Lars C. Lovold Ytredal per Aalesund	ND	Waldalla
209623 27	Hesjedal ✓	Nora M.	23 ✓	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept U.S at my Minn	Bargett	Father Magne Hesjedal Hamaas	Minn	Barrett
209624 + N 28	Hesjedal ✓	Anders	22 ✓	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	— do —	— do —	✓	✓
209628 29	Beratsen ✓	Georg	31 ✓	M	S	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Flakstad	Mother Margrete Beratsen Flagstad	Ore	Astoria
209630 30	Larsen ✓	Nils	19 ✓	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sogndal	Father Lars Reglosen Sogndal	ND	Geary
	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														

J. B. Brooks
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth, 3d July, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	7.50	Yes	1906	Nov.	Friend, Olof Larsson, 1409 St. 1 St. Duluth, Minn.
2	✓	-	15.		1913		
					1902		
					1912	Minn Ht.	Friend, Olaf Kleven, Maddock N.D.
					1893	Minn.	
3	✓	✓	✓		1913	Minn Wash	Friend, Mr. Haber, Hotel Chicago, Spokane. Wash.
4	Yes	self - cash	17.00	Yes			
			30.		1901	Minn	(Friend) J. J. Kroon, Superior Wisc
5	Yes	Self	30.	Yes	1913	Superior	
6	✓	✓	25.	Yes	1907	Minn Dec	Friend, Carl Casberg, Ashby, Minn.
					1913	Ashby	
7	✓	✓	25.	Yes	1904	Minn	Uncle, Ole Hammer, Dell Rapids, S.D.
					1913	Dell Rapids	
8	✓	Husband	0	No	No		(Husband) (Alfred Heyfeldt, Kenwood City Wisc
9	✓		✓	✓	✓		(Father) — do —
10	✓		✓	✓	✓		(Father) — do —
11	✓	Uncle	530.	Yes	1903	Minn	Aunt, Anna Svenby, 320-1 W., Duluth Minn.
					1913	Bowman	
12	✓		✓	720			✓ ✓
13	✓	Brother in Law	$25	No	No	—	Sister Mrs Hilma Olsson, Ams 5720 Elizabeth A, Chicago
14	✓	Self	$50	No			(next Kin Hans Jacobsen, wife Clara Hansson this following None
15	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1902	Minn	
					1914	LaCrosse	
16	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1889	April	Wife & Children, Legrand Iowa
					1914	Chicago	
17	Yes	✓	$35	No	—	—	Fr. Sven Stuland, Calamus Ia
18	✓	Uncle	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Ivar Stuland, Calamus Iowa
19	✓	Brother	$20	No	—	—	Bro. Ole J. Aadland, Hankinson N.D.
20	✓	✓	$20	Yes	1898	Oct.	Brother Martin Aadland, Hankinson N.D.
					1912		
21	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1902	Minn	Cousin Ole Rennberg, 515 Bryant Ave North Minneapolis Minn
					1914	Cleveland Ohio	
22	-	-	No				
23	Yes	Self	33	Yes			Friend Ole Rennberg, 515 Bryant Ave North Minneapolis Minn
24	✓	✓	32.				Cousin Ole Rennberg, 515 Bryant Ave North Minneapolis Minn
25	✓	✓	28	Yes	1901	Sept.	Sister Mrs Marie Russell, 1320 Harmon Place Minneapolis Minn
					1911		
26	✓	✓	27	✓			Brother Edv. Vold, R.R.3 Walhalla N.Dak. Aunt Bertha Eide, Sauk Ste. Marie, Mich.
27	✓	✓	$15.	Yes	1909	Dec.	
					1913	Minnesota	
28	✓	✓	16	✓	1911	Dec	Home —
					1913		
29	✓	✓	30	✓	1905		Home —
			$25		1912	Oregon	
30	✓	✓	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Ivar Nerstad, Erang N.D.

19 Insane or idiots, or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Bidalite
2													Norway	Ringdalen
3							5	5						Solgen
4							5	8						Rosos
5							5	4						
6							5	4½	Fair	Brown	Green			Renbebo
7							5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue			Trondhjem
8							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue			Bjornoi
9							5	5						Stjordalen
10														
11							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue			Nyland
12														
13							5	9						Heindal
14							5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue			melbus
15							5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue			Aryd-Blekinge
16							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	LLS on left Hand		Leerstrendin
17							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None		Hetteren
18							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Stavanger
19							5	2		Brown				Tveita
20							5	5	Fair	Blue				Sveia
21							5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue			Kaarmoen
22							5	10	Good	Fair	Blue			Yttredal
23							5	6						
24							5	8	Good	Fair	Blue			Yttredal
25							5	11/2						
26							5	4	Good	Fair	Brown			Norddalen.
27							5	7½		Blue				Yttredal
28							5	8	Fair	Black	Brown			Hyvik Bergen
29							5	9						Ly
30							5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue			Flakstad
							5	5½	Light	Light	Blue			Sogndal

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

9	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light				Sweden	Osterforsea

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue			

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue			

Entered at Eastport Ida. (Date) JUL - 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

15	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	LLS on left Hand		

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

16	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None		

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

17	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

18	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Brown				

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

19	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue				

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue			

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

21	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Good	Fair	Blue			

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

22	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

23	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good	Fair	Blue			

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11/2						

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Good	Fair	Brown			

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

26	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			Blue			

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

27	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown			

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

28	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9						

Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUL - 7 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

29	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue			

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Light	Blue			

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Turnbull Master, of the "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC P.Q.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

mis 1630 copied by L.D.C. 4/14/38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the "Empress of Britain", sailing therewith (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *June 26th*, *1914*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Form 500															
Admitted 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			Domestic			See affidavit Scand.	Sweden	Sweden	Falsingborg	Sister, Mrs. Hulda Johnsson Falsingborg	Utah	Salt Lake City
Admitted 2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Denmark Danish		Denmark	Aalborg	Father, N. A. Jensen, Aalborg	Minn.	Minneapolis
Admitted 3	[illegible]	[illegible]											Sister, Kristine Andreasen, Enslen, Gjerlev	Ill.	Utica LaSalle
	4														
	5												Father, Laust Kjaard, Hen, Mariager, Denmark	Ill.	Utica LaSalle
	6	wife													
	7	children													
	8												Family of above		
	9														
	10														
	11	[illegible]							Scand.	Sweden	Sweden	Kimbrikamn Baseca	Sister, Anna Anderberg Baskemolla, Kimbrikamn	Intern	Leave
246586	12 Pedersen	Hilda	37		m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father, Johannes Gunderssen Karl 12gd. 28, Christiania	N.D.	Columbus
246589	13 Bole V-13971	Ole Andreas	25		m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bang Valdres	Father, Arne Pedersen, Bang Valdres	Wash.	Bellingham
249597	14 Hermo	Olga	30		m	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Horg	Father, Lauer J. Folstad, Hobind St.,	N.D.	Aberdeen
248849	15 Johansson V-13972	Simon	25		m	Labourer	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Jonkoping		Mother, Matilda Johnson, Segarda, Granna	Mich.	Muskegon
Admitted	16 Thrstrom	Knut Oskar	20			Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stensele		Aunt, Hedman Thrstrom, Vilhelmina	Minn.	Leonard
256486	17 Kunsikko	Antti Ankusti	26			✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Seattle Hello O.D.	Left U.S. at New York	Father, Antti Kunsikko, Hello, O.D., Finl.	Wash.	Seattle
256488	18 Jarvinaki	Nestori	31		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karijoki		Wife, Yuomas Jarvemaki Karijoki, Jarvemaen kyla, Finl.	✓	Sedro Woolley
	19 ✓ wife	Jenni	23			Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	20 ✓ children	Aili	2	1/2		Child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	21 ✓	Erkki	1		m	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
256484	22 Jeppola	Sakari Arvi	21			Labourer	yes	✓	✓	✓	Hello		Mother, Kaisa Jeppola Hello O.D.	Ore.	Astoria
256487	23 Maunisen	Aukusti	21			Fisherman	✓	✓	✓		✓		Father, Heikki Manninen, Hello O.D. Finl.	✓	✓
256485	24 Jeppola	Heikki	35			Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	Left U.S. at New York Arrg.	Astoria		Mother, Kaisa Jeppola, Hello O.D. Finl.	✓	✓
256481	25 Korpela	Antti	21			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kempele		Father, Juha Korpela, Kempele, Finl.	Wis.	Superior
256495	26 Honkanen	Hilma	27		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lauritsala		Father, Benjam. Ronto Kitenapia Kajaja Finl.	Minn.	Gowan Redwood
	27 ✓ children	Pentti	3		m	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		Grand father ✓	✓	✓
	28 ✓	Aili	1	11/12		Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Admitted	29 Merila	Pekka	19	10/35	m	Labourer	yes	✓	✓	✓	Kiminki		Father, Matti Merila, Kiminki, Wepsä, Finl.	Mont.	Butte
Admitted	30 "	Yanni Valpuri	11			Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

NOT USED

56

(11 – 14)

William Fischler
Inspector

William Leupold, Insp. Lines 5-10, 17-30.

EXAMINED BY ALIENS ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, 3d July, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	[illegible]	10				Sally [illegible] Finland [illegible] Salt Lake City Utah.							Entered at Detroit, Mich.			(Date) JUL 3 1914	(Via) M.C.R.			
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				Gustaf Johnson [illegible] 1st Washington Square [illegible] Michigan Tonsellitis [illegible] Utica Cassell Ill.							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			(Date) JUL 5 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
3	✓		11				[illegible] Utica Cassell Ill.							Entered at Detroit, Mich.			(Date) JUL 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] Utica Cassell Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓		$48.00				[illegible] Utica Cassell Ill.							Entered at Detroit, Mich.			(Date) JUL 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
6	✓	[illegible]					c/o Wm Reynolds.							Entered at Detroit, Mich.			(Date) JUL 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
7	✓	[illegible]					Brother R.F.D. 65 Utica Ill.							Entered at Detroit, Mich.			(Date) JUL 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
8	✓	—					Aunt							Entered at Detroit, Mich.			(Date) JUL 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
9	✓	—												Entered at Detroit, Mich.			(Date) JUL 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
10	✓													Entered at Detroit, Mich.			(Date) JUL 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
11	✓	Father	$15.00				Father [illegible]							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			(Date) JUL 5 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
12	✓	Husband	$15.00				Husband, Robt Pedersen, Columbus N.D.							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			(Date) JUL 5 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
13	✓	Cousin	$25.00				Cousin, Anton Braaten, Bellingham Wash.							Entered at Sumas, Wash.			(Date) JUL 10 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
14	Paige N.D.	Self	30	Yes	1905 1910	Abercrombie N.D.	Husband, Peder Hermo, Abercombie N.D.							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			(Date) JUL 5 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
15	✓	Brother	25	no			Brother, Aron Lindvall, 14 Great St. Muskegon, Mich.							Entered at Detroit, Mich.			(Date) JUL 4 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
16	✓	Father	0				Father, Oscar Pettersson, Leonard Minn.							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			(Date) JUL 8 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
17	✓	Self	$75.00	Yes	1905 1913	Seattle Wash.	Friend, Sakari Jeppola, 1429-52 St., Seattle Wash.							Entered at Sumas, Wash.			(Date) JUL 10 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
18	to Seattle	✓	($50 or $75)				Friend, Karl Hill, Box 283, Sedro-Woolley. Wash.							Entered at Sumas, Wash.			(Date) JUL 10 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
19	✓	[illegible]												Entered at Sumas, Wash.			(Date) JUL 10 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
20	✓	[illegible]												Entered at Sumas, Wash.			(Date) JUL 10 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
21	✓	—												Entered at Sumas, Wash.			(Date) JUL 10 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
22	✓	Self	$60.00				Bro., Aukusti Jeppola, 237 Taylor St, Astoria. Oreg.							Entered at Sumas, Wash.			(Date) JULY 7	(Via) C. P. R.			
23	✓	"	$48.00				Friend, Axel Bergman, 101 Washington St, Astoria, Oreg.							Entered at Sumas, Wash.			(Date) JUL 10 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
24	✓	✓	$100.00	Yes	1902 1913	Astoria Oreg.	Friend, Daniel Hamula, 237 Taylor St., Astoria Oreg.							Entered at Sumas, Wash.			(Date) JUL 10 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
25	✓	Brother	$45.00				Bro., Erik Korpela, 1211-4 St, Superior, Wis.							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			(Date) JUL 5 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
26	To Husband No Friend	Herself	$25.00				Husband, Viktor Hankanen, Box 27, Gowan, Minn.							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			(Date) JUL 5 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
27	✓	Father					Father							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			(Date) JUL 5 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
28	✓	✓												Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			(Date) JUL 5 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
29	✓	Sister	$7.00				Sister, Hreata Heikkila, Present c/o 2540 E Broadway, Butte Mont.							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			(Date) JUL 11 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			
30	✓						Brother in Law, Juho Heikkila 540 East Broadway Butte, Mont.							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.			(Date) JUL 11 1914	(Via) C. P. R.			

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Turnbull Master, of the "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Empress of Britain

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec P.Q.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1914 day of ....., 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

July 3, 1914

11—3115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 3 - 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2		3	3	13	16
SECOND	2	20		20	7	27
THIRD	5	105		105	15	120
TOTAL	9	125	3	128	35	163

Figures underlined (1) U.S.C. claimant

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERISHED	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	117	117					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	6					
TEMPORARILY	6	6					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	128	129					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	3
Residents of United States	22
Total	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	16	27	120 =	163
U. S. Citizens	13	7	15	35
Total No. of aliens				128

Number examined 128
" missing

...mitted 117
...ained 5-87
6 D.
128

305
12

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th June*, *1904*.

11—1115

1	2	57	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Form 502															
256483 1	Myllykoski ✓	Frans ✓	19	V	M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Isojoki,	Father, Isak Myllykoski, Isojoki, Pukkilankyla,	Mich.	Marquette
256451 2	Waattari ✓	Eida Jamiikka	19	V	M	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	Sino Joki,	Father, Heikki Waattari Sino Joki, Finl.	Mich.	Watton
256450 3	Nieminen ✓	Waino ✓	19	V	M	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Karstula	Mother, Kaisa Nieminen, Wosa, Karstula, Wahanga	✓	Ishpeming
256449 4	Hikkinen ✓	Juho ✓	22	V	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Father, Eero Heikkinen, Kisalmi, Kiranta Kopio	Wis.	Hurley
256452 5	Hyttinen ✓	Heikki ✓	29	V	✓	M	✓	Yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Kisalmi, Majarvi Olu Alajarvi	Minn.	Virginia
256453 6	✓ Brother ✓	Immanuel C1a-14-316	22	V	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister, Greeta Hyttinen, Suomussalm, Majarvi	✓	✓
256446 7	Pakarinen ✓	Eva Alina	20	V	✓	Y	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Juho Hyttinen, Suomussalm, Majarvi	✓	✓
256463 8	Karkunsaari ✓	Juho	27	V	✓	M	M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister, Ida Perkarinen, Suonijoki Hebenki	Mich.	Marquette
256460 9	✓ Sister ✓	Jenny	22	V	✓	Y	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Oulu	Wife, Maria Karkunsaari, Oulu, Syrjakatu 10, Fin.	Minn.	Cloquet
255837 10	Morgan ✓	James Peter	45	V	M	M	Machinist		✓	England	English	Left U.S. at Flint, Mich. England Hastings	Sister, Mrs Usher, 11 Wood Passage All Saints St, Hastings	Mich.	Flint
✓ 11	✓ wife	Philadelphia ✓	45	V	✓	Y	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 12	✓	Nellie	3	6	✓	S	Child	No		U.S. Citizen born at		Flint, Mich.	✓	✓	✓
255473 13	Bowman ✓	James Little	24	V	M	✓	Sulphur miner	Yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Clayton, Wash. U.S.	Father, Joe Bowman, Westmoreland Patterdale Westmoreland	Wis.	Benton
✓ 14	Graham ✓	Joseph Laurence	24	V	✓	✓	Lead-miner	✓	✓	✓	England	Patterdale	Mother, Mrs J. Graham, ✓	✓	✓
255534 15	Fisher ✓	John	57	V	✓	Wd	House-painter	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	Left U.S. at Detroit Chicago, Ill. Keswick	Daughter, Mrs Ramsden, Greta 12 St. Herbert St, Keswick	Ill.	Chicago
256617 16	Warwick ✓	Sarah	25	V	✓	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	U.S.	Left U.S. at Detroit Novinger, Mo. Maryport	Sister, Mrs Stevenson, Elizabeth Jane St, Maryport	Mo.	Novinger
U.S.C. 17	✓ son	Norman	3	6	M	S	Child	No	U.S. Citizen born			Novinger, Mo.	✓	✓	✓
✓ 18	Gardner ✓	Mary ✓	19	V	✓	Wd	Wife	Yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.	Aunt Novinger, Mo.	✓	✓
U.S.C. 19	✓ dau	Thelma ✓	10	✓	✓	S	Infant	No	U.S. Citizen born			Novinger Mo.	✓	✓	✓
Omitted 20	Udisky Wife 14	Agnes	16	V	✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	yes	England	Polish	England Left U.S.	Boro, Anthony Udisky, Manchester 2 Waddell St,	Ill.	Chicago
211474 21	Wilkes ✓	William	21	V	M	✓	Coal-miner Labourer	yes	yes	✓	English	U.S. Clayton, N.Y. Keswick	Father, Fred Wilkes, 13 Southampton Rd, Bloxwich	Ind.	Clinton
	22 NOT USED														
	23 NOT USED														
	24 NOT USED														
	25 NOT USED														
	26 NOT USED														
	27 NOT USED														
	28 NOT USED														
	29 NOT USED														
	30 NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														

18/3 76

William Fischler
Inspector
(5+6+10−21)

William Lundell, Insp.
1, 2, 7-9

EXAMINED 21 ALIENS, 18 ADMITTED 20
IN COND. U.S. CITIZENS 3 C... HELD, 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 3rd July, 1914.

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	Self	$25 No				Bro., East Kaski, Box 19 Marquette, mich.
2	No	Sister	$35 Yes				Sister, Hilda Salli, Walton Box 25, Baraga Co, Mich.
3	Yes	Friend	25				Friend Kusti Mantela, 172 W. Superior St, Ishpeming, Mich.
4		Iron wood Mich. Duluth	25				Friend, Teodor Malmberg Box 226, Hurley, Wis.
5	✓	Self	$30 Yes	1902 1912 may		Virginia Minn.	Friend, Johan Hill, St. Luis Co. Virginia, Minn.
6	✓	Brother	$25 No				Friend,
7	Ishpeming Mich.	Sister	$34 $25				Sister, Kustaa Frankt, Big Lake Dionte, Box 11, Marquette, Mich.
8	✓	Self	$25				Friend, Jack Saari, H. Karhu R.F.D. #1, Cloquet Minn,
9	✓	Uncle	$25				
10	✓	✓	25 Yes	1908 1914 may		Mich. Flint	Son, Geo. Morgan, Flint, mich. Pasadena ave. cor. Robbins R. F. D. #9
11	✓	Sister	— ✓	✓		✓	
12	✓	—	— ✓				
13	✓	Self	18 Yes	1912 1914 march		Wis. Benton	Friend, Aug. Winder, Benton, Wis.
14	/	✓	72 No				
15	/	✓	70 ✓	1910 1914 Feb		Chicago Ill.	Son, Hy. Fisher 51 West 22nd St, Chicago, Ill.
16	✓	Husband	10 Yes	1907 1914 april		Mo. Novinger	Husband, John Warwick, Novinger, Mo.
17	✓	—	✓				
18	✓	Father Husband	10 Yes	1907 1914 april		Mo. Novinger	Father, Jos Gardner, Novinger. Mo.
19	✓	—	✓				
20	✓	Self	3 No				Aunt, Mrs. John Annie Senofski, 1418 N. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.
21	/	✓	50 Yes	1910 1914 March		Ind. Clinton	Uncle, Thos. Plimmer, South 8 St, Clinton Ind.
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Rov is prince or chieftain, or head ratin, for own and freedmen of the Imans, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				✓									

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Turnbull Master, of the "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1914 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Liste/Ts. Passagiers, S.S. 6/16/14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distiuction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Donald, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & The Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Donald
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914

at QUEBEC

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LETITIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 27 JUN 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Transit 1	Baird	John Gemmell		24		M S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kenfreiw	Father: Hugh Baird Netherwood, Kenfrew	Mich	Detroit
2	Klatte	Emil		23	30	M S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Dresden	Mother: Wilhelmine Klatte 7 Circus St. Dresden	Cal	San Francisco
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															

EXAMINED 2 2 OMITTED

Permanent

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, ..., 19..

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50			Brother: Hugh Baird 907 Leyburn av: Detroit		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.												
2	✓	Sister	$18	✓		Sister:- Mrs Ottalie Koch 174 Church St. San Friseo		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.												
1							No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Muirkirk
2							No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	✓	Russia	Jureck
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FROM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McNEILL, Master, of the "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McNeill
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914,

at QUEBEC

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 1 & 2. Copied by J. McC. 6/16/15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Letitia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J Donald, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. John J Donald
Surg.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

July 5, 1914

11—1115

1

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	1	9		9		9
TOTAL	2	11		11		11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	1	3	3			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	11	8	3	3			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

JUL 5 - 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
2 9 = 11

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens ... number of aliens 11

No. ... 11

6
43
125
11

305
13

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LETITIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 27 JUN 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gillan	Dugald McConnochie	21		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father:- Jas Gillan. 7 Mary Field Terr. Port Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
Admitted	Dumalowski	John	15		M S	Farm Labr	no	no	Russia Germany	Polish	German Poland	Nerokawitza	Uncle:- Dumalkowski Bronieshevo, Poland	Ill	Harvey
3	Dratezynski (Dziatczynski)	Moyshe David	29		M M	Cabman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Wife:- Sertze Dratezynski Posada Pariscew, Zbarawolin, Russia	Ill	Cairo
Admitted	Kurtyka	Ludwig	17		M S	Farm Labr	yes	-	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radlowka	Mother:- Kath Kurtyka Wofanadlowska, Radlau, Austria	NDak	Minto
Deported	Korcoa Korejvo	Francisska	30		F M	HoWife	no	no	Russia	-	Scotland	Craigmuir	Husband:- Kazimir Koroa 15 Charles St, Craigmuir, Lot	Md	Baltimore
Deported	Jurkiewicz	Charles Kazmierz	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	Father:- do	-	-
Deported	Jurkiewicz	Vincent William	2		M S	-	no	no	Scotland	-	-	-	do do	-	-
8	Ytterberg	Ana	51		F Wd	HoWife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand:	Sweden	Saffle	Sister:- Mrs Frida Rydberg Vege, Sweden	Minn	St Paul
9	-	Erik E.	17		M S	Joiner	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aunt:- do	-	-
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														

William Fiehler
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No				Friend:- David Chalmers 522 Cameron Av: Detroit
2	✓	Father	Nil No				Father:- Stefan Dumadowski 215 Fort St, Harvey Ill.
3	✓	Brother-in-law	$14 No				Brother-in-law:- Wolf Slef 2707 Commercial Av: Chicago Ill.
4	✓	Brother	$## No none				Brother-in-law:- Peter Kulpe c/o Post Office, Minto, No Dakota
5	✓	Sister	$## No	D-C-D		(Trachoma)	Sister:- Alexia Gibovic Stanislaw 811 E Ann St, Baltimore
6	✓	Aunt	L.P.C. No				Aunt:- — do —
7	✓	Aunt	L.P.C. No				Aunt:- — do —
8	✓	Son	$30 No				Son:- Wolf Ittenberg 344 Walker St, St Paul:
9	✓	Brother	$100 No				Brother:- — do —
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McNEILL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McNeill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914,
at QUEBEC

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow, 24th June, 1911, Arriving at Port of Quebec 5th July, 1911

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Bell~~	~~Frank Arundel~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
2	~~do~~	~~Frances Alex~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
3	Mooney	Wm	43		M	M			St Helena
4	do	Lilian	16		F	M	Native born		Napa Co
5	do	Lawrence	20		M	S			Calif
6	Richardson	Mrs Honor	a		F	W		Husband Native born 12 Mar 1848 Vermont	11 Albion St
7	Jordan	Wilma	22		F	S	Native born		Summerville Mass
8	Wilson	Thomas	a		M	M		Papers dated 4th Sept 1906 at Co Wayne State of Michigan	Thomas Wilson
9	do	Mrs Bertha	a		F	M			R. F. D. Marysville
10	do	George	11		M	S	Native born		Mich
11	do	Norman	8		M	S	do		
12	do	Lilias	4		F	S	do		
13	do	Robert	2		M	S	do		
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
60	NOT USED								

Inspector

J. McReith
Master

#11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Hall, Surgeon of the F. S. Scandinavian, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Hall

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1911

at Quebec

Johannes Brake

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow, 24th June, 1911

61

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bell	Grace A	24										
2										do	Frances Alice	25										
3	✓									Jimmie	Christopher	52	M	M	Ironfitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Wife - Mrs Jessie Jimmie 82 Graves St Camelon Falkirk
4	✓									Hart	John	23	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Overtown	Father - John Hart Overtown Scotland
5	✓									do	Mrs Isabella	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
6	✓									Fleming	Margaret	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father - John Kelly 82 Second Av Clydebank
7	✓									Fleming Ferrier A-8-107879	Mrs James 3-19-25	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmuir	Father - John Brown 3 Shaftesbury St Dalmuir
8	✓									Elmer CA-8-72607	Catherine	5	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	✓									do 3-23-33	Euphemia	4	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	
10	✓									do CA-8-118735 1/31/30	Lily	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	✓									do CA-8-115821 11-6-35	Elsie	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	✓									Gibson	Scott	33	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sept U S at my Mich Sept U S at my Ill	Bellaire Ohio Wishaw	Mother in law - Mrs Kerr 12 Gladstone Place Overtown Wishaw
13	✓									Hampton	Caroline	35	F	S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	St Georges	Father - Wm Hampton Convent House St Georges Shropshire
14	✓									do	Mabel	25	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do -
15	✓									Kelly	Paul A	19 6	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Kelly 82 Second Av Clydebank
16	✓									Kerr	Margaret	20	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw	Home - 12 Gladstone Place Overtown Wishaw
17	✓									Kenney 11095/45731	Peter	31 10	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father - John Kenney 42 Bohemia St Clydebank
18	✓									L'Estrange	Caroline	26	F	S	Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Duluth	Cousin - Mrs Lake Lee Mount Glossop
19	✓									Michie	Elizabeth	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portroy	Parents - Jas Farquhar Enthalley by Portroy Banffshire
20	✓									do	Adam c/2 E-129945 11/24/36	3	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	
21	✓									do CA-8-150767-5/13/35-wife	Jane Alexander	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	✓									do	Marie	38	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
23	✓									Mitchell	Martha Scott	22 9	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fraserburgh	Father - Jas Mitchell 42 High St Fraserburgh
24	✓									do	Jane Ingles	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sept U S at my	Buffalo	do
25	✓									McKinney	Agnes	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Sept U S at my	Portland	Parents - Mr & Mrs Mowbray Temple House Galeside
26	✓									Main	Robert	38	M	M	Sawmiller	"	"	"	"	Wash	Everett Wash	Aunt - Mrs E Stark 28 Clyde St Cambuslang
27	✓									do	Mrs Caroline W.	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	—	"	
28	✓									do	Rachael	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	—	"	
29	✓									do	Janet	9	F	S	"	"	"	U S A	"	"	"	
30	✓									McCalden	Minnie	21	F	S	Spinster	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother - Mrs McKara 69 Hayfield Av Belfast
										NOT USED												
										NOT USED												

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

EXAMINED 28 ALIENS 2 ADMITTED 28
MISSING — U.S. CITIZENS 1 DEBARRED —

27/1/6 Residents

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

J. H. Drake Insp. 1/5/14

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 5th July, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons, families, or companies, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Leith Master, of the S/S Scandinavian, from Glasgow, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Leith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1911,
at Quebec

Johannes Bjerke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Liv. 3/16 To expired Reg. K. 21. C. 6/17/32.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Hall, Surgeon of the S/s "Scandinavian sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fred Hall

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

John Jas Bourke

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow, 24th June, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.																
1		✓	Mc Donald	Amabella	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kintore	Brother William Coltfoot Cobban Burnside Kintore Scotland
2		✓	do	Wm.	1	11	M	S	Child	No	No	4	"		do	Uncle do
3		✓	Mc Farlane	Helen	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Portland Ill.	do Chicago	Father John Macfarlane 36 Bridgend Leallander Scotland
4		✓	Rice	Talbot Edward K	32		M	M	Lander	Yes	yes	England	English	Calif.	Left U.S. at neighborhood of England	Aunt Mrs Goodrice 19 Burlingham Gardens London S.W. England
Transit		✓	Kinkade	James	50		M	M	Engine keeper	Yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife — Mrs Kinkade. 116 St Johns Square Motherwell Scotland
6		✓	Bell	Frank Alexander	27		M	M	Cotton Expert	Yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Texas	Boston Cleburne	Mother Ellen Mary W. Bell Home — 70 Leyland Rd. Southport Lancashire
7		✓	"	Francis A	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Cleveland	Mr Allen St Cleveland Ohio.
Transit		✓	White.	John	43		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Brother Alex White Dunrae, Scotland
9	"	✓	"	Jeanette	46		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law.
10	"	✓	"	Nettie	16		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14																
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20																
21																
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25																
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
82			NOT USED													

William Lundell. Insp.
July 5/18.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10 10 10

10/# 4 Rec 4 Transit

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 5th July, 1914

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Error in prison or attendance, or [illegible] for care and support by charity? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Himself	$50.00 Yes	Yes	1910	Detroit	Husband - Wm McDonald 2480 Hamilton Blvd Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via)	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	G.T.R.	Nil	Scotland	Inverness
2									Father - do -							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via)						G.T.R.			
3	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Chicago	Sister - Miss Barden 8814 Meridian Ave Cleveland, O.		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) JUL - 7 1914 (Via)	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	G.T.R.	Nil	Scotland	Callander
4	Cal	Pasadena	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Cal.	Home - Box 89 RR 2 Pasadena Calif - Returning to Scotland, via St. John N.B.		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via)	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Princess Adelaide		England	London
5	Scotland	Glasgow	No	Self	$80.00 Yes	Yes	1911	Cal.			No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JUL - 7 1914 (Via)	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Brown	C.P.R.	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$200. Yes	Yes	1905	Texas			No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via)	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	C.V.R.	Nil	England	Liverpool
7	Texas	Cleburne	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Texas	Home - 137 Main St Cleburne Texas Returning Home to Dumfries, Scotland, Via New York		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via)	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	G.T.R.	Nil	U.S.A.	Cleburne
8	Scotland	Dumfries	Yes	Self	$400. Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.			No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Lewiston, N.Y. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via)	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Chippewa	"	Scotland	Dumfries
9	"	"	"	Husband			1910	Niagara								Entered at Lewiston, N.Y. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via)						Chippewa			
10	"	"	"	Father												Entered at Lewiston, N.Y. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via)	5	3	4	4		Chippewa	"	"	"
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J M Keith Master, of the S/S "Scandinavian", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Keith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1911,

at Quebec

Johannes B Brake.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Scandinavian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Hall, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian" sailing Thereunto, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Hall

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

Johannes B. Brickis
Immigration Officer.

July 5, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NOT TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	3	37		37	12	49
THIRD	1	19		19	1	20
TOTAL	4	56		56	13	69

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIED AFTER ARR.
ADMITTED	53	53				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3				
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	56	56				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	10
Total	14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible] JUL 5 - 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. [illegible]	49	20		= 69

U. S. Citizens 12 1 13

[illegible] of aliens 56

[illegible] 56

[illegible] 53

[illegible] 3

56

305

14

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow, 24th June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gregson	Thomas.	14		M	S	Machinist Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ag Co. Armagh Portadown	Father - Samuel Gregson Co Armagh Portadown Ireland	Mich	Detroit
2	Innes	Alexander	24		M	M	Marine Engineer Shipman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Mother - Mary J. Innes 96 Main St. Buckie Scotland	NY	Buffalo
3	do	Mrs Wilhelmina W—	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Mrs Innes 96 Main St	"	"
4	do	James	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	Annie	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckie	"	"
6	do	Alex	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	do	Wm	4/12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Mannion	Charlotte	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Gracie	Ill	Chicago
9	do	Mary	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	31 Hamilton Street	"	"
10	do	Edward	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Govan	"	"
11	do	John	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted July 8/14	[illegible]	Brayne	20		M	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Father - Gudes Jaylin Gomel, Mohilew Province Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	Genkin	Mossy Moische	25		M	S	Carpenter Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lozansy	Mother - Rachael Genkin Gomel, Mohilew, Lozansy Russia	do	do
14	[illegible]	Walerm 3927	23		M	S	do	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alkoala	Father - Abraham Ker Alkoala - Finland	Mich	Hancock
Admitted July 8/14 5	Koshel	Feodora 21-17-3227	14		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chotleshevo	Sister - Maria Mrs Kaiparinsk Gothlingorod Chotleshevo Russia	Ill	Chicago
16	Drazanzer	[illegible]	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alkoala	Father - Peter Kawa Drazanzer Alkoala Finland	Minn	Taconite
Admitted July 8/14 17	Roz	Gitel	56		F	W	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Friend Zalman Lander Dwinsk, Polu Stofsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Schischlo	Tatyana	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Borisov	Mother - Natalie Saicuchowa Borisov Russia	Mich	Detroit
19	Vik	Arthur	25		M	S	Shoemaker Tailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gursay	Mother - Kristalene Johansen Vik Gursay Norway	Mont	Musdak
U.S.C. 20	Johnson	Swan	50		M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. citizen not in Dist Court; Co of Pembina, No Dak Oct-29, 1900					No Dak	Cavelier
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															

(1-7,12,13,15,17,18,20 Book keep)

William Lyndell, Insp.
Lines 14 & 16
8-16-14
J. B. Brenk

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 5th July, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or absconder, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$24.00				Brother - Wm Gregson 21 Labrosse St Detroit Mich							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) Grand C. P. R.	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Portadown Co. Armagh
2	Yes	by self	$19.00				Brother-in-Law - Geo. Watson 38 Wagner Place Walden Avenue Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Scotland	Buckie
3	"	uncle						No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole	"	"
4	"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) M.C.R.			Med	Bro		Mole	"	"
5	"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						Mole	"	"
6	"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						Mole	"	"
7	"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						Mole	"	"
8	"	Husband	$40.00	No			Husband - Patrick Mannion 1918 Wilmot Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Belfast
9	"	Father	"					No	No	No	No	"	No	Entered at Port Huron, Mich (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						Mole	Scotland	Govan
10	"	"	"					No	No	No	No	"	No	Entered at Port Huron, Mich (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						Mole	do	do
11	"	"	"					No	No	No	No	"	No	Entered at Port Huron, Mich (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						Mole	do	do
12	"	Uncle	$25.00	No	—	—	Uncle - Mendel Vilatzer 1351 1354 W. 12th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	"	No	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 10 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	05	Light	Dark	Brown	Mole	Russia	Stawiel Gomel Cegarey
13	"	Cousin	$9.00				Cousin - Louis Slutzky 1341 Roberts Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	"	No	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	Mole	do	
14	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	—	—	Cousin - Walter Kerr Box 511 Hancock Mich	No	No	No	No	"	No	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	7½	White	Grey	Blue	Mole	Finland	Alkeala
15	Yes	Brother	$26.00				Brother - Antonn Koskel c/o Adams Co 1229 1233 Jefferson St Chicago	No	No	No	No	"	No	Port Huron, Mich (Date) JUL 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	00	Light	Dark	Brown	Mole	Russia	Chelabanow
16	Yes	Self	$2.00				Aunt - Mrs Kaisa Hielkala Box 1196 Daconita Minn	No	No	No	No	"	No	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	6½	White	Grey	Blue	Mole	Finland	Alkeala
17	Yes	Aunt	$9.00				Son-in-law - Louis Curtis 1109 Center St Chicago	No	No	No	No	"	No	Port Huron, Mich (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	4	5	Light	Dark	Blue	Mole	Russia	Denmark
18	Yes	Son-in-law	$25.00				Husband - Gregory Schmidlo 316 - 30th St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	5	Light	Dark	Brown	Mole	do	Borrum
19	Yes	Self	$32.00				Uncle - Anton Stanik Box 314 Mondak Mont	No	No	No	No	"	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	5	Light	Dark	Brown	Mole	Norway	Grimsby
20	Yes	Uncle	$25.00					No	No	No	No	"	No	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	5	4½	White	Grey	Blue	Mole		
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Keith Master, of the S/S "Scandinavian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jno Keith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914,

at Quebec

Johannes Brekke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Form 12 20 copies Apr. D.C. 6/22/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, 24 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec July 5, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Conto	Joseph C.	45		M	M	20 Sept 1868. Louisville Ky.		Antelope Hotel Chicago Ill
2	Pearson	Mabel	60		F	S.	Aug 12. 1853 Boston Mass		440 Bdy San Francisco
3	~~Dorr Gertrude Miss~~								
4	Dorr	Laura	52		F	S	9 Sept 1852 San Francisco Cal		440 Bdy San Francisco Cal
5	Fay	Gertrude	25		F	S.	F. Jan 4 1889 Alliance Ohio		Alliance Ohio
6	Foose	Nellie	46		F	S.	23. May 1865 San Francisco		440 Bdy San Francisco
7	Farmer	Ida	40		F	S	18 Sept 1864 Phila Pa.		19th Green St. Phila Pa.
8	Doty.	Ernest	54	8	M	M		Portage Ct. Pickaway Co Jan 6 94 Circleville Ohio	Stoutsville Ohio
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
64	NOT USED								

7/1-14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. O'Leary, Surgeon of the S. Canada, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & B.A. Belfast, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. O'Leary Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ....., 1914

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

107

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, 24 June, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Baker	William L.	32	M	S	Accountant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father: W. Baker, 163 Edge Lane Liverpool
2		✓	Batt.	Frank	24	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Leyton	Father in Law: Batt wife Elizabeth Bonsby St Leyton
3		✓	Buckley	Nanny	62	F			do	do	do	do	do	Waterford	Daughter: Mrs B. Stevenson 30 Colton St Wakefield
4		✓	Clarke	William	28	M	M	Foreman	do	do	do	do	Irish Free State		Father: Mrs A Clarke 98 Fox Rose Lane Manchester
5		✓	Clarke	Lily	28	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		✓	Clarke	Mabel	2	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		✓	Clarke	Annie	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	do	England	Leeds	Mother: Mrs Clarke 2 Leeds Road.
8		✓	Firth	Arthur	24	M	M	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Greenfield	Father: Mrs A. Firth Lindley Nr. Huddersfield
9		✓	Rosenbloom	Bella	22	F	S	Tailoress	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Cousin: S. Solomonski 8 Semenovski Lane Russia
10		✓	Floyd	Evan D.	46	M	M	Teacher	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Wife: Mrs Floyd Bangor Wales
11		✓	Martin	Amy	49	F	S	Nurse	do	do	England	English	England	Belfast	~~Brother-in-law: Archibald Martin 11 Carrickfergus Belfast.~~
12		✓	Scott	Jean	23	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Husband: Mr A. Scott 108 Carnbrook Road Leeds
13		✓	do	Dorothy	2	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
14		✓	Slawson	Louise	20	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Portland	No
15			~~Scott~~	~~Ernest~~											
16			~~Scott~~												
17		✓	Howard.	Lola	37	F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Ill	No
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21															
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25															
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29															
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

JB Brukpe Insp 7/15-14

05

14/1/68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

STATISTICAL RECORD: ALIENS 14 ADMITTED 13 — U. S. CITIZENS 1 DEPARTED —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

E.V.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 5, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs. Lee: 3731 Langley Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	Yes	No			Daughter: Mrs. H. Hansen 2810 Sherwood Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	Me.	Portland	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home: 54 Sherwood St. Portland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
4	do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	1909	April Me.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
5	do	do	do	Husband	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	do	do	do	Father	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
7	Ill	Buffalo	do	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs. Alta Goodman 490 Riverside Ave. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
8	Wash	Spokane	do	Self	50	No			Aunt: S. J. Gibson Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father	6	No			Lady to Chicago. Friend Mrs. Bettinger 1017 Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No			Mother: Mrs. Herbert Poultney 2810 Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	25	No			Father: Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1914	Dec. 2 yrs. Ill.	Husband 2801 Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	do	do	-	-	-	No			Father. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	Me.	Portland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	June Me.	Home Portland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15																							
16																							
17	Ill	Canada	Yes	Self	150	No	1911	June Ill.	Home Canada 1146 Elmore Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Leeds
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) JUL 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) JUL 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) JUL 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) JUL 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) JUL 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUL 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

14, 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to me therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of ....., 19....,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

J. Millar
Immigration Officer.

14—913

Given 1-6-14 and Line 14 expires 1-6-14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & B.S. Dublin
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. E. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 27th*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feinberg	Hiram	19		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volotzk	Mother-Michle Feinberg Volotzk	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Kuritzky	Ida	18		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haiducsik	Father-Efroim Kuritzky Haiducsik	do	do
Admitted	Glassmann	Marcus	18		m s	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Weljednik	Father-in-law Grassmann Weljednik	Minn	St Paul
4	Freudenreich	Sarah	21		f m	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Marschaus	Father-Josel Tempel Gasy, Kalwarya	Ill	Chicago
5	do	Lebe	10	10	f -	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	Zelig	Ivan	21		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Russia	do	Markolie	Mother-Eunonia Zelig Markolie	do	do
7	Grossermann	Leiser	26		m m	Dyer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Czernigow	Wife-Henny Grossermann Czernigow	do	do
Admitted	Braunmann	David	22		m m	Hat maker	yes	no	do	do	do	Sokorist	Wife-Rudel Braunmann Sokorist	Minn	St Paul
9	Altermann	Hiram	22		m s	Saddler	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borisowka	Mother-Lena Altermann Borisowka	Ill	Chicago
10	do	Yisrael	35		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Wisznitz	Hersch	19		m s	Coat	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ekaterinoslaw	Mother-Rosa Jacobs Lewinthal Ekaterinoslaw	Mo	St Louis
12	do	Gittel	17		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Schechmann	Josef	26		m m	Shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	Klobuch	Wife-Gittel Schechmann Klobuch, Volynsk	Ill	Chicago
14	do	Hirsch	18		m s	Tailor	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father-Abram Schechmann Klobuch Volynsk	do	do
15	Kurtz	Josef	22		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nikolajew	Father-Sebastian Kurtz Nikolajew	do	do
16	Kybelowski	Itzko	32		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nicolaew	Mother-Chana Kybelowsky Nicolaew	do	do
17	do	Basia	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Ginsburg	Dine Esther	38		f m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt Rose	do	do
19	do	Schlome	16		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Sasie	15		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Rachel	11		f -	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Abram	8		m	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Motel Motel	4		m	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Dubnow	Zalmen	17		m s	Locksmith Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gishenitz	Father-Chaim Gubenow Gishenitz	do	do
25	Siljutsky	Etel	36		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Prilutky	Bro-in-law-Wolf Szejrin Prilutk, Poltawaland, Russia	do	do
26	do	Israel	14		m s	-	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
27	do	Mosche	10		m -	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
28	do	Beile	4		f -	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
29	do	Chane	2		f -	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
30	do	Dine	23		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-Mendel Siljutsky Prilutky, Poltava, Russia	do	do

NOT USED

NOT USED

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 5, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is going or elsewhere, or has transportation for same been furnished by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?						✓									
1	yes	brother	$37	no		Brother-Chaim Feinberg 1306 N. 14th St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Volotsk
2	yes	do	$80	no		Brother-in-Law Leibel Kuritzky, alias Carr 1358 N. 14th St Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kaiducrik
3	yes	Uncle	$3	no		Uncle-Chaim Kaplan 572 Hale St, St Paul Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	Welgednik
4	yes	husband	$25	no		Aunt-in-law Sindel Friedenreich 1086 N. 14th St, Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6C	do	do	br. grey	do	do	Warschau
5	yes	father	—	no		Father do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	Uncle	$5	no		Uncle-in-law Yeby 1956 Austin Ave, Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Warkolie
7	yes	bro-in-law	$3	no		Bro-in-law-Barel Kaplan 1129 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Czernigow
8	yes	bro-in-law	$3	no		Bro-in-law-Schame Weizenmann 164 Indiana St. St Paul Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Srkorist
9	yes	do	$8	no		Bro-in-law-Chaim Golder Galter 1216 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Borsowka
10	yes	self	—	no		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	Uncle	$50	no		Uncle-Yosel Blumenthal 2021 Cass Ave. St Louis Mo	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	br.	do	do	Chalemoslaw
12	yes	do	—	no		Uncle do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother-in-law Jakob Schechmann 2220 Morgan St Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hobuch
14	yes	Uncle	$20	no		Uncle-in-law Leo Kuritzky 2410 N. Kimball St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	Brother-in-law	$20	no		Brother-in-law Israel Goodman 707 Marshfield av. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	small	brown	brown	none	do	Nikolajew
16	yes	brother-in-law	$21	no		Bro-in-law Israel Greenberg 2006 Division St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	do	do	do	Nikolaew
17	yes			no		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
18	yes	husband	$25	no		Husband-Israel Greenberg 2006 Division St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	do	do	do
19	yes	father		no		Father do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red			scar on left side jaw	do	do
20	yes	do		no		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no					grey	do	do	do
21	yes	do		no		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
22	yes	do		no		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
23	yes	do		no		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
24	yes	brother	$25	no		brother-in-law Lubenago 2543 Potomac St Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	do	do	Lishenshy
25	yes	husband	15	no		Husband-Liebel Lufsky 1837 Dyer St, Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Vilusky
26	yes	father		no		Father do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
27	yes	do		no		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
28	yes	do		no		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
29	yes	do		no		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
30	yes	do	$25	no		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—	grey	do	do	do

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. Po. - 30 capsicol by. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the Canada, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. - '35 Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Flemming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of ..., 19

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1914

1	2	67	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Demirowskaya	Kuba	✓	40	V	F	Wd	Housekeeper	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother Bessie Ostland Odessa	Mo	St Louis
2	do	Rachel	✓	16	V	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Luba	✓	15	V	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	Korzawnik	Israel one	✓	46	V	M	M	Baker Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tomashpol	Wife Elke Korzawnik Podolsk — Tomashpol	Minn	Minneapolis
Admitted	Misenkenis	Adolph	✓	21	V	M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Kalushje	Father Leiz Misenkenis Kalushje	Mich	Grand Rapids
Admitted	Mazur	Walerya	✓	35	V	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	left U.S. 1st time	Kalushje	Mother Franciszka Dawidziuk Lazowenka — Lapy P.O. Lomza	Minn	St Paul
Admitted U.S.C.	do	Anton	✓	9	V	M	—	Boy	—	—	U.S.	Citizen	born at St. Paul, Minn.				
Admitted	Mazur	Stanislaw	✓	18	V	M	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapy Wolkowo	Mother Franciszka Mazur Lapy - Lomza	do	do
Admitted	Schinske	Wanda	✓	17	V	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	New Minsk Vicinity	Father Gallyuen Schinske New-Minsk Vicinity	do	do
10	Starobenetz	Jussee	✓	26	V	M	S	Saddler	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Minsk	Father Leizer Starobenetz Peresip Minsk	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Kahan	Mosch	✓	18	V	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kremenetz	Father Hirsch Kahan Kremenetz	do	do
12	Kaszlikas	Jonas	✓	19	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Dergiuki Kowno	Father Stanislaw Kaszlikas Andreonuiki Kowno — Russia	Ill	Lawndale
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
67	NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sweden, July 5, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. ✓	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Son	$ 1050.00	no		Mr. Morris Mennisawsky 1409 N 8th St. St Louis Mo	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
2	yes	brother	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		None	Russia	Odessa
3	yes	"	"			do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
4	yes	brother in law	"	no		Brother in law Leiser Greenberg 722 ~~1st Ave~~ N. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	do	do	do
5	yes	brother	"	no		Brother Jos Michelmus 1330 Quarry St. Grand Rapids Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
6	yes	husband	"	no		Husband Jan Mazur 922 Rose St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown		do	do	Smashpol
7	yes	father	"	no		Father Adam Mazur 844 ~~Rose~~ Rose St. St Paul Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
8	yes		"	no		Brother Heinrich Schimanke 1907 Olive St. St Joseph Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown		do	do	Kalushye
9	yes	brother	"	no		Cousin Thomas Kazanawitz 1550 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
10	yes	Cousin	yes	no		Bro in law Morris Gorkin 1019 W Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue		do	do	Topezan
11	yes	bro in law	no			Isaela [illegible] Fowler Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
12	yes	Isaela	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		do	do	Brownkus
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 50 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Foster, master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jones
Foster Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible] P Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 Fo 12 expires 5.1.12.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Canada, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. R.C.P. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kusi	Taina	17	2	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiiveneselimi	Aunt Emil Lauren Kiiveneselimi Kaisala, Finl.	Mich	Kenaming
2	Salenius	Impi	17	2	F	S	Housemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother Hanna Salenius Helsingfors Kyyrinkad. Finl.	Ill	Chicago
3	Nuggar	August	58		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Austria	Mustasaari	Brother Maria Bachman Mustasaari Smedsby Finl.	Wash	Everett Seattle
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

William Lowdell, Dept. July 5/14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

EXAMINED: 3 ADMITTED: 5 ADMITTED: 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth, July 5, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$25				Jalmar Ben Kuusi, Boarding, Bargate Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 3 6 1914 (Via)	5	6	light	dark grey	none	Finland	Valkeala
2	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Alina Jeremiasson, Smith Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via)	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Pyhajoki
3	yes	Self	$25	yes	1890 1913	Everson Wash.	947 Margate Street, Everett Wash. Mrs Ulrika Peterson Everson, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 6 1914 (Via)	5	6	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Ilmajoki
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOUND
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. O. Jones Foster, of the S.S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. O. Jones
Foster Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1914 day of ....., 19 ,
at ..... P. O.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Aliens 1.3.03 exempted by Law 1.3.17.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible], S. S. Kenmare

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

July 5, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

JUL 5 - 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
22 56 = 78

On U. S. [illegible]

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NOT TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	14		14	8	22
THIRD	4	55		55	1	56
TOTAL	6	69		69	9	78

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPREHENDED
ADMITTED	59	59					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	2					
[illegible]	8	8					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	69	69					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	9
Total	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

305
15

WT

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Farrell	Mary	20-31767	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Thos Hayes 75 Cottenham St. Liverpool	Wash	Tacoma
2	do	Edward	20-31763	8	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Thos	20-31768	7	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Mary	20-31700	6	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Richard	do	4	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Watts	Florence		24	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Walter Regan 6 Cottenham St Liverpool	do	do
7	do	Thos		3	M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Aubrey	John		55	M	M	Retired	yes	yes	do	Welsh	USA	Detroit Mich	Son Richard Aubrey, Pwisdagre Road Ynysforver, S. Wales.	Mich	Detroit
9	Rees	Margaret		50	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Barbardawl	daughter Margaret Gentle, Morgan Rd Llanbradach, Wales.	do	do
10	do	Lewis		19	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister " Father Uncle " Mrs Plant Father Samuel Gentle	do	do
11	Astbury	Frederick Charles		14	M	S	F. Labr	yes	yes	do	English	England	Staffs	100 Spring Rd. Longton. Staffs.	Wash	Seattle
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															

Left U.S. at Detroit Mich Nov. 1913 [illegible] on Richard Aubrey

Wm Alexander
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

E.V.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 5th July, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	1554 no				Husband Edwin Farrell 4066 N Cheyenne St Tacoma Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	None	England	Hastings
2	yes	father	no				Father do		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
3	yes	"	no				" do		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
4	yes	"	no				" do		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
5	yes	"	no				" do		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
6	yes	Husband	20.00				Husband Wm Watts 4579 N Gove St Tacoma Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	do	do	Liverpool
7	yes	father	no				Father do		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	50.00	1895	19	Chic	Returning home to Son John Thomas has 1st papers		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	do	Wales Swansea
9	yes	do	146.00	1913	1	Detroit Mich	683 Vermont ave Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	do	do Glalyfera
10	yes	do	do	no			Son Wm Rees 304 Hague ave Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	do	do Llandawke
11	yes	Sister	$16.00	no			Sister Ethel Astbury 1422. 24th Avenue, Seattle Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Hazel	do	England Hanley
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FROM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jones Master, of the St Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Jones
Master Officer.

JUL 5 04

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

J Mccaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 Go in Compartment 11 Steerage

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward B. Tatam, Surgeon of the S.S. Ionia sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Edwin O. Tatam

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1914.

at Quebec.

J. Murdoch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ionian sailing from London & Hamd, 25th & 26th June, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gill	Hugh Robt.	41	M	M	Motorman	Yes		Ireland. Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A.	Cleveland	Brother John Gill	Ohio	Cleveland.
2	Hard	Milo				Engineer			U.S.A.	Born	U S A	De Moines	Leggygower Scotfield Essex England	Iowa	Des Moines
3	"	Susan H.													
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														

EXAMINED 3 1 2 3
MISSING

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 6th July, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3½	Cleveland.	Louis Marie Gill 10526 Katherine Ave Home 1205 E. Grand Ave	Entered at Buffalo N.Y. No No No No				Good.	Nil	JUL - 8 1914 (Date)	5	6½ Dk. Ltpm. Blue	M.C.R. Nil	Canada.	Ireland.
2							Do. Do.					Good.							
3												Good.							
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN VOL

1-2-3 Copies to U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Castaway, Master, of the S.S. Jonah, from London, via Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Castaway.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1914,
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Ionian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin C. Watson, Surgeon of the S. S. Ionian, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin C. Watson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1914.

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

July 6, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1	2	3
THIRD	1	7		7	1	8
TOTAL	2	8		8	3	11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI APPEAL
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	8	8					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

IONIAN JUL 6 - 1914

	1st.	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests		3	8	= 11

U. S. Citizens 2 / 3
Total number of aliens 8

[illegible] 8

[illegible] 8

NOT USED

305
16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ionian sailing from London & Havre, 25 & 26 June, 1904.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	From London.														
1	Cook	✓ William B.	45	V	m m.				USC		U.S.A.	Elbert Co., Colo.	Sept. 7, 1900	Colo	Kiowa
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	From Havre.														
11	Blanc (wife)	✓ Etienne	26	V	m	s	Cook.	Yes	France	French.	Spanish	Perkins	Father-Raimond Blanc 13 Rue du Rameau Poitiers France	N.Y.	New York
12	do.	✓ Serpion	25	V	m	s.	Cook.	Yes.	(	(	(	(	do. do.	✓	✓
13	Wallner	✓ Ernest.	24.	V	m	s	Platers	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Paris France	Father-Ignacio Wallner 16 Rue Mathurin St Aug.	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Ferris	✓ Cristobal	36	V	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Father-Cristobal Ferris Alboy Wife Paniza Valencia Spain	do.	do.
15	Redelkoff	✓ Thomas	28	V	m	m.	do.	Yes.	Greece	Bulgarian	U.S. Greece	East Hammond Indiana	Mother-Lena Redelkoff Corinth Greece	Ind.	East Hammond
16	Yorosian	✓ Hagganesh	25	V	f	m	Needles	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Horsnek Turkey	Father-Iban Chechaduy Erzingan Rue Hagnak Erzingan Turkey	R.I.	Niagara Falls
17	Yorosian	✓ Hagganesh	2	M	m.	s	Infant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 6th July, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Friend Ring Arkansas					Good.									
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	yes	Selves	$200.00 yes no			Friend- Mr. Gagnon 112 W 49th 192 42nd Street, New York no no no no Good no							5	7	Sp. Dark	Brown	Rutland	Visit	Spanish	Portugal
12			600.00 yes no			do. do.														
13	yes	self	180.00 yes no			Friend- Canuso Joseph Naples 18 Ohio Place San Francisco no no no no Good no							5	10	Dk.	Brown	Rutland	Visit	do.	do.
14	yes	self	50 yes no	1907		Friend- Bernardo Difazio 688 Commercial St San Francisco no no no no Good no							5	10	Dk.	Brown	M.C.R.	Visit	Italy	Italy
15	yes	self	45 yes no	1913	Cousin Hannes	Friend- Nick Saroff 5443 Morton Ave E. Hamtramck no no no no Good no							5	8	Dk.	Black	M.C.R.	Visit	Spain	Valencia
16	yes	Husband	$160.00 yes no			Husband Montenegro Lovasich 109-11th Street Niagara Falls N.Y. no no no no Good no							5	5	Dk.	Black	G.T.R.	Visit	Russia	Bosnia
17		Father				Father - do - ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							5	3	Dk.	Black	Spain	Visit	Turkey	Herzegovina
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JUL - 8 1914 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JUL - 8 1914 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 8 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL - 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 7 1914 (Via)

16, 17.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Castaway, Master, of the S.S. Lorain, from London, Eng., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Castaway
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1904,

at Quebec

S. Millard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. LEAS, Surgeon of the PRINCIPELLO, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Leas

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1914

at

Edward F. Jenkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPELLO sailing from ROTTERDAM, 25 JUN 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kanaczek	William	36		✓ m	m bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	U S (leave at Wien)	Austria	bro-in-law Karl Kast	Ill	Chicago
✓ 2	"	Anna	29		✓ f	m wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wien	Erdbergerstrasse 132 Wien brother Karl Kast	"	"
✓ 3	Sulzer	Johann	32		✓ m	m bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wien	Breitensee strasse 4 Wien cousin Karl Kast	"	"
✓ 4	Kalter	Rosa	34		✓ f	m domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wien	Erdberger strasse 132 Wien father Alois Tomandl	"	"
✓ 5	Tomandl	Anna	20		✓ f	S. domestic Laundress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wien	Erdberger strasse 132 Wien father Karl Kast	"	"
✓ 6	Kost C/A	Leopoldine	18		✓ f	S domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wien	Erdberger Strasse 132 Wien mother Katharina Filz	"	"
✓ 7	Filz	Katharina	18		✓ f	S domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Neuzidlau	Neuzidlau see com Wasserburger father Michal Sucha	"	"
✓ 8	~~Sucho~~ Sills	Grietle	28		✓ f	S domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	Jermany	Regenburg	Regenburg Jermany	"	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														

Edward F. Gucr
Commissioner

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

E.V.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 7th July, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907 1st	Chicago	Residence 7007 St Lawrence Ave Chicago
2	Yes	husband	$25	Yes	1907 1st	Chicago	residence — do —
3	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Wm Manasseh 7007 St Lawrence Ave Chicago
4	Yes	self	25	No			cousin Arthur Franz 1625 Orchard St Chicago
5	Yes	self	25	No			friend Johan Kast 26 W 114 Place West Pulman
6	Yes	self	25	No			uncle Wm Manasseh 7007 St Lawrence Ave Chicago
7	Yes	self	25	No			sister & bro-in law Lawrence Kast 7208 Ellis Ave Chicago
8	Yes	bro-in law	28	No			friend Max Weichman 1818 Orchard St Chicago
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Know in prison, or almshouse, or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914					
No	No	No	No	Good	No
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914					
No	No	No	No	Good	No
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914					
No	No	No	No	Good	No
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914					
No	No	No	No	Good	No
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914					
No	No	No	No	Good	No
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914					
No	No	No	No	Good	No
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914					
No	No	No	No	Good	No
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 9 1914					
No	No	No	No	Good	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	3	fair	blue	blue	G.T.R. none	Austria	Lobenstein
5	4	fair	brown	brown	G.T.R. "	Hungary	Kesenidhen
5	8	fair	brown	brown	G.T.R. "	Austria	Lobenstein
5	8	fair	brown	brown	G.T.R. "	Bohemia	Rosenthal
5	7	fair	brown	brown	G.T.R. "	Hungary	Neuzidel
5	7	fair	brown	blue	G.T.R. "	Austria	Wien
5	5	fair	blonde	blue	G.T.R. "	Austria	Wien
5	2	fair	brown	brown	G.T.R. "	Hungary	Neuzedlen bei
5	2	fair	black	brown	G.T.R. "	Germany	Regensburg

ALL RECORDS AND CERTIFICATES NOW ON FILE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Lach, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Lach
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914,

at HALIFAX.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 Ss cabin 2 steer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. LEES, Surgeon of the PRINCIPELLO, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N. S.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1914

at HALIFAX.

Edward Fairey
Immigration Officer.

July 7, 1914

14—813

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	8		8		8
THIRD	1	17		17		17
TOTAL	2	25		25		25

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	BY APPEAL
ADMITTED	19	19				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
TEMPORARILY	5	5				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	25	25				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 2

Total 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

305
17

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCIPELLO sailing from ROTTERDAM., 25 JUN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted July 9,14								✓	Puszkas	Roman	44	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian Polish	Austria	Nowosielka	cousin Jewdokka Puszkas Nowosielka near Podhayce
Admitted July 9,14								✓	Jacobnek	Bache	23	f	m	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowo	father Saloman Flichtenbk Ostrowo Gub Siedlec Russia
Admitted July 9,14								✓	Faimon	Rusel	20	m	s	laborer	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botoza	father Pakel Faimon Botoza Roumania
Admitted July 9,14								✓	Liver Looce	Jobe	22	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father-Nechemia Roseman Baranowo Lublin Russia
Admitted July 9,14								✓	"	Kersek-Leib	1	6	m	s	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	grandfather do
Admitted July 9,14								✓	Rabinowitz	Itzig	18		m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostopol	mother Ester Rubinowitz Kostopol Gub. Wolynia Russia
7								✓	Helmbrecht	Kathie	30		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Einfürst	brother stauser Leininger Lintkorst Germany
8								✓	"	Josef	9		m	s	child	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bäyaria	Einfürst	uncle do -
9								✓	"	Kathie	7		f	s	child	No	No	Germany	German	Bäyaria	Einfürst	uncle do -
10								✓	"	Ludwig	6		m	s	child	No	No	Germany	German	Bäyaria	Einfürst	uncle do -
11								✓	"	Mathilda	4		f	s	child	No	No	Germany	German	Bäyaria	Einfürst	uncle do -
12								✓	"	Hano	1		m	s	child	No	No	Germany	German	Bäyaria	Einfürst	uncle do -
13								✓	Kukelke	Chaie	20		f	s	domestic	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	mother - Devorce Kukelke 5 Velyhurska Warsaw Russ
14								✓	Bonitzer	Johan	35		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bernstein	father Josef Bonitzer Bernstein Cm Eisenburg
15								✓	Ernhofer	Franz	35		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bernstein	wife Emile Ernhofer Bernstein Cm Eisenburg
16								✓	Jumpf	Maria	17		f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bernstein	brother Barbara Jumpf Bernstein Cm Eisenburg
17								✓	Petzenhauser	Herman	33		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bäyaria	Lintforst	wife Anna Petzenhauser Lintforst Bavbaria
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24																						
25																						
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, *7th July*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	bro-in law	$40	No			bro-in law Jan Sulatyake 204 10th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Nowosielka Podhajce
2	Col	Denver	Yes	husband	$25	No			husband-Naftale Garobnek 18 Sept 1906 Carpenter St Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	G.I.R. "	Russia	Bechova.
3	Ind	South Bend	Yes	sister	$40	No			sister Benj Vestan 407 S William St South Bend Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	G.I.R. "	Roumania	Poteza
4	Ind	South Bend	Yes	husband	$40	No			husband-Anna Lisner 612 A Division St South Bend Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	gray	G.I.R. "	Russia	Bargaon
5	Ind	South Bend	Yes	father		No			father Simke Rabinowitz 39 Center St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	gray	G.I.R. "	Russia	Rublen Mesato Bargaon
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	brother	$40	No			Brother-A Nesvara 1 of Jacob St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	G.I.R. "	Russia	Cerasun
7	Minn	Willmar	Yes	husband	$40	No			husband-Ludwig Helmbrecht Willmar Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	G.I.R. "	Germany	Lintlorf
8	"	"	Yes	father	—	No			father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	brown	G.I.R. "	Germany	Einpert
9	"	"	Yes	father	$32	No			father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	gray	G.I.R. "	Germany	" Schoettgen
10	"	"	Yes	father	—	No			father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	gray	G.I.R. "	Germany	"
11	"	"	Yes	father	—	No			father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	gray	G.I.R. "	Germany	"
12	"	"	Yes	father	—	No			father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	gray	G.I.R. "	Germany	"
13	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	brother	$25	No			brother-Sam Kukel(Ike) 1902 1917 Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	G.I.R. "	Russia	Gaselye
14	Mo	St Louis	Yes	self	$40	No			brother-Josef Bonitzer 5210 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	G.I.R. "	Hungary	Bernstein
15	Mo	St Louis	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1902 1907	St Louis Mo	bro-in law Peter Dawyan 1237 Carby Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	gray	G.I.R. "	Hungary	Bernstein
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$40	No			uncle-Johan Trumpf 5043 Maplewood Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	G.I.R. "	Hungary	Bernstein
17	Minn	Willmar	Yes	self	$100	No			bro-in law Ludwig Helmbrecht Willmar Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	gray	G.I.R. "	Germany	Dgentach
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Landed P. Simmons Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ish Master, of the PRINCIPELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Ish
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1914,

at HALIFAX.

Edward K. Foster
Immigration Officer.

14—216

1801-17 Principello 1 x 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Eckhoth, Surgeon of the N. Hannover, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Eckhoth

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1914

at Rotterdam

Johannes D. Brekk

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

W

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hannover sailing from Hamburg, June 26th, 1914

74

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	Endelmann	Mary	505 File E-534 7/27/39/cls											
									✓	Endelmann	Berel	25		M	M	Woman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volkovisyk	Brother Yorsch Jerowsky Volkowitsyki Volkowisyki
2									✓	Endelmann	Berel	505 File E-534 7/27/39/cls											uncle do
3									✓	Endelmann	Dwoire	505 File E-534 7/27/39/cls											
4									✓	Endelmann	Schmiel	505 File E-534 7/27/39/cls											
5									✓	Endelmann	Schepsel	505 File E-534 7/27/39/cls											
6									✓	Endelmann	Leiser	505 File E-534 7/27/39/cls											
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13																							
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20																							
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
74	NOT USED																						

Stock Lough

6/#

EXAMINED 6 ALIENS 6 ADMITTED 6
DETAINED — MISSING — U.S. CITIZENS —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July -, 1914.

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Husband	$400	no		her Husband Mary Eastman 389 Winston Street Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark		M.C.R.	Russia	Volkovyski
2	"	"	"	Self	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Father	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL 10 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL 10 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL 10 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL 10 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL 10 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUL 10 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Spritzech, Master, of the D. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make — Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Spritzech.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1914,

at Buffalo

Johannes B Brevoort
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

1-30-15. Expires

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Lochrie, Surgeon of the U. S. "Hanover" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Lochrie

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

Johannes Brekke

Immigration Officer.

July 9, 1914

Hanover

JUL 9 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	6		6		6
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	2	7		7		7

1st 2nd 3rd
6 1 = 7

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	REMAINS	APPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	7	7				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

305
18

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hannover sailing from Rotterdam June 29th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Silman	Moische	20	1/m	S.	Printer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Odessa	Father: Abe Silman Sadikowskaja 44. Odessa Russia
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4														
5														
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8														
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11														
12														
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15														
16														
17														
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20														
21														
22														
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25														
26														
27														
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30														

L. Dochinsp

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Que., July 7, 191 4

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Newyork	yes	self.	$25.-	no			Cousin Benny Meidbra 328 E. 8th st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Head dbw scar on left cheek	Russia	Odessa
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUL 10 1914 (Via)

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Fritsch Master, of the H. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Under whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Fritsch
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1914,

at Quebec

Johannes Brick
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 3rd July, 1914, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 9th July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McGinnis	Frank T	36		M	S	Montgomery City, Miss	Apl 7/1878	925 Catalina St, Los An
2	Ross	Harry T	40		M	M	Bangor, Maine	Nov 20/73	96 Grove St
3	"	Sylvia M	34		F	"	"	Dec 14/80	Bangor, Ma
4	Holman	Minnie Ross	50		F	"	"	Mch 23/64	
5	Murray Howe	Barbara	25		F	S	~~Mill Town, Mass. North Haven, Me.~~	Dec 10/88	North Haven, Maine
6	Hall	Wm Arnold	30		M	M	Brookline Mass.	Sep 21/75	Hotel Seville
7	"	Mrs Emily R	28		F	"	Rutland, Vt.	Nov 13/85	29th St. New York
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

June 30 1914

EXAMINED 7 ALIENS, 0 ADMITTED, 7
U.S. CITIZENS 7 DETAINED, —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Trumbull, Surgeon of the employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," for the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll.
Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 19V Surgeon

at Quebec

F. McLean

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 31st July, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hunt	Herbert Burges	59		M	M	Clerk in Holy Orders	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Richmond	Wife:- Mary Ann Hunt Cheriton, Kings Rd Richmond	Richmond	Eng^d
2	Cole	Chas John D'A	57		M	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	N. Zealand via ^nt	Dunedin	Son:- Maurice Osborne Lyon Dunedin. N. Zealand	New Zealand	
3	Osborne	Margaret	53		F	W	Widow					England	London	Rifle Brigade, Victoria Barrack, Cork Ireland	New Zealand	
4	Napier	Hilda	23		F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	Oxford	Father: Arthur S. Napier Headington Hill, Oxford	Oxford	England
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

4 4 ADMITTED 4
DETAINED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 9th July, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Various	Home Sweden, N. Zealand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Dark	Grey	Brown	G.I.H. Home	England	Brixham
2	Yes						Son: Sydney Osborne 170 Buffalo Ave Niagara Falls Friend: Mrs Murray Howe North Haven, Maine							5	4	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	C.P.R. Upper Bridge	"	Sussex
3	"	"	"	No										5	6	Med.	Dark	Grey	"	"	London
4	Yes	"	"	"										5	7	Dark	"	Grey	G.I.H. Spouse	"	Oxford
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at ..... (Date) JUL 16 1914

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at ..... (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) .....

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John V. Gambell, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John V. Gambell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19V,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 ✕ copies Oct. 1 '13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Calgarian sailing from Liverpool, July 3 4, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Abee	Celia Libby	54		F	M	Jan 1859 New York N Y.	—	502 South 12th St. Springfield
2	Long	Nina M.	55		F	M	June 30 1859. Bradford Penn.	—	502 South 12 St Springfield
3	Carter	Lucie	"		F	M	Mar 16 1881. Alton Ill	—	Wichita Kansas
4	Mc Williams	Sarah	32		F	S		has resided in United States since childhood Father was naturalized date unknown	R F D No 4. Owasso. Mich
5	Johnson	Maude	34		F	S	1880 Baton. Ohio	—	1040 Hoffman Ave. Dayton
6	Gaskill	William	42		M	W		Lenawee Co Court Mich. 1913	Tecumseh Mich.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13									
14									
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

EXAMINED 6 0 ALIENS 0 6 ADMITTED 6 DEPARTED 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Trumbull, Surgeon of the [illegible]AN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19V

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calgarian sailing from Liverpool, July 3rd, 1914

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hollingsworth	Harry	35		M	M	Furniture Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left US. at Ft Huron	Tacoma	Wife Ino Hollingsworth 34. 10. South Burlington St Tacoma	Wash	Tacoma
2	Watt	Peter	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US	Chicago	brother Jno Watt McAfee Mo. Anne, Wall 1 Prospect Road Ashford Kirkcaldy Fife	Ill	Chicago
3	Penn	Gertrude	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	Eng	Left US at Detroit	Detroit	mother Mrs E Matthews 20 Salisbury Rd Kilburn London	Mich	Detroit
4		Raymond	6		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	do	grandmother as above	do	do
Deported July 16/14	Zaccagnini	Angelo	16		M	M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	sister Maria Gabrielli Ponte Mazori N. Italy	Va	Richmond
Deported July 16/14	Lee	Teresa	25		F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Genoveffa Del Lucignana Lucca Italy	"	"
Deported July 16/14	"	Pasquale	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															

From Allen July 9, 14

EXAMINED 7 ALIENS 7 ADMITTED 4
U.S. CITIZENS 0 DEBARRED 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 9th July, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4 yrs to 1914 Yacoma	Returning home 34-10 St Gunnison St Yacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	G.I.R. none	England	Sheffield
2	"	do	25	Yes	4 yrs Chicago	Returning home 4241 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	C.P.R. "	Scotland	Kirkwall
3	"	do	15	Yes	to 1914 3 yrs Detroit	Returning to husband Ernest J. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Golden	Blue	C.P.R. "	England	London
4	"	do		Yes	do	to Father Imperial Detroit as above	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair			C.P.R.	do	do
5	"	Procurer 107	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	Friend Raphael Pucai 154 Marshall Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blk.	Brown	"	Italy	Ponte Nizzoni
6	"	A Zaccagnini 100	"	No	Imporal Purposs	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	Lucignana
7	"	do	"	No	L.P.C.	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"				D		do	do
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Y. Gambell master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Y. Gambell
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 4,
at Quebec

J. M. Kieran
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. 10-7 Affidavit of Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Trumbull, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 4

at Quebec

McLean

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Calgarian sailing from Liverpool, 3rd July, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	✓ Mantyniemi / Mantyniemi	Emil Eliard	16	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Ramenkyro	Father Juho Mantyniemi Ramenkyro, Finland.
2		✓	✓ Kulmala	Kalle	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Evert Kulmala. Seukhilanpya Wiipakkola. Finl.
Admitted		✓	✓ Näsi	Maria	23	F	M	Wife	"	Finland Born Atlantic Mich.	Finnish. Left U.S. at Mich. 1913 to visit Finland. Returned to U.S. at Hancock Mich.		Hancock Mich.	Aunt Maisa Tiivisto. Purma. Lapua. Koskenlampi. Finland.
U.S.C.	4	✓	✓ " (child)	Walte	4	M	S	"	"	U.S. Born Sturontaron	Mother Sturontaron Mich. Sept. 21, 1910			
Admitted		✓	✓ Grant / Grant	Faiwus	18	V	M	Tailor Lab	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokolow	Father Yasel Petroff Sweatec Russia
11318	6	✓	✓ Stojkova	Cuna Christova	32	V	F	M Wife	No No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Baclovice	Baclovice Bulgaria.
11319	7	✓	✓ Marinoffa	Iosa Sata	30	V	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Petir Todaroff Bachavica Bulgaria.
"	8	✓	✓ " (child)	Elenka	10	V	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	
9955	9		~~Ekalt~~ Entered twice	Peter	21	S	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Wife - Miss Graham Margaret 38 Anchorpark Rd Blantyre, Parents father - Edward H Hawdon 25 Milton Road Hamwell Middlesex.
8516	10	✓	✓ Graham	Robert	21	V	M	Miner	" "	Scotland Left U.S. at Detroit Dec 1913 to visit Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	
37957	11	✓	✓ Hunday	Norah Edith	27	V	F	Wife	" "	England Left U.S. at Detroit Dec 1913 to visit England	Irish	U.S.	Detroit	
44986	12	✓	✓ Dewar	Martha.	44	V	M	Wife	Left U.S. apr 18, 1914 at Detroit	England	English	U.S.	Eldorado Palmerwelle	Brother - Stephen Sample Palmerwelle
"	13	✓	✓ " (child)	Cecil	2	V	M	S	— No No					
3546	14	✓	✓ Haset	Bennie	36	"	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Presents Nat. Cert # 159779 dtd Ct. U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Norway	Mountrail Co. Skjerstad	Stanley, N.D. Oct 5, 1910. Father Johan Hagmen Haset Skjerstad, Salten Norway
U.S.C.	15	✓	✓ " (wife)	Charlotte M	29	"	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
10819	16	✓	✓ Antinkaapo	Hilja Maria	18	"	S	Servant	" "	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Tervola.	Father Edward Antinkaapo Tervola, Runkaus, Finl.
10820	17	✓	✓ Makinen	Arvo Gabriel	21	"	M	" Lab.	" "	"	"	"	Salasjarvi	Father Juho Makinen Salasjarvi Finland.
41317	18	✓	✓ Zilberberg	Issac 11315 3235	29	V	M	Tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Warschawa Podolski	Father - Moische Zilberberg Litin, Podolsk Russia
"	19	✓	✓ " (wife)	Yecheved.	24	V	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	
"	20	✓	✓ " (child)	Chaim Chaim	3	V	M	S	No No					
Admitted	21	✓	✓ Rusenbaum	Seitel	26	V	"	M tanner Coat	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Mezerict	Wife - Lea Rusenbaum Mezerict Russia Lublin father - Diana Levensohn
Admitted	22	✓	✓ Levensohn	Roech	19	V	"	S Brushmaker	" "	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Mezeric Russia
Admitted	23	✓	✓ Kalla	Albert	17	V	"	" Painter	Yes Yes	Austria	German Austrian	Austria	Bielitz	Brother - Edward Kalla Bielitz Austria
10838	24	✓	✓ Peltonen	Anna	54	V	F	M Wife	" "	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Si	Brechtel house 22 Bezirksstatten. Mauer Father - Mauno Tamminen.
3553	25	✓	✓ Hemmila	Antti	49	V	M	" Farm Lab	" "	"	"	"	Kumijoki	Ti Tampilankyla Finland. Wife Sofia Hemmila Kumijoki Finland
Admitted		✓	✓ Marttila	Anna Greta	66	V	F		" "	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Marttila Kestila Revonlahti Finland.
3551	27	✓	✓ Liuopa	Sigrid Sofia	30	V	F	S Servant	" "	"	"	"	Waasa.	Brother Petter Liuopa Vasa. Lyovankylassa, Finl.
3552	28	✓	✓ Halt	Elina	27	V	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston Mass	Father Juho Halt. Karstula Westinki Finland.
3556	29	✓	✓ Maki	Matti	33	V	M	M Lab	" "	"	"	"	Finland Wards Co. N.D. 1908	Wife Maija Maki Lapua. Finland.
U.S.C. 3558.	30	✓	✓ Rasmussen	Jens Peter	44	V	"	M Lab	" "	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Horsy	

NOT USED
NOT USED (5-8, 10-17, 18-23, 25)

80 Both sexes William Fischler (6) + 21 + 22 Inspectors William Lundell. Insp. 1-4, 14-17, 24-29

Number of aliens on this sheet as follows: 29
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

EXEMPTS. 29 — ADMITTED U.S. CITIZENS 4 — DETAINED 6

2504-F

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—223

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 9 July, 1913

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or assisted by others to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Father	$25				Friend Wm Chisholm 148 St Croix Ave Duluth Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue		Finland	Hameenkyro
2	"	"	"	"	"				Friend Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"
3	Mich	Hancock	"	Father	$40	Yes	1913	Hancock	Father Isaac Salastie Box 78 Hancock Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	Atlantic Mine
4	"	"	"	"	"				Aunt Uncle Ethel Benjamin 1523 W Chicago Ave Husband A. Tolicoff 1104 Russell St Detroit Mich Husband-Illarion Todoroff Kyrbi Str 4444 Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey		Russia	Sokolo
5	Ill	Chicago	"	Aunt	$2				4241 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey		Bulgaria	Baclovica
6	Mich	Detroit	"	Husband	$10																		
7	"	"	"	"	"																		
8	"	"	"	Father																			
9	Ill	Chicago	"																				
10	Ill	Eldorado	"	Self	$50	No			Friend Philip McPhail Box 704, Eldorado Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	I.R.		Scotland	Blantyre
11	Mich	Detroit	"	Husband	$25	Yes	1913	Detroit	Husband-Frank Mundy 22 Goldsmith Ave. Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brown	G.I.R.		England	London
12	Ill	Eldorado	"	"	$35	Yes	1903	Eldorado	Husband-John Dewar Eldorado Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	G.I.R.			Netherton Northumberland
13	"	"	"	Father																			
14	N Dak	Palermo	"						Mr Bonner Hoost Palermo N Dak		No	No	No	Good	No								
15	"	"	"																				
16	Mich	Atlanta	To Columbus	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle Henry Raapo Box 33 K. & Atlanta Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey		Finland	Tervola
17	Wash	Enumclaw	Seattle	Friend	$25				Friend Isak Tammela Box 101 Enumclaw Wash		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	Red Brown	Blue		"	Jalasjarvi
18	Minn	Minneapolis	"	Brother-in-law	$46.50				Brother-in-law-Louis Freidson 570 Sixth Av. North Minneapolis Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Stara Sinave
19	"	"	"																				
20	"	"	"																				
21	Mich	Detroit	"	Brother-in-law	none	No			Brother-in-law, H. Levenson 1791 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Grey			Mezerich
22	"	"	"	Brother	none				Brother Israel Levenshon 1463 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brown	C.P.R.			
23	Ill	Chicago	"		none				Brother-Karl Kalla 144 Western Ave. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dark	G.I.R.		Austria	Baden
24	Mich	Pelkie	To Baraga	Husband	$134.50	No			Husband Otto Pelhonen Box 48 Pelkie Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Finland	Ii
25	Minn	Duluth	"	Self	$37.00	Yes	1892	Minn	friend Josef Wittala R. F. D. No 5 Box 75 N. Duluth Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey			Lumijoki
26	"	"	"	Son	$30.00	No			Son Henry Siipola R. F. D. No 5 Box 75 N. Duluth Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	"	Grey	Grey			Revolahti Tenwa
27	"	Peter	No Duluth	"	$25				Uncle Peter Lampela St Louis Co Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown	Blue			Kaustila
28	"	Duluth	Yes	"	$80	Yes	1906	Maynard Minn	Sister Emma Kallio 409 W. 3 St. Duluth Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dark	Grey			Lapua
29	Mich	Wakefield	"	"	$25		1913	Thros Duluth	Brother-in-law Kleikki Kelo Box 174 Wakefield Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Blond	Blue			
30	Minn	Sleepy Eye	"	"			1908	Duluth	Returning Home Sleepy Eye Minn		No	No	No	Good	No								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS LANDING HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T. Gambell master, of the SS ....., from Liverpool ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T. Gambell
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Trumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bulgarian" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19[illegible]

at Quebec

S. McLean

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Calgarian sailing from Liverpool, 3rd July, 1914.

81

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
10832 1	Pawlick	Katarzyna	24		F M	S	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Brother-in-law Stanislaw Weit. Joenherska Strasse 78 Lemberg Austria
USC 2 57122	Speerstra	Andrew	43		M M	Cab't Mkr.	"	"	U.S.A.	Dutch	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids Mich.	
USC 3	"	Anna.	43		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Speerstra Noordahuesens
USC 4	"	Arnold.	10		M S.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	
3560 5	Johansson	Erik Gustav.	18		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Taboryon	Kosian Taboryon Kosian Brother do do
USC 6 3554	"	Erik	55		M M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	Swede	"	"	
47557 7	Kozarinsky	Anna	36		F M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Libau	Chicago	John Zenaty Basle Brother Kalle Stenstrom Ekarila, Finland Papers taken out Mc Henry Co. Court May 24th 1913
1082 8	Stenstrom	Olga	24		F S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kymi	
USC 9	Haugeland	John	31		M M	Laborer	"	"	USA	Scand.	USA	Hebron	
USC 10	"	Karin	19		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Tolofsen	Sven Yngvar	38		M M	Lab.	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Wife Margit Tolofsen Ekebergs 5 B Christiania Father Nils Danielsen Gamla Sweden mother Kristina Dahlsted Arvika Sweden
12 11095/1099	Nilson	Ernest Erik	20		M S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gamla	
13	Dahlsted	Karl Johan	19		M S	Painter	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Arvika	
14	Tina (sister)	Anna M.	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Joskeon	Father Isak Tinas Joskeon Finland
15	" (Brother)	Peter Emil	23		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	do do
16	Petersen	Sigfrid	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Taksdal	Father Peter Vaxo Vaxo Aalsund
USC 17	Husted	Jens	55		M M	"	"	"	USA	"	USA	—	Papers taken out Sept 29. 1913 Redwood Co Court Minn
USC 18	Wille	Rasmus	51		M M	"	"	"	USA	"	"	—	Papers taken out May 9 th 1900 Todd Co Court Minn.
19	Andresen	Ferdinand T.	24		M S	Driver	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Drammen	Father Ove Andresen Jolenty 1. Christiania
20	Fossum	Sigurd	29		M S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Aaboen Drammen	Father Kristian Fossum Tejgatan Drammen
USC 21	Mc Phail	Philip	50		M M	Miner	"	"	USA	English	USA		Papers taken out Nov 1st 1889 Carroll Co Court Ohio
22	Laity	James	30		M S	-	"	"	England	"	England	Pendeen	Brother wife Mary William Laity Pendeen Cornwall
23	"	Edward	19		M S	-	"	"	England	"	"	"	
24	Sigberg	Olaf K.	20		M S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arakleg	Mother Bergett Sigberg Arakleg Norway
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
81	NOT USED												

#1.5/4.21. Wm Alexander Inspector

William Lundell. Insp. 8, 14, 15,

2-3-4-7-9-10-11-12-13-16-20-22-24

J. B. Burke.

EXAMINED 24 ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED. Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 9th, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago							Husband Gregor Paulek 1080 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.								
2	Wisc	Milwaukee	Self		$25	Yes																	
3	"	"							U.S. National Bank Milwaukee Wisc.														
4	"	"																					
5	Utah	Ogden	Self		$46	Yes			Erick Johnson Ogden Utah	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1 1914 (Via) Soo P. R.											Finland	Gamla Karleby
6	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	2 years	Ogden		Minst. Ward County N.D. Asst. Count " " 12 March 1909											Sweden	St Theder Enviken
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	Yes	1911 March 1914	Chicago	Mrs Rosarenski Holstate 1314 Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											Russia	Grodna
8	Minn	Winton	10 Yrs	Friend	$25	Yes			Mrs Mgr Walli Askonen Box 1444 Winton Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											Finland Norway	Hietaseka Hokksfjorden
9	Ill	Hebron							Home Hibbing Minn												do	Horten
10	"	"							do														
11	Ore	Baker City	Self		$25	Yes			Cousin Tom Pettersen 2150 Nevada St Baker City	Entered at Eastport, Ida. (Date) JUL 1 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											do	Drammen
12	ND	Velva	"	"	$25	"			Brother Oscar Nelson Russo Velva N.D.	No No No No Good No											Sweden	Oja Lunta
13	Mich	Muskegon	Uncle	John Dahlsted	$40	"			Uncle John Dahlsted Ashthal Muskegon Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											"	Arvika
14	Minn	New York Mills	"	Brother Wilhelm Tina	$25	"			Brother Wilhelm Tina R.F.D. 1 H Box 78. Otter Tail Co. Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											Finland	Joakimo
15	"	do	"	"	$25	"				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											"	Joakimo
16	ND	Tolley	"	Self	$15	Yes	1913 4½ yrs	Dec Tolley	Friend Ole Runstad ND. Mcball	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											Norway	Vasso
17	Minn	Ecko							Home Ecko Minn														
18	"	Oakes							Home Oakes Minn														
19	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913 9 yrs	Dec Minneapolis	Home 25 Eastman Ave Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											Norway	Christiania
20	ND	Aberdeen	"	"	$50	"	1910 4 yrs	April Aberdeen	Brother Geo Hassum Preste Aberdeen ND Home 24 Hardy St	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											"	Drammen
21	Ill	Eldorado							Eldorado Ill	Probate Court Carroll County, Ohio 15 Oct 1904													
22	Mich	Calumet	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 2 yrs	Calumet	Friend Mrs Eliza Fogleen Athmeck Calumet mich	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											England	South Lewis
23	"	do	"	"	$25	No			do do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											"	Pendeen Carnarvon Cornwall
24	Minn	Erskine	"	Uncle A Thompson	$25	No			Uncle Aslak Thompson Erskine Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											"	
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T. Gambell Master, of the SS ....., from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T. Gambell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 4

at Quebec

F McLean
Immigration Officer.

14—216

1. Pa 24 Sept 1904.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calganan, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

July 9. 1914

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	3	2	2	4	7	11
SECOND	3	7		7	6	13
THIRD	3	44		44	13	57
TOTAL	7	53		55	26	81

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	46	46					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	2	3	3			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	4	4					
TOTAL	55	52	3	3			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists Visitors	3
Residents of United States	13
Total	17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

JUL 9 1914

11 - 10 - 17 - 81
7 - 6 - 13 - 26

55

53

9 F.S.L.4.F.

305
19

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Calgarian sailing from Liverpool, July 3, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2 82		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	✓	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident or Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
							✓											Left U. S. at Detroit		Mother: Feiga Gleichgericht
1							✓		Gleichgericht Daniel	28 ✓	m	m	book-Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew ✓	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.	Warsaw - Russ. Poland
2							✓		" Esther (Stefa)	28 ✓	f	✓	—	✓	✓	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Father: Joseph Gruenfarb Warsaw - Russ. Poland
3							✓		Jouges Cornelius	40 ✓	m	s	Farm lab.	✓	-	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Scheremerhoorn	Father: Cornelius — Scheremerhoorn - North Holland
4							✓		Jones Thomas John	36 ✓	✓	✓	Dairy-man miner	✓	-	Wales	Welshman	Wales	Canarvan	Father: John Jos. Jones Penygroes - Wales
5																	NOT USED			
6																	NOT USED			
7																	NOT USED			
8																				
9																				
10																	NOT USED			
11																	NOT USED			
12																	NOT USED			
13																	William Fischler	NOT USED		
14																	Inspector	NOT USED		
15																				
16																	NOT USED			
17																	NOT USED			
18																	NOT USED			
19																				
20																	NOT USED			
21																	NOT USED			
22																	NOT USED			
23																	NOT USED			
24																	NOT USED			
25																	NOT USED			
26																	NOT USED			
27																	NOT USED			
28																	NOT USED			
29																	NOT USED			
30																	NOT USED			
82																	NOT USED			

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Thos. John Jones (Line 4)
Cornelius Jouges (" 3)

and in behalf on my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd _____

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Daniel Gleichgericht
Esther "

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd _____

EXAMINED 4 ALIENS. 4 ADMITTED 4 Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4
REMAINED 2 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DETAINED 0

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., July 6, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$15-	Yes	1912	Chi.	Uncle: Max Fleischmann 1471 Milwaukee ave: Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	JUL	1	1914	fair	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	✓	Valva	✓	husb.	—	no	1914 jan.	Chicago	✓							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) (Via)							
3	N.D. Russian	Calgary via Can.	self		150-	✓			Friend: Erik Jonson Valva - McHenry Co. N.D.	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	JUL	2	1914	✓	G.I.R.			
4	Me.	Blanchard	no	✓	55-	Yes	1906	Pa. will return	Friend: Wm Roberts Blanchard - Piscataquis Co. Me.	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) (Via)							
5																JUL	1	1914	✓	C.P.R.		Holland	Schermerhorn
6																JUL	8	1914	✓	C.P.R.	grey		
7																Lowelltown, Me. (Date) (Via)							
8																JUL	14	1914	-	-		Wales	Canarvon
9																5	5½		✓	✓			
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, 4 July, 1914, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Quebec Nov July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Freeman	Elsie	43	V	F	M	Born in France. Husband Citizen of U.S.A		Century Opera House New
2	do	Bettina Felicia	25	V	F.	S	Boston	1 Nov 1888	do do
3	Quimby	Hortense	24	V	F	S	West Newton Mass.	5 Feby 1890	Averill. Vermont.
4	Wells	Emma DP.	54	V	F	M	Macon. Miss.	25 Aug 1858	1802 Cherry St. Vicksburg
5	do	Daniella	19	V	F	S	Vicksburg Miss	6 Apr. 1895	do do
6	Enochs	Mary Capers	34	V	F	S	Georgetown. Miss.	2 Apr. 1880	1338 West Capitol St. Jack
7	do	Martha Catching	33	V	F	S	Magnolia. Miss	26 Oct 1881	do do
8	do	Lucy	20	V	F	S	Jackson. Miss	16 Nov. 1894	do do
9	Mack	Florence	19	V	F	S	Ann Harbor Mich	20 Nov 1894	Ann Harbor Mich
10	~~Peterson~~	~~Hastings Jones~~	~~47~~		~~M~~			Los Angeles Cal. 14 Sept 1906	Press Club San Francisco
11	Bateman	Hastings Jones	47	V	M	S		Los Angeles Cal 14 Sept 1906	Press Club, San Francisco Cal.
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								

J Madrais
Master

1/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

10 10

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, 4 July, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec July 12, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curtis	Eveline S	74	3	F	W	Livonia NY. 30 Jany 1840		34 Oak St Geneva NY.
2	Smith	William H	41	7	M	M	Trenton Harbor # 21547	Waterloo NY Dec 1895	11 Court St Warren Ohio
3	do wife	Sarah H.	53	7	F	M		do do	do do
4	Flannery	John R.	33	5	M	S	Cleveland Ohio 18 Apr 1881		2042 West 26th Cleveland O
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
64	NOT USED								

J. Bradshaw
Master

William Lundell, Insp. July 12/14

#1/A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ADMITTED

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S Laurentic, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Montreal) M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1914

at Quebec

J. M. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, 4th July, 1914.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Bull	Emily (23526)	35	1	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Mr Jno Paull 2. Goodhall Rd. Willesden London
2		✓	Dack	Elizabeth Emma	28	1	F.	M.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do.	Mother Mrs E. Thatcher 56 Amity Grove, Cottenham Park Wimbledon, London
3		✓	✓	Ena. alice	8	1	F.	S.	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4		✓	Heath	Sarah. A.	28	1	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do.	do	do	Cannock	Parents 52 Bank St. Heath Hayes, Cannock.
5		✓	do.	Elizabeth	2	1	F.	S.	child	No	No	do	born	do.	Left N.Y. at N.Y.	do
6		✓	Kirton	William	34	1	M.	M.	Pattern Baker	Yes	Yes	England	England	~~England~~ do.	Grimsby	Uncle Mr Nettleton 24. Lovett St. Cleethorpes
7		✓	Hill	Vincent	65	1	M.	S.	Mercht.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Friend Mr J Gibson Lancaster House, Mchester
8		✓	Jones	Blanche Annie	28	1	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lostock Gralam	Aunt Mrs Hopley Highfield House, Middlewich, Cheshire ✓
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
85	NOT USED															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

NUMBER 8 ADMITTED 7 DETAINED 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec que, *7th* July 12, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Pasadena	Yes.	self	$25 Yes	6	California	Sister Mrs J. Daniels, 1036, Adelaide Ave, South Pasadena	No	No	no	no	Good	no.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 5 1914	5	7	Dk	Brown	G.I.R.	None	England	Basford
2	do	do	Yes	Husband	$25 No	—	—	Husband, Mr A. Dack 1418, Meridian Avenue South Pasadena, Cal	No	no	no	no	Good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 5 1914	6	dark	Dk Brown	Brown	G.I.R.	do	do	London
3	do	do.	Yes	Himself	No	—	—	do.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 5 1914	5	7	Dk	Grey	G.I.R.	do	do	London
4	Mich	West Bay City	Yes	Husband	$30 Yes	1907 184	West Bay City, Mich	Husband, Mr Th. Heath West Bay City, Mich 205 Ft. Wayne St	No	no	no	no	Good	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 3 1914	5	6	Dk	Brown Grey	P.R.	do	do	Cannock
5	do	do	Yes	Father	No	Born		do Same	No	no	no	no	Good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 3 1914	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	USA	Bay City
6	do	Detroit	Yes	self	$100 Yes	26 yrs		Wife Mrs Kerton Detroit mich 43 Bilthurst Ave	No	no	no	no	Good	no.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 3 1914	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Grimsby
7	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	self	$150 Yes	1911	Visit Iowa	Brother William Hill Pennsburg Carroll City Ia	No	no	no	no	Good	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 6 1914	5	6	Fair	Sandy	M.C.R. Blue	do	Eagles	Freeport
8	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$200 No	—	—	Friend Mr. M. Rinks John Austin Exports 5125 Fort Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914	5	6	Fair	Brown	G.I.R. Grey	do	do	Streator
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Master (State whether Master, Firstofficer Second Officer.), of the S/S Lawrentic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mathias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1914,
at Quebec

M Reed
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S Laurentic, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.(Montreal) M.R.C.S.Eng.) L.R.C.P.(London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Francis Robertson

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1916

at Quebec

M Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lawrentic sailing from Liverpool, 4th July, 1914

11—1115 | 1 | 2 | 56 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Alder	Ernest	30		M	M	Salvationary Officer	Yes	Yes	England	England	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich 1914		Father. Jesse Alder. Dorchester. Oxford	Mich	Detroit
2	do	Mary	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Ernest	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Elvira	2		F	S	do	No	No	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Ayres	Otis	38		M	M	Salvationary Officer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Big Rapids	Mother Mrs. Ayres Citizen	Mich	Big Rapids
6	do	Myrtle	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	do	do	do	do	do
7	~~Baccher~~	~~John~~					To Canada									
8	Bancroft	Grace	22		F	S	Salvationary Officer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Left U.S. at Flint	Flint	Mother Mrs. Bancroft Citizen	Mich	Flint
9	Frazier	George	25		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Flint	Father Mrs. Bancroft 53 Nest St. Leytonstone. Essex	do	do
10	do	Maud	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Mrs. Chapman 178 Cherry St. Bimbo London	do	do
11	Brundle	Robert	28		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs. F. Brundle 53 Nest St. Leytonstone. Essex	do	do
12	do	Gertrude	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Left U.S. at Flint Mich 1911	do	Mother. Mrs. F. Brundle 53 Nest St. Leytonstone. Essex	do	do
13	Bancroft	William	45		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	Native	do	United States Citizen	do	do
14	McDougal	John	60		M	M	Inspector	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	Native Cit. Ct. Flint Mich 1911	do	United States Citizen	do	do
15	Brundle	Charles	27		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	Left U.S. at Flint Mich 1911	do	Mother. Mrs. F. Brundle 53 Nest St. Leytonstone. Essex	do	do
16	McDougal	James	62		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Native of Sandyville Ohio	do	United States Citizen	do	do
17	~~Cameron~~	~~Victor~~					To Canada									
18	~~Christopher~~	~~Ethel~~					To Canada									
19	Conlin	James	40		M	M	Salvationary Officer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Eng	Native of Vancouver. Wash	Flint	United States Citizen	Mich	Flint
20	do	Ellen	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Harold	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	Left U.S. at Port Huron	do	Cousin. Mrs. Ellen Hughes 79 Murray Rd. Clapham Comm	do	do
22	Crawford	Harold	32		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Nat. 2/10 1896	Flint	Father Thomas Tilley St. Albans	do	do
23	Tilley	Harris	34		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Mother Agnes Tilley Nova Scotia	do	do
24	Crawford	William	28		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Left U.S. at Port Huron Windsor	do	Cousin. Mrs. Ellen Hughes 79 Murray Rd. Clapham Comm	do	do
25	Smith	Fred	40		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	England	do	" do	do	Brother. Albert Smith Colne Bank Rd. Colchester. Essex	do	do
26	Harrington	Frederick	48		M	M	Salvationary Officer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	" do	Bay City	Father. Mr. William Harrington Hamptn. Hampshire. Eng.	do	Bay City
27	do	Mary Annie	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	" do	do	Father. Music Papers 95 Hamilton Rd. Ealing London	do	do
28	Hoare	James E.	46		M	M	Evangelist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. at Port Huron	Port Huron	Friends Family 607 Huron Ave. Port Huron Mich	do	Port Huron
29	Harrison	Herbert	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	" do	Flint	Wife. Mrs. Harrison 86 Kearsley St. Flint	do	Flint
30	Hines	Fred	25		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng	" do	do	Mother. Mrs. Hines 72 Chalmers St. East-end	do	do
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

36

J. W. Brunke
Insp.

COLORED. W. BLACK. B. MULATTO. M.
WHITE. U.S. CITIZEN. V. DENIZEN. D.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Que. July, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1914	May Toledo Ohio	Home 19 Seneca St Pontiac Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No No No No York No (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 (Via) C. P. R.				Good	None	5	8	Fair	Lt	Grey		Home	England	Nottingham
2	Yes	"	$	Yes	—		do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No No No No York No (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 (Via) C. P. R.				Good	None	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue		do		
3	Yes	"	$	Yes	—		do	No No No No Good No				Good	None	5	—	Fair	Lt	Grey		do	Ireland	Flint
4	Yes	"	$	Yes	—		do	Entered at [redacted] No No No No Good No (Date) [redacted] (Via)				Good	None	5	—	Fair	Lt	Blue		do	do	Omagh
5	Yes	Self	$	Yes	All life		Home 223 N. Michigan Ave Big Rapids Michigan	Entered at [redacted] No No No No Good No (Date) [redacted] (Via)				Good	None	5	6	Fair	Lt	Grey		do	Indiana	Decatur
6	Yes	Self	$	Yes	do		do do	No No No No Good No				Good	None	5	2	Fair	DK	Grey		do	do	Hunnyton
7	Yes	"	$	—	—			No No No No Good No						5								
8	Yes	"	$	Yes	—		Home 1325 Glenwood Ave Flint Mich	No No No No Good No				Good	None	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Guest	England	Ontario
9	Yes	"	$10	Yes	1914 4 yrs	May Flint	Home 518 Crapo St. Flint Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Good	None	5	6	DK	Lt	Blue		do	England	Barrow-in-Furness
10	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	1914	Flint May	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Good	None	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue		do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$	Yes	10 yrs	N. York	Home 814 West Kearsley St Flint Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 12 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Good	None	5	6	Fair	Lt	Brown		do	England	Lowestoft
12	Yes	Husband	$	Yes	1914 May 12 yrs	Flint	do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Good	None	5	4	Fair	Lt	Brown		do	Canada	Toronto
13	Yes	"	$	Yes	—			No No No No Good No				Good	None	5	5	DK	DK	DK		do	Canada	Townsend Centre
14	Yes	"	$	All life	1914	Flint	Home 1349 Glenwood St. Flint Mich	No No No No Good No				Good	None	5	6	Dk.	Lt	Grey		do	do	Renfrew
15	Yes	Self	$	Yes	10 yrs	Flint	Home 1229 West 2nd St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Good	None	5	6	Dark	DK	DK		do	England	Lowestoft
16	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	4 3/4 yrs	Seattle	Home 163 McGrant St. Seattle Washington	No No No No Good No				Good	None	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey		do	Canada	Renfrew
17								No No No No Good No														
18								No No No No Good No														
19	Yes	Self	—	Yes	All life		Home 408 Beech St Flint Mich	No No No No Good No				Good	None	5	10½	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Visit	Tasmania	Launceston
20	Yes	do	"	Yes	do		do do	No No No No Good No				Good	None	5	3	Fair	Lt	Blue		do	do	Wyandotte Mich
21	Yes	do	"	Yes	do		do do	No No No No Good No				Good	None	5	4	Fair	DK	Blue		do	do	Detroit Mich
22	Yes	do	$30	Yes	5 yrs	Flint	Wife Mrs Crawford 203 West 2nd St Flint Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Good	None	5	6	DK	Lt	Grey		do	Canada	Paris Ont
23	Yes	do	$	Yes	3 yrs	do	Wife Mrs Tilley 915 West Kearsley St Flint Mich	No No No No Good No				Good	None	5	6½	DK	DK	Blue		do	Yorkshire	Melbourne Eng
24	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1914 5 yrs	May do	Wife Mrs W Crawford 1203 West 2 St Flint Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Good	None	5	2	DK	Lt	Brown		do	Canada	Paris Ont
25	Yes	do	$	Yes	1914 10 yrs	May do	Wife Mrs Smith 666 Asylum St Flint St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Good	None	5	3½	DK	DK	Blue		do	England	Colchester
26	Yes	do	$30	Yes	7 yrs	Bay City Bottle Cork	Home 911 Adams St. Bay City Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 G.T.R.				Good	None	5	6	DK	DK	Blue		do	do	Hampshire
27	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	7 yrs	May	do do	Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 G.T.R.				Good	None	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		do	do	London
28	Yes	do	$100	Yes	23 yrs	Coming May	Wife Mrs Moore 607 Huron Ave. Port Huron	Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 G.T.R.				Good	None	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		do	Ireland	Dublin
29	Yes	do	$100	Yes	5 yrs	Pontiac R.F.D. May	Sister Mrs Harrison 806 Kearsley St. Flint Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Good	None	5	6	Fair	DK	Grey		do	England	Keighley
30	Yes	do	$150	Yes	11 Mos	Flint	Sister Mrs Lockie 630 Margaret St Flint Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No Good No (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Good	None	5	8	Fair	Lt	Grey		do	Canada	East Ont

ALL PASSENGERS CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RECEIVED HEREON

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Watkins, Master, of the S/S Laurentic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watkins
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1904,

at Quebec

J McCain
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 Roll x 1904 expires July x 14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm Greene Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S Lawrentic, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Montreal, M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Greene Robertson

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1914

at Quebec

F McCabe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lawrentic sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
USC 1	Ireland	Frank	46		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	USA	Eng	USA	Flint	Brother Robert Ireland Res Co Hotel Centre Cambridge	Mich	Flint
USC 2	do	Howard	24		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	USA	Cause of Imgr in US.	do	do	Father Naturalized U.S.C. Res Flint Mich	do	do
USC 3	do	Esther	21		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	Born of USC	do	do	do do	do	do
4	Cawson	William	40		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	Left US via Newyork	May	30, 1914	Brother John Cawson 10 Linacre Rd. Clapton London	do	do
5	Lobb	John	31		M M	Woodworker	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	Mother Mrs Nicklin 60 Warrington Rd. Fenley	do	do
6	Kemp	Thomas	19		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	Left US via Newyork	May	30, 1914	Aunt Mrs E. Hanck Re Guardians Address Same Home	do	do
USC 7	May	John	42		M M	Salesman Office	Yes	Yes	USA	USBorn Eng	do	Detroit	Hunter Sister Citizen	do	Detroit
USC 8	do	Lily	37		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	USBorn	do	do	do do	do	do
USC 9	do	Clyde	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	USBorn	do	do	do do	do	do
10	McDougall	George	30		M M	Tool maker Foreman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Left US via Newyork	May	30, 1914	Hunter Sister Citizen	do	Flint
11	do	Maud	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	Rock	David	44		M M	Foreman Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	Left US via Newyork	May	30, 1914	Sister Mrs Tomkinson 57 North Res Rosa Burnley	do	do
13	do	Matilda	50		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	Porter	William	43		M M	Salesman Office	Yes	Yes	Canada	Left US via Newyork	May	30, 1914	Mother Mrs Porter 303 Morley Av Toronto Hunter Sister Citizen	do	Saginaw
USC 15	Lapernau	Lizzie	27		F S	Saleswoman Office	Yes	Yes	USA	USBorn Eng	USA	Willoughby		Ohio	Fletcher
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														

Examined by Harrison
Recpt Pstar 7/12/14

STEERAGE. 15 ALIENS. 8 ADMITTED. 15
SALOON. U.S. CITIZENS. 7 DEPARTED.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Que, Jul 14, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to polygamy or anarchism, or have ideas for overthrow of the Government of the United States, or opposed to organized government, or have they ever been members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ Yes	12 yrs Buffalo	Home. 1116 Lincoln St. Flint Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	DK	Blue	None	England	Stroud
2	Yes	do	$ Yes	12 yrs do	do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	DK	Blue	do	Canada	Niagara Falls
3	Yes	do	$ Yes	9 yrs do 1913-1914	do do Wife Mrs. Emma Cancan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	do	do	do	England	Hindhead
4	Yes	do	$30 No	1 yr Flint 4 months in Flint	718 Crapo St. Flint Mich Wife Mrs. Metta do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	DK	Lt	Grey	Cast on Eye Missing	do	London
5	Yes	do	$25 Yes	7 yrs Boston	512 Trost St. Flint Father Mr. Krupp	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt	Grey	do	do	Leeds
6	Yes	do	$25 Yes	5 yrs Flint	815 Leith St. Flint. Mich Home	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	DK	Blue	None	do	Hastings
7	Yes	do	$ Yes	all life	18 Michigan ave Detroit Michigan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	do	U.S.A.	Kewaunee
8	Yes	do	$ Yes	do	do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	do	do	Republic Mich
9	Yes	do	$ Yes	do	do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	DK	do	do	do	do	Niagara Falls
10	Yes	do	$10 Yes	8 yrs do	Home: Stuart 512 Hazelton Flint Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	DK	Lt	Blue	do	Ontario	Merkell
11	Yes	do	$ Yes	1910-1914	Home: do Daughter Mabel. Rock	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	DK	DK	do	do	Listowel
12	Yes	do	$95 Yes	4 yrs Flint	518 Crapo St. Flint Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	DK	Brown	do	England	Halesowen
13	Yes	do	$ Yes	4 yrs Cadillac	do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	DK	DK	Brown	do	do	Westbrook
14	Yes	do	$25 Yes	7 yrs Saginaw	Home: Mrs Kelruecha Porter 130 South Baum St. Saginaw Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt	Blue	do	Canada	Dorch
15	Yes	do	$ Yes	all life	Home: 76 Main St Kewaunee Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt	Blue	do	U.S.A.	Chezy N.Y.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Master of the S/S Lawrence, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mathias
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1914,

at Quebec

J McCann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 - Form 500, approved by I.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S Laurentic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Montreal) L.R.C.P. (Eng.) M.R.C.S. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this ~~Eleventh~~ 12 day of July, 1915

at Quebec -

W Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 4th*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Kagan	Lawek	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tatarsk	Uncle-Hachem Kagan Mohiliffgott; Tatarsk	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 2	do	Herman	19		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	Karpuch	Hinde	18		S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Smiket	Father-Schaja Karpuch Kovnogort Smiket	do	do
Admitted	Fabrika	Nafta	25		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krumenezuk	Mother-Bracha Fabrikand Poltava gort Krumenezuk	do	do
Admitted	Czerlow	Nissel	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lipow	Father-Nachmen Czerlok Minsk gort. Lipow	do	do
Admitted	Cindrik	Leib	32		M M	Locksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lochowitz	Wife-Chana Cindrik Poltava Lochowitz	do	do
Admitted 7	Nagurewicz	Alexander	37		M M	Tailor	no	no	do	Polish	do	Anesz	Wife-Bramslawa Nagurewicz Suwalsk Angra	Mich	Jackson
Admitted	Koiter	Feige	20		S S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Akerman	Father-Marzeus Koiter Bessarabia gort Akerman	Ill	Chicago
9	Skoliah	Bertha	55		W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	German	do	Koshiseze	Friend-Gustaf Förster Rostisezo Woblick Russia	Wis	Washington Kossberg
10	do	John	16		M S	F. L.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
Admitted	Petroff	Lazo	36		M M	Baker	no	no	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Banitsa	Wife-Maria Lazova Petroff Banitsa	Ga	Putnam Bluefield
Admitted	Selman	Josef	17		M S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Mother-Sure Selman Chonowege	Minn	St Paul
Admitted	Zamalover	Boman	21		M S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Berdichoff	Father-Mordche Zamaluver Czednowicz, Krzeswanje, Kiew	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	[illegible]	Eleanora	38		M Wife		no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Telerus	Father-Antan Vagas Telerus	do	do
Admitted	[illegible]	Stanislaw	10		M Child				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	[illegible]	Stefan	4		M	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	Kolanojetz	Jacob	18		S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kremenezuk	Father-Peisen Kolanojetz Poltava Kremenezuk	do	do
Admitted	do	Rachil	17		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted 19	Zelonka	Maria	19		S	Housemaid	no	yes	do	Polish Russian	do	Barki	Father-Stefan Zelonka Barki	do	do
Admitted 20	Kaszewicz	Anna	20		S	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Rezku	Father-Iwan Kaszewicz Wodyn gort Rezku	do	do
Admitted	Mikelonas	Johanna	20		S	Servant	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Zebrezey	Father-Adamas Mikelonas Kovno Zebrezey	do	do
22	Eisenberg	David	34		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Mobyli	Father-[illegible] Eisenberg Brodnogort Mobyli	Russia	do
23		Sura	22		W	Wife		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted 24	Budias	[illegible]	32		M	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Makarow	Wife-Feiga Budias gort Kiew	Minn	St Paul
Admitted 25	Golant	Jacob	15		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warschau	Uncle-Hersehel Grossmann Warschau	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	do	Lois	14		F S	Scholar	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted 27	Mezrich	David	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Novo Selitz	Daughter-Chaie Malarsod Radomisl Kiew Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 28	Geczert	Rosa	24		F S	Tailoress	no	no	Austria	do	Austria	Novo Selitz	Mother-[illegible] Geczert Novo Selitz Austria	Ill	Chicago
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

EXAMINED, ADMITTED, ADMITTED, DETAINED,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit Mich, *11th July*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a person, or an alien, or part alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$40	No		Father - Tim Kagan 1131 Frank St Chicago Father	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Galarek
2	yes	do	$25	No		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2[illegible] 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin - Josef [illegible] 709 Division St Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 17 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	Grey	do	do	Aniket
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		Brother - Mary Barkan ? 708 Iowa St Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	Zhmenczuk
5	yes	do	$25	No		Brother-in-law Garcynek ? 1753 [illegible] St Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	Lipow
6	yes	Uncle	$30	No		Uncle - Peter Varaszka 917 [illegible] St Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 17 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Grey	G.T.R.	do	do	Lachowitz
7	yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin - Stanislaw Jurkiewicz 132 Jamison Jackson Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	Ancze
8	Mr Rosenberg	Brother-in-law	$25	No		Brother - Harry Spirak 1544 N Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	G.T.R.	do	do	Otherman
9	yes	Son	$25	Yes	1906 1910 Toledo	Son - Wm Zielichowski Co Wisconsin Rosenwald, Kellerstrass Wis	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 18 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	Rosahiecze
10	yes	Brother	$40	No		Brother, do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 18 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	do
11	Grand Trunk	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1910 Toledo	Friend - Jno Dere Davis 9 Malaga Furniture Co Virginia Rouses Point, N. Y.	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	G.T.R.	do	Greece	Benitzo
12	no	Cousin	$0	No		Cousin - Sam Brentmayer 145 E Indiana Ave, St Paul Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 17 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	do	G.T.R.	do	Russia	Zdnowicza
13	no	Brother	$200	No		Brother - Jacob Zawalucy 1407 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 18 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	Kiczewonje
14	yes	Husband	$25	No		Husband - Stefany Jasulene 3416 Kensington Ave, Chicago	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 15 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	G.T.R.	none	do	Telerup
15	yes	Father		No		Father do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 15 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no					G.T.R.	do	do	do
16	yes	do	$0	No		do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no					G.T.R.	do	do	do
17	yes	Brother	$15	No		Brother - Leo Zalewuetz c/o Hanel 917 Wolcott St Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 17 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	G.T.R.	do	do	Hailicz
18	no			No		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 17 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	do
19	yes	Brother	$25	Yes		Brother - Teodor Zielentko 1020 W 14th St Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 17 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	Blue	G.T.R.	do	do	Bark
20	yes	do	$25	Yes		Brother - Stefan Koszewski c/o M Ginsburg 685 W 13th St Chicago Ill	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 17 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	do	Blue	G.T.R.	do	do	Czernahowski
21	no	do	$25	No		Brother - Stephano Mateluns 10754 [illegible] Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	Zebeczej
22	no	do	$25	No		Brother - Benjamin Eisenberg 607 E 39th St Chicago Ill	Entered at alien present [illegible] from [illegible] Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 18 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	G.T.R.	no	do	Motyfi
23	no			No		Brother - do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	no	do	do	do	do
24	no	Father	$5	No		Father - Auguste Budisa 1142 Iglehart St St Paul Minn	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	Malczewski
25	no	Mother	$5	No		Mother-Mrs Galanz c/o J Crayle 1148 [illegible] Halstead [illegible] Chicago Ill	Entered at affidavit herewith file (Date) JUL 16 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	62	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	Wawchuk
26	no	do		No		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	do
27	yes	Brother	$0	No		Son - Chaune Reznick 1048 Poling St Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 19 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	G.T.R.	do	do	do
28	yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No		Brother-in-law Chas Meier 1308 Marquette St Chicago Ill	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via) do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Black	Brown	G.T.R.	do	do	Mowicz
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 584 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Master, of the S/S Lancastria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mathias
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1914,

at Quebec

J McLeod
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. Pg 2 of Affidavit

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm Grasme Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S Laurentic, having therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Montreal L.R.C.P. & R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grasme Robertson

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1914

at Quebec P.Q.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3406/1		✓	Jansson	Ingeborg Anna	19		F.	M.	Farm hd	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uddevalla	Father Jan Nilsson, Kolmården Lane, Sweden
Admitted July 14/14		✓	Engblund	Emma	56		F.	M.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hjelta Parf	Sister Anna Lindberg, Engelbrektsgatan, Kalix, Sweden
Admitted July 14/14		✓	"	Hulda	27		F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hjelta Parf	Aunt do
Admitted July 14/14		✓	"	Ragnar	5		M.	S.	child	No	No	do	do	do	Hjelta Parf	do
Admitted July 14/14		✓	Wilson	Adel	7		M.	S.	Shopman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Karlskrona	Father Peter Wilson, Spannmålsgatan 6, Karlskrona, Sweden
		✓	do	Gunnar	15		M.	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Karlskrona	do
	7	✓	Ulberg	Anna Elizabeth	21		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ostervalla	Father Anders Ulberg, T.H.G. Olson, Ostervalla, Sweden
	8	✓	Olson	Richard A.	17		M.	S.	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gabbsmad Torp	Father Hans Olson, Fillpyrad Gabbsmad Torp, Sweden
	9	✓	Dahlen	Julia Ingeborg	17		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vikersvik	Father Jafsbo Dahlen, Nya Parken, Vikersvik, Sweden
	10	✓	A. Elias (with 13)	Matti	36		M.	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lemo	Wife Ida Elias, Lemo, Finland
Admitted July 14/14		✓	Rosengren	Edith	18		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Viborg Finland	Father Alexis Rosengren, Bookbinder, Viborg, Finland.
Admitted July 14/14		✓	do (sister)	Ellen	17		F.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
	13	✓	Wamari (with 10)	Frans Alfons	19		M.	S.	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Simo	Father Kalle Wamari, Simo Jaki, Finland.
	14	✓	Gullesen	Agnes Louisa	24		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scands	Norway	Herria	Mother Karen Hellergen, Mandnes, Norway
	15	✓	Ellingsen	Peter M.	18		M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bo i Vesteralen	Father Johan Ellingsen, Bo i Vesteralen, Norway.
Admitted July 14/14		✓	Knudsen (with 20, Son)	Jacobine	53		F.	W.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Andre Naro	Daughter Bendicte Pettersen, Sandnessjøen Dist. Ct. Lewis Co. Wa. April 2, 1878
	17	✓	Elleson	John	76	4	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA	do	USA	Nansen	Parents Deceased Dist. Ct. Ramsey Co. Minn. Dec. 2/1897.
	18	✓	Stokke	Bernt	11		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Hitteren	Parents Deceased
	19	✓	do (Mother)	Randi	65		F.	W.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Molde	Cousin Randi Johannesen Grendestranden, Norway.
Admitted July 14/14		✓	Knudsen (with 18, mother)	Ulrik Edvik	19		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lovovargen	Uncle Ulrik Eliesen Varg
	21	✓	Brendsel	John Olaf	20		M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rynasset	Sister Karen Brendsel Rynasset, Norway
	22	✓	Carlson	Jonas Otto	33		M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stromsund	Uncle Hans Jansson Kassan, Bodum, Sweden
	23	✓	do (wife)	Ingrid K.	26		F.	M.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
	24	✓	do (children)	Olga K.	1	6	F.		Child	—		do	do	do	do	do
	25	✓	do	Jonas A.		7/12	M.		Infant	—		do	do	do	do	do
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
89			NOT USED													

William Lundell, Insp. 7/12/1914

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23/23

EXAMINED. ALIENS ADMITTED. REJECTED. U.S. CITIZENS.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 12th July, 1914

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Self	$25	No				Cousin Fred Olson 5 W. 17th Ave, W. Duluth, Minn.
2	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Son	$8	No				Son Emanuel Oxyklund 4951 Tyrney St, W. Duluth, Minn.
3	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Brother	$25	No				Brother yes
4	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Uncle		No				Uncle yes
5	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$25	No				Brother Carl Peter Nelson 1006 East 21st St, Minneapolis yes
6	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother		No				
7	Mich	Stonington	No	To Exchange Uncle	$25	No				Uncle Carl Johnson Stonington Mich
8	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Sister	$35	No				Sister Miss Lydia Lund 3140 27th Ave S Minneapolis Minn
9	Mich	Ironwood	Yes	Uncle	$25	No				Uncle Karl Dahlin 150 Ranke St Ironwood Mich
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$48	No				Sister Hattie Larsen 3502 Elston Ave, Chicago Ill
11	Wash	Everett	Yes	Uncle	$36	No				Uncle Martin Hansen Rockefeller Apt Everett Wash Langley Wash
12	do	do	Yes			No				
13	Ill	Chicago	No	Sister	$75	No				Bro Martin Hansen 3502 Elston Ave, Chicago Ill Cousin Edwin Lage
14	Wash	Fairview	Yes	Cousin	$172	No				Fairview Wash Uncle C A Ellingsen 3074 20 Ave So Seattle Wash
15	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Cousin	$172	No				Son Oscar Knudsen Chicago
16	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	No				2411 Elm Ave North, Minneapolis Wife Miss Elisa Ida
17						No				Ida Returning home.
18	Minn	St Paul				No				Surgeon Bro St Paul Son Bernt Mathie
19	do	do	Yes	Self	$60	No				Father Bjorn Knudsen 2911 Elm Ave N Minneapolis Brother Clarence Jensen
20	do	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$50	No				Brother Elias Karlsen Duluth, Minn.
21	Iowa	Spirit Lake	Yes	Visiting	$25	No				do
22	Minn	Duluth	No	Brother	$25	No				do
23	do	do								do
24	do	do								do
25	do	do								do
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	G.I.R. None	Sweden	Ydgtmen Lane
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	G.I.R. None	do	Karl Gustaf
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	G.I.R. None	do	Hultkvarn
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	G.I.R. None	do	Gifvla Carf
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	G.I.R. None	do	Karlskrona
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	G.I.R. None	do	Karlskrona
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	G.I.R. None	Norway	Evanger
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	G.I.R. None	do	Hafslund Fitzhausen
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	G.I.R. None	do	Ytterwik
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	dark	grey	G.I.R. do	Finland	Viborg
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	do	brown	G.I.R. do	do	Viborg
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	G.I.R. do	do	do
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do	do	G.I.R. do	do	Simo
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	fair	do	G.I.R. do	Norway	Nankner
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	G.I.R. do	do	Bo i Vesterålen
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	do	G.I.R. do	do	Indre Rana
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	d	d	d	d	d	Saus
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	d	d	d	d	d	Melhus
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	G.I.R. None	Norway	Melhus
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	do	G.I.R. do	do	Narö
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	fair	blue	G.I.R. do	do	Brynoseer
						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	do	blue	G.I.R. do	do	Galaja
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	G.I.R. do	do	Thousand
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	d	d	blue	G.I.R. do	do	do
						Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	fair	blue	G.I.R. do	do	do

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FROM 5[illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Master, of the S/S Lancastria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mathias
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1914,

at Quebec

F McCard
Immigration Officer.

14—218

1 F. 20, omitted 1, 2, 3, 4.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Greene Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S Laurentic, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Montreal M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Greene Robertson

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1914

at Quebec P.Q.

J. Morisset

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lauretic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 4th*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knudsen	Marius	39	11	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Faaro	Father Andreas Knudsen Kjerselhard pr Faaro	North Dakota	Nelson Hospitality
2	do (1376B)	Elsie Marie	25	2	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Brammer	Oscar Njalmar	21		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ronneby	Father Johansson Djupadal Blekinge	Illinois	Chicago
4	Berner	Carl	22		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Finland	do	Finland	Lovisa	Mother Ida Berner Lovisa Nyland	North Dakota	Leeds
5	Berner	Karolina	19		F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Finland	Lovisa	Father Frederic Hardanger	Wisconsin	Eau Claire
6	Hardanger	Harold	28		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	do	N.D. Left U.S. at Portland Me.	Wildrose	Father Halvar Ringsdal	North Dakota	Wildrose
7	Johansen	Hjalmar	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	S.D. Left U.S. at Portland Me.	Grand Forks	Father Karelina Johansen Aasnas Solar Hisoy	South Dakota	Arlington
8	Karlsson	Ernest R	21		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Wis. Left U.S. at N.Y.	Rockford	Father Karl Jansen Trekstad Sweden	Minnesota	Duluth
9	Anastasoff	Panaiot	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	~~Bulgaria~~ Greece	Bulgarian	U.S.	Fort Wayne Ind.	Mother Lina Petroff Kostorie-Monastir Greece	Indiana	Fort Wayne
10	Toharoff	Nicola	24		M	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	Kastoria	Father Thanas Tharoff Kastoria Greece	"	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made in the manifest in regard to aliens:											NOT USED			
20												NOT USED			
21	Panaiot Anastasoff (line 9) Toharoff, Nicola											NOT USED			
22	and in behalf on my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.											NOT USED			
23	Sgd Alice Har Canning											NOT USED			
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Lewis R. Harrison

William Fischler (Inspector) 9

W. W. Brick
Insp.

ALIENS ADMITTED, ALIENS REJECTED,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lauentic sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1914

11—9118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	15-6732 da 11-7-3? 1														
1	Knudsen ✓ Marius	✓	39	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Faars	Father Andreas Knudsen Nysselhard pr Faars	Neb	Hartington
2	do (1) (2) (6) B)	✓ Elsie Marie	✓ 25		F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Brammer	✓ Oscar Hjalmar	✓ 24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Kopparberg	Father Johanneson Djupadal	Ill	Chicago
4	Berner	✓ Ole	✓ 22		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Leda N.D.	Mother Ingeborg Bergen Frederic Hardanger	N.D.	Leda
5	Jensen	✓ Karoline	✓ 2		F	Dau.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eau Claire Wis.		Wis	Eau Claire
6	Halvorsen	✓ Harald	✓ 28		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Wildrose N.D.	Father Halvar Ringstad Nesmes S	N.D.	Wildrose
7	Johnson	✓ Hjalmar	✓ 26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Gartland Me.	Father Karelius Johnsson Aasnas Solar Hisen-11	S.D.	Arlington
8	Karlsson	✓ Ernest R	✓ 21		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Krokstad Norway	Father Karl Jansen Krokstad Sweden	Minn	Duluth
9	Anastasoff	Panaiot	✓ 23		M	Laborer	✓	✓	~~Bulgaria~~ Greece	Bulgarian	U. S.	Fort Wayne Ind.	Mother Lina Petroff Kastoria-Monastir Father Theros Taroff	Greece	Ind. Fort Wayne
10	Toharoff	✓ Nicola	✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	✓	Greece	Kastoria	Kastoria Greece	✓	✓ ✓
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:										NOT USED				
20											NOT USED				
21	Panaiot Anastasoff (line 9) Toharoff, Nicola										NOT USED				
22	and in behalf on my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.										NOT USED				
23	Sgd Allen Steamship Line										NOT USED				
24	per [illegible]										NOT USED				
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
00	NOT USED														

Line 10 - R Harrison

William Fischler (Inspector) ± 9

F W Burke
Insp

ALIENS ADMITTED, U. S. Division

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth, 14th July, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, express or passage, or has paid for same, or has any amount, and if so, how much?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. ✓	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Uppi pr Ont. Sister Mrs Carl Rank, Kenosha Wis							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)					G.T.R.		
1	yes	Self	$50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Thyler Sogn
2	yes	husband	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)					G.T.R.	do	do	Norrens Sogn
3	yes	Self	$50	✓			Cousin Gustav Tilner 1147 Belmont Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)					G.T.R.	do	Sweden	Djupadal
4	yes	USA returning home					Leeds, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do					do	China	Ludsha
5	yes	do					321 Bull id Eau Claire Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)					G.T.R.	do	China	Tan Chai
6	yes	Self	man	No	1907/14	N Dak	Devils Lake N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)					G.T.R.	none	Norway	Roland
7	yes	friend	$18	No	1907/8	N Dak	Luise Auguste Karlsen 14th Street 725 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)					G.T.R.	do	do	Stlar
8	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907/14	Duluth	Father Anastas Christoff 1333 Lafayette st. Fort Wayne, Ind with Cousin per above address	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via) UR.					G.T.R.	do	Sweden	Krokstad
9	Toronto Ont.	✓	$23	Yes	1909 various 1913 decemb.			✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	5½	med	Br.	brown	Pock-marked	Greece	Kostoria
10	✓	✓	$21	No	—	—	Fort Wayne Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)	5	7	Dark	Brn	Hazel	Mole	✓	Kostoria
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Master, of the S/S Lauxeuce, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mathias
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1914

at Quebec.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Laurentic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Roberts, Surgeon of the S/S Laurentic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Montreal) M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. C.M. L.R.C.P. Thos. Roberts

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

July 12, 1914

11—1113

LAURENTIC JUL 13 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 10 + 30 + 77 = 141

U. S. Citizens 10 + 30 + 8 42
Aliens 99

1.66
1.26
7

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1				10	10
SECOND	1	30		30	24	54
THIRD	1	69		69	8	77
TOTAL	3	99		99	42	141

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	WITHDRAWN
ADMITTED	66	66					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	26	26					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	7	7					
TOTAL	99	99					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	33
Total	33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

305
20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	Wm. Parker	25		M	S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	British	English	Syracuse N.Y.		Richd. Armstrong New Throwley	5 D. Cotton Ill.	Chicago
2	Young	Elizth E.	49		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Flint Mich.		Newburn on Tyne	Mich.	Flint
3	Bogosian	Barbadia	30		M	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Lima		Presents & swears to Naturalization Certificate	Ohio	Lima
4	do	Susie	24		F	M	Wife	no	yes	do	do	Flint Mich.		Leiter. Mrs. J. Valance	do	do
5	Arkwright	Ada	3		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	English	Cleveland O.		2 Brade St. South Heton. Durham	Ind.	Greenville
6	Arkwright	Mary E.	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	England	England	Carleton	Father. Mr. W. Humphreys 77 Leigh St.	Ind.	Terre Haut
7	do	Ada	5		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Sarah A.	3		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Anthony	2		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Baby	4/12		F	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Portsmouth	Harold	24		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Llanelly	Father. J. M. Portsmouth 14 Marions St.	Ohio	Toledo
12	Edward	Harry	40		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	Kans.	Pittsburg	Mother. Mrs. Edwards	Kansas	Pittsburg
13	Edwards	George	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Naturalized	Certificate, Nov. 6, 1900	England	Sydney	Parents. Sydney. Gloucester	Iowa	Des Moines
14	Moore	Frederick	37		M	S	Agent	yes	yes	do	do	N.Y.	Lewiston	Wapello Co. Iowa. District Court		do
														Friend. A. Hodgson 58 Dunloe Ave. West Green London N.	N.J.	Newfork

15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
31 NOT USED

Lines 3. 4. 5. & 10 and 13 Rejd. Photos

10/4 Rejd

J. B. Brooke Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Que., *7th* July, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	1913	April	Friend Mr. J. Wagner, Union Loco Works, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair / brown / blue	None	England	High Spen
2	Yes	do	$25	No	1909	March	Friend Mr. Young, 515 S. Quebec St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do / do / grey	do	do	Headeam
3	Yes	Self	returning	No	1913	March 21st	Friend Mr. Edwards, 335 North End, Lima Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do / do / do	do	Armenia	Hadfort
4	Yes	do	do	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do / do / do	do	do	do
5	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband, Mr. Wainwright, Evansville, Evansville Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair / Blue / Lt. Brown	do	England	Guilt Meadow Golborne
6	Yes	Husband	100.00	No			Husband, Mr. Wainwright, Terre Haut, Indiana Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do / Blue / DK	do	do	Cuckeboard
7	Yes	Father	—	No			Husband: Anthony Ankwright, Terra Haut Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do / do / do	do	do	Trentock
8	Yes	do	—	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	do	do	do / do / do	do	do	Trentock
9	Yes	do	—	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	do	do	do / do / do	do	do	Trentock
10	Yes	do	—	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	do	do	do / do / do	do	do	Trentock
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Mrs. Arthur Bourne, 614 Adams St. Toledo O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do / do / do	do		Dudley
12	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1903	May	Life Mrs. H. Edwards, Pittsburg Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair / Blk / Blue	do	England	Parkgate
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	May	Wife Mrs. Geo. Edwards, Pittsburg Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do / do / do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914	N.J.	Manhattan Hotel, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do / do / do	do	Bermuda	Hamilton
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Houses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathers Master, of the S/S Laurentic, from Liverpool, do
(Name of master, Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mathers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1914,

at Quebec.

J McLea
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. So ref. original

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. A. Pilot, Surgeon of the Ss Hesperian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. W. A. Pilot

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

J. M. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Glasgow, July 4, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burton	John A	26	5	M S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 1 Cornfield Rd Partick Shib	Pa	Pittsburg
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec *13th July*, 1914

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60$	No	—	—	Brother J Lambert Buxton 5720 Yorkes St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUL 14 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S Main (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Hesperian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914
at Quebec

J M Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Glasgow, July 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec July 12th, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Macqueen	William	35		M	M		Imperial Court Cook Cty Ill Chicago 27th Nov 1900	Home. River Side Ill
2	do	Anna C.	32		F	M	15th Oct 1882 Lyons Ill U.S.A.		do.
3	McLeod	Margaret	31		F	W	13 March 1880 Badaxe Mich		Home Hospital Badaxe Mich
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20									
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24									
25									
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									
	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								

Wm. Macqueen. Master s/s "Hesperian"

Arrived 7/13

X/n

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Peel, Surgeon of the Ill Hesperian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Peel

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

F. P. Villard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Glasgow, July 11th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 ✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Boyle	Helen	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Settled my	Red Axe	Touring
2		✓	Marchbank	Margaret	26	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Settled	Chicago	Mother Eliz Marchbank 271 Kilmarnock Rd Glasgow
3		✓	Grey	Stewart	45	M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Settled	Glasgow	Mrs Wm Symington Easton Villa Crosland Rd Glasgow
4		✓	Henderson	Maggy	23	F	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Henderson 157 Queen St Glasgow
5		✓	Stewart	Miss Jane Boyd	40	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilmarnock	Brother Mr Stewart Neg Sauchiehall Ayrshire
6		✓	Ward	Miss Margt	26	F	S	Mariner	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr J Ward Killeybegs Donegal Ireland
7		✓	Milne	Richard	41	M	S	Estate Constable	-	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Steerage	Wife Mrs Milne 53 Hyndland Terrace Bo
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15															
16															
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23															
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

5-33 file 13/Dec 18/31/36 cm

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ----------

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 13th, July, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Bad Axe	No	Self	50	Yes	1914	Bad Axe	Husband Hospital Bad Axe, Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	G.T.R.	Canada	Guelph
2	Mich	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2½	Chicago	Home 6066 Dorchester Av Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 30 1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	G.T.R.	Canada	Guelph
3	N Dakota	Kermit	✓	✓	50	No			Sister Mrs Rait Kermit, N Dakota	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 16 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	M.C.R.	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Minn	Duluth	✓	Self	50	Yes			Future Husband James Aird 2327 E 2nd Second Duluth Minn	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 9 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	G.T.R.	✓	✓	Poland
5	Ill	Chicago Cicero	✓	Self	50	Yes			Brother J Stewart 1933 Austin Av Cicero Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 14 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Scotland
6	Wash	Seattle	✓	✓	50	Yes			Brother Mr Thos Mayd 401 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUL 18 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	C. P. R.	✓	✓	Ireland
7	Cal	Maricopa	No	Self	130	No			Friend to J. H. Cunningham Maricopa Calif.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 15 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	DK	DK	Grey	G.T.R.	✓	✓	Scotland
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P. 4,

1 Sh + copies signed by S.I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S Main, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Steamer, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914

at Quebec.

W M Clark

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asst Pilot, Surgeon of the HS Hesperian sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Asst Pilot

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

July 13, 1914

Reception JUL 13 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1		1	1		1
SECOND	2	7		7	3	10
THIRD	1	19		19	1	20
TOTAL	4	26	1	27	4	31

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S.	1	10	20	= 31

U. S. Citizens 3 — 3

Total number of aliens 28

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	
ADMITTED	26	26			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1		1	1	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	27	26	1	1	

28

26

28

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	5
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

305

21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Glasgow, July 4th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓												
2 Rejected July 1/14								✓		Ingvarsson	Jon.	18	M	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes	Icelander	Scand.	Iceland.	Gyarbotlan	Father Julius Ingvarsson, Reykjavik, Iceland
								✓		Rodak	Wasily.	38	M	M	Farm Lab.	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bogdesh	Wife, Ofsia Rodak
3								✓		Laputka	Tekla	19	F	M	Hswife	No	No		Russian	"	Bleregie	Brother - Bogdal Russia
4								✓		"	Nikolay	10	M	S	School	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Kathryna Czernik
5								✓		"	Iwan	7	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bleregie - Simkovce - Minsk.
6								✓		"	Elena	3	F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	
7								✓		"	Maria	1/12	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8								✓		Driecz	Abram	46	M	M	Tinker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Liban	Bro. Meier Driecz
9								✓		"	Genia	40	F	"	Hswife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvinsk - Russia
10								✓		"	Rebecca	6	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11								✓		"	Lea	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12								✓		Blumfield	Mrs Mary	33	F	M	Hswife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Bella Dalgleish 9 Percy St Glasgow Scot.
13								✓		"	Geo.	9	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
14								✓		"	Emily	4	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
15								✓		"	Edward	2	M		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
Admitted U.S.C. July 16/14 as U.S. Citizen								✓		McLeod	Mrs Maggie	60	F	W	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Greenock	Sister Brother Angus McLeod Greenock
17								✓		Block	Wm.	8	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	"	Jewish	"	Glasgow	Father Mrs Block, 125 Allison St Mother, Jessie Crossill Glasgow
18								✓		Armstrong	James,	40	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Pittsburgh No Tour Edinburgh		Brother, David Armstrong Salsburgh Nr Holytown Lark
19								✓		Kelly	Edward.	40	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Left US at Colorado Del		Wife Colorado, Saline Co U.S.A.
20								✓		Douglas	James.	25	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Left US at Del Scotland	Baldgate	Father Wm Douglas Mid St Baldgate
21										NOT USED										
22										NOT USED										
23										NOT USED										
24																				
25										NOT USED										
26										NOT USED										
27										NOT USED										
28																				
29																				
30										NOT USED										
										NOT USED										
35										NOT USED										

William Fischler (2-7)
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19/1 3 Rej

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec *July* 2 *, 1914*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Cousin Mrs Julia Henderson, Jefferson St. 216-220 S. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown		Poland	Grandbalton
2	"	L.P.C.	"	Friend	12 V	"	"	"	Friend Chicago Ill. 620 Maxwell st.	(Date) (Via)						5	5	Dark	brown	Pock-marked	Russia	Bayden
3	ND.	Courtenay	"	Husband	6 V	"	"	"	Husband, Mr Jospatha Bait 47 Courtenay ND.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	6	Light	Dark brown		Russia	Blerye C.
4	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	6	Light	Dark brown			do
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	6	Light	Dark brown			do
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	6	Light	Dark brown			do
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) Infant JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	6	Light	Dark brown			do
8	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	Yes V	"	"	"	Son Joseph Drizy 1127 Racine st. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	6	Light	Dark brown			do
9	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	Light	Dark brown	Mil	Russia	Odessa Russia
10	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Brother	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	Light	Dark brown	Mil		do Ukrian
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	7	Light	Dark brown	Mil		do Driva
12	Montana	Great Falls	"	Husband	144 V	"	"	"	Husband Mr. Blumfield Great Falls Montana	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	9	Light	Dark brown	Mil		do
13	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	4	Fresh	Dk	Mil	Scotland	Glasgow
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	6	Fresh	Dk	Mil		do
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	6	Fresh	Light Blue	Mil		do
16	Mich	Whitedale Manistique	"	Self	300 V	"	40 yrs 1914	Manistique Mich	Brother Mr Gregor Manistique Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	6	Fresh	Light Blue	Mil		do
17	Ill	Chicago	"	"	200 V	"	"	"	Father, Mr Black Chicago Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	2	Grey	Grey	Blue	Mil		do
18	Ind	Terre Haute	"	"	150 V	"	4 yrs 1914	Terre Haute	St. Chicago, Ill. Father, Geo Armstrong West Terre Haute,	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mil	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Ill	Eldorado	"	"	150 V	"	2 yrs 1914	Eldorado	Own Home Eldorado Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	Mil but Tatoo left arm	Scotland	Woodside
20	Ind	Terre Haute	"	"	150 V	"	3 yrs 1914	Terre Haute	Brother Mr Douglas St Marys ofte Wood,	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	10½	Brown	Dark Brown	Blue	Mark on left Temple	Scotland	Larkhall
21										Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Scotland	Kingseavel
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HE[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S Main Master, of the Hesperian, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1. P. 27 original Ly 1.14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1 A.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, 4th July, 1912, Arriving at Port of Quebec 13th July, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Borge	Martin	41		M	M		#234104 Cook County Superior Court 8th March 1912	7521 Colfax Avenue Chicago Ill.
2	"	Karoline	39		F	"			
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12									
13									
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25									
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29									
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
96	NOT USED								

Wm Clapp U. S. Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

1 v 2 copies list 1 & 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. McArthur, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cassandra" Employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical boards, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. McArthur M.C.P.S.U. M.C.P.S.U.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1944

at Quebec

Johannes B. Brenk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, 4th July, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Byars	James	44	M	M		Farm Labr	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Sister Jessie Byars West High St Forfar Scotland	Minn	Stillwater
2	"	Lizzie	47	F	M		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
3	"	Aggie	19	F	S		Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Bready	Ill	Chicago
4	Bready. 11215 5641	Mary	26	F	S		Bookmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	164 Sandyfaulds Street Glasgow S.S. Scot	Ill	Chicago
5	Easement	Roger D.	49	M	M		None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Malahide	Mrs Lehman 7 Stevens Place Dublin Ireland	N.Y.	Dublin Newyork
6	Dallas	Joseph	32	M	M		Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Flint	Geo Dallas 267 Main Street Brighton Glasgow Scotland	Mich	Flint
7	"	Mary	30	F	M		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	George	5	M	S		Scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	McCormack	Julia	20	F	S		Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Father M. McCormack 263 Cumberland St Glasgow South-East	Ill	Chicago
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

J.B. Brekke
Insp. 7/14/14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in options or shipment, or insufficient fee for one and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	125 00	No		Wife Boatwell Stillwater Minn RR 2.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray.	Tail	Scotland	Forfar
2	✓	Husb	Yes			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Father	Yes			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Blk Br	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Self	10 Yes	✓		Cousin Dorothy McCormack 3167 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Bro Grey	✓	✓	Gleaston
5	No	✓	50 Yes	on several visits 1913 May		No. touring Home 535 McBreery St. Flint Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	Dk	Dk Grey	✓	✓	Debenu Dumbarton
6	Yes	Self	400 Yes	1914 Feb	Flint	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Blue Bro	✓	✓	Scotland Gleaston
7	No	Husb	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Bro Grey	✓	✓	Hamilton
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fair Bro	✓	✓	Gleaston
9	Yes	Self	12 No			Sister Dorothy McCormack 3167 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Bro Dk	✓	✓	✓
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 15 1914

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUL 16 1914

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Brown Master, of the T.S.S. "Cassandra", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914,
at Quebec

Johannes B Brekke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5/5 Cassandra

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McArthur, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Cassandra Employed (State whether Surgeon "belong thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. J.F. McArthur L.R.C.P.& L.7.P.& L.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

(Stamped) Johannes Brunet
Immigration Officer.

July 14, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NOT TAXABLE	ALIENS: TOTAL ABOARD	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	7		9	2	11
THIRD	1	13		13	1	14
TOTAL	3	22		22	3	25

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	
ADMITTED	21	21				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	22	22				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	8
Total	11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

JUL 14 1914 CASSANDRA.

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S.		11	14	= 25
U. S. Citizens	2	1	3	
Manifested			21	
Detained			1	
			22	

305 / 22

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, 11th July, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carmichael	Duncan M.	31		M M	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Left U.S. at Pt Huron W.F.A.	Tiskilwa	Friend James Cooper 185 Crown St Aberdeen	Scotland Ill	Tiskilwa
2	"	Lizzie	31		F "	Housewife	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	James.	11		M S	At school	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Laing	Annie	25		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Lithuan	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Galenteras Rosse Falkenskay Kajnicy Butrimy	"	Poquonock
5	Butrima	Waclav	25		M S	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bellshill	Lewisporbolin Virgin Bargeboy Bakers	Conn	Poquonock
6	BaronasRas	George	25		"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Dec 1913 at Nyf	"	U.S.	Kelly mass	Mother Bellshill Scotland Kelly Rail	Ill	Bellows Falls
7	Carlson	Alfred E.	19		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eskiltuna	Father - John Carlson Eskiltuna Sweden	Ill	Brooklyn
8	Kulikowski	Petro	19		"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Tarnopol	Mother - Anna Kulikowski Kulkowic Tarnopol Austria	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Mazeikas	Antonas	33		M	Miner coal	none	none	Russia	Lithuan	Scotland	Bellshill	wife - Anna Mazeika 27 Newfarm Lane N Bellshill Scot	"	"
10	Person	Bror	25		"	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at Boston Sweden	Eskiltuna	Father John Person Eskiltuna Sweden	Conn	Poquonock
11	"	Elsie	22		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
12†	Wolf	Lydia	18		"	Domestic	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Freidental	Father - Matias Wolf No 3 Ulleze Freidental Russia	"	"
13	Dewar	Peter Samuel	30		M S	Draper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhalm	Father - Peter Dewar Larkhalm Scotland Mother - Martha Frame	Ill	Anamoose
14	Robertson	Alexandr Morris	29		"	School Teach	will leave U.S. via Nyf.		"	"		Glasgow	Glasgow, 169 Baptist St. Scot.	Transit	Scotland
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Peter S. Dewar
Alex M. Robertson

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd. The Robert Record Co Limited
per J. Gen. T. Agent

5.6.8.9.12-14 Scotch Steamship.

1-4.7.10.11
J. B. Brinkle

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13-2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 13, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Pelican Self	$25	Yes	4 yrs (applied 1st)	Chicago Ill	Going home c/o Fitzgerald Box 248 Tiskilwa Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 15 1914												
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk. Chestnut	Blue	G.I.R.	Scar on left leg	Canada Owen Sound
2	✓	Irish.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 15 1914						Scotland Aberdeen
														5	3	Dk. Brn	Brn	G.I.R.	Nil	
3	✓					Italian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				light	Blue		U.S.A. Chicago
4	✓	Husband	$25	✓			Gustaf James Lauf 111 So 55th Ave Chicago Ill Brother in law - Abrek Podeginnas Box 38 Pagnonock Conn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 15 1914						5	6	Dk	Brn	G.I.R.	✓	Scotland Aberdeen
5	Yes	Self	$26.00	✓				Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JUL 14 1914						5	6½	Med	Fair	C.V.R.	✓	Russia Wilna Kalantenai
6	✓	✓	$15	Yes	1910 1913 1914	Scotland Aberdeen	Brother - Peter Kulenmas 88 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JUL 14 1914						5	5	Fair	✓	C.V.R.	✓	✓ Schawel
7	✓	Brother	$125	No	12		Brother John Isaacson Box 8 Ave Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 15 1914						5	9½	✓	Blue	G.I.R. (Via) C.P.R.	✓	Sweden Eskilstuna
8	✓	✓	$22	Yes	8 mths in 1912	Minneapolis	Brother - Alex Kulakowski 1528 1st Street South Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 15 1914						5	4	✓	Blue Gray	C.P.R.	✓	Austria Kutkavice Emigrant
9	✓	Self	$15	No	30		Cousin - Alex Podeginnas Box 38 Pagnonock Conn	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JUL 14 1914						5	6	✓	Dark Blue	C.V.R.	✓	Russia Wilna
10	✓	✓	$50.00	Yes	1914 2 mos	Chicago	Sister Mary Berg 3623 5th Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 15 1914						5	6½	✓	Fair	G.I.R. Blue	✓	Sweden Eskilstuna
11	✓		$18.00	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 15 1914						5	4½	✓	✓	G.I.R.	✓	✓ Assisted
12	✓	Uncle	$15	No			Uncle - Jacob Wolf C.O. Aranose St. Oak	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 15 1914						5	4	✓	✓	G.I.R.	✓	Russia Friedental
13	✓	Self	$70	Yes			Friend Tim Jones France 459 Delancey St Newark N.J.	Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) AUG 14 1914						5	9	✓	Br.	Br. G.I.R.	✓	Scotland Larkhalm
14	✓	✓	$70	✓			Friend - James France 459 Delancey St Newark N.J.	Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) AUG 14 1914						6	0	✓	Br.	Blue G.I.R.	✓	✓ Glasgow
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] CERTIFICATES FORM 584 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible] TO PERSON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Brown — Master, of the T.S.S. "Cassandra", from Gaspé, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914,
at Quebec

Johannus B. Brekke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. 2 1st copies

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Ellers, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M Gen Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Ellers

JUL 16 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Quebec

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, July 1st, 1914

99

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Ocean Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
746	1	Mlevch	Aug CIA 2-60861	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Aust.	Bohem. Aust.	Aust.	Mährен	Franz Mlevch Mährен Aust	Ohio	Cleveland
	2	Vonak	Fyitesyk	40		F	M	Housewife			Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Capt. Canpere Antwerp	"	Olga
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	99	NOT USED															

JUL 16 1914

EXAMINED
MISSING

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, July 16 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	27 Colour of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	friend: Matias Schmoter, 4216 West Clark, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	M.C.R. (Date) JUL 13 1914 (Via)	Austria	Mähren
2	No	Self	$100	No	—	—	Husband Olga K. Hermann Vonk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	G.T.P.R. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) Grey	Holland	Makkum
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED I[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master

I, R. H. McNeill, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. McNeill

Master Officer.

JUL 17 1914

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 .

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Ellrees, Surgeon of the "MOUNT TEMPLE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Ellrees

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 6 , 19 11

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

nation.
permar
cy.)

ty or To

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, 1 July, 1914

Ocean Ticket No.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11	12	
		NAME IN FULL.						Able to—									
	1	Olesa		16	1	m	Sch.	yes	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sobolew	Mother: Katharina Olesa in Sobolew Gub. Siedlec	Mich.	Sonia
✓	2	~~Jewish~~ Kurek	Leon	30	2	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobolew	Wife: Katarzyna " Sobolew P.O. "Siedla-	"	"
63376	8	Brochis	Menasche	21		m	s	Watchmaker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kirchniew	Father: Moische Brochis Kirschniew #3 Pobrowsky	"	"
63461	4	Dombrowski	Jan	28		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish Russia	"	Burow Grand	Wife: Viktoria Dumbrowsky Burg Gub. Wolyn	Penn.	Monneapolis
63467	5	Pulka	Chane	48		w	w	Housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Galycia	Krakau	~~Leopold Reinfeld~~ Krakau Dombrowa 3 bro. aide daughter. Egyptisyd. Russia	N.J.	Buffalo
✓	6	"	Rachel	21		f	s	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
✓	7		Esther	16		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
~~Admitted~~		Lehrer	Elizabeth	33		f	m	housewife	no		Russia	German	Russia	Sarodow	bro. Johann Albrand. Prim. Serabski no relation	Iowa	Muscatine
~~Admitted~~		" July 18/14	Frieda	4		f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	uncle " " " Russia	"	"
~~Admitted~~		" July 18/14	Otilia	2		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~Admitted~~		" July 18/14	Clinda	1		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
~~Admitted~~		Girtus July 20/14	Bronislaw	20		m	s	farm lab.	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Ngzarena Jenkowitz	Father: Jackajoz Girtus Nazarenkowitz Gub Kowno	Mass.	Roslyn
~~Admitted~~		Engert July 17/14	Schoie Schei	20		m	s	Photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Adessa	Sister: Dwore Marianne Borsicker St. 8.	Ill.	Chicago
	14	~~Lithuanian~~ Adamski	Jack	21		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock Rowno	Uncle: Tomasz ~~No Address~~ 52 y Mogwiate Rus. Poland	O.	Toledo
63457	15	Puda	Sofia	35		f	m	~~Lab.~~	no	no	"	"	"	~~Poland~~	Mother: Julia Faber Wolynsk Russia		
✓	16	" Lithuan	Stanislawa	3		f	s				"	"	"		Rowno Po.	"	"
✓	17	"	Franciszka	1	9	f	s				"	"	"			"	"
63456	18	Zembrzuska	Josef	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rembowo	Brother: Franciszek Lubianski Rembowo Plock	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
✓	19	" (mother)	Maryanna	40		f	m	housewife	yes	no	"	"	"			"	"
✓	20	"	Adolf	6		m	s	child	now	no	"	"	"			"	"
63356	21	Tenenbaum	Noach	38		m	m	Cigarmaker	yes		"	Hebrew		Kobrin	Wife: Chaye Tenenbaum Kobrin Gub. Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
63471	22	Kropfreiter	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Kerdenreich	father: Josef Kaltbeuber Hofdenreichstein 21	Mich.	Detroit
✓	23	"	Josef son	3		m	s	child	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	24	Kaltbeuber	Theresa sister	17		f	s	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63473	25	Boshowski	Alexander	35		m	m	farm lab.	yes	no	Russ.	Ruthenian	Russ.	Kremnica	wife: Maria "Boshowski Kremnica Gub. Wolyn	Wis.	Hat River
63482	26	Schochet	Bania	18		f	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kremenetz	Brother: Jonek Schochet	Minn.	Minneapolis
~~Admitted~~	27	Kalnick Kitajnik July 17/14	Chaine	24		f	m	Barber	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zwanez	Husband: Jankiel Kitajnik Zwanez Russ.	Mich.	Detroit
~~Admitted~~	28	" July 17/14	Lure wife	20		f	m	wife	no	"	"	"	"	Bedricez	father: Schulim Zitainik Bedricez Russ.		
63474	29	Klignmann	Schaje	22		m	s	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Troskurow	father: Leibisch Klignmann Troskurow Russ.	Ohio	Cleveland
✓	30	"	Sare	25		f	m	wife	no	"	"	"	"		— —	"	—"—
100		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Wm. Alexander

3.5/11.13.21/24.26/30

William Fischler
Inspector

(1+2+4+12+14—20+25)

30/#

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, JULY 17, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		father	30				Father Stanislaw Oliver Rice 21 St 68 Donia Mich
2	"	brother-in-law	30				brother-in-law "
3	"	Brother	15				Brother David Bruche 417 Lyon & Ave Grandfather Dziadzia Dzierzby 417 6 ave.
4	"	brother-in-law	8-1				
5	"	"	173 1				
6	"	mother					
7	"	"					
8	"	Brother-in-law					Husband Isaak Cooper 6 2nd St 81
9	"	father					
10	"	"					
11	"	"					
12	yes	cousin	none	no			Brother August Adler cousin P O B 875 Kostin Wash.
13	"	Brother					Brother Philip August Angert 2118 Randall Ave.
14	"	Uncle	25				Uncle Jerzejczak Wasiek 145 Chrondale Ave Toledo, O.
15	"	Husband	8-1				Husband's Aunt Rueda 736 Belmont Ave.
16	"	Father					
17	"	"					
18	"	"	26	no			Husband: Konstanty Indiana Harbor " F. Melion 3609 Dixon " St. Ind.
19	"	none					
20	"	"					
21	yes	brother-in-law	25	yes—1902	Ill		Brother-in-law H Dubina 1443 Maplewood Ave
22	"	self	40				husband Joseph Gospocki 545 Elmwood Ave
23	"	"					father
24	"	"					Grandfather Brother-in-law: Michael Andreicsak Pilot River Mo. 3 or 192 Sister: Rosa Hauptman Gr. Schwiebus. 10 3 Depositor. Mannerspon Brother Father Gr Carnett 614 Hastings St. Detroit Mich
25	"	self	$22	no	4		
26	yes	Uncle	20		4		
27	yes	self	30		5		
28	yes	—	—		6		
29	"	self	$10		4		Brother & Brother-in-law Schlein Aaron Schechter 761 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn
30	"	Uncle	—				

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. McNeill (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. McNeill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1. 2. 3 pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Mount Temple

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Ellerbe, Surgeon of the MOUNT TEMPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Ellerbe, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 19 14

at Halifax, N.S. July 16. 1914

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS			TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	IMM. FOR TR.	TAXABLE	N. T. TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	2	39		39		39
TOTAL	3	41		41		41

	PRIVILEGE DISPOSED OF	ADMITTED		REMAINED IN CANADA			IMPRISONED
			EXPORTED				
ADMITTED	30	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY	9	9					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	41	41					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MOUNT TEMPLE JUL 16 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. Manifests		2	39 = 41

U. S. Citizens [illegible] Aliens 41

[illegible] 41

[illegible] 30

[illegible] 2

9

41

305
23

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible] HEREON

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp 1st July, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Ocean Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12347	1	Gerschkowitz	Rosa	22		M S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russ	Stopnitz	father - Meier Gerschkowitz Stopanitz Kielz Russ.	N.Y.	New York
"	2	" (husband)	David (m 3/19/26 mos)	22		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12488	3	Greenbaum	Wolf	43		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	wife - Esther Greenbaum 10 Rzgowska Str. Lodz	Ia.	Sioux City
"	4	"	Jidel	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12485	5	Müller	Heinrich	20		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	Teuton	"	Danzig	Father - Andreas Müller Danzig Langgasse 1	Ark.	Java
Admitted	6	Himmelstein	Hermann	20		M S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Przasnysz	Brother - Abraham Himmelstein Przasnysz Prussia	Minn.	Minneapolis
12491	7	Diskin (Diskin)	Josef	20		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dubecsar	Mother - Zelda Diskin Dubecsar Russ.	Ills.	Chicago
Admitted	8	Nereiczis (Nereiczis) Verawiquinke	Elsbeta	20		M S	Servant	yes	no	Lithuanian	"	Aglinai Kovno	Kauna	Father - Jonas Verawiquinke Kaunas Kidany P.O. Kovno Russ.	Ills.	Chicago
12491	9	Kirchberger	Michael	26		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aebing	Father - Albert Kirchberger Aebing Germany	Ills.	Chicago
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13															
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17															
	18															
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22															
	23															
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
101		NOT USED														

S. Doch Insp.

William Fichler (8)
Inspector

EXAMINED, ALIENS
PASSING, U.S. CITIZENS

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec , 1914 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	self	$8.00	No	—	—	Sister Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	
2	"	—	$—				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date)						
3	"	Son 125905	$10.00				Lon Sholtreau Davenport Iowa					Good	
4	"	Brother	$—				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)						
5	"	Brother 126342	$.50				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 7 1914						
6	"	Brother 125903	$0.				Sister Minneapolis Minn.					Good	
7	"	Uncle 126923	$25.00				1238 Burkart Chicago Ill.					Good	
8	"	aunt 124510	$.15				1028 Prescott av. North Chicago					Good	
9	"	Cousin friend	$12.00				3446 to Claremont av. Chicago Ill					Good	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	27 Colour of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
JUL 8 1914	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Rutland	Russia	Stopawitz
JUL 7 1914	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Rutland		
JUL 8 1914	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	C. P. R.	✓	Mizoczuff
JUL 1 7 1914	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	C. P. R.	✓	Lodz
JUL 1 7 1914	5	Dark	Brown		C. P. R.	✓	Lodz.
JUL 1 7 1914	5	Fair	Light	Blue	C. P. R.	✓	Pawezy
JUL 1 8 1914	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	C. P. R.	✓	Krieff
JUL 1 7 1914	5				M.C.R.	✓	Dubarat
JUL 1 9 1914	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	M.C.R.	✓	Aglinai
JUL 1 7 1914	5	Fair	Light	Grey	M.C.R.	Germany	Abrug

ALL ENTRIES OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RECEIVED HERE

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. McNeill Master, of the [illegible], from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. H. McNeill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 V,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1 Pu. 9 enclosed

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan ..., Surgeon of the S.S. "Tunisian", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College
of Phys^s & Surgeons, (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Jo day of '14, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool, 8th July, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGilvre	Allan	7	1/2					U.S.A.	Scotch			Father Alex. McGilvre Chicago Ill.		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4															
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

EXAMINED ALIEN PASSED
M.S.H.C.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 14th July, 1914

11—7118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FROM CITY
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the "S. Tunisian", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master ~~Officer.~~

1 914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at [illegible] P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 Sheet Sig 1 Alien

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tunisian", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Phys.ns & Surgeons (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan L.R.C.P.& S.I., L.M.

JUL 7 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

QUEBEC, P.Q.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

W

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Iuinisian sailing from Liverpool, 8th July, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Equity; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Page 11095/24470	Harry Ernest	27 6	M	S	Shoeclerk	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father John R Page 17 Highgate Rd South Tottenham Harlesden Mrs Mrs H Fawcett 29 Kent Road, Blackpool.
2		✓	Fawcett	Olive Isabel	22 7	F	S	clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	
3		✓	Whitelaw	Grace Elizabeth	31 6	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	George Fay London
4		✓	✓	Kathleen Grocia	8 6	F		None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5		✓	✓	Margaret Anna	6 7	F		"			✓	✓	✓	✓	
6		✓	✓	William George	4 10	M		"			✓	✓	✓	✓	
7		✓	✓	Frank C/a 24-6062	3	M		"			✓	✓	✓	✓	
8		✓	Rutter	Lillian	17 6	F	S	dressmaker	Yes	yes	✓	see affidavit	✓	Liverpool	James Rutter 13 Bonny Road Liverpool
9		✓	Wood	Harry	32 2	M	M	tobacconist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	
10	11076/17837	✓	Southgate	Alfred	19 10	M	S	bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norwich	Father George Southgate 44 Burleigh St, Norwich
11	11095/24470	✓	Perry	William	49 3	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	✓	see affidavit	✓	Nottingham	Henry Perry 11, Clapton Road, Nottingham
12		✓	✓	Ivy May	9 ✓	F		None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13		✓	✓	Amy Lucinda	4 ✓	F		"			✓	✓	✓	✓	
14		✓	Tye	Ethel Gertrude	21 2	F	S	dressmaker	Yes	yes	✓	see affidavit	✓	✓	Mother Mrs J. S. Tye 19 Wrotham Rd. Tuckwell Street, North Brother Percy Massey Kingsdale
15		✓	Christiansen	Andrea Jeremie Mella	36 11	F	M	domestic	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Randers	No. Randers, Denmark.
16		✓	✓	Niels Moller	10 ✓	M		None	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	
17		✓	✓	Betty	7 ✓	F		"			"	"	"	"	
18		✓	✓	Louis Henry M.	5 ✓	M		"			"	"	"	"	
19		✓	✓	Roger	3 ✓	M		"			"	"	"	"	
20		✓	✓	Ludvieda	1 ✓	F		"			"	"	"	"	
21		✓	Dahlin	Johan Arid	44 7	M	M	machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Sternosand	wife Katarina Sjolund, dotale Stode,
22		✓	Anderson	Gerda Helena	20 9	F	S	dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	See affidavit	✓	Oterakers	father Erik Anderson Oterakers Sweden
23		✓	✓	Lunetta Concardia	16 9	F			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24		✓	Bjorklund	Anna Kristina	24 8	F	S	sewer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bergetnyland	Father Nils Bjorklund, Bergetnyland
25		✓	Schmidt	Max	19 7	M	S	merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	Father Agnes Thorzalsky, Berlinerstr 44 41, Breslau,
26		✓	Steen	Jacob Albertus v.d.	24 7	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	Wife Catherine M Stam 3rd Steeg 17 Laf 63 Dordrecht Holland,
27		✓	Stam	Jakot	40 ✓			Engineer	✓	✓	✓	See affidavit	✓	✓	wife Wilhelmina T Stam West 72 E Dordrecht
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
203			NOT USED												

J. B. Brooks
Insp. 7/7-14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

EXAMINED 27 ADMITTED 27 DETAINED

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 17 July, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Utah	Salt Lake	Yes	self	90 Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Utah	Brother at Richard Page Reporter 197 South 11 East, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	M.C.R.	England	London
2	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sister Bertha Fawcett 1 College Terrace, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	red	hazel	M.C.R.	"	Blackford
3	Ida	Sugar City	"	Husb	Yes	"	"	"	Husband, Frank Musselman Sugar City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	gray	M.C.R.	"	Lowestoft
4	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	M.C.R.	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Auburn	M.C.R.	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	M.C.R.	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	M.C.R.	"	"
8	Utah	Salt Lake	"	father	$30 "	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J.C. Jack 6 Catlet Terrace, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brn	brn	M.C.R.	"	Liverpool
9	"	Bountiful	"	self	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin, Willard Call Davis Co, Bountiful	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	Utah	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Grey	hazel	M.C.R.	"	Nottingham
10	Ida	Dempsey	"	"	$20 "	—	—	—	Cousin Chas M. Bell Dempsey Ida	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	No	No	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	brn	blue	M.C.R.	"	Hayward
11	Utah	Salt Lake	"	self father	Yes	"	"	"	Brother James Petty 5 City Avenue, Salt Lake	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dark	Grey	brn	M.C.R.	"	Shepshed
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brown	dk blue	M.C.R.	"	Nottingham
13										Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)										M.C.R.		
14	Utah	Salt Lake	Yes	self	Yes	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Ernest Brown relatives Ernest Brown 87 Avenue, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	Golden	hazel	M.C.R.	"	Stuckney
15	Wyo	Grover	"	husband	$100 No	—	—	—	Husband Christian Christiansen Grover, Uinta Co, Wyo	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Red	blue	M.C.R.	Denmark	Randers
16	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	blue	M.C.R.	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	M.C.R.	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	M.C.R.	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	M.C.R.	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	M.C.R.	"	"
21	Utah	Salina	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	$11	Boston		Fred Mathias Erickson as sailor Alma Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brn	brn	M.C.R.	Sweden	Stensvald Hegraend Ytterpeka Jamtland
22	"	Salt Lake	"	"	20 Yes	—	—	—	Aunt, Anna Lorraman 950 South, 8 West, Salt Lake	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Auburn	blue	M.C.R.	"	"
23	"	"	"	Self	$20 Yes	—	—	—	Aunt, Anna Lorman 780 South & West, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	Black	Grey	M.C.R.	Sweden	"
24	"	"	"	"	$50 "	—	—	—	Mrs K Johnson 958 E 11 South, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	fr	blue	M.C.R.	"	Nyland
25	"	"	"	"	$30 "	—	—	—	Fred Lorenzo Brede 23 Main St, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	"	M.C.R.	German	Hitsch
26	"	"	"	"	40 "	—	—	—	Uncle, Hendrik Ham 835 West 1st Temple, Salt Lake	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	blue	M.C.R.	Holland	Dordrecht
27	"	Ogden	"	"	32 "	—	—	—	Friend, A Koningendonk U.S.D. 41 1st, Ogden Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	brn	blue	M.C.R.	"	"
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hamilton, Master, of the S/S "Tunisian", from Liverpool, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* A & B *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*....,

at [illegible] P. Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—813

1. Bo 27 Printing 22 Oct 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tunisian", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Phys.s & Surgeons (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1914, 19

at Q.P.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

WJ

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Iunician sailing from Liverpool, 8th July, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	✓	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓	Capon	Robert Stanley	38	5	M.	S	Astronomer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oxford	Robt M Capon Father 41 Rodney St Liverpool, Eng.
2			✓	Kjar	Peter W	54		M	M				USA	Scan			Present Passport #75132
3			✓	Williams	Louise	24		F.	S	Lab. Work	Yes		U.S.A.	Eng			Born Mauch Chunk, Pa. Present Papers
4			✓	Simpson	Lucy A	37		F.	M				USA.	Eng		Dist. Ct.	Salt Lake Co. Utah, 22, 1878
5			✓	Merrill	Clarence E	26		M.					USA	Eng			Born Brigham City, Utah.
6			✓	Robbins	Curtis F	23		M.	S.				USA	Eng			Born Salt Lake City, Utah
7			✓	Harris	Myles H	26		M.	S.				U.S.A	Eng			Born in Payson, Utah
8	11070/1776		✓	Gee	Ernest W.	22	5	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Rochdale	Brother Fred Gee Florence St Bewsin Mang.
9			✓	Brooks	Florence	36		F.	Wife				USA	Eng		Ct. Cranmer	Presents Papers. Alias Williams Port, Ca Jan 1, 911
10			✓	✓	Paul	7		M.	S.				✓	✓			
11			✓	Plews	George	33		M.	M.	Miner	Yes		Eng	Eng	Left U.S.	Port Huron	Brother John W. Plews.
12			✓	Plews	Emil	48		M.	M.				USA	Germ		Maple Leaf	New Castle Ind. Wayne, Eng. Presents Papers. Cert 450 Feb 1907
13			✓	✓	Amelia	53		F.	Wife				do	do			Ct. Court, Adams Co Ind. Feb 1909
14			✓	✓	Frank	17		M.	S.				do	do			
15	Admitted July 11/14		✓	Steiner	Jane Gesunde	8		F.	Child		Yes	Yes	Switzerland	?	Switzerland	Suisse	Grand Father Fes Lante Bourg en Lay Switzerland
16				~~Rutherford~~	~~Mrs. Mattie~~	~~31~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Westminster~~	Sister Libbie Rae 13 Lytton Rd. Bathwark
17	Transit		✓	Wharrad	Lionel	28		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Eng	English	Eng. Ferry	Redditch	Father Mrs Wharrad 31 Warwick Rd Redditch
18				NOT USED													
19				NOT USED													
20				NOT USED													
21				NOT USED													
22				NOT USED													
23				NOT USED													
24				NOT USED													
25				NOT USED													
26				NOT USED													
27				NOT USED													
28				NOT USED													
29				NOT USED													
30				NOT USED													
				NOT USED													
101				NOT USED													

5/11

William Landell Intk exceptions July 17/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 7th July, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	Pasadena	Yes	Self.	$50.00 Yes	No			Aunt Prof. George W. Hale, Pasadena, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							England	Liverpool
2	Utah	Salt Lake																					
3	Mich	Detroit																					
4	Utah	Salt Lake																					
5	do	Brigham City																					
6	do	Salt Lake																					
7	Utah	Salt Lake																					
8	Utah	Salt Lake	Yes	Self	$250.00 Yes	Yes	1907	Utah	Mother	Mrs Gee	Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
9	Pen	Sharon																					
10																							
11	Mich	Maple Rapids	To Travel	Self	$50.00 Yes	Yes	1909 1914 5 yrs	Maple Rapids Mich	Mother	Mrs Rew.	Maple Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
12	Ladue	Geneva																					
13	do	do																					
14	do	do																					
15	do	Berne	To Join Relatives	Ex Father	$25.00 Yes	No			Mother. Rose Reiner Berne Indiana.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Switzerland	Lucerne
16	Wyo	New York	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 yrs 1904	Cleveland Ohio	No.							11	10	Dark	Dark Brown			England	Watmucker
17	Wyo	Rockford	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Illinois	No To Raddich, Engl. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn		Eng	Raddich
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Lewiston, N.Y. (Date) JUL 8 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUL 1 0 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) JUL 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 0 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hamilton Master, of the "S Tunisian", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

1. Pg. 1 & 17 copied by S.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S/S Tunisian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the S/S "Tunisian", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of
Phy: & Surgeons (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Francis Hannigan

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1914 day of July, 19 14

at QUEBEC P.Q.

J McCann
Immigration Officer.

July 17, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS PAYABLE	ALIENS NOT TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1				1	1
SECOND	2	32		32	11	43
THIRD	1	16		16	1	17
TOTAL	4	48		48	13	61

* Totals thus indicated include one(1) U.S.C. claimant

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	SPECIAL INQUIRY	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	43	43				1
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	4				
IMPROPERLY LANDED	1	1				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	48	48				1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

JUL 17 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. certificates	1	43	17	= 61
U. S. Citizens' Tickets	1	10	1	12
Number of aliens				69
Number examined		49		
Aliens admitted		43		
" detained		5-89		
		1-24		
				69

303
24

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, 8th July, 1914.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	✓	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
176 1		✓		Haskins	Thomas Hy	29 7	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Swansea	Cousin David Lewis 45 Morris Street Swansea
" 2		✓		"	Clara	27 3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 3		✓		"	Lenny Louisa	4 9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		✓		~~Jones~~ Williams	Lizzie	17	F	S	Teamster	No	No	U. S. A.	American native	U. S. A.	Detroit	1109 Trumbell Ave. ~~Detroit~~ Detroit Mich
5		✓		~~Sieberg~~	~~Olaa~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Barabobo~~	~~Mother Mrs Brigit Elzlang Barabobo Sabinal~~
Admitted 10862 6	Seller 7/21/14	✓		Borzmowska	Julianna	9	F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Pole	Russia	Kolatki	Father Stanislaw B. Kolatki 9 Reygrad Gub Lomza Russia
10853 7		✓		Ahonen	Hilma	21	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Swiander	Finland	Uuraiste	Mother Maria Ahonen Uuraiste Finland
Admitted 10857 8	Seller 7/7/14	✓		Bok	Anna	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karstula	Father Viktor Bok Kyyjarvi Karstula, Finland.
Admitted 3585 10	Seller 7/11/14	✓		Tommeri	Silvia	9	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	
3584 11		✓		Hansen	Carl Simon	21 22	M	M	Farmer Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Koppang Kristiania	Father Hans Gulbrandsen Glomvedalen Koppang Norway.
5768 12	7-19-14	✓		Evenson	Anna	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Left U. S. at n.y. Minn St. Paul	Mother Marie Amundsen Erikgate 6 Kristiania Norway
" 13		✓		Dilis	Joseph	28	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian ~~American~~	Russia ~~England~~	Aniksty ~~Liepoi~~	Father Kazimiers Selis
" 14	7-1954	✓		" (wife) Silis	Annah	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Brother in Law Albert Laupart~~ Aniksty Kovno - Russia ~~Box 64 Barre Vermont~~
Admitted 10856 16	Seller 7/1/14	✓		Kaufman	Jonas ca 5/27/30 Adolph	1 2	M	S		No	No					
		✓		Pedersen	Edvard Kristian	18	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	German	Germany	Soledry Hoedenberg	Father Carl Kaufman Sobesday Gub Wolkynien Russia
Admitted 9899 18	Mug 7/11/14	✓		Atkins	Madge	17	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Utskorpen	Father Peder Pedersen Palas Utskorpen Norway
		✓		Weishouse	Clara	25	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Lady Coldfields 7 mo. London	Mother Mrs Bollets Henriette 27 Nomis Pleasance Barnsbury London
				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												

S. Tunisian 7/17/14
Evenson Anna A/11
may claim U.S. Citizenship

DEPARTMENT OF

William Lundell. Insp. 7, 8, 9.
William Fischler (6 + 12 - 15 + 17 - 18) Inspector 1-4-10-16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED. ALIENS ADMITTED.
BOARD. L.S.C. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, *7th* July, 1914.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Worthington	Sis	Brother	64.00				Bro: Supt. Hastings 10 Rollo Good Rd												
2	"	"	"	"	"				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.												
3	"	"	"	"	"				Worthington Minn Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.												
4	Minn	Delson	"	"	"				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.												
5	~~Minn~~	~~Eastone~~	"	Self	~~X~~				Sister Mrs Blake 305 Maple St Salem Utah												
6	Minn	Racine	"	Brother	7.—				Mr Aslak Thomas Eastone Minn												
7	Minn	Virginia	"	"	$25				Brother Rostanty Borzimowsky 1001 — 15 St Racine Wis. Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.				Light	Blue				Russia	Kutno
8	"	Menarga	"	~~Friend~~	$27.50				Brother Adolf Akanes 408 Wyoming Ave Virginia Minn Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.				Dk	Grey				Finland	Kuusamo
9	"	"	"	Brother	"				~~Aunt~~ Uncle Sister Vaina. Menarga Minn Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											Kuusamo
10	"	Minneapolis	"	Self	32.00				Father Erik Jansen Brother Martin Hansen 1122 James Ave Minneapolis Minn Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											Christiania
11	"	St Paul	"	Husband	10.—	1913	Minn		Husband Simon Svensen White Bear Ave & 3rd Street East Minn Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											
12	Iowa	Sioux City	"	"	72.—	October			Brother Antonas Dilis 1520 East 5 St Sioux City Iowa. Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 8 1914 (Via) M.C.R.				Blue					Russia	Aniksty
13	"	"	"	Husband					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 8 1914 (Via) M.C.R.											Stakiun
14	"	"	"	Father					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 8 1914 (Via) M.C.R.											Aniksty
15	Minn	Bru	"	Brother	$2.—				Brother Robert Kaufman Box 61 Bruno Minn Pine Co. Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R.				Light	Blue				Russia	Sodaday
16	S Dak	Englewood	"	"	25				Brother Ole Aldersen Englevale D. Dak Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.				Dk					Norway	Hymnel
17	Minn	~~Moorhead~~ Onaway	"	Self	24.—				Future Husband Tyrey Byfield P.O. Onaway Mich. Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.											Mistaspes
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	~~Self~~ cousin	$ 25.—				Cousin Presque Isle Co. Chronic Rheumatism of Knee Joint Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.				Fair	Blue				England	Bermingham
19									Cousin S. Kubelatus 1339 Chicago Ave Chicago. (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Dark Brn	Gray				Russia	Bielak
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN TYPEWRITTEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hamilton, Master, of the "S. Tunisian", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

1 Pa. 4 Cuno 1 Cz. 1 Hung. 2 Fin. 2 Scand. 1 Cz. 1 Pa. 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

11—4712

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arabanica sailing from Southampton 9 July, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 18 July, 1914

9,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Charles Talbridge	56		M	M	m m 12 Jany 1858. Tinmouth Vermont		Home to 918 E 19 Av: Denver Co
2	Adams	Alida	54		F	M	m m 4 Dec 1860 New York State		do
3	Bennett	Sarah Eliza	37		F	M			Loveland Missouri. Kansas Co. Co
4	[illegible]	Bennett Hayden	6		M	S			do
5	Cunningham	Arthur Eco	45		M	M		1903 San Francisco Judge Sewall Supreme Court	256 W 4 St. New York
6	"	Lily Mary	35		F	M		Husband's papers	do
7	Caflisch	Francis	20		M	S	1893. 3 Sept. Stirling Summit Co		Bonham. Texas
8	"	Doris	22		F	S	1891. 8 Apl. " "		do
9	Cole	Charles	43		M	M	m 3 March 1891. Bunkerhill. Ill:		45 Kenyon St. Galion. Ohio
10	"	Mabel C	40		F	M	m 25 Oct 1873. Champaign. Ill.		do
11	"	Kenneth	13		M	S	10 July - 1900. Ithica - N Y.		do
12	Evans	Albert	26		M	S	12 June 14. 1897. Staunton Ill.		Glen Carbon. Ill:
13	Francisco	Carmelo	25		M	S	12 Nov 1888 New York N Y		5528 Walnut St. Philad
14	Arnold	Sarah J	50		F	S	24 Nov 1864. Lawrence Co: Pa		Beaver Falls. Pa
15	Knox	Mary Agnes	57		F	M	m 24 Jan 1857 Milwaukee Wisc		2434 Jackson Boulevard Chicago
16	"	Frances	21		F	S	2 Apl 1893 Chicago Ill.		do
17	Lindsay	Robt Hugh	53		M	M		1912 14. Supr Court Calif Los Angeles	4425 Elgin St. Los Angeles:
18	Lucas	Eli	36		M	M		Dist. Court of Appanoose City Centerville 19 Sept - 1900. Iowa	Glen Carbon. Ill:
19	McElroy	Frances	40		F	S	Jan 12. 1874 Adrian Mich		Adrian. Mich:
20	Meyers	Carl Adria	26		M	S	Oct 21. 1887 San Francisco Cal		2460 Washington St. San Francisco. Cal
21	Porterfield	Wm Hampton	42		M	M	m april 26 - 1872. Renton. Iowa		5574 Park Boulevard Santiago. Calif
22	"	Lotte	41		F	M	m Nov 1 - 1871 Christal. Ill:		do
23	"	Florence	7		F	S	Sept 7 - 1897. Sacramento. Calif		do
24	Priddy	Wm.	63		M	Wd	Jly 4 1851 St Louis Mo		2417 Prairie Ave. St Louis. Mo:
25	"	Johanna	31		F	M	m Dec 4 - 1882 St Louis Mo		do
26	Smith	Margaret	31		F	S	Sept 21 - 1882. Chicago. Ill:		1940 Emerson Av: S Minneapolis. Minn
27	Simmons	Chester Lewis	36		M	M	m 24 Sept 1876. St. Louis Mo.		Home to 2411 Lake Place Minneapolis Minn
28	"	Charlotte Esmond	35		F	M	m 8 Oct 1877 Fort Wayne. Ind:		do
29	Henry	John Howard	64		M	M	m m 21 Nov 1849 Peekskill. N Y.		1521 Lindenst Des Moines. Iowa
30	Truesdall	Lilian	4		F	S	d 1st Oct 1866 Iowa City Iowa		123 W 5th St St Paul. Minn:

NOT USED
NOT USED

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Que, etc. R.U.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1904.

at Quebec

J. M. Macan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1-2 cabin passengers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Andania sailing from Southampton, 9 July 1914

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burgin	Violet Agatha	19		f s	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Aunt Miss Upshaw 11 Paddington Rd. Eastbourne	Wash.	Tacoma
Deported	Cashmore	Thomas	40		m s	Steward							Mother Mrs Cashmore Brighton Home for Sailors Tower Rd. Dover	Neb.	Omaha
3	Dunphy	Kathenjne	28		f s	nurse			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Mother Mrs Dunphy Dunamaggin. Co Kilkenny		New Rochelle
Admitted	Fitzsimons	Francis	49		m m	Farmer						Cavan	Sister Miss Mullen Cootehill. Cully Co. Cavan	N.Y. Calif.	New York San Francisco
Admitted		Annie Josephine	11		f s	Student							Aunt — do		
Admitted		Kathleen Maud	9		f s								— do		
Admitted		Bridget Agnes	5		f s								— do		
Admitted		Nora Teresa	4		f s								— do		
Admitted		Bernard	2		m s								— do		
Admitted		Annie	41		f m	H wife	yes	yes					Sister in law — do		
Admitted		Margaret Mary	19		f s	Student							Aunt — do		
Admitted		Rose Fannie	16		f s								— do		
Admitted		John Joseph	14		m s								— do		
14	Finch	David Ivy	25		m s	Clerk					Ireland	Cork	Cousin Father Mrs R. Smith Ogonville. Omigles Rd Cork	Wash.	Seattle
15	Lloyd-Jones	Reginald	30		m m	Broker			Canada	Welsh English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs Lloyd Jones Park av. Brantford Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles
16	Lloyd Jones	Emma	24		f m	Wife							— do		
17	Pincock	Fred W.	38		m m	accountant			England	English	left U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Uncle Robert Pincock Clayton Villa St. Judes Rd. Wolverhampton	Minn.	Minneapolis
18	Bennett	Sarah Eliza	37		f m	H wife					left U.S.	Loveland	Father W. H. Golding Whitchford. Shipton on Stour Warwick	Col.	Loveland
19		Joseph Hy Golding	8		m s	Infant	no	no			Eng.	Shipston	Grandfather — do		
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

4 & 13. Inspected 7/21/14
Wm Alexander

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 18 July, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	aunt	$25	no	Aunt Mrs Richardson 1326 Palmer Drive Seattle Wash							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
					Inter State Rwy Co. Nebraska. Going Visiting only					✓		5 4	fair	brown	blue		England	Middlesboro Yorkshire
2	✓	self	$30	yes	213 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.							Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.						
					5 yrs ago					✓		5 8	dark	dark	blue		Ireland	Cullen
3	no	self	70	yes	1914 my							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
			$1747		Questionable							5 9	dark	grey	grey		Ireland	Carron
4	yes	✓	more	no	4 yrs							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
					4 Christmas Eve San Francisco Calif					✓		5 9	fair	brown	blue		✓	✓
5	✓	father	$10	✓	— do —							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
										✓		5 6	fair	brown	blue		✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
										✓		5 6	"	brown	brown		✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
										✓		5 6	"	"	blue		✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
										✓		5 6	"	"	brown		✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
										✓		5 6	"	"	"		✓	✓
10	✓	husband	✓	✓	— do —							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
										✓		5 6½	fair	brown	brown		✓	✓
11	✓	father	✓	✓	— do —							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
										✓		4 10	"	"	grey		✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
										✓		4 10	"	"	"		✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
										✓		4 5	fair	✓	light		✓	✓
14	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Mrs R. Stanley 1325 Palmer Drive Seattle Wash							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 24 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
					Another in law Mrs J. F. Conway					✓		5 9	fair	brown	brown		Ireland	Belfast
15	no	✓	many times		more yrs in transit 4 yrs 2326 Scarff St Los Angeles							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 24 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
										✓		5 8	dark	✓	✓		Canada	Brantford
16	—	husband	✓	✓	born Los Angeles							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 24 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
					— do —					✓		5 5	fair	brown	grey		U.S.A.	San Bernardino Calif
17	yes	self	yes	yes	last 8 yrs Minneapolis home							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						
					3018 Pierce St NE Minneapolis Husband Sister L.B. Bennett					✓		5 8½	fair	brown	blue		England	Blackburn
18	no	husband	more	✓	3 yrs Loveland Loveland. Masonville. Colo. Father							Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						
										✓		5 6½	✓	✓	blue		✓	Wolverton
19	✓	father	$10	no	— do —							Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						
										✓		5 6	fair	✓	grey		✓	Shipston-on-Stour
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Nelson Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Andania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. Swedish Finnish 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M Beta R & I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

J M Wicks
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ludania sailing from Southampton, 7 July, 1914

54

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ahlquist	Anna	19	05	f m M	wife	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Askelunda	Brother Henry Pitusson Salamantorp Skopinge	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hansson	Alma	31	m s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Hosta	Father Karl Jansson Hosta	SD	Bristol
3	Sandell	Helen	21	m s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Bristol	Father John Sandell Hosta	✓	✓
4	Bergren	Robert	38	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	USA	Chicago	Father Mr. & Mrs. P. Bergren Bjuj. Sweden		Ill.	Chicago
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Inspected

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 18 July, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Baby	self	$14	yes	—	—	Son in Law Alfred. Persson 10269 Indianapolis Ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	G.T.R.	Sweden	Askelunda
2	Winnipeg only	self	[illegible]	—	—	—	Edward Peterson 82 Bristol. S.D.							5	9	fair	light	blue	C. P. R.	Sweden	Esberg
3	Winnipeg only	self	Yes	1914	Bristol		Homestead							5	11	dark	brown	brown	C. P. R.	Sweden	Skoda
4	yes	self	Yes	1911	Chicago		Joseph Mrs. Berggren 1305 Ottilia Clark St. Chicago							5	7	fair	brown	blue	G.T.R.	Sweden	Bjuj
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (a)

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (a)

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (a)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (a)

ALL RECEIPTS OR CERTIFICATES FROM S.S. FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED IN SOM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G W Nelson Master, of the Cardonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Geo Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1904

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 670 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number R

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. Andania sailing from Southampton, July 9th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec July 18th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lind	John	64		m	m	Presents Papers	Henry County Ills	County Court Cambridge Ill Oct 30th 1886 118 2nd Ave Galva
2	Nelson	Fredrika	53		f	m	Wife of U.S.C. oath on file	claims husbands papers but unable to give Decatur Court 17th District	Freeport Ills
3	Petersen	George	54		m	m	Presents papers	Hennepin Co Minnesota	Minneapolis Minn 10 June 1888 1350 Spruce Place Minneapo
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6									
7									
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18									
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22									
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30									

Roger P. Harrison 7/15/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
INC. CASS	C-370

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL. 305

P. 110 1ST FILM

NOT PHOT'D

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

6/17/57
DATE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number R

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. Andania sailing from Southampton, July 9th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec July 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lind	John	64	1	m	m	Presents Papers	Henry County Ills	County Court Cambridge Ill Oct 30th 1886	118 2nd Ave Galva
2	Nelson	Fredrika	53		f	Wife of U.S.C.	Oath on file		claims husbands papers but unable to give	Freeport Mich
3	Petersen	George	54	1	m		Presents papers	Minnesota	Minneapolis Minn 10 June 1888	1350 Spruce Place Minneapolis
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6										
7										
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11										
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18										
19										
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22										
23										
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26										
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30										

Roegh P. Harrison 7/15/14

X | h

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Cobbett, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Cobbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1914

at Quebec

... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Andania sailing from Southampton, July 9th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted July 18/14		✓	Bond	Pearl	25	W	f	S	domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	father Fred Bond England Roadwater Washford Somerset
2		✓	Churcher	John	23	W	m	S	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	aunt: Mrs Applin 16 Albany Rd Freemantle Southampton
Admitted July 18/14		✓	Hickmott	Nellie	36	W	f	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Tonbridge	father Stephen Hickmott Priory Rd Tunbridge
Admitted July 18/14		✓	Hickmott	Katie	25	W	f	S	book folder	"	"	"	"	"	Tonbridge	
5		✓	James	Alfred	20	W	m	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	mother: Annie James 35 Blights Row Redruth
6		✓	Knight	William	25	W	m	S	brushmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Chiswick	mother: Mrs Knight 9 Kent Rd Acton Green Chiswick
7		✓	Mortimer	Frank	39	W	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bromley	wife Augusta Mortimer 17 Hempsdale Rd Bromley Kent
8		✓	Warren	Henry	37	W	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	wife Mrs E. Warren 16 West Charles St Camborne
Admitted July 18/14		✓	Wood	Annie	30	W	f	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	mother Mrs Wood 7 Mastermans Yard Newbiggin Malton Yorks
10			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
11																
12																
13																
14			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
15																
16																
17																
18			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
19																
20																
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23																
24																
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27																
28																
29			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 18, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Jackson	yes	self	$25	No		friend, Miss Amy Riggs 730 West Washington St Jackson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	light blue	mil	England	Roadwater
2	"	Ecorse	✓	✓	$5 11 15			father C. W. Churcher Alexis St George Wayne Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	G.I.R. clasped hands on right arm	"	Hamp. Sh.
3	Idaho	Cocolalla	yes	"	$30 150.00			friend John Brown Bonner Co. Cocolalla Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown blue if eye	C. P. Rwy. Left side	"	Tonbridge
4	Mich	Fowlerville	Detroit	"	$30			sister in law: Mrs Trachsel Fowlerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	P. R. mil	"	"
5	"	Calumet	yes	"	$50 22.00			friend: Foster Langdon Box 3 30 South Kearsarge Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	G.I.R.	"	Redruth
6	"	Detroit	"	"	$30			brother in law Mr Westrup 907 Chippewa Ave North Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	London
7	"	"	✓	✓	$25 35.00			cousin H Hayter 1029 Kirby Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	"	"	Bristol
8	"	Calumet	yes	"	yes	yes	1908/13 Calumet Mich	friend Mrs W. Thomas Calumet Allen Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fresh brown	G.I.R.	"	Camborne
9	"	Jackson	"	"	$25	No		friend Miss A Riggs 730 West Washington St Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	"	Malton
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Fastnart, Ida (Date) JUL 2 8 1914 (Via) C. P. Rwy.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 4 1914 (Via) P. R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. R. Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the Andania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

1. Sc. 9 Lapine [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (State whether Surgeon, Physician, or both) the Belg R.U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P Reg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Andania sailing from Southampton, July 2nd, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											✓	Bodin	Karl	20		m	S	polisher	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trana's	father E. Bodin, 25 Tradgardsgatan Trana's, Sweden
Admitted 2		July 7/14									✓	Carlson	Hjalmar	16		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Nottebach	father Theodor Carlson, Klapprestrom, Sweden
Admitted 3		July 7/14		Visa							✓	Grobel	Carl	14		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Forshem	uncle C. E. Myhrberg, Amas Osterlung
4											✓	Johansson	Emil	33		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hoyer	wife Hilda Johnsson, 20 Nobel Main, Ekelund, Sweden
5											✓	Kulseth	Elif	20		m	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Trondhjem	father Fredh Kulseth, Stringen, Norway
6											✓	Norberg	Elsa	49		f	S	domestic	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	friend Mrs. Gustafsson, Rosenlund, Kolbäg, Sweden
7											✓	Olsen	Carl	25		m	m	labourer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Kristiania	father Ole Olsen, Lillesloen, Kristiania, Norway
8											✓	Riihinen	Tobias	40		m	m	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wesano	father Tobias Ruhinen, Jywaskyla, Wesano, Finl.
9											✓	"	wife Anna	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ASSC 10											✓	"	child Eino	11	11	m	S	child	"	"	U.S.	"	Born Clinton Ind Aug 3 1903		godfather
11											✓	Tuommen	Frans	29		m	m	labourer	"	"	Finland	"	Finland	Nakkila	wife Ingrid Tuommen, Lentilan, Nakkila, Finland
12											✓	Williamsen	Jenny	25		f	S	domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand	France	Paris	father W. Williamsen, 24 Kongensgate, Trondhjem, Norway
13											✓	Brindal	Einar	21		m	S	labourer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Strinden	mother Martha Olsen, Strinden, Norway,
14												NOT USED													
15												NOT USED													
16												NOT USED													
17																									
18												NOT USED													
19												NOT USED													
20												NOT USED													
21																									
22												NOT USED													
23												NOT USED													
24												NOT USED													
25																									
26																									
27												NOT USED													
28												NOT USED													
29												NOT USED													
30																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13 / 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 18, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo	Kirkwood	Yes	Uncle	$27.00	No		male John P Westgren Westwood Country Club Kirkwood		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	mol	Sweden	Tranas
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	Aunt	$25			Uncle Carl Svensson 3239 Clifton Ave, Chicago														Rasdal
3	N.D.	Hamled		aunt	$25			and Helmy Nelson Hamlet N D														Torstrem
4		America		self	$25			brother Gust. Johnson General Box 73 N.D.							5	7½		black	gray			Urisa Lena
5	Minn	Minneapolis		sister	$25			sister Kalla of Hanson #1146 Colfax Ave Minneapolis Minn							5	8½		dark	blue brown		Norway	Hemdal
6	Ill	Galva		Self	$200.00			Galva Ill							5	9	tall	dark	gray		Sweden	Wokone
7	Wash	Everett		Brother	$25			brother in law. Olf Jensen Box 191 Everett, Wash.							5	5	fair	blond	blue		Norway	Lillestrom
8	Minn	Duluth			$1050.00	yes	1903 Dec 3rd. 1912 3 Clinton 1908 1913 dec. "	friend John Asicala, 201 Torrey Building, Duluth, Minn							5	7½		brown	grey		Finland	Jyvaskyla
9	"	"		husband																		Ilo, Tola
10				father																		
11		Kettle River		self	$26	No		friend Werner Runsunen Kettle River							6		fair	blond	blue		Finland	Harjavalta
12	N.Y.	Comfer	No	friend	$10.00		(with employer)	friend Francis Caflisch Camfer St Lawrence Co N.Y.							5	3		Lt	Blue brown		Norway	Jostdalen Skandyhem
13		Minneapolis	yes	self	$25	No		friend B Hultberg #1146 Colfax ave Minneapolis							5	8½		fair	brown		Norway	Stranden
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G W Nelson, master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Andania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1914,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G-16a
(12-16-64)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1 •PO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec R. U. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Andania sailing from Southampton, July 2nd, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Bodin	Karl	20		m	S	polisher	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trandas	father E. Bodin, 25 Tradgardsgaten Trandas, Sweden
2 Admitted	July 4 1914	✓	Carlson	Hjalmar	16		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rottebacken	father Theodor Carlson, Klappestrom, Sweden.
3 Admitted	July 4 1914	✓	Grobet	Carl	14		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Forshem	mother Alida E Nyberg, uncle Amas Osterberg
4		✓	Johansson	Emil	33		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Uppsala	wife Hilda Johnsson, 7 Cl Norbled Man, Ekslund, Sweden.
5		✓	Kulseth	Elif	20		m	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Trondhjem	father Fredh Kulseth Stromden, Norway,
6		✓	Norberg	Elsa	49		f	S	domestic	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Alfstad	uncle Lars Anderson, Kolberg, Sweden
7		✓	Olsen	Carl	25		m	m	labourer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Kristiania	father Ole Olsen, Lillehagen Kristiania, Norway
8		✓	Riihinen	Tobias	40		m	m	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Left U.S. for Finland	New York Clinton Wesano	father Tobias Ruhinen Jywaskyla, Wesano, Finl.
9		✓	" wife	Anna	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		✓	" child	Eino	11	11/12	m	S	child	"	"	U.S.	"	Born Clinton Ind Aug 3/1913		"
11		✓	Tuominen	Frans	29		m	m	laborer	"	"	Finland	"	Finland	Nakkila	wife Ingrid Tuominen, Leistilan, Nakkila Finl.
12		✓	Williamsen	Jenny	25		f	S	domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand	France Norway	Paris Trondhjem	father Wilh Williamsen, 24 Kongsgate, Trondhjem, Norway
13		✓	Brindal	Einar	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Strinden	mother Martha Olsen Strinden, Norway,
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16																
17																
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20																
21																
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24																
25																
26																
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29																
30																

William Lindell, Asst, 7/18/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 18, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	Kirkwood	No	Uncle	$27.00				uncle John P. Westgren, Westwood Country Club Kirkwood Mo	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	nil	Sweden	Tranas
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	Aunt	$25				Uncle Carl Svensson 3239 Clifton Ave, Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	G.T.R.	"	"	Rauda Rattskog
3	N.D.	Hamlet	"	aunt	$15				and Helmy Nelson Hamlet N D	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 27 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	G.T.R.	"	"	Torstrem
4	"	Ameria	"	self	$25				brother Gust. Johnson Amerind Box 73 N.D.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	gray	G.T.R.	"	"	Mrisa Lund
5	Minn	Minneapolis	"	sister	$25				sister Ida Kleath of Hanson #1146 Colfax Ave Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	dark brown	blue	G.T.R.	"	Norway	Hemdal
6	Ill	Galva	"	Self	$298.00				Brother-in-law Olof Peterson Contractor Galva Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	gray	G.T.R.	"	Sweden	Nokomis
7	Wash	Everett	"	Brother-in-law	$25				brother in law Olf Jensen Box 191 Everett, Wash.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	G.T.R.	"	Norway	Sillestrom
8	Minn	Duluth	"	self	$1050.00	yes	1903 Dec Detroit 1913 Dec 1912 Clinton 1908 1913 Dec. "		friend John Asicala, 201 Torrey Building Duluth, Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	G.T.R.	"	Finland	Jyvaskyla
9	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"		"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blond	"	"	Hirtola
10	"	"	"	father	"	"	"		"														
11	"	Kettle River	Brother	self	$26	No			friend Werner Rumsunen Kettle River Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	G.T.R.	"	"	Harjavalta
12	N.Y.	Ronsfer Camper	No	friend	$10 or more			(with employer)	friend Francis Caffisch Camper St Lawrence Co	Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) JUL 18 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	blond	blue	N.Y.C.	"	"	Pilot Grandglen
13	"	Minneapolis	yes	self	$25	No			friend B. Hustestad Kristal Hanson 1146 Colfax ave Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	G.T.R.	"	Norway	Stranden
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3.6.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G W Nelson master, of the Andania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Andania

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Duke R U K, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec C. P. Talbot M D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

July 18, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NOT TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	3	23		23	28	51
THIRD	4	47		47	1	48
TOTAL	7	70		70	29	99

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY ADMITTED	RETAINED	TOTAL
	47	9	1		57
	41	7			48
		1			1
		1			1
	1				1
2nd Cl	13	1			14
	10				10
		3			3
TOTAL	70	69	1	1	141

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

JUL 17 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests		51	51	= 102
U. S. Citizens		28	4	= 32
				70

67
3 Quar
70
57
989
184
67

305
25

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Andania sailing from Southampton, July 2nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Admitted		July 31/14		✓	Belaja	Ruchla	Ruchel	18	7	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father-Abram Belaja Odessa
2				✓	Boguslovsky	Chasse		33	✓	f	m	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schowmeno	Sister-in-law-Leie Zitomir Schdromeno, Poltava Russia
3				✓	"	Etel		11	✓	f	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4				✓	"	Bobeck	Bouch	9	✓	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5				✓	"	Menje		5	✓	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6				✓	"	Schmuel		3	✓	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7				✓	"	Rechame		1 11/12	✓	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Admitted	July 31/14			✓	Chadolowa (alias Chodik)	Chaine	Menie	18	✓	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Odessa	Father-Shaja Chodorow 21 Bulgarska St Odessa Russia
Admitted	July 31/14			✓	Czeczik	Mascha		30	✓	f	m	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turuff	brother-in-law Chaim Czeczik
Admitted	July 31/14			✓	"	Tewie		6	✓	m	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	"	Turuff-Ukraine
Admitted	July 31/14			✓	"	Jankel		5	✓	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"
12				✓	Kazdan	Rene	Ruchel	40	✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Cholopenez	brother-in-law Brotkin Graz, Minsky Gub Russia
13				✓	"	Motel		14	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	"	since ✓
14				✓	"	Gitel		11	✓	f	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	"	✓
15				✓	"	Eshe		9	✓	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓
16				✓	"	Rechame		8	✓	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓
17				✓	"	Abram		6	✓	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓
18				✓	"	Benjamin		4	✓	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓
Admitted	July 31/14			✓	Klugman	Slave		19	✓	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Mogilew	mother-Sarah Klugman Mogilow. Mogilewski Gub
20				✓	Rosenberg	Anna		36	✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	✓	✓	England	Hull	sister-in-law Rachel Lockett 40 Lowe Terrace Hull
21				✓	"	Abraham		11	✓	m	s	child	yes	yes	England	✓	✓	✓	aunt ✓
22				✓	"	Joseph		10	✓	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23				✓	"	Rebecca		5	✓	f	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24				✓	"	Rivebin		4	✓	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25				✓	Starinowicz	Maria		25	✓	f	m	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Russian	4/10/33	Tomkowski	mother-Anastasia Andrzejczyk Tomkowski
26				✓	"	Anna		5	✓	f	s	child	✓	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother ✓
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

NOTE re lines 7,10,11
Manifest checked at Montreal from data supplied by Quebec office
Released from quarantine July 31/14 Examined and admitted on primary inspection by Inspector Wm. Pinkie July 31/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 18, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	$0	no			Brother—Gershon Belaja Bel 2736 Potomac Ave Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	(Date) JUL 23 1914	5	6	fair	dark	(Via) G.T.R.	nil	Russia	Odessa
2	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Brother	$500	no			husband—Jos Wogualowsky 481 3rd St Milwaukee	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914	5	8½		Blue	G.T.R.			Zolotarong Volynsk
3				mother	—				father	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914				Red	G.T.R.			
4					—					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914					G.T.R.			
5					—					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914					G.T.R.			
6					—					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914					G.T.R.			
7					—					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914					G.T.R.			
8	Ill	Chicago		Brother	$25				Brother Nicola Chodorow 1316 N. Irving Ave Chicago Ill husband Max Gracek 7230 S. Halsted Chicago 522 So. Winchester Ave	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914	5	2½	fair	dark brown	G.T.R.			Odessa
9				husband													(Date) AUG — 1914	5	9	fair	brown				Zauro Burow
10				father	—												(Date) AUG — 1914								Pruff
11																									
12			yes	husband	$25				Husband—Nicholas Leizer Kardun 1617 Girard St Chicago father	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914	5	3	fair	dark brown	G.T.R.			Cholopenitz
13				father	—					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914				blue	G.T.R.			
14					—												(Date) JUL 20 1914					G.T.R.			
15					—												(Date) JUL 20 1914				blue	G.T.R.			
16					—					Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914					G.T.R.			
17					—					Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914					G.T.R.			
18					—					Entered at							(Date) JUL 20 1914					G.T.R.			
19		Uncle		Uncle					uncle—Jacob Levy 1824 Haddon Ave Chicago Ill husband Rosenberg 1695 E 13th St Portland Oregon father	Entered at							(Date) JUL 23 1914	5	8½	light	dark brown	G.T.R.			Mogilev
20	Oregon	Portland		husband	20					Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914	5	10	dark		G.T.R.		Russia	Kovno
21				father						Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914					G.T.R.		England	Hull
22																									
23																	(Date) JUL 20 1914					G.T.R.			
24										Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914				blue	G.T.R.			
25				husband	$50				husband—Andrey Starowitch 571 N. 3rd St Portland Oregon father	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914	5	3	dark	dark brown	G.T.R.		Russia	Tornhorly
26				father						Port Huron, Mich.							(Date) JUL 20 1914				blue	G.T.R.			
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CERTIFICATE FROM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN PRESENTED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Nelson Master of the Andania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914

at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1. Fr. 24 Copies

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Flanks, Surgeon of the Virginian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council LRCP&S &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Flanks

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of July, 1944

at Quebec

J. Morrell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, 10th July, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cotes	Mary	50		m m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	Col	Denver	USA Citizen	Col	Denver
2	Edgerton	Harriet D	65		m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Estes	Charlotte	20		s	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Col	San Francisco	do	Col	San Francisco
4	Kerr	Thomas H	30		m m	Cotton Buyer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Kerr 42 Longdale Rd Lpool	Texas	Dallas
5	Jamieson	David	51		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	Penn	Philadelphia	USA Citizen	Penn	Philadelphia
6	Kincaid	William H	46		m m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	USA	USA	Pa	Meadville	USA Citizen	Pa	Meadville
7	Schwarz	Max	34		m	Designer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	USA	Meadville Pa	Friend Mr Capstaff 468 Park Ave Meadville	Pa	Meadville
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Steward July 14

EXAMINED by) ALLOWED TO LAND by) ADMITTED by)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1st July, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												✓									
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	Self	Yes ✓	Yes	1907	Steamship	Friend Mr. Cash Smith 46 Park Ave Meadville		No	No	No									England	Liverpool
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	Self	Yes ✓	Yes	1907	Steamship	Friend Mr. Cash Smith 46 Park Ave Meadville		No	No	No									Austria Hungary	Poesony
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 19 1914 (Via) C. P. R. Rail

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JUL 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Rail

ALL PASSENGERS ON THIS VESSEL FOR WHOM FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Pearce Wastie, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex A Pearce
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 Seventeenth day of July, 1914,

at Quebec

J M Millar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Flarty, Surgeon of the Virginian, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners or charterers," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council L.R.C.P.S.E.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Flarty

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of July, 1914

at Quebec

W. Weir

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 10th July, 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Carlson	C. B.	49		M	M	Hardware Dealer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. U.S. Citizen nat. - dist. ct Cowley Co Kans June 1897	Scotch	U.S.A.	Appleton	Wife	Minn.	Appleton
U.S.C. 2	" wife	Jessie	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C. 3	" son	Elmer	11		M	S	Child	"	"	born in No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"
95730 4	Hardwick	Warren G.	39		M	M	Accountant	"	"	England U.S. citizen	Left U.S. Liverpool Eng. U.S.A. born in Denver Colo.	Berkeley		Home 1609 Stuart St Berkeley	Cal.	Berkeley
U.S.C. 5	" son	Harland	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
93714 6	Laing	Florence Jessie	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England U.S. citizen	English U.S.A.	San Diego		Home Trustee M.T. Laing 1730 Broadway San Diego	"	San Diego
U.S.C. 7	Nygaard	August 6	42		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Danish Naturalized in not Cumberland Co Portland dist. ct Me 1894	Portland		Brother Martin Nygaard Kolding Denmark	Maine	Portland
95707 8	Pearson	Josiah	39		M	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	England	English ca 20-9404	England 6/15/31 R.M.	Bournemouth	Father John Pearson 2m Penfold St Rugby.	Wash	Tacoma
" 9	[redacted]	wife Emily	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	[redacted]	
96312 10	Whitelaw	[illegible]	35		M		Sugar Refinery Superintendent	Yes	Yes	England	English Left U.S. Mar 13 1st Pap.	U.S.A.	Swanton	Home Swanton Vermont.	Vermont	Swanton
U.S.C. 11	Waldie	[illegible]	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch Portsm. ct Wisconsin Apr. 1899	U.S.A.	Whitewater	U.S.A. Citizen	Wis.	Whitewater
97286 12	Richardson	Mary [illegible]	37		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Brother Wm Richardson 42 Highfield Rd. Liverpool	Wash.	Seattle
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
114	NOT USED															

c/o 20-35290-2/14/39

7/18/14 Work Kenf

4/6 Bro

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 18th July, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 N. California	Home — 1609 Stewart St. Berkeley Cal	Entered at No No No No Good No (Date) 5 10 (Via) Fast Dark Blue											nil	England	London
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Reavie master (Make out either Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Reavie

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this ~~Seventeenth~~ 18 day of July, 1914,

at Quebec

J Morieau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. P. 1, 24 September

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Clarke, Surgeon of the Virginian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council L R C P & S C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Clarke

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July, 1911

at Quebec

W Millar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lequeitan sailing from Liverpool, 10th July, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
256510															
1	Aatavaara	William	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemijarvi	Father Heikki Matavaara Kemijarvi Isokyro, Finl	Mich	Republic
Admitted July 11/14	Brooksbank	James W.	54		M M	F.L.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Son — J.J. Brooksbank Tamtourne St End Essex	Ill	DeKalb.
245791	Christensen	Anders	23		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Hanerslev	(wife) Christian Georgensen Hanerslev Denmark	Minn	Storden
U.S.C. 4	Chadwick	George	31		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. not cit. Ex father's papers in Ct/Common Pleas Wayne Co Ind. Declaration of Intention filed Oct 6, 1898	English	U.S.	Indiana	Brother in law M Bell 96 Liverpool St Hanley	Ind	Terre Haute
U.S.C. 5	"	Ellen	31		F M	Wife			wife of nat citizen above				do	"	"
25									Left U.S. May 14, 1914 at NY						
6	Cobb	Ernest	32		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S. England	Kenosha	Wife Father — Alice Cottis Loughborough Eng	Wis	Kenosha
245885	Ekholm	Axel	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kalmar	Father — Oskar Ekholm Lantmansgat. Kalmar	Mich	Cadillac
11070/17413.			11095/620												
245867	Fredriksen	Andreas	28		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at NY U.S. Work	Seattle	Father Great Fredriksen Lyse Skuseraa Norway	Wash	Seattle
245865	Jensen	Jens			M	Machinist	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at NY U.S.	Chicago	Wife Wilhelmina Jensen Stavanger Norway	Ill	Chicago
245896 C	Gustafson	Oskar			M		Yes	Yes	Naturalized citizen	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at Minneapolis Minn 1912	Minneapolis	Father Gustaf Jensen Berget St Mellby Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
U.S.C. 10									U.S.						
245891	Gustafson	Jens			M	Blacksmith			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Magra Alvsborgslan	Father Gustaf Johnson Berget Magra	Minn	Minneapolis
246602	Haverstad	Marie	631-6/12		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hundtorp	Father Paul Haverstad Hundtorp Norway	N.D.	Fairfield
245879	Kujala	Olli			M	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemijarvi	Brother Father Olli Kujala Kemijarvi Isokyro, Finl	Wis	Junction
24	Skogen	Jens	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skogen	Wife Anna Langaas Skogen, Norway	Mich	Republic
245911	Lerdal	Karl	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at NY Norway	Trollhorbrp	Father — Andreas Lerdal Bodsher Norway	N.D.	Helsbro
25535	Lewis	Celia	28		F		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Janet Rockliffe 65 Harlow St. Liverpool Eng	Minn	Two Harbours
													Grandfather do	Cal.	San Francisco
17	"	Rose	5/12		F		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lesko Berg	Anna	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemijarvi	Sister Hilma Hiisojarvi Kemijawtorp Finland,	Mich	Republic
19	"	Edith	5		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. do	"	"
20	"	Eric	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
256515	Polvi	Kaisa L.			F M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Lohtaca	Mother Kaisa Rita Pasanen Mikop Aapola Finland.	Wis	Marple
2565		Matti	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				"	Grandfather do		
2565			49		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				"	Father in law do		
Admitted July 20/14		Kate	40		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Bettwsycoed	Bettwsycoed Wales	Sister Mrs Mary Williams 2 Bank Glyny Bettwsycoed Wales	Mich	Detroit
Admitted July 20/14		John	11		M S	Child							do	"	"
Admitted July 20/14		Thomas	9		M	Child							do	"	"
Admitted July 20/14		Suffolk Owen	7		M								do	"	"
256648	Pembleton	Thomas	27			Sheet metal Worker			U.S.A. England	U.S. citizen not citizen of U.S. English	England	Kenosha Co. Kenosha Arnold	Father — Wm Pembleton Saunders Yard Arnold Notts	Wis	Kenosha Co
256639	Nesbitt	William	25			do			Left U.S. May 14/14 at NY England Wales				Friend Mrs John Taylor High St Ave. Arnold	"	Kenosha
2	Rasmussen	Sofie Peter	25		F S	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Tibe Farmer	Mother Kasma Nielsen Tibe. Denmark	N.D.	Plaza
Admitted July 19/14															

NOT USED

William Lundell, Insp. 1, 13, 18-27, 3-7-8-9-11-12-14-1-30

2, 4-6, 10, 16, 17, 28, 29 Worth Insp

NOT USED

J. B. Burke

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 17th July, 1914.

JUL 1 : 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ No		Charles Kujala, Box 428 Republic Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Light	Dark		Finland	Kenjaranta
2	Yes	Daughter	$ No		Son-in-law - Lynch Dekalb Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Essex
3	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 25 No		Brother-in-law Chr. Nielsen Norden Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	Fresh	Blonde	Blue		Denmark	Hasseraded
4	Yes	Self	$ 25 No		Father Geo Chadwick		No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Yes	Self	$															
6	Yes	Self	$ 25 Yes	1904 Kenora Ont	Wife - Mr Lillie Cobbe	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	Beccles
7	Yes	Self	25 No		Cousin Chas. T. Nelson 318 E. Hare St. Cadillac	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm
8	Yes	Self	$ 40 Yes	1902 Sapes 1913 Seattle	Sister Louisa Fredriksen 901 1st Avenue Seattle	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway	Skudesaas
9		Self	50 Yes	1907 Chicago 1914 Chicago	Sister Helena Gorgensen 1915 Nelson Ave. Chicago	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tatoo Hands	Norway	Stavanger
10	Yes	Self	$ 25		Wife Agnes Gustafson 201 Third St. Minneapolis							5 7½					Sweden	Norway Melby
11	Yes	Self	$ 25 No		Brother Carl Gustafson 11 Third St. Minneapolis	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7½	Fair	Black	Blue		Sweden	Magra
12	Yes	Brother	50 No		Brother Sigurd Haverstad R.C. Sandford P.E.I.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway	Hegdstop Sondre Fron
13	Yes	Self	$ 25 No		Charles Kujala Box 428 Republic Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Light	Dark	Brown		Finland	Kemijarvi
14	Yes	Self	$ 40 Yes	1888 U.S. 1903 Dec.	Friend Paul Tuscelli Kitchener Ont	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Norway	Aasen
15		Self	$ 25 Yes		Brother John Tersal Woodstock Mexico	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Norway	Byaasset
16	Yes	Husband	$ 48		Brother-in-law J. W. Morrison 28 Precidant San Francisco	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Sheffield
17		Father			do	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.												
18		Husband	$ 29 No		Husband Matti Lento Berg Box 428. Republic Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown		Finland	Kethajoki
19					do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.							Fair	Fair	Blue			
20					Father do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						2 8						
21		Husband	$ 100		Husband Jacob Polai Marie Ont.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown			Kemi
22		Father			Father do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5 6	Fresh	Fair	Brown			Polvi
23					Brother	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5 5½	Fresh	Grey	Brown			
24		Daughter	$ 22		Uncle Thomas John Hughes 161 Bellevill Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5 4½	Dark	Grey	Black		Wales	Bettyscored
25		Son			Uncle	Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5	Fresh	Brown	Blue			
26					"	Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R.							Fresh	Brown	Blue			
27					"	Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						3 5	Fresh	Brown	Blue			
28	Yes	Wife	$ 150 Yes		Wife Lizzie Pembleton Kenora Ont													
29			$ 25 Yes	1904 Kenora Ont	Sister - Mrs A Pembleton, Elizabeth Kenora Ont	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 1 0 1914 (Via) C. P. R.						5 6½	Tallow	Black	Brown		England	Tarnafield
30	Yes	Son	23 50 No		Brother Peter Rasmussen Box 75. Plaza Sask.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 0 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1	Fresh	Blonde	Blue		Denmark	Viby

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Rescue Master, of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex H Ellmie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of July, 1918,
at Quebec
J M Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. Pg 30. Steerage Ex. No. 2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Virginian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Leach, Surgeon of the Virginian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council as R.R.C.P. & S.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Leach, M.D.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of July 1914

at Quebec

J. M. Wicart

Immigration Officer.

July 18, 1914

11—1115

VIRGINIAN JUL 18 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: N.-I. TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	2		2	5	7
SECOND	1	6		6	6	12
THIRD	2	33		33	9	42
TOTAL	4	41		41	20	61

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & DETAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR
ADMITTED	35	35					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	41	41					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1st 2nd 3rd
On U.S. 7 12 42 = 61

U.S. 5 6 9 20/41

41

35
6 8 9
41

305
26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* Liverpool, 10th July, 19th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1														Father Aku Raisanen Isotyla Kemyarvi Finland	Mich.	Republic
2	Sörmo	Selma	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skogn	Father Erik Sörmo Skogn Markabygd Norway	N.D.	Mayville
3					M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hemse Gotland Sweden	Mother Amalia Sjogren Visby Sweden	Mich.	Cadillac
4	Skjolberg		19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansund	Father Hans Skjolberg Kristiansund	N.D.	Emerick
5	Person				M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Mother Johanna Persson Högbo Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
6																
7	Tonkkola	Hilda Maria					Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Juka Tonkkola Jaaskeroville Finland	Mich.	Crystal Falls
8	Jansetta	Paul			M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scand.	Norway	Trondjem	Nat. Dist. Ct. Traill Co. N.D. Father Olaf Jansetta Trondjem Norway	N.D.	Mayville
9	wife	Olive			F			Yes	Yes	Norway				Nat. Dist. Ct. St. Paul Minn. 10/8/1891		
10	Smith	Jonas			M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nato	Father Gustaf Hakanson Karlsberg Sweden	Minn.	Ligastrand
11	Canadian Passenger															
12	Haroerstad	Sigurd			M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	Norway	Belfield	Nat. Dist. Ct. Billing Co. N.D. 4/27/1902 Father Paul Haaerstad Harderud Norway	N.D.	Belfield
13	Moen	Christian			M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hamnat	Brother Lars Allaerende Hamnar Norway	N.D.	Souris
14							NOT USED									
15							NOT USED									
16							NOT USED									
17																
18							NOT USED									
19							NOT USED									
20							NOT USED									
21																
22																
23							NOT USED									
24							NOT USED									
25							NOT USED									
26																
27							NOT USED									
28							NOT USED									
29							NOT USED							William Kendall. Anch. Lines 1 - 7.		
30							NOT USED							1-6-8-10-12-13 Jr 3 B 3 Brekke Insp.		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 15th July, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If either coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Charles Kujala Box #28, Depot [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Brown	Grey		Finland	Kemijarvi
2			$30	No		Uncle Paul Jurvelin accompanying [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blond	Blue		Norway	Ekoga
3	Yes	Bro.	$25	No		Brother Sigurd Sjogren 129 West Nelson St Cadillac	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue		Sweden	Nerke
4	Yes					Brother Edwin Ojalberg [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Norway	Kristiansund
5	Yes	Self	$90	Yes		Trains 4 Berry Bros 3116 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue		Sweden	Forkina
6		Husband				[illegible]							5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Eskestuna
7		Self	$			Svante Jonkkala Box 504 Crystal Falls Mich							5	7	Light	Brown	Blue		Finland	Jalasjarvi
8		Self	95	Yes	1907 Mayville N.D.	Son Peter Jurvelin Mayville N.D.							5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brown		Norway	Trondjem
9		Husband				[illegible]							5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brown		Sweden	Kalmar
10		Self	200		1882 St Paul Minn	Wife Mrs Smith Forestrom N.D.							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue			
11																				
12		Self	100	Yes	1901/13 Grafton N.D.	Friend Albert Thonson R.D. Petfield N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Norway	Hurdarup
13		Self	150	Yes	1885 1st Grafton N.D.	Brother Haldor Mase [illegible] N.D.							6	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Norway	Ivora
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 9 1914

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kennie (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), master of the Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Kennie

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this ~~Seventeenth~~ 16 day of July, 1914,

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 Folio & 12-13 Signed by C.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Adsue., Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk, sailing therewith. (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 7 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Adsue

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914.

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S.S.Kursk** sailing from **Libau.** , **7 JUL.1914** 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Narkewicz	Johann	25	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Riga	father J. Narkewicz Riga Gub. Livland	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Narkewicz	Robert	16	m	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.				
3	Krasenberg	Anna	23	f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Sesaw	father Klaus Krasenberg Sesaw Gub. Kurland.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Lebais	Anna	33	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	German	Russia.	Riga	fath. J. Narkewicz Riga Gub. Livland	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Wolfsohn	Hene	57	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Libau	Frau A. Loewenstein Libau Waisenhausstr.	Pa	Chicago
6	Fuks	Braina	25	f	s.	surgeon.	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Lubin	under M. Fuks Lubin Gub. Radom	Ill	Chicago
7	Perhanskaja	Schany	17	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	St. Petersburg	Chas. Brodecka Lessna St. Petersburg	Ill.	Chicago
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Edward K. Tucker.
Consul Libau

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Halifax N. S.**, 18 JUL 1914, *19*14.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	15	no			Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R. Lonella R. Lelais	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Riga
2		Self	15	no			39 Yr. 3 1/4 Yr Cleveland O. Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia.	
3	yes	Self	15	no			for niece R. Lebais Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Riga
4	yes	Self		no			husband R. Lebais Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Symiaten
5	yes	Self	25	no			Jan W. Kahn 2653 Crystal Ste. Chicago Ill. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia.	Libau
6	yes	Uncle	25	no			uncle M. Fox. % Mr. Mesinow Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Libau
7	yes	Uncle		no			158 Wesley Ave Chicago Ill. Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia.	St. Petersburg
							uncle A. Kaursh 4617 Grace Str. Chicago Ill.													

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED

1. For original Sig. see 1-A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Nord declare of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Nord

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 14,

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Akune., Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk, sailing therewith., (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "to be relieved by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Akune

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S.S.Kursk** *sailing from* **Libau.**, **7 JUL.1914**, *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Admitted	Kaplan	Itzko	50	m	m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	friend S. Kobrin	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 2	Kajplan	Kroscha	50	f	m	s	housewife	no	no	Russia.		Russia		Zajan, Grodnogub		
3	Chsin	Natalia	17	f	s	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Lette	Russia	Libau	father S. Chsin Libau, Memel str. 19	Ill	Chicago
4	Katzenis	Stanislawa	25	f	m	s	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia		father mother S. junitzk		
5	Katzenis	Lindwin	6	m	s	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwigi	Kalwigi, Kownogub	Ill	West Eullman
6	Katzenis	Stepania	3	f	s	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia				
7+	Jacobson	Chasia	45	f	m	s	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	friend J. Dajzon Mogilew, Mogilewgub	Ill	Chicago
8	Jacobson	Riwa	13	f	s	s	(at home)	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia				
Admitted	Weiskein	Frima	26	f	m	s	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowsk	friend Ch. Chasanow Alexandrowsk Ekaterinoslawgub	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Schlima Schitz		74	m	m		teacher	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia		nephew Mendel Schitz Barodubi, Czernigubb		
Admitted	Schitz	Dwesia	61	f	m		housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Starodubrow		Ill	Chicago
Admitted 12	Schitz Schitz	Abram-Jacow	15	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia				
13	Gelman	Ebel	31	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia		mother D. Gelman.		
14	Gelman	Saul	4	m	s		child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Cherson.	Ill	Chicago
15	Gelman	Simon	1	m	s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia				
16	Rosenstein	Taiba	24	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Drabowa	sister B. Czernichin Drabowa, Mitebskgub	Ill	Chicago
17	Rosenstein	Beila	1	f	s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia				
Admitted	Blitzkein	Zina	26	f	m		housewife	no	no	Russia.		Russia		father M. Schapiro		
Admitted	Blitzkein	Chawke-Riwe	7	f	s		child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Trachenbrot	Trachenbrot, Wilnagub	Wis.	Racine
Admitted	Blitzkein	Michlia	6	f	s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia		father M. Kaufman		
21	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									ERASED BY PURSER	Hebrew		Kraden	Kraden, Cholmsergub		
22	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									ERASED BY PURSER						
23	Bardyk	Genja	38	f	m		housewife	no	no	Russia.		Russia		mother in law S. Bardyk.		
24	Bardyk	Benjamin	15	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia				
25	Bardyk	Schlimma	11	m	s		child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Bobry	Bobry, Mogilewgub	Ill	Chicago
26	Bardyk	Berko	9	m	s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia				
27	Bardyk	Chon	4	6	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia				
28	Gojewo	Sophia	25	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Golowczyzy	father S. Gojewo. Golowczyzy, Grodnogub.	Ill	Chicago
29	Gutnik	Julia	24	f	m		housewife	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Slonimbudno	father S. Schapowzny	Ill	Chicago
30	Gutnik	Eugeni	3	m	s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia		Slonimbudno, Grodnogub		
	NOT USED															
115	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Edward D. Jue

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Halifax N. S.** , *the 18th of July* , 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	own m	21	no	son in law		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 3 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Kiew
2	yes	law	—	no	1306 W Huron st. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 3 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
3	yes	Cousin	25	no	Cous Rudolf Andee 751 So Leavitt str. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Libau
4	yes		—	no	husband M. Cukras.		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Mitau
5	yes	husband	10	no	1236 Green st. West Pullman, Ill.		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Libau
6	yes		—	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
7	yes	husband	—	no	husband A. Jacobson. 1132 N. Robey ave. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Chogolev
8	yes		—	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
9	yes	daughter	—	no	daughter Sapinsky 403 N. Oswego st. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 4 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Alexandrowsk
10	yes		—	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 3 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Starodub
11	yes	son	—	no	son C. Schig. 1410 Western ave. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 3 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
12	yes		—	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 3 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
13	yes		40	no	husband A. Gelman. 2133 Ogden ave. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Cherson
14	yes	husband	—	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
15	yes		—	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
16	yes	husband	10	no	husband N. Rosenstein 2143 Division st. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Grodno
17	yes		—	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
18	yes		—	no	husband C. Weisstein 1307 N. Erie st. Racine, Wisc.		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 3 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Jeanobot
19	yes	husband	—	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 3 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Rotenbot
20	yes		—	no			no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 8 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
21	yes	husband			husband J. Kaplan 1542 Rockwell ave. Chicago, Ill.						5	4	light	dark brown					Kodem
22	yes		—	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Kiew
23	yes		—	no	husband J. Hardyn. 1312 miller st. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Bobec
24	yes		—	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
25	yes	husband	10	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
26	yes		—	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
27	yes		—	no			no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	—
28	yes	husband	10	no	husband S. Zgoras. 1229-33 S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Grodnoski
29	yes	husband	10		husband J. Gubnik 1642 Halsted st. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Bielostok
30	yes		—				no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								Russia.	Neighdk

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit, of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norit

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914,

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 - Sp. 30, 9, 23, 7, 30 special 1, 2, 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alesne., Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Alesne

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 14

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S.S.Kursk** sailing from **Libau** 7 JUL.1914, 19

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Firscherin	Chaja	47		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Rudne	san L. Firscherin	Ill	Chicago
2	Firscherin	Jonnes	20		m	s.	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.	Rudne Gub. Mogilew			
3	Lew	Zlyxo	35		m	m.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Kubrin	wife F. Lew. Kubrin Gub. Grodno	Ill	Chicago
4	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									ERASED BY PURSER						
5	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									ERASED BY PURSER						
6	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									ERASED BY PURSER						
7	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									ERASED BY PURSER						
8	Raizeman	Ethel	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Pinsk	fr. H. Raizeman	Ill	Chicago
9	Raizeman	Marjase	18		f	s.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.	Pinsk Gub. Kiew			
10	Skurnina	Maseroy	48		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Ekaterinoslaw	san a. Skurnina	Ill	Chicago
11	Skurnina	Meri	22		f	s.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.	Gub. Ekaterinoslaw			
12	Goldman	Chana-Brucha	46		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.						
13	Goldman	Meer	16		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew		Mirupal	san M. Goldman	Ill	Chicago
14	Goldman	Maria	11		f	s.	child	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.	Mirupal Gub. Wolynsk			
Admitted July 18	Fridman	Simael	62		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.		Sruel Klusaff Gr m law Hannah		
Admitted July 18	Fridman	Sara	57		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Kripari	Kripari Gub. Grodno Kisinok	Ill	Chicago
Admitted July 18	Fridman	Schraim	16		m	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.	Kisinok			
18	Schuschman	Nachmies	51		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
19	Schuschman	Chana	50		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Chabno	Gr m law m. Gulick	Ill	Chicago
20	Schuschman	Leisa	11		f	s.	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.		Chabno Gub. Kiew		
21	Schuschman	Marcus	10		m	s.	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
22	Schrolnikowa	Zeica-Dweira	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Hamel	father B. Schrolnikowa Hamel Gub. Mogilew	Ill	Chicago
23	Gus	Chasnel	56		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Sewastopol	wife Gus	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Gus	Marjam	17		f	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.	Sewastopol Gub. Taurien			
25	Ferdman	Fanna	17		f	s.	tailoress	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Nicolaew	father m. Ferdman Nicolaew Cherson	Ill	Chicago
26	Schaichat	Bencian	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
27	Schaichat	Rivka	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.		father S. Schaichat		
28	Schaichat	Lewik	9		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Kiew	Gub. Kiew	Ill	Chicago
29	Schaichat	Leach	6		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
30	Schaichat	Chaim	8/12		m	s.	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.				
	NOT USED															
119	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

26

Edward D. Jucke

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 18 JUL 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no														
2		mother	25	no	no	no														
3	yes	~~uncle~~	30	no	no	no														
4		brother	25																	
5	yes	brother	25																	
6		wife																		
7		children																		
8	yes	husband	5	no	no	no														
9		father																		
10	yes	son																		
11		brother																		
12		husband	25	no	no	no														
13	yes	father		no	no	no														
14		father		no	no	no														
15		son	25	no	no	no														
16	yes	son		no	no	no														
17		brother		no	no	no														
18		son	20	no	no	no														
19	yes	son	20	no	no	no														
20		brother																		
21		brother		no	no	no														
22	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no														
23	yes	son	25	no	no	no														
24		brother	100	no	no	no														
25	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no														
26		br in law		no	no	no														
27		br in law		no	no	no														
28	yes	uncle	40	no	no	no														
29		uncle		no	no	no														
30		uncle		no	no	no														

No. on List	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible] Finkelein 1422 n.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark Brown	none	Russia.	Kiselina
2	Father ch Chicago Tee	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	light.	dark Brown	none	Russia.	Rudine
3	uncle B. Feshlikyy 1515 Spaulding ave Chicago Tee	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7½	light.	dark Brown	none	Russia.	Kubrin
4			no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark	none	Russia.	Minsk
5	Br. J. Fortelman 1922								5	3		dark			Minsk
6	living in Chicago								5	6		dark brown			Minsk
7									5	6		dark brown			Minsk
8	husb.: L. Raisseman 1914	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark Brown	none	Russia.	Vinnitza
9	112 str. Chicago Tee	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	
10	son L. Shaken 2485	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Smolensk
11	Madison str Chicago Tee	Port Huron, Mich. JUL 2 0 1914	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Mstislavl
12	husband L. Galshman	Port Huron, Mich. JUL 2 0 1914	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Yanuschpol
13	821-14. Place	Port Huron, Mich. JUL 2 0 1914	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	minopal
14	Chicago Tee	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	—	—	—	Russia.	—
15	son F. Fridman	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	light.	dark Blue	none	Russia.	Kiernok
16	1740-2-4-6 Madison str	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark Brown	none	Russia.	Kiernok
17	Chicago Tee	Port Huron, Mich. JUL 2 0 1914	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Kiernok
18		Port Huron, Mich. JUL 2 0 1914	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	
19	son A. Schuchman	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	light.	gray brown	none	Russia.	Chebno
20	1405 E. Fifty First str	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	light.	—	none	Russia.	
21	Chicago Tee	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	light.	—	none	Russia.	
22	uncle Mr. Senkulevix 1256 S. Sawyer ave Chicago Tee	Port Huron, Mich. JUL 2 0 1914	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	light.	dark Brown	none	Russia.	Klimey Kanet Mineyo
23	son R. Gus 621	Port Huron, Mich. JUL 2 0 1914	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	gray brown	none	Russia.	Serbatopol
24	526 Dupay ave Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Sevastopol
25	uncle Herman 1439 13 str Chicago Tee	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Nicolaew
26		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Wasilkow
27	br in law 3 Grinberg	Port Huron, Mich. JUL 2 0 1914	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	
28	845-7 Vernon Park Place Chicago Tee	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia.	Kiev
29		Port Huron, Mich. JUL 2 0 1914	no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	
30									—	—	—	—	none	Russia	

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

1.2.34 & L-30 Copies to Chief Insp. U.S.I.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Nord, of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Nord

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914,

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Aksne, Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Aksne

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S.S.Kursk** sailing from **Libau.** 7 JUL.1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rudewitzkaja	Ester	36		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Jurkowicze	friend R. Rosin Jurkowicze, Gr. Russia	Ills.	Chicago
2	Rudewitzkaja	Basia	11		f s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia				
3	Rudewitzkaja	Bibia-Brajna	4		f s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia				
4	Minasin	David	21		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Novosiborow	father L. Minasin Novosiborow, Gr. Grodno	See	Chicago.
5	Brilz	Johanna	46		f wd.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	German	Russ				
6	Brilz	Rosa	25		m s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia.	German	Russia				
7	Brilz	Adolph	17		m s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia.	German	Russia				
8	Brilz	Markus	11	6	m s	child	yes	yes	Russia.	German	Russia		friend Franz Kroff Col. Landau, Gr. Chersn	Ill.	Richardton
9	Brilz	Margarita	23		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia.	German	Russia	Col. Landau			
10	Brilz	Anna	21		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia.	German	Russia				
11	Brilz	Louis	10		f s	child	yes	yes	Russia.	German	Russia				
12	Brilz	Eleonora	7		f s	child	no	no	Russia.	German	Russia				
13	Brilz	Rosa	4	6	f s	child	no	no	Russia.	German	Russia				
14	Blechman	Isrotel	53		m m	joiner	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Sulejin	sister F. Finner Sulejin, Gr. Russia	See	Chicago
15	Blechman	Sure	51		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia		wife L. Lisi		
16	Lisi	Chaw-Leiba	54		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Rubanowo	Rubanowo, Wlyn Gub.	Ohio	St. Louis
17	Stan	Pete	24		m s										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		f s										
19	Rabi	[illegible]	2		m s										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m s										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		f s										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f s										
23	Bilansky	Lude	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Perejslaw	Com. Dobe Cinskin Perejeslaw 3/30/36 gov. Poltawa	Ill.	Chicago
24	Bilansky	Frume	16		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia				
25	Bilansky	Chaie Shaja	10		f s	Child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia				
26	Bilansky	Leiba	4		m s	Child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia				
27	Rabinowitz	Sore-Gitel	16		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russ	Rudni	Father G. Rabinowitz Rudni Gub. Mogilew	Ill.	Chicago.
28	Grinberg	Chissia	26		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	brother L. Grinberg Kiew gov. Kiew.	Ill.	Chicago
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
220	NOT USED														

NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN — ERASED BY PURSER.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3326

Edward

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Halifax N. S.** , 18 JUL 1914 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		husb	40	no		husband L. Engelsberg 1842 N. 20th st. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good.	no					none	Russia. Mosk
2	yes	self		no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia Pinkarsk
3			42	no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia
4	yes	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia. Mogilevsk
5				no		friend P. Ranasin, 2312. Walton st. Chicag, Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia. London
6				no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia
7				no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia.
8				no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia.
9	yes	self	2500	no		brother L. Hoff Richardton N.D. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia.
10				no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia.
11				no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia.
12				no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia.
13				no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia.
14	yes	son	25	no		son L. Blechman, 606. W. 12th st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia.
15				no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia. Tarasin
16	yes	self	25	no		cousin M. Bieber 5138 Vernon ave. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia. Gotsow Grubnow
17																	no	Russia
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	yes	husband		no		husband Joseph Belabsey 1006 W. 12th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia
24				no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	no	Russia Forgoslav.
25				no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	none	Russia
26				no			no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	no	Russia
27	yes	brother	25	no		bro A Rabinowitz 7358 Hermitage ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.	no	Russia Rudni
28	yes	self	25	no		brother B. Grinberg 845-7 Vernon Park Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good.	no				G.T.R.		Russia Blusimor.
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN F[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit, of the S.S.Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norit

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 14,

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 Polish and 23 Lithuanian Copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ulrne, Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had – 7 – years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Ulrne

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S.S.Kursk** sailing from **Libau.** **7 JUL.1914**, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Children.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. ✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓ Kudaschew	Wassily	28	m s		labourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Kadaschew	mother M. Kudaschew Navy Patrie Gub. Tambow wife Ida. Bar
2		✓ Bar	Saimel	30	m s		tailor	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Kulki	Kulki Gub. Waly nsk wife M. Kulkezyny
3		✓ Kulkezyny	Nicolai	26	m s		carpenter	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Swidsiey	Swidsiey Gub. Minsk br. B. Berenstein
Admitted July 20 14 4		✓ Berenstein	Beila	32	f s		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowna	Dubrowna Gub. Walynsk br. F. Bafegin
5		✓ Basegin	Anton	30	m s		labourer	no	no	Russia.	Polish	Russia	Kuschwalin	Kuschwalin Gub. Libau and father-in-law J. Jastremsky
6		✓ Jastremsky	Josef	24	m m		labourer	no	no	Russia.	Polish	Russia	Prewo	Prewo Gub. Walynsk
7		✓ Jastremsky	Rosalia	20	f m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.		
8		Kunga Margaretha	Alexander	42	m m		labourer	no	no	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Riga	q Pastorenweg Spalena
9		Kunga Margaretha	Adelheide	13	f s		schoolgirl	no	no					
10		Kunga Margaretha	Bronislaw	11	m s		labourer	no	no					
11		Kunga Margaretha	Edmund	7	m s		child	no	no					
12		Kunga Margaretha	Adolph	4	m s		child	no	no					
13		Kunga Margaretha	Elsbeth	17	f s		child	no	no					
14		Kunga Margaretha	Henriette	11	m s		child	no	no					
Admitted July 14/14. 15		✓ Jodrowsky	Albin	12	m m		labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Warschau	wife C. Jodrowsky Jodrowsky Gub. Lomza br. A. Strelkowsky
16		✓ Strelkowsky	Arthur	24	m s		labourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Shewelitzy	Shewelitzy Gub. Wolynsk
17		✓ Chibrik	Broslaw	24	m s		carpenter	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Semjanowka	Semjanowka Gub. Mogilew father E. Tschinowsky
18		✓ Tschinowsky	Pawel	19	m s		labourer	no	no	Russia.	Polish	Russia	Moscau	Moscau Gub. Moscau
19		✓ Gleck	Dwore	38	f m		housewife	no	no	Russia.		Russia.		Gub. N. Gleck
20		✓ Gleck	Mordusch	21	m s		child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Jagolin	Jagolin Gub. Podolsk
21		✓ Gleck	Chane	12	f s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.		
Admitted July 20 14 22		✓ Osmolowaja	Praxowia	33	f m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Tamarowo	fr. W. Rissanowo
Admitted July 20 14 23		✓ Osmolowaja	Nicolai	9	m s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia		Tamarowo Gub. Moscau
Admitted July 20 14 24		✓ Bronstein	Berel 11315 2799	12	m s		tailor	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Kurskaninow	Kursk Gub. father A. Eberman
Admitted July 20 14 25		✓ Eberman	Rewe	17	f s		domestic	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitzy	Winnitzy Gub. Wolynsk father M. Hansenbeleky
26		✓ Hanzenschleky	Salman Moissei	17	m s		tailor	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	Kischinew Gub. off. on support on field
27		✓ Jakobi	Elisabeth	44	f m		housewife	no	no	Russia.		Russia		
28		✓ Jakobi	Peter	14	m s		labourer	no	no	Russia.	German	Russia	New-Lan	br in law K. Jakobi
29		✓ Jakobi	Alexander	7	m s		child	no	no	Russia.		Russia		New Lan Gub. Samara
30		✓ Jakobi	Anna Margarita	16	f s		domestic	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia		
		NOT USED												
231		NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List **H 1**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 18 JUL 1914, *191*

14—213

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Ill.	Melrose Park	yes	self	25 /	no	no	no	bro in law Fr. Tarsenarew 186 Thrinder ave Melrose Park
2	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25 /	no	no	no	fr. A Miller 2818 E 61st Cleveland Ohio
3	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	25 /	no	no	no	bro in law Fr Rebak 1423 8-4th ave Sioux city Iowa
4	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25 /	no	no	no	bro in laws Fr Salodaurez 2238 E. 63 rd st Cleveland Ohio
5	Ill.	La Salle	yes	self	25 /	no	no	no	fr. Fr Pereiras 1505 Jackson Ill La Salle
6	U.S.	Michigan	yes	self	25 /	no	no	no	Cousin A. Pereira 411 Washington str Michigan U.S.
7				husband	25 /	no	no	no	
8				self	25 /	no	no	no	
9				husband		no	no	no	
10				father		no	no	no	bro in law A. Korsiuan
11	U.S.	Michigan	yes	father		no	no	no	411 Washington str.
12				father		no	no	no	Michigan U.S.
13				father		no	no	no	
14				father		no	no	no	
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 /	no	no	no	uncle M. Linkewit 1128 W. 12th st Chicago Ill
16	Mich.	Houghton	yes	self	25 /	no	no	no	cousin A. Zagarulf Box 6 Houghton Mich
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	sister	25 /	no	no	no	sister Mrs. Chepenak 1150 Carroll st Chicago Ill
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	26 /	no	no	no	Fr Simonowsky Evelyn 829 34th st Chicago Ill
19				husband		no	no	no	
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father		no	no	no	husband Geo Gleen 11627 Frances ave Chicago Ill
21				father		no	no	no	
22	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Fr. Ossilewsky
23				father		no	no	no	
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	25 /	no	no	no	1109 Erie st. Detroit Mich bro in law Fr. Brandeen 1109 Erie st Detroit Mich
25	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	uncle		no	no	no	12 South Chicago Ill uncle Mr. Aberbuch 1609 - 14 ave Minneapolis Minn
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	cousin	25 /	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Lapidus 1047 Fronte st Chicago Ill
27				husband		no	no	no	husband P. Jacobi
28	Mich.	Sheboigan	yes	father	30 /	no	no	no	914 Center st. Sheboigan Wis
29				father		no	no	no	
30				father		no	no	no	

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Novy Talna
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Pastopol Kuenie
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Lwidicz
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Dubpowna
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Rumbolow
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	light.	dark	Blue	none	Russia	Prewo
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Prewo
						5	10		dark	Brown			Kiew
						5	4		dark	Brown			Kiew
													Kiew
													Kiew
													Kiew
													Kiew
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Jaroslitz
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Zelenewitz
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Zenjuinow
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Namiestow
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	11	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Jagolin
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Jagolin
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Jagolin
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Tomarowa
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Tomarowa
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Kundaulinow
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark	Blue	none	Russia	Hannick
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	11	light.	dark	Hazel	none	Russia	Kuenimer
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	light.	dark	Gray	none	Russia	New Lan
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	New Lan
no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	New Lan
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia	New Lan

times 4 to 7 — 15 — 17 & 30.

German Aberbuch Lemuig. Lapidus.

Cousin Cousin

Uncle

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norit

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914,

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1:30 7 and IV. 6:30 expired 1/x 1/x

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alesne, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 7 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Alesne

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 14.

at Halifax N. S.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S.Kursk sailing from Libau., 7 JUL.1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Grinberg	Chiwia	26		f	s	laborer	ERASED BY PURSER,			Hebrew			Wilhelm b. Grinberg.
2		✓	Antonowskaja	Clara	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia		
3		✓	Antonowskaja	Jene	8		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Winograd	Fräulein Antonowskaja, Winograd, Gouv. Kiew.
4		✓	Antonowskaja	Selwine	3		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
5		✓	Antonowskaja	Rachil	9		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
6		✓	Antonowskaja	Chewe	7		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia		
Admitted July 30/14		✓	Sokolezik	Simas	25		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Winograd	father Wadim Sokolezik, Winograd, Gouv. Kiew.
8		✓	Katzman	Sofia	38		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Okolowice	Cousin Salomon Katzman, Okolowice, Gouv. Kielce.
9		✓	Kristoforitz	Anna	24		f	m	domestic	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Winigrad	father Andrei Kristoforitz, Winigrad, Gouv. Grodno
10		✓	Kristoforitz	Olga	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia		
11		✓	Kristoforitz	Stepan	6		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Winitzji	father Andrei Kristoforitz, Winitzji, Gouv. Grodno
12		✓	Kristoforitz	Alexey	4		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia		
13		✓	Kirssilo	Konstantzia	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kudi-salvi	father Jonas Kapalonis, Kudi-salvi, Gouv. Kowno
Admitted July 30/14		✓	Kirssilo	Anna	1		f	s		no	no	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia	Wesselinty	father Petras Kapalonis, Wesselinty, Gouv. Kowno
15		✓	Kaliauris	Grasilda	24		f	s	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia	Kudi-salvi	father Petras Kapalonis, Kudi-salvi, Gouv. Kowno
16		✓	Jaraschewicz	Anton	20		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Virsilas	Mother Ludwika Jaraschewicz, Virsilas, Gouv. Kowno
Admitted July 21/14		✓	Kaminskaja	Theona	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrow	father A. Kaminskaja, Alexandrow, Gouv. Wilna
Admitted July 22/14		✓	Petrick	Anna	22		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Karadi	Mother Petrick, Karadi, Gouv. Kowno
19		✓	Salmigik	Iwan	34		m	s	saddle driver	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Lutzyn	father Jurgis Salmigik, Lutzyn, Gouv. Kowno
20		✓	Sokolowskaja	Leontine	29		f	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Dunaburg	Husband Stanislaus Sokolowski, Dunaburg, Gouv. Witebsk
21		✓	Kwaginskaja	Anna	34		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Lejauny	father A. Kwaginskaja, Lejauny, Gouv. Suwalki
22		✓	Gladkow	Osip	26		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Andrejew	father Wladimir Gladkow, Andrejew, Gouv. Minsk.
23		✓	Liatzky	Kasich	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ossa	father Jakob Liatzky, Ossa, Gouv. Kowno
24		✓	Gregielka	Iwan	27		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Andrejew	Wife Marie Gregielka, Andrejew, Gouv. Minsk.
25		✓	Smitkow	Iwan	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Kerejany	father Iwan Smitkow, Kerejany, Gouv. Grodno
26		✓	Kirwida	Boris	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russia	Russia.	Domi	father Jwan Kirwida, Domi, Gouv. Minsk.
27		✓	Jursewicz	Wasilissa	20		f	s	domestic laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dunilowicze	father Jan Jursewicz, Dunilowicze, Gouv. Minsk.
28		✓	Ksenewicz	Ewa	16		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia.	Dunilowicze	father Jan Ksenewicz, Dunilowicze, Gouv. Minsk.
Admitted July 21/14		✓	Gorowaja	Sisia	4		f	s		yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Wiekra	father Jankel Gorowaja, Wiekra, Gouv. Kowno
Admitted July 21/14		✓	Lurin	Awsia	16		f	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	ussia.	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Mother Lurin, Homel, Gouv. Mohilew.
			NOT USED													
122			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **H 2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 18 JUL 1914, *191*

14—213

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Whether supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25				brother B. Ginsberg 915 S. Kedzie Ave. Chicago, Ill.								5	4		dark	brown		Russia	Minsk	
2						no	no	no																
3						no	no	no																
4	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	husband Mr. Fenton, 605 Lee St. Milwaukee Wis.															
5						no	no	no																
6						no	no	no																
7	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	friend Mr. Shlomowsky 605 2nd St. Milwaukee, Wis.															
8	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Abraham Hart, Ohio 13 Rhodes Ave. Akron, Ohio															
9	Ill	Depue	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Erik Lokovitz P.O. Box 635. Depue, Ill.															
10						no	no	no																
11	Ill	Depue	yes	self	51	no	no	no	husband Andrew Kirschpoint P.O. Box 635 Depue, Ill.															
12						no	no	no																
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	19	no	no	no	husband Hugo Winkelvoss 922 W. 34th St. Chicago, Ill.															
14	Minn.	Hibbing	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Frank Winkelvoss Box 686. Hibbing, Minn.															
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Jane Kirschner 2249 S. 59th Court, Cicero, Ill.															
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Abraham Kaminsky 721 W. 37th St. Chicago, Ill.															
17	Cal.	San Pedro	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Tim Kaminsky 959 W. 2nd St. San Pedro, Cal.															
18	Wis.	Kenosha	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Putnin P.O. Box 206. Kenosha, Wis.															
19	Kansas	Kansas City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Solomon Central Ave. 799 Kansas City, Kans.															
20	Wis.	Racine	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Abraham Friend 1613 Racine St. Racine, Wis.															
21	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Mr. Kaminsky 605 2nd St. Milwaukee, Wis.															
22	Ill	Hegewisch	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Rudolph Lindstrom 13857 Superior Ave. Hegewisch, Ill.															
23	Wis.	Kenosha	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Simon Wilson 609 California St. Kenosha, Wis.															
24	Ill	Hegewisch	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother-in-law Rudolph Lindstrom 13857 Superior Ave. Hegewisch, Ill.															
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	21	no	no	no	husband Mr. Jacob Kaminsky 6241 S. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.															
26	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	brother	33	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mr. Simon Kaminsky 165 Iowa St. St. Paul, Minn.															
27	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	sister	30	no	no	no	sister-in-law Mrs. Simon Kaminsky 1213 Jackson St. Sioux City, Iowa															
28	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mr. Simon Kaminsky 1213 Jackson St. Sioux City, Iowa															
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	male	20	no	no	no	male friend Mr. Simon Kaminsky 1213 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.															
30	Wis.	Racine	no	father	no	no	no	no	father Mr. Simon Kaminsky 1213 Racine St. Racine, Wis.															

Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Port Huron, Mich.	JUL 20 1914		no	no	no	good.	no	light.	dark	G.T.R.	none
Port Huron, Mich.	JUL 20 1914		no	no	no	good.	no	light.	dark	G.T.R.	none
Port Huron, Mich.	JUL 20 1914		no	no	no	good.	no	light.	dark	G.T.R.	none
Port Huron, Mich.	JUL 20 1914		no	no	no	good.	no	light.	dark	G.T.R.	none
Port Huron, Mich.	JUL 20 1914		no	no	no	good.	no	light.	dark	G.T.R.	none
Port Huron, Mich.	JUL 23 1914		no	no	no	good.	no	light.	dark	G.T.R.	none
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JUL 20 1914		no	no	no	good.	no	light.	dark	G.T.R.	none
Port Huron, Mich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Nord (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S.Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Nord
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 14,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

2. S. S. carried 29 aliens.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Olsne, Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 7 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Olsne

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 JUL 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S.Kursk sailing from Libau. 7 JUL.1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kriger Emil	28	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	German	Russia	Kuplia	father in law Kriger Kuplia Gub. Kalysk
2		Stanigun Stanislaw	25		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dzecki father S. Stanigun Dzecki Gub. Piotrko
3		Wainowskaja Stanislawa	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia	Subisele father M. Wainowskaja Subisele Gub. Kowno
4		Margalef Alexander	49		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia	
5		Margalef Antonina	43		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia	
6		Margalef Stanislaw	14		m	s	child	no	yes	Russia.	Polish	Russia	brother A. Zabinowskaja Gub. Kiew
7		Margalef Silvester	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia Kiew	
8		Margalef Antonina	7		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia	
9		Margalef Elena	14		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia	
10		Margalef Stanislawa	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia	
11		Margalef Aloisa	3		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia	
12		Saludzeik Simcha	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia Wilnograd	father O. Saludzeik Wilnograd Gub Kiew
13		Kochanek Tatiana	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia	
14		Kochanek Tropim	16		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia	
15		Kochanek Juventy	10		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia	brother K. Karpow
16		Kochanek Elizaby	7		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia Kiewaduli	Kiewaduli Gub Kiew
17		Kochanek Serafima	8		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia	
18		Kochanek Maria	6		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia	
19		Kochanek Kapitan	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia	
20		Kochanek Efimia	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia	
21	Admitted July 21, 14	Winokurow Zalman	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kaunas	brother A. Winokurow Kaunas Gub Cherniga father A. Zabinowitz
22		Rabinowitz Sore-Gitel	16		f	s	tailoress	ERASED BY PURSER.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kiew	Kiew Gub Mogilew
23	Admitted July 21, 14	Czernos Basse	19		f	s	milliner	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia. Pleskau	mother O. Czernos
24	Admitted July 21, 14	Czernos Anna	16		f	s	milliner	no	no	Russia.		Russia	Pleskau Gub Kiew
25		Meshinsky Stanislaw	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Polish	Russia Libau	father O. Meshinsky Libau
26	Admitted July 20, 14	Buchwald Bruche	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia	
27	Admitted July 20, 14	Buchwald Ichok	2		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia Czernotin	father H. Buchwald
28	Admitted July 20, 14	Buchwald Rivka-Lea	11		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia Wilno	Gub. Wilno
29	Admitted July 20, 14	Buchwald Gelia	8		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.	
30	Admitted July 20, 14	Buchwald Schmidel	6		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.	
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **H 3**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Halifax N. S.**, 18 JUL 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25 Height.		26	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Appleton	yes	self	$18	no			Gr. L'Krüger 658 Linwood Appleton Wisc	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)						5	8	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	Kurpliva
2	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self	25	no			Gr. L. Schlingin 799 Central ave Kansas City Ka	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)						5	8	light	dark	blue	G.I.R. none	Russia	Pulgre
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			br in law A. Bugailichkis 3249-53 S. Morgan St Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)						5	4	light	dark	blue	G.I.R. none	Russia	Rubezets
4				self	$25	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)						5	6	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	Hotin
5				husband	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)						5	2	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	Hotin
6				father	—	no			brother A. Korowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								light			G.I.R. none	Russia	
7				father	—	no			411 Washington Ave	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								light			G.I.R. none	Russia	
8				father	—	no			Detroit Michigan U.S.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								light			G.I.R. none	Russia	
9				father	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)						5	3	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	
10				father	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								light			G.I.R. none	Russia	
11				father	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								light			G.I.R. none	Russia	
12	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no			uncle M. Stulan 605-3rd Av. Milwaukee Wisc	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)						5	3	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	Khmelnik
13				self	$60	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)						5	4	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	Kishinev
14				mother	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)						5	6	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	Kishinev
15				mother	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								light			G.I.R. none	Russia	
16	N.D.	Dickinson	yes	mother	—	no			husband F. Kochanitz P. O. Dickinson N.D.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								light			G.I.R. none	Russia	
17				mother	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								light			G.I.R. none	Russia	
18				mother	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)								light			G.I.R. none	Russia	
19				mother	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)						5	2	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	Hotin
20				mother	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)						5	3	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	Hotin
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	25	no			br J. Yenikewitz 1819 Clermont Ave Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 3 1914 (Via)						5	4	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	Kamenetz
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	25				br A. Rabinowich 735-10 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill.							5	10		dark	brown			Rudni
23	Mo	Kansas City	yes	father	—	no			father S. Gerros 1217 Forest Ave Kansas City Mo	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 3 1914 (Via)						5	3	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	Pliska
24				father	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 3 1914 (Via)						5	2	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	
25	Minn	Cloquet	yes	friend	40	no			br. Philipkowsky Box #30 Cloquet Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via)						5	6	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	Libau
26				husband	5	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 2 1914 (Via)						5	5	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	Russia	Gomonbo Helen
27				father	—	no			husband J. Buchwald 101 2nd Ave	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 2 1914 (Via)								light			G.I.R. none	Russia	
28	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	father	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 3 1914 (Via)								light			G.I.R. none	Russia	
29				father	—	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1 1914 (Via)								light			G.I.R. none	Russia	
30				father	—	no			Minneapolis Minn														

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 504 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Noril, of the S.S.Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Noril

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914,

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S.S. Kursk

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1914

at Halifax N. S.

July 18, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—218

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	7		7		7
SECOND	3	76		76		76
THIRD	4	104		104		104
TOTAL	8	187		187		187

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED	145	145					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	13	12				~~1~~	
		1					
TEMPORARILY	~~29~~	28				~~1~~	
DETAINED		1					
TOTAL	187	187				~~1~~	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—223

305
27

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S.Kursk sailing from Libau., 7 JUL.1914, 191

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX	ERASED BY PURSER	99								Russian			Father W. Chersay Schaulyjagmy, Kowno gub.
2		✓	Kilanaga	Chefody	33		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Jabanowo	Wife E. Kulanaga Jabanowo, Finbergen gub.
Admitted July 21 14		✓	Schamalis	Rozalija	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Janinschky	mother in law — E. Schamalas Janinschky, Kowno gub.
Admitted July 21 14		✓	Schamalis	Wladislaw	3		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia		
5		✓	Kyll	Ekaterina	24		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wjeschnowitz	father Kyll Wjeschnowitz, Wolyn gub.
Admitted July 20 14		✓	Malinta	Michael	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkowyz	father E. Malinta. Wolkowyz, Podolien gub.
7		✓	Gurdsel-Kurdsch	Adam	53		m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warnowitz Lublin?	wife Gurdsel. Lublin, Wolyn gub.
8		✓	Gurdsel-Kurdsch	Marianna	17		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia		Russia		
9		✓	Ghiszyn	Kupprian	32		m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lesnowni	Wife E. Ghiszyn Lesnowni, Wolyn gub.
Admitted July 20 14		✓	Chiwera	Chaja	41		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolynsk	father Leib Jarbel.
Admitted July 20 14		✓	Chiwera	Beil	15		m	s	clerk	no	no	Russia		Russia	Wadimo	
Admitted July 20 14		✓	Chiwera	Leike	10		f	s	child	no	no	Russia		Russia	Lochwicze	Lochwicze, Wolyn gub.
Admitted July 20 14		✓	Chiwera	Tilla	9		f	s	child	no	no	Russia		Russia		
Admitted July 20 14		✓	Chiwera	Zipe	7		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia		
15		✓	Mazewicz	Franciszka	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Polish	Russia	Saratow	friend Gebenezyma Saratow, father ch. Tarnowitzky.
Admitted July 21 14		✓	Tarnowitzka	Fannie	17		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubny	Poltawa Poltawa gub
Admitted July 21 14		✓	Tarnowitzka	Feile	16		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	"	
18		✓	Kelmann	Fidko	26		m	m	tailor (cantabrow) cloakmaker	yes		Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Tolczin	Wife Rachie Bleschman Tolczin gov. K. Podolia.
19		✓	Kalvarasco	Pawel	27		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes.	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Bzjanen.	Moth. Anna Kardaschova Bzjanen gov Orlowa
20		✓	Dychnowskaja	Chaja	50		f	m	housewife	yes	yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Son Lewid Dychnowsky
21		✓	Dychnowskaja	Mirja	17		f	s	domestic	yes	yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kornin	Kornin Kiewsk gov.
22		✓	Dychnowskaja	Leika	7		m	s	child	no	no.	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia		
23		✓	Kolliekowa	Zivia Mash	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poczep.	Mother Sonja Kolliekowa Poczep Chernigow gov.
24		✓	Kolliekowa	Nechama	23		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List H 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 18 JUL 1914, *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether (where, or allegiance, or subject) of any king, prince, or potentate? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	85	no	no		friend & Major 1914 Bush Minneapolis Minn.		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5		dark	brown			
2	Ill Melrose Park	yes	self	85	no	no		friend & Saschanow 186 Saunders st. Melrose Park, Ill.		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Orsanow
3	Ohio Painesdale	yes	self	no	no	no		husband Mr. Louis Kokanalis Box 385. Painesdale, Mich.		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	11	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Sangis
4		yes	self	no	no	no		brother Mr. Bell 10 main st. St. Joseph, Mich.		no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	—	—	—	G.I.R.	none	Russia	—
5	Ohio St. Joseph	yes	self	13	no	no		brother Mr. Kalinka 509 Napth, st. Jackson, Mich.		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Orzechow
6	Ohio Jackson	yes	self	no	no	no		cousin Mr. Kaminzgis 3951 86th st. E. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Wilowsky
7	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	65	no	no				no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Lublin
8	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	no		brother Mr. Glowczynk Wasily 1229-1231-1233 Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	—
9	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no				no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Lasnowska
10		yes		—	no	no		husband Mr. Chowra / Chow / Kow 194 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Roshazzi
11	Ill Chicago	yes		—	no	no				no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	—
12		yes	husband	No.	no	no				no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	light.	—	—	G.I.R.	none	Russia	—
13		yes		—	no	no				no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	—	light.	—	—	G.I.R.	none	Russia	—
14		yes		—	no	no				no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	—
15	Ill Kensington	yes	husband	12	no	no		husband Mr. Wagenricz #1929 Indiana ave. Kensington, Ill.		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Sarabow
16	Ill Chicago	yes	uncle	50	no	no		uncle Mr. Catus Batus 1531 W. Eagles st. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Lubny
17		yes			no	no				no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	"
18	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no		Broth. Mario Bleckman 606 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Tolczek
19	Ohio Toledo	yes	self	25	no	no		Friend Paul Sisolenko Everett st. 405 Toledo, Ohio		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Bezanec
20					no	no		husband Kelman Dzekanowsky 1911 Maxwell st. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Broselow.
21	Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	75	no	no				no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	
22					no	no				no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	—	—	—	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Mglin Poolsp.
23	Ill Chicago	yes	Uncle	50	no	no		Uncle Leiser Ginsburg 1341 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	"
24					no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 24 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 24 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via)

Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)

Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via)

RECORD OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED AT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S.Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Norit

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914

at Halifax N. S.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Ins by principal st. & assistants

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B.

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 11 July, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 18 July, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lambert	Henry	47 ✓		M	S		Supreme Ct San Francisco Cal. 17 July 1896	Byron Not Springs Calif
2	McSwiney	Bryan	20 ✓		M	S	May 30 1894 born in Chicago Ill		21 North Church St Rockford
3	Wold	Einar	56 ✓		M	S		Dist Ct Court of Cass Co Fargo N.D. Cass C 1877	Galchutt N.D. Dak.
4	Todd	Robert J.S.	42 ✓		M	M		Circuit Court County Wayne Mich 15 July 1895	Detroit Mich
5									
6	Hopson	Ada Mary	34 ✓	7/12	M		Husband born in Boston Mass	Husband American citizen U.S. Army	U.S. Army Depot Platteburg N.Y.
7	✓	William Herbert	10 ✓		M	S.	18/3/1904 Fort Assiniboine Mont		—— do ——
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
125									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Imm-1-2-3-4-6-7 copies 4 of 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the ss Teutonic, sailing Thursday, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners this date," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

J. M. Ward

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		✓ NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	Beasley	Thomas C. Platt	38		M.	S	Farmer	Yes.	Yes.	English	English	England	Grantham	Father Charles Bentley, Harston, Grantham.
2								✓	Frank	Alice	50		F.	M.	[illegible]	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	do.	Sheffield	Brother Mr. Geo Robinson 61. Carter Knowle Rd. Sheffield
3								✓	Mullins	Hugh Alexander	24		M.	S.	Insurance	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do	[illegible]	Liverpool	Father Mr. H. Mullins, 235. Lower Breck Road. Liverpool
4								✓	Murray	Isabel	28		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes.	Yes.	Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother Mr. R.J. Murray 19. Josephine St. Belfast
5								✓	Rosen	Beila	55		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew.	England	Liverpool	Husband None
6								✓	Todd	Ada Esther	23		F.	S.	None	Yes.	Yes.	England	England	England	Hull	Mother - Father Mr. Mrs R. Todd 3 Hayes Ave, Colla St. Hull
7								✓	LeCocq	John	45		M.	M.	Officer R.A.	Yes.	Yes.	Jersey C.I.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife 362 Exchange St. New Haven Conn.
8	NOT USED																					
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11																						
12	NOT USED																					
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18																						
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25																						
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					
126	NOT USED																					

7 1 1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7/#

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List A.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19 July, 1914

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin Jackson 2677 Claremont Boulevard	no	no	no	no	Good	no	JUL 20 1914	5	9	reddish	brown	brown	None	England	Hanley
2	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Son Mrs. Reginald Reed Place, Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	JUL 20 1914	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	do	Sheffield
3	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911	1914	Returning home 195 Claremont Ave, Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	JUL 1 1914	5	4	dark	brown	black	none	do	Liverpool
4	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1911 6 months	Detroit	Returning, Mr. F.H. Harwood 1906. Woodware Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	JUL 20 1914	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballygowan Co Down
5	Mich	Detroit	Yes	husband	$40	No			Joining Husband Mr. Rogers 4436 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	JUL 20 1914	5	3	fair	gr	gr	C.P.R.	Russia	Warsaw Lodz
6	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$50	no			Brother Robt Todd 430 Helen Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	JUL 20 1914	5	3	fair	Gr	Gray	G.T.R.	England	Hull
7	Cuba	New Haven	No	Self	$200.00	6yrs	Various		Ref. see answer to question 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	JUL 20 1914	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	See file	Norway	Oslo
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

I. G. 714 Manifest A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. James
Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 11th July, 1914. Arriving at Port of Quebec 18th July, 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Eliassen	Emil	53		M	S		Court of Cook Co. Ill. 24th Oct 1884	Norland Minn.
2	Moen	Knut A.	65		M	M		Court of Cass Co. N.D. 15 Jan 1887	Ameta S. Dak.
3	Keyles	Julius	27		M	S	Alton Ill. Feb 13th 1887	U.S. Pass. 26741	754 Oakwood Boul. Chic
4	Johnson	John Martin	114		M	S	Dakota Iowa 27 May 1870		General Delivery. Chic
5	Langseth	Hans	68		M	W		Dodge Co. Mitchell Co. Iowa. 10 Oct 1872	Barney North Dak
6	do	Nils	60		M	S		Worthington Minn. 8 March 1889	Worthington Minn.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	[illegible]								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	[illegible]								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	[illegible]								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	[illegible]								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	[illegible]								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	[illegible]								

J. B. Brann

16

127

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. "Teutonic", Sailing Thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

W. D. Scott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 11th*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savage	Ursula	35	7	M Wife		na no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Holytown	friend Miller 8 Cavendish Blgs, Carfin nr Motherwell	Ill	Chicago
2	do	William	17	7	M Miner		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Teresa	9	7	Child		yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Adela	7	7	do		yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Maggie	2	7	do		—		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Collier	Thomas	28	M	M	Operator Elevators	yes	yes	Maryland	English	USA	left U.S. at NY New York	Sister Mrs R Knowles 43 Oxford Rd	Eastock, Lancashire Engl	do
7	do	Jane	29	7	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Greasley	Arthur	20	M	S	Hosiery hand	yes	yes	do	do	England	Leicester	Father John J. Greasley 8 Marshall St. Leicester	Vermont	St Albans
9	Bunting	Wilfred	28	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Bunting 23 Rock St. Sheffield	Mary Jane My	Buffalo
10	Kyles	Julius	29		M S	Cook	yes	yes	USA	—	USA	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
11	Hadley	Arthur	33	M	M	Miller	yes	yes	British	English	England	Oldbury	Left U.S. at Detroit Mother Mary A. Rich 21 Glyn Gen Rd Oldbury	Mich	Detroit
12	Ward	Thomas	25	M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Thos Ward 52 Dudley Rd Oldbury	do	Detroit
13	Johnson	John M.	44		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	USA	Scand	S America	Buenos Ayres		Ill	Chicago
14	Woodward	Ellen	26	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	USA	Left U.S. at Detroit Wyandotte Mich	Sister Martin Maley 69 Parsonage St. Dudley	Mich	Wyandotte
15	do	Elisabeth	8	7		Child	—	—	USA	do	do	" " do "	Uncle do	do	do
16	do	Joseph brother in law	49	M		Shaker	yes	yes	British	do	England	Oldbury	Father in law Anglia do	do	
17	Späth	Ferdinand	24	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrgen Ravensburg	Father Anglia do Späth Bluchebeustr Ravensburg Langenargen	Utah	Salt Lake City Ravensburg
18	do	Maria	25	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do "
19	do	Egon	3	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do "
20	do	Ferdinand	1	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do "
21	Greasley	Albert brother	20	M	S	Hosiery Hand Labourer	yes	yes	English	England	England	Leicester	Father John J. Greasley 8 Marshall St Leicester	Died	St Albans
Admitted July 19/14	Robinson	Harriett	53	M	W	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	England	Worcester	Friend Geo. Bertram 69 Rookery Road Oldbury	Mich	Wyandotte
Admitted July 19/14	do	Julia	21	M	S	Bicycle Mfr.	yes	yes	do	do	England	do	sister do	do	do
Admitted July 19/14	do	Leonard	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	England	do	" do	do	do
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Wm Alexander. Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19th July, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. ✓	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$50	No			Husband Wm George 3751 Normal Ave, Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lithuania
2	yes	father	-	no			Father do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dar	ds	brown	do	do	do
3	yes	do	-	no			- do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	brown	blue	Small scar near right eye	Scotland	Rhuffled
4	yes	do	-	no			- do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	brown	"	none	do	do
5	yes	do	-	no			- do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	do	do	do
6	yes	Self	$12	yes	1910 4 yrs	New York	Brother Wm Gallier 122 East 41st St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown		do	England	Baltan
7	yes	-	-	yes	1911 14	"	do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	grey		do	England	Bolton
8	yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle John D. Johnson 34 Hower Weldon St. St Albans Vermont	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark brown	brown		none	England	Burrow Loar
9	yes	do	$25	No			Sister Mrs Henry Fehler 23 Hengerli St. Buffalo NY	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Sheffield
10	no	USA returning home to			1911		Wife Catherine Boulevard Chicago Ill bro in Law Randolph Cope 75 Mulberry Detroit													
11	yes	Self	$25	yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	grey	none	England	Aldbury
12	yes	do	$25	no			friend Randolph Cope 75 Mulberry St, Wyandotte, Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
13	yes	USA	returning to				General Delivery, Chicago Ill													
14	yes	Self	$25	yes	1913	Wyandotte Mich	Returning home to Uncle Frank 376 Biddle Ave, Wyandotte Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	England	Aldbury
15	yes	-	-	U.S born			- do		no	no	no	good	no	-					do	USA	Wyandotte Mich
16	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	bro do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	England	Aldbury
17	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	fr. George M. Cannon 720 Ashton ave	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	[illegible]	brown	grey	do	Germany	Kaiserslautern
18	yes	Father	$	No	—	—	None	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	brown	grey	do	do	Baden
19	yes	do	$	No	—	—	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	Child	"	"			do	do	St Gallen Switz
20	yes	do	$	No	—	—	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	Child	"	"			do	do	Langbongen
21	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle John D Johnson 34 Hower Weldon St St Albans Vt	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JUL 1 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	England	Leicester
22	yes	Self	$50	No			Son Thos E Johnson 40 Central Ave Wyandotte Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	grey		do	do	Leicester
23	yes	Self	$25	No			do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Oldbury do
24	yes	Self	$25	No			do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the SS Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. N. James.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 14

at Quebec

Master

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1-30-9 & 11-12-9 14/1622 expires 2-9-15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, [sailing herewith / employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, 1865 Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners therefor," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 11th*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Moen	Knut	65		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	USA	Scandn	USA	Alaska	Wife Sidsel Moen Alaska N. Dak	N.Dak	Alaska
2	Haakensen	Syrer	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Norway	Aal	Father Haakon Olsen Aal, Norway	N.D.	Argeta
3	Eliasson	Emil	53		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	USA	do	USA	Moorland	Brother John Eliasson Moorland Minn		Minn Moorland
4	Sole	Joakim	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Sole	Father John Sole Sole, Norway	S.D.	Beresford
5	Wellesund	Olof	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manager	Father Anders Wellesund Manager, Norway	do	do
6	Robertson	Karl E.	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Upsala	Father Erik Erikson Upsala, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Ohman	Verner	25		m	s	Lawyer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Acle	Father Carl Ohman Acle, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
8	Nilsson	Adolf Alexius	26		m	m	Janitor	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Wife Petronella Svensson Kyrkogrande 5 Landskrona, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
129	NOT USED															

William Lunsted. Insp. July 19/1914

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Cheboygan, 19th July, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle Knud Magen, Oneta N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	Port Huron, Mich.					
2	yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle Knud Magen, Oneta N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stal
3	yes	U.S.A. returning home to		no		Holand Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	Port Huron, Mich.					
4	yes	Self	$35	yes	1905/14, S Dak	Name Beresford S Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Manger
5	yes	do	$35	no		Friend Joakim Lote Beresford S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Port Huron, Mich.	5	5	fair	do	do	do	do	Hellesvik
6	yes	do	$35	yes		Aunt Gurd Ekvall 2 Emma Hall Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Port Huron, Mich.	5	7	do	dark	do	do	Sweden	Upsala
7	yes	do	$35	no		Cousin John Jansen 318 Main St. Tacoma. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	Port Huron, Mich.	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Asele
8	yes	do	$35	yes	1909/10 Chicago Ill	Wife Amanda Nilsson, 1458 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Port Huron, Mich.	5	7½	do	dark	do	do	do	Hichnll
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

CHIEF CLERK OF
CUSTOMS WILL FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second), of the SS Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James.
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 19 14

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 2 - and 4 to 8 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the SS Antonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin L.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Liverpool, July 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Niernaz	Sura	23	3	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tryles	Mother-Chane Niernaz Tryles, Kiew, Russ	Ill	Chicago
2	do	Rivke	20	9	s	Dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Gawryziak	Ign	34	m	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Wilkowicz	Wife-Josefa Gawryziak Wilkowicz	Mich	Wakefield
Admitted	Klimaviciute	Teofila	20	3	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Walkuny	Father-Jasras Klimaviciute Walkuny Suwalki	Ill	Cicero
5	Freilich	Rosa	19	2	s	Dressmaker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	Father-Leib Freilich Brody Russia	do	Chicago
6	Katz	Schmuel	21	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Chwedan	Father-Jewel Katz Chwedan Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
7	do	Moses	[illegible]		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-Chebelle Katz Chwedan	do	do
8	Gutowskaja	Mariana	23	3	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	do	Wilkamir	Mother-Anastasia Tyliene Kleven- Korno-	Mich	Grand Rapids
9	do	Antonas	1	6	m	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
10	do	Filanena	4		f	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
11	Singer	Scheine	25	5	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Wilna	Father-Reuben Singer 55 Zawalna St. Wilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	Schor	Golde	20	8	s	Cherry do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Efengar	Father-Samuel Schor Efengar Russia	do	do
13	Pritzkin	Jewel	52	m	m	Farmer Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	do	Waitova	Daughter-Rosie B. Pritzkin Waitova, Russia	do	do
14	do	Judaa	46	8	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
15	do	Negah	11	m	-	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
16	do	Kuchel	7	8	-	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
17	do	Chane	5	5	-	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
Admitted	Kleinman	Sarah	20	3	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mankowsky	Mother-Scheindel Brandeman Rawa ruska Mankowsky	Minn	St Paul
Admitted	do	Chawe	7	2	-	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
Admitted	do	Basse	3	2	-	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
Admitted	do	Fine	2	2	-	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
22	Chama	Nikolay	24	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Manowitze	Father-Mikolay Chama Manowitze-Sokol	Mich	Detroit
Admitted	Matusas	Josef	14	m	s	Farm Labr	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zagary	Uncle-Stanislaus Matusas Zagare Kowno	do	Grand Rapids
24	Finkelstein	Tobias	36	m	m	Waiter	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernawitz	Wife-Frimmy Finkelstein 19 Synagogasse Czernawitz Austria	Minn	St Paul
25	Kreidmann	Serge	29	3	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Kawarucha	Mother-Chemdel Kreidmann Kawarucha, Galicia	Mich	Detroit
26	do	Sure	7	2	-	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
27	do	Rivke	4	6	-	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
28	do	Mariem	3	6	-	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
Admitted	Mazanska	Dobe	17	2	s	Servant	no	no	Russia	do	Russia	Stuczin	Grandfather-Wolf Ruppe Wilmazeka Stuczin Lomza	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Kunczak	[illegible]	25	m	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bielchanitza	Wife-Lotka Kunczak Bielchanitza Nowosielko	Minn	Minneapolis

7/14 Dock all except lines 4, 8, 9, 10, 22, 23, 30 — William Fischler (4+8-10+22+23+30) Inspector

*An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, *19th July*, 19 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Uncle	$350	no			Uncle-Jake Gare 1379 W 13th St Chicago Ill
2	yes	Nephew	$3	no			do
3	yes	Bro in law	$18	no			Bro in law-Franz Karmicki Box 235 Wakefield Mich
4	yes	Brother	$22	no			Brother Jozas Klimavicziaus 1571-49th Ave Cicero Ill
5	yes	Bro in law	$5	no			Bro in law Louis Mytzer 2142 Wabansia Ave & 25th St Chicago Ill
6	yes	Brother	$15	no			Brother Meyer Katz 928-15th St Minneapolis Minn
7	yes	Uncle	$3	no			Uncle Meyer Cohen 958 15th St Minneapolis Minn
8	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Jonas Gutawekas 1537 Broadway Ave Grand Rapids
9	yes	Father	-	no			Father do
10	yes	do	-	no			do
11	yes	Brother	$12	no			Brother-Klon Singer 2049 W Division St Chicago Ill
12	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle-Nachjm Schoen 1903 S Western Ave Chicago Ill
13	yes	Brother	More	no			Brother-Jack Grdiekzyk 1072 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill
14	yes	-	-	no			do
15	yes	-	-	no			do
16	yes	-	-	no			do
17	yes	-	-	no			do
18	yes	Husband	-	no			Husband-Sam Klejzmann 320 Bellows St St Paul Minn
19	yes	Father	-	no			Father do
20	yes	do	-	no			do
21	yes	do	-	no			do
22	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother-Stefan Wawrzyca 41 Clipert ave Detroit Mich
23	yes	Father	$[illegible]	no			Father Jozas Mocuzas 152 Forest St Grand Rapids Mich
24	yes	Bro in law	$4	yes			Bro in law- 186 Fairfield Ave Detroit Mich
25	yes	Husband	$20	no			Husband-Mojsiehy Kredmanyc 46 Beaubien St Detroit Mich
26	yes	Father	-	no			Father do
27	yes	do	-	no			do
28	yes	do	-	no			do
29	yes	Uncle	$5	no			Uncle-Barnett Lahewart 1028 W 14th St Chicago Ill
30	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no			Brother-Mikalaj Kenejalk 502 Lyndale Ave North Minneapolis

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Entered at
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Tyles	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Wilkowicz	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Balkuny	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 22 3 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Brody	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	Russia	Chredan	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	do	Russia	Kleven	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no					blue	do	do	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown		do	do	Wilna	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Glengar	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Warlovo	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 2 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown		do	do	Mankowsky	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 2 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 2 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 2 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 2 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do	41 Clipert ave Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	do	Austria	Mianowitze	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 2 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	fresh	dry	brown	do	JUL 2 9 1914		514 Leonard st. N.W. Grand Rapids Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Med	Blk	Black	do	Russia	Zagury	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Med	Blk	Black	do	Austria Galicia	Starmna	Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	do	no					Child	do	do	Kawaruska	Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	Lesbrey	Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 0 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Russia	Shoren	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 2 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	[illegible]	Med	Blk	Blue	do	Austria	Beibeidfja	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 2 1914 (Via) by G.I.R.

ALL NUMBERS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the La Touraine, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. James
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 19 14

at [redacted]

J. Mc Cue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. Pol. and S. I.'s "Aliens." Sp. 17.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gavasour Elder, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NOT TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	7		7	6	13
THIRD	5	61		65	7	72
TOTAL	7	72		72	13	85

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	59	59					4
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	6 1					
TEMPORARILY	6	6					
DETAINED							1
TOTAL	72	72					5

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	7
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

JUL 19 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
13 + 72 = 85

On U. S. manifests

13
72

72

59
85
6 26

72

305
28

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 11th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bilisch Baylisch	Rivka	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostraw	Father Leibisch Smilisch Ludmila Walyn	Ill	Chicago
2	do	Ettel	10		F	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
3	do	Rychel	6		F	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	" do	do	do
4	do	Brendel	3		F	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	Specyjalny	Jan	33		M	Mar	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bielo Kamienica Nowoluka Myhaloskovice	Father Kazimir Specyjalny Nowoluka - Podhajce	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Kilek	Jan	35		M	Mar	Miner Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Bielsko	Wife Marya Kilek Mihaloskovice	Ill	Chicago
7	Brezinova (cousin)	Jozefa	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	do	do	Teschen Kowitz	Father Karol Brezinova Teschen Kowitz	Ill	do
8	Galdien	Cornelius	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Woerenaar	Father H. Gardien	Calif	Corcoran
Admitted	Wozorek	Iwan	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipitska	Father Wazengar Ivan Sophia Wiczorek Plesce - Wolnja Lipitska	Ill	Chicago
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	Line 8 Steerage Cancelled.	NOT USED	7/18/14											Lines 1-4 x Ihm Luther, Insp.		
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

William Fischler (5-7+9)
Inspector

9/11

Examined 9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this alien.

11—1115

L. V.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19th July, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$35	No	-	-	Shown Bijuch 1330 North Ashland ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Light	Brown	Gray	G.I.R.	None	Russia	Ostrog
2	Yes	father	-	no			do Chicago	No	No	No	do	do						G.I.R.	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	-	no			do	No	No	No	do	do						G.I.R.	do	do	do
4	Yes	do cousin	-	no			do	No	No	No	do	do						G.I.R.	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	3-	No	-	-	Cousin Nicholas Zymanak 802 Lyndale S. Minneapolis	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Red	Blk	Blue	G.I.R.	do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	$20	No	1908	Chicago	Bro Rofy Kluch 114 23rd Pl Chicago	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Red	Blk	Blue	G.I.R.	do	Austria	Bielsko
7	Yes	Self	$20	No	June 1913		Stevenson Godyla 1445 Chicago	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Sandy Brn	Grey		G.I.R.	do	Galicia	Horbaka
8	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Friend Wm W Westerbeck 1330 Ashland ave Chicago	No	No	No	do	no	5	2	Sandy	Brn	Grey	G.I.R.	do	Austria	Mihalkovice
9	Yes	Employer	$10	No			Bro-law Max Rodek 1147 S. Lincoln Chicago Ill	No	No	No	do	no	5	6	Red	Brn	Blue	G.I.R.	do	do	Hermanice
10													5	11	Ash	Light	Grey	G.I. Rock. maple	do	Holland	Nasserman
11																				Russia	Stopleen
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 2 1914 (Via)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jastu (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. N. James
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1914

at Quebec

J M Millar
Immigration Officer.

Master

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shylbourker, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", Employed by owner thereof (Here write the words "employed by owner thereof," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Medical Council of the Province, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shylbourker M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW 11 JUL 1914, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Laing ✓	John Wood	42	7	M	M	Secy of Comp'y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada 3	Vancouver	Home: Wife 186 Hastings St. Vancouver B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver
2	Walker ✓	Margaret Kerr	30	7	S		Chemist	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland ✓	Glasgow	Home: William Walker 53 Kilmarnock St. Shawlands Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Findlay ✓	John	31	M	S		Commission Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ont. ✓	Kingston	Father: John Findlay, Kirk St. Dundee	Ont.	Kingston
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Filed at Ottawa July 20, 1914

3/# D Marriott

-3 -3 -3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Fort Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 21 1914			(Vis) Brown Grey	Nil	Scotland Glasgow
2	✓	✓	100 00	No	-	-	Journal en route to Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Lewiston, N. Y. (Date) JUL 24 1914			(Vis) Brown Blue	Coronna. Nil	✓ ✓
3	✓	✓	500 00	Yes	Passing thro'		Wife [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUL 24 1914			(Vis) Grey	G.T.R. Nil	✓ Dundee
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL ENTRIES OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

X

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR. Master *(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* "SATURNIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

David Taylor

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190—,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1-2-3. copies 1-2-3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Saturnia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", Employed (State whether "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) by the Cunard Line, do solemnly and sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wallace, M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1914 day of July, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

July 20, 1914

11—1148

CLASS	ALIENS: IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS: NON-IMMIGRANTS TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-IMMIGRANTS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		3
THIRD	1	10		10		10
TOTAL	2	13		13		13

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	ALLOWED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED AND REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	13	13					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	13	13					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1148

JUL 20 1914

1st 2nd

On U. S. [illegible] 3 10 = 13

U. S. Citizens of Aliens 13

13

12
1
13

305
29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 11 JUL 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
1	Brown	Francis Ben	22		m	S	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father: Hugh Brown, 14 Picton St. Riccarton, Kilmarnock	Ill.	Chicago
2	Balzukat	Clara	25		f	S	Shop Asst.	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: F. Balzukat, Lubaus Kreis, Stettin, Germany	Minn.	Big Lake Sherburne Co.
3	Balinus	Uragas	31		m	m	Miner	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Motherwell	Father: Adomas Balinas, Tumalka, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	✓	Margaret	27		f	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nil	✓	✓
5	Gegeskowiak	Walentij	24		m	S	Miner	✓	✓	Germany	Pol	Germany	Sterkrade	Father: Stan. Gegeskowiak, Biesiadowo, Posen, Germany	N. Dak.	Edgeley
6 +	Gonciorowski	Andrej	29		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife: Marya Gonciorowski, Sterkrade, Jannenstr. 2, Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Hansen	Tobias	54		✓	✓	Lumberman	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Nil	Minn.	Brookston
8	✓	Julia (wife)	49		f	✓	Housefe	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	✓	✓	Nil	✓	✓
Submitted	Kavari	Jacob	15		m	S	Labr	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankojoki	Uncle Kusti Kantavita, Mother: Sonicala Pawlowski. Kauhajoki, Finland	Minn.	Brantwood
10	Wiesrejewski	Michael	24		✓	✓	Miner	✓	✓	Germany	Polish	Germany	Sterkrade	Gemprim, Posen, Germany.	✓	Milwaukee
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
733	NOT USED															

Wm. Alexander Asst. Com.

10/# Pw

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of CORRECTED *July 20*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Brother:- James Baum, 1840 No Nebraska Ave, Chicago. Ill.														
							Uncle:- Edward Fahrmann, Stromsburg, Platte River Falls, Minn														
1	Yes.	Father.	$27	No	-	-			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Light	G.T.R.	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	✓	Uncle	$60	No					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Light Brown	Grey	G.T.R.	Germany	Lubow, Kreis Wes Stettin
3	✓	Self	$50	No			Brother:- John Salinus Pitzberg Box 33, Molynaux Sa.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	✓	Blue	G.T.R.	Poland	Cuvaldi
4	✓	Husband		No			Bro-in law:- Molynaux do do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Fair	Fair	✓	G.T.R.	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	$75	No			Uncle:- Ignatz Tarkorak, R.R.#3, Edgely, N. Dak.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Light	Grey	G.T.R.	Germany	Breslaubows.
6	✓	✓	$60	No			Brother:- Jan Gonsiorowski, 825- 17th Ave, Milwaukee. Wisc.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Brown	G.T.R.	✓	Krowalew
7	✓	✓	$25	YES	33 to 1914	Crookston Minn	Home:- 1314 So. Ash Street Crookston, Minn		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Blue	G.T.R.	Norway	Arendal
8	✓	Husband		YES	22 to 1914	✓	do do do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	G.T.R.	Sweden	Somere. Aland.
9	✓	Self	$25	No			Father:- Henry Petersen, Box 26, Brantwood Wisc		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	G.T.R.	Finland	Kankagoki
10	✓	✓	$60	No			Uncle:- Jan Gonsiorowski. 825- 17th ave, Milwaukee Wisc.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Grey	G.T.R.	Germany	Gempien
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN EXTRACTED FROM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Original Copies

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Corsican sailing from Glasgow, July 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec July 20th, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McKay	May	43	✓	F.	M.	29 Sept 1868	Cleveland Ohio ✓	2052 E 90th St. Cleveland Ohio
2	Eaton	Francis E	41	✓	M.	M.	14 April 1872	Conway N.H. ✓	Poughkeepsie N.Y.
3	-"-	Charlotte L	31	✓	F.	M.	8 Sept 1882.	Bath Maine. ✓	
4	Murray	David Cowan	58	✓	M.	M.		Peoria Co. Ill. April 1884.	Streator, Illinois. U.S.A.
5	-"-	Hellie Barbara	21.	✓	F.	M.	Laurance Kansas.		
6	-"-	Constance	19.	✓	F.	S.	Streator Illinois		
7	-"-	Alfred James.	14	✓	M.	S.	-"-	-"-	
8	-"-	Marshall.	11	✓	M.	S.	-"-	-"-	
9	Logan	Abraham W.	56	✓	M.	M.		Venango Co. Pen.	oil City. Pennsylvania. U.S.A.
10	-"-	Mary E.	50	✓	F.	M.	20 July 1863	Kentucky ✓	
11	-"-	Florence M.	38	✓	F.	S.	3 Aug 1875	Federal Park	
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

184

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Butler, Surgeon of the Corsican, Sailing Derwish. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Butler
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 190

at .....

J W Crawford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from Glasgow, July 11", 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sloan	Thomas	26	1	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	U. S. A.	Bay City	Sister Janet L. Sloan, Galston Road, Hurlford, Scot.	Mich.	Bay City
2	Fleming	William	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Fleming, Barn Road, Auchinleck	"	"
3	Monk	Samuel Taylor	27		M	M	Motor Mechanic	"	"	English	English	"	Flint	Father Joseph Monk, 26 Tormount Rd. Plumstead, Kent	"	Flint
4	Clyde	George	30		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Andrew Clyde, Carstairs Junction, Carstairs, Scotland	"	"
Debarred	Stewart	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Detroit	Mother Mary Ann Stewart, 12 Watt St. Dundee, Scotland	"	Detroit
6	Flood 11093/1770	Michael	23		M	S	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	Bay City	Father Michael Flood, 4 H Walton St. Barrhead	"	Bay City
7	Johnston	Robert	22		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Flint	Father David Johnston, 58 Rosetta Rd. Peebles	"	Flint
8	Cairns	George Thomson	Nov.		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Herron	Father David Thomson Cairns, 7 Mitchell St. Buckhaven	Ill.	Herron
9	Cunningham	David	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Buckhaven	Wife Isabella Cunningham, 7/o James St. Buckhaven, Scot.	"	"
10	Morrison	Mary	30		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Sister [illegible] Morrison, Viewpark, near Motherwell, Scotland	Scotland	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

Immigrant Aug 20, 1914

10/# 5 Pas

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 20, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or an anarchist, or polygamist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	10 yrs	Mich	Bro. Matthew Shaw. 613 Martin St Bay City, Mich					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	6	Fair	Light	Blue	G.I.R.	No	Scotland	Hartford
2	✓	-	60	✓	12 yrs	✓	Wife Margaret D. Fleming 1209 North Van Buren St. Bay City					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Gray	- -	- -	Gateshead
3	✓	✓	-	✓	5 yrs	✓	Wife Isabella Monk. 1356 Glenwood ave. Detroit, Mich					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	5	7	Dark	Brown	G.I.R.	- -	England	Plumstead
4	-	-	-	✓	5 yrs	✓	Wife Christina Clyde. 1356 Glenwood ave. Detroit, Mich					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) JUL 2 1914	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	G.I.R.	- -	Scotland	Peebles.
5	✓	William Gibson 20 Cheyboygan Detroit, Mich	2 00	No.	L.P.C.		Uncle Thomas Maguire 808 Saginaw St Bay City					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) JUL 2 1914	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	- -	- -	- -	Dundee
6	✓	Self	50	✓	6 yrs	✓	Friend. George Clyde. 1306 Glenwood ave. Detroit, Mich					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) JUL 2 1914	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	G.I.R.	- -	- -	Barrhead
7	✓	-	-	No			Friend Robert Dalrymple Box 26. R.F.D. Warren, Mich.					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) JUL 2 1914	5	10	Fair	Brown	Black	G.I.R.	- -	- -	Peebles.
8	✓	-	-	Yes	3 Mths	Illinois	Friend Robert Dalrymple Box 26 R.F.D. Warren, Mich.					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	G.I.R.	- -	- -	Buckhaven.
9	✓	-	-	Yes	3 Mths	Michigan	Friend Robert Dalrymple Box 26 R.F.D. Warren, Mich.					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) JUL 2 1 1914	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	G.I.R.	- -	- -	West Wemyss.
10	Voluntary	100	No				Uncle Robert Dalrymple Box 26 R.F.D. Warren, Mich.					Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) JUL 2 2 1914	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	G.I.R.		✓	French
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hall Commander, of the Corsican, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov 1914, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Corsicana

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Butler, Surgeon of the Borneo, Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Butler
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1914

at Montreal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

July 20, 1914

11—1115

JUL 20 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	10		10	11	21
THIRD	1	14		14		14
TOTAL	3	24		24	11	35

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	1	1		1	1	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	5	5					
TOTAL	24	23	1		1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

1st 2nd
On U. S. manifests 24 11 = 35

U. S. [illegible] 11
[illegible] aliens 11/24

18
2 89
5 LF
24

305
30

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Borsican sailing from Glasgow, 11th July, 1914.

11—1118

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 Admitted July 20/14	Cross	Christ	43		M	M	Farmer.	yes.	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Left U.S. for Boston	S.D.	Father. Hans Cross Strand. Kolvereid. Norway	S.Dak	Egnton
2 Admitted July 20/14	M Kally	Dellie	29	0	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Larkhall	Father, Pat Keally Church St. Co Mayo. Ireland	N.Y.	Platts burg
✓	"	Mary Jane	10		F	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
✓	"	Josephine	7		F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted July 20/14	"	Nellie	4	6	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted July 20/14	"	John	2	6	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted July 20/14	Jarnowsky	Elen Helmi	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Govorow	Cousin J. Jarnowsky Govorow. Russia	Wisc	Cadott
8	Harranew.	Hjalmar	19	4	M	S	Labourer.	-	-	Finland	Finn	Finland	Pihtigandas	Aunt Aulis Herranew. Pihtigandas	Mich	Houghton
9	Hatanpää	Amalia	30	7	M		Housewife	-	-	-	-	-	Seinajoki	mother Maria Pietonen Kokkola Seinajoki	Ill.	Waukegan
10	"	Arvo	6	11	M	S	Child	No	No	-	-	-	-	Finland	-	-
11	"	Jorio Eino	4	2	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
12	Johannsow	Anders	55		M	S	Labourer.	yes	yes	Swede.	Scandinavian	Sept 11 Left Boston 500 U.S.	Minneapolis Swengoy Minn	Father in law J. Nikulson Seunghy Norrland Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Massin	Lea.	20	7	F	S	Laborer	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernicz	Brother Clara Massin Czernicz	Wis.	Milwaukee.
Transit. 14	Cain	John	54		M	S	S.A. officer	yes	yes	England	England	Australia	Adelaide	father John Cain 35 Kermode St N. Adelaide		Adelaide Australia
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
136	NOT USED															

Line 1-6 & 12 Admitted Chicago 7/20/14
#13 H.W. Alexander Insp

Inspected 7/14

I hereby certify that I have duly entered and noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens.

John Cain

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

One cent

Sgd.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 20, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	30 50 Yes	No			Returning home. R. F. Canton So. Dakota		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Fair	None	Norway.	Hara.
2	Yes	Husband	40 No				Husband. Hugh McNally 18 Sailly ave. Plattsburgh N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		Ireland	Co Mayo.
3	"	Father					Father									Fair	Brown	Brown			
4	"															Brown	Brown				
5	"															Fair	Blue			Scotland	Douglas
6	"															Fair	Blue				
7	Yes	Father	22 No	No			Father. Anton Jerucowska Conrath Wise.							5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	marks on Left Neck.	Russia	Govorow.
8	Yes	Self	22 50				Bro. Charles Herranen. Saipola Houghton. Mich.							5	9	Fair	Blue		marks on left Neck		Petrigaadus
9	"	Uncle	30 00				Uncle. Sam K Ave Waukegan							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown			Salas Jarvi
10	"	Father					Father									Fair	Blue				
11	"		2400 Yes	No	1888	mine	Home addrss Hotel Columbus							5	6	Blonde	Chn.			Sweden	Sungby
12			2400 Yes	No	1911	at Work	Washington Street Minneapolis, Minn.														
13	Yes	Uncle	250 No				Uncle. J Eisenstad 1333 Foundstock Ave. Milwaukee,							5	8	Light	Dark	Brown		Russia	Korgood
14	No	S. A.	120 No				home. ~~35 Farm~~ 85 Rigue St. Adelaide. Aust.							5	3	Dark	Grey	Black		Cayuga	
15																				Wales England	Dyrham Gloucestershire
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Lewiston, N. Y. (Date) JUL 23 1914 (Via) Cayuga

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hall Commandr., of the Bohemia, from Glasgow., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall
Commanding Officer.

JUL 20 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC P.Q.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1–14 inc. copied on 548 by L.H.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

July 1914

5. CARRIER

305

6. ENDING DATE

July 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

136

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 13, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent

